INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 39, NO. 12 **DECEMBER 1, 1956**

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Adams, P. B. See Williams, J. P.
Allen, A. W. See Cowan, R. E.
Alliegro, R. A., Coffin, L. B., and Tinklepaugh, J. R. Pressure-sintered silicon carbide, (11) 386–89.
Allison, A. G., Sesler, E. C., Jr., Haldy, N. L., and Duckworth, W. H. Sintering of high-purity magnesia, (4) 151–54.
Ames, R. N. See Berry, T. F.
Andrews, A. I. See Lauchner, J. H.; Yee, T. B.
Ault, N. N. See Whittemore, O. J., Jr.

Beerman, H. P. Calibration of pyrometric cones, (2) 47–54.
Berg, M. See Greger, H. H.
Berry, T. F., Ames, R. N., and Snow, R. B. Influence of impurities and role of iron carbides in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide, (9) 308–18.
Bickford, L. R., Jr. See Lewis, R. T.
Blau, H. H. See Teague, J. M., Jr.
Brownell, W. E. See Mike, T. M.
Burdick, M. D., and Parker, H. S. Effect of particle size on bulk density and strength properties of uranium dioxide specimens, (5) 181–87.

Cahoon, H. P., and Christensen, C. J. Sintering and grain growth of alpha-alumina, (10) 337–44.
Chipman, John. See Langenberg, F. C.
Christensen, C. J. See Cahoon, H. P.
Coble, R. L., and Kingery, W. D. Effect of porosity on physical properties of sintered alumina, (11) 377–85.
Coffeen, W. W. Antimonates as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 154–58.
Coffin, L. B. See Alliegro, R. A.
Cook, R. L. See Godejahn, G. C., Jr.; Lauchner, J. H.
Cook, W. R., Jr. Domain twinning in barium titanate ceramics, (1) 17–19.
Cotter, P. G., Kohn, J. A., and Potter, R. A. Physical and X-ray study of disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, (1) 11–12; correction, (6) 228.
Cowan, R. E., Allen, A. W., and Friedberg, A. L. Effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity of porcelain enameled steel, (9) 293–300.
Crandall, J. R. See Nimeroff, I.
Curran, M. T. See Soxman, E. J.

Dalton, R. H. Solder glass sealing, (3) 109–12.
De Wys, E. C. See Wys, E. C. de.
Dietzel, Adolf, and Duwez, Pol. Discussion of Weber paper, "Observations on stabilization of zirconia," (6) 206–207.
Duckworth, W. H. See Allison, A. G.
Duwez, Pol. See Dietzel, Adolf.

Egan, E. P., Jr. See Stone, P. E.
Emrich, H. W. See Russell, Ralston, Jr.
Eschenburg, R. L., Stone, R. L., and Weiss, E. J. Physical properties of illitic clay due to specific base-exchange cations, (11) 398–402.
Eubanks, A. G. See Moore, D. G.
Everhart, J. O. See Lachman, I. M.

Foster, L. M., Long, G., and Hunter, M. S. Reactions between aluminum oxide and carbon—the Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3 phase diagram, (1) 1–11.
Foster, W. R. See Wys, E. C. de.
Friedberg, A. L. See Cowan, R. E.

Gardon, Robert. Emissivity of transparent materials, (8) 278–87.
Garrett, H. J. See Weber, B. C.
Gee, C. L. See Muan, Arnulf.
Gerlach, L. See Levesque, P.
Godejahn, G. C., Jr., and Cook, R. L. Effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion of lead borosilicate glazes, (7) 256–59.
Greene, C. H. Flaw distributions and variation of glass strength with dimensions of sample, (2) 66–72.
Greger, H. H., and Berg, M. Instrument for measuring workability of clay–water systems, (3) 98–103.

Hackler, W. C., Kriegel, W. W., and Hader, R. J. Effect of raw-material ratios on absorption of whiteware compositions, (1) 20–25.
Hader, R. J. See Hackler, W. C.
Haldy, N. L. See Allison A. G.
Hammond, H. K. III. See Nimeroff, I.
Harris, H. M. See Kelly, H. J.
Harrison, W. N. See Richmond, J. C.
Hedden, W. A., and King, B. W. Antimony oxide glasses, (6) 218–22.
Humenik, Michael, Jr., and Parikh, N. M. Cermets: I, Fundamental concepts related to microstructure and physical properties of cermet systems, (2) 60–63.
Hummel, F. A. See Prokopowicz, T. I.
Hunter, M. S. See Foster, L. M.

Johnson, J. R., and White, G. D. Note on high-temperature attachment for an X-ray spectrometer, (6) 227–28.
Johnson, P. V. See McBurney, J. W.

Katz, G. See Reed, L.
Kedesdy, H. H., and Tauber, A. Formation of manganese ferrite by solid-state reaction, (12) 425–31.
Kelly, H. J., and Harris, H. M. Automatically recording thermal-expansion apparatus, (10) 344–48.
King, B. W. See Hedden, W. A.
Kingery, W. D. See Coble, R. L.
Kingery, W. D., and Pappis, J. Note on failure of ceramic materials at elevated temperatures under impact loading, (2) 64–66.
Kirkpatrick, H. B. See Richmond, J. C.
Kissinger, H. E., McMurdie, H. F., and Simpson, B. S. Thermal decomposition of manganous and ferrous carbonates, (5) 168–72.
Knudsen, F. P. See Lang, S. M.
Kohn, J. A. See Cotter, P. G.
Kriegel, W. W. See Hackler, W. C.
Kuczynski, G. C., and Zaplatynskyj, I. Sintering of glass, (10) 349–50.
Kulcsar, Frank. Microstructure study of barium titanate ceramics, (1) 13–17.

Lachman, I. M., and Everhart, J. O. Development of safe cooling schedules for structural clay products, (1) 30–38.
Lang, S. M., and Knudsen, F. P. Some physical properties of high-density thorium dioxide, (12) 415–24.
Langenberg, F. C., and Chipman, C. John. Determination of 1600° and 1700° C. liquidus lines in $CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$ and Al_2O_3 stability fields of system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (12) 432–33.
Lauchner, J. H., Cook, R. L., and Andrews, A. I. Fundamental thermal deflection analysis of enamel-metal systems, (8) 288–92.
Lehr, J. R. See Stone, P. E.
Levesque, P., and Gerlach, L. Metallography of ferrites, (3) 119–20.
Lewis, R. T., and Bickford, L. R., Jr. Determination of resistivity of lossy materials from dielectric measurements, making use of interfacial polarization, (6) 222–26.
Livey, D. T., and Murray, P. Surface energies of solid oxides and carbides, (11) 363–72.
Long, G. See Foster, L. M.

McBurney, J. W., and Johnson, P. V. Durability of desired brick, (5) 159–68.
McMurdie, H. F. See Kissinger, H. E.
McQuarrie, Malcolm. Role of domain processes in polycrystalline barium titanate, (2) 54–59.
Majumdar, A. J., and Roy, Rustum. System CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, (12) 434–42.
Matson, F. R. See Sutton, W. H.
Mauer, F. A. See Weber, B. C.
Mike, T. M., and Brownell, W. E. Effect of sulfur dioxide atmospheres on efflorescence, (7) 253–56.
Mong, L. E., and Pendergast, W. L. Dynamic and static tests for mechanical properties of fired plastic refractories and other more resilient materials, (9) 301–308.
Moore, D. G., and Eubanks, A. G. Influence of copper ions on adherence of vitreous coatings to stainless steel, (10) 357–61.
Moorthy, V. K., and Tooley, F. V. Effect of certain organic liquids on strength of glass, (6) 215–17.
Moorthy, V. K., Tooley, F. V., and Stockdale, G. F. Influence of water immersion treatment on tensile strength of glass: Effect of temperature, (11) 395–98.
Muan, Arnulf, and Gee, C. L. Phase equilibrium studies in system iron oxide–Al_2O_3 in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (6) 207–14.
Muan, Arnulf, and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in system MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 121–40.
Murray, P. See Livey, D. T.

Napolitano, Albert. See Spinner, Sam.
Navias, Louis. Sintering experiments on sapphire spheres, (4) 141–45.
Nimeroff, I., Hammond, H. K. III, Richmond, J. C., and Crandall, J. R. Specular-gloss measurement of ceramic materials, (3) 103–109.

Osborn, E. F. See Muan, Arnulf.

Pappis, J. See Kingery, W. D.
Parikh, N. M. See Humenik, Michael, Jr.
Parker, H. S. See Burdick, M. D.
Pendergast, W. L. See Mong, L. E.
Perloff, Alvin. Temperature inversions of anhydrous gallium orthophosphate, (3) 83–88.
Potter, R. A. See Cotter, P. G.
Prokopowicz, T. I., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions in system Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: II, Phase equilibria in high-silica region, (8) 266–78.

Rase, D. E., and Roy, Rustum. Correction for "Phase equilibria in system $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2" (*J. Am. Ceram. Soc.*, **38** [11] 389–95 (1955)), (3) 120.
Reed, L., and Katz, G. Hydrothermal study of lead zirconate, (7) 260.
Rhoads, J. L. See Rindone, G. E.
Richmond, J. C. See Nimeroff, I.
Richmond, J. C., Kirkpatrick, H. B., and Harrison, W. N. Radioisotope study of nickel dip, (2) 39–46.
Rindone, G. E., and Rhoads, J. L. Colors of platinum, palladium, and rhodium in simple glasses, (5) 173–80.
Ritland, H. N. Limitations of fictive temperature concept, (12) 403–406.
Roth, R. S. Zirconia reactions in binary oxide systems, (5) 196.
Rothwell, G. Crystalline phase in fluoride opal glasses, (12) 407–14.
Roy, Rustum. See Majumdar, A. J.; Rase, D. E.; Shafer, E. C.
Roy, Rustum. Aids in hydrothermal experimentation: II, Methods of making mixtures for both "dry" and "wet" phase equilibrium studies, (4) 145–46.
Russell, Ralston, Jr., Valencia, Camilo, and Emrich, H. W. Barite in ceramic whitewares, (2) 73–82.

St. Pierre, P. D. S. Constitution of bone china: III, High-temperature phase equilibrium studies in system tricalcium phosphate–anorthite–silica, (4) 147–50; Note on system CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5 (correction, Stone paper), (10) 361–62.
Schwartz, M. A. See Weber, B. C.
Sesler, E. C., Jr. See Allison, A. G.
Shafer, E. C., and Roy Rustum. Studies of silica-structure phases: I, $GaPO_4$, $GaAsO_4$, $GaSbO_4$, (10) 330–36.
Shartsis, Leo. See Weir, C. E.
Simpson, B. S. See Kissinger, H. E.
Snow, R. B. See Berry, T. F.
Soxman, E. J., Tinklepaugh, J. R., and Curran, M. T. Impact test for use with cermets, (8) 261–65.
Spinner, Sam. Elastic moduli of glasses at elevated temperatures by dynamic method, (3) 113–18.
Spinner, Sam, and Napolitano, Albert. Relation between refractive index and elastic moduli of a borosilicate glass after heat-treatment, (11) 390–94.

Stockdale, G. F. See Moorthy, V. K.
Stone, P. E., Egan, E. P., Jr., and Lehr, J. R. Phase relationships in system CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5, (3) 89–98.
Stone, R. L. See Eschenburg, R. L.
Sutton, W. H., and Matson, F. R., Factors affecting strength of clays in temperature range 110° to 800°C., (1) 25–30.

Tauber, A. See Kedesdy, H. H.
Teague, J. M., Jr., and Blau, H. H. Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure: I, Photoelastic studies of Fosterite models, (7) 229–38; II, Breakage studies of glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure, (7) 239–48; III, Electric strain gauge and brittle coating studies, (7) 248–52.
Tinklepaugh, J. R. See Alliegro, R. A.; Soxman, E. J.
Tooley, F. V. See Moorthy, V. K.

Valencia, Camilo. See Russell, Ralston, Jr.
Vukovich, Milan, Jr. Effect of wollastonite substitutions in a semivitreous dinnerware body, (10) 323–29.

Weber, B. C., Garrett, H. J., Mauer, F. A., and Schwartz, M. A. Observations on stabilization of zirconia, (6) 197–206.
Weir, C. E., and Shartsis, Leo. Compressibility of binary alkaline-earth glasses at high pressures, (9) 319–22.
Weiss, E. J. See Eschenburg, R. L.
White, G. D. See Johnson, J. R.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr., and Ault, N. N. Thermal expansion of various ceramic materials to 1500°C., (12) 443–44.
Williams, J. P., and Adams, P. B. Flame spectrophotometric analysis of glasses: II, Calcium, magnesium, and barium, including the alkalis, (10) 351–57.
Wys, E. C. de., and Foster, W. R. Binary system anorthite ($CaAl_2Si_2O_8$)–åkermanite ($Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$), (11) 372–76.

Yee, T. B., and Andrews, A. I. Relation of viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth in titania-opacified enamel, (5) 188–95.

Zaplatynskyj, I. See Kuczynski, G. C.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 39, 1956

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Absorption, of semivitreous dinnerware, effect of wollastonite substitutions, (10) 325.
of whiteware compositions, effect of raw-material ratios, (1) 20.
Adherence of enamels. See *Enamels.*
Aging, of barium titanates, (2) 58.
of clays. See *Clays.*
Åkermanite. See *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Alkali halides, surface energies, (11) 365.
Alkaline-earth borates in glass. See *Glass.*
Alumina. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Refractories; Systems.*
alpha-, sintering and grain growth, (10) 337.
as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
impact resistance, (2) 65.
in slags, (12) 433.
reactions with carbon, (1) 4.
sintered, effect of porosity on physical properties, (11) 377.
surface energy, (11) 370.
thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444.
Aluminum oxide. See *Alumina.*
Aluminum phosphates, thermal stability, (3) 91.
Ammonium, base exchange, in illitic clay, (11) 399.
Analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis; Polarography; Spectrophotometry; Testing; X Ray.*
Annealing of glass. See *Glass.*
Anorthite. See *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Antimonates, as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 154.
Antimony oxide. See also *Systems.*
gallium, studies of silica-structure phases, (10) 330.
use in glass, (6) 218.
Apparatus. See *Equipment; Instruments;* and specific types.
Arsenates, gallium, studies of silica-structure phases, (10) 330.
Atoms, metallic, surface energies, (11) 372.

Ball milling. See *Milling.*
Barite, in ceramic whiteware, (2) 73.
Barium, antimonates, as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 155.
as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
oxide: as additive to alumina bodies, (10) 342; in fluoride opal glasses, (12) 408; surface energy, (11) 369.
sulfate, use in whiteware, (2) 73.
titanate, domain processes, (2) 55.
domain twinning, (1) 18.
effect of antimonate additives, (4) 154.
structure, (1) 14.
Base exchange. See *Clays.*
Beryllia, surface energy, (11) 369.
Bonding of silicon carbide, by metals, (11) 386.
Bone china. See *Whiteware.*
Borates. See *Glass;* and specific types.
Boron, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
carbide, thermal expansion to 900°C., (12) 444.
oxide, surface energy, (11) 370.
-silicate and lead glazes, effect of zircon and zirconia additions on thermal expansion, (7) 256.
Brick, absorption, effect on weathering, (5) 161.
deaired, durability, (5) 159.
lamination, effect on weathering, (5) 164.
specifications, for deaired, (5) 159.
strength, transverse and compressive, relation to weathering, (5) 161.
testing, durability, (5) 159.
weathering, relation of absorption and strength, (5) 161.
Bromides, surface energy, (11) 365.

Cadmium oxide, surface energy, (11) 368.
Calcination of magnesia, effect of temperature on sinterability, (4) 151.
Calcium, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
base exchange, in illitic clay, (11) 399.
fluoride, thermal expansion to 900°C., (12) 444.
oxide: in fluoride opal glasses, (12) 410; in slags, (12) 433; surface energy, (11) 368; thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444; with thoria, physical properties, (12) 415; see also *Systems.*
Carbides. See also *Refractories;* and specific types.
boron, thermal expansion to 900°C., (12) 444.
cementite, as catalyst in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide, (9) 311.
Hägg, as catalyst in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide, (9) 311.
nickel-bonded titanium cermets, impact test, (8) 261.
silicon: pressure-sintered, (11) 386; thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444.
titanium, in cermets, (2) 61.
tungsten, in cermets, (2) 60.
Carbon. See also *Refractories; Systems.*
deposition from carbon monoxide, (9) 308.
monoxide, dissociation, (9) 308.
reactions with alumina, (1) 4.
Carbonates, ferrous, thermal decomposition, (5) 170.
manganous, thermal decomposition, (5) 169.
Catalysts, in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide, (9) 311.
Cations, -anions ratio, relation to lattice energy of solid oxides and carbides, (11) 370.
base-exchange, effect on properties of an illitic clay, (11) 398.
Cement, chemistry of, (12) 434.
Cementite. See *Carbides.*
Ceramic materials. See *Raw materials;* and specific types.
Cermets, cobalt-tungsten carbide, physical properties, (2) 62.
copper-tungsten carbide, microstructure, (2) 60.
impact resistance of metal-carbides, (2) 63.
impact strength, testing, (8) 261.
molybdenum additions in, effect on hardness, (2) 63.
nickel-titanium carbide, physical properties, (2) 62.
testing, impact strength, (8) 261.
wettability, effect on microstructure, (2) 60.
Cesium halides, surface energies, (11) 365.
China. See *Whiteware.*
Chlorides, surface energy, (11) 365.
Chromite, thermal expansion, (10) 347.
Chromium, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
oxide, effect in sintering alumina, (10) 340.
Clay minerals. See specific types.
Clay products. See *Structural clay products;* and specific types.
Clays. See also *Systems.*
aging, effect on strength-temperature relationships, (1) 27, 29.
base exchange, effect on physical properties of illitic clay, (11) 398.
drying in sulfurous atmospheres, (7) 255.
electrodialysis, effect on strength-temperature relationships, (1) 28.
Grundite, effect of base exchange on physical properties, (11) 398.
illitic, effect of base exchange on physical properties, (11) 398.
ion exchange, effect on strength-temperature relationships, (1) 29.
modulus of elasticity, effect on safe cooling schedules, (1) 32.
modulus of rupture: effect of firing temperature, (1) 27; effect on safe cooling schedules, (1) 32.
strength, factors affecting in temperature range 110° to 800°C., (1) 27.
thermal expansion, effect on safe cooling schedules, (1) 35.
-water systems: apparent viscosity relationships, (3) 101; measuring workability, (3) 100.
Coatings. See *Enamels; Glazes.*
Cobalt, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
deposition, on enameling iron, (2) 41.
oxide: effect in sintering alumina, (10) 339; effect on adherence of vitreous coatings to ingot iron, (10) 359.
-tungsten carbide cermets, physical properties, (2) 62.
Coloring of glass. See *Glass.*
Copper, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
oxide: effect in sintering alumina, (10) 342; effect on adherence of vitreous coatings to stainless steel, (10) 357.
sintering, capillary action, (4) 141.
-tungsten carbide cermets, microstructure, (2) 60.
Crazing, resistance, increased by zircon additions, (7) 259.
Crucibles. See *Refractories.*
Crystals. See also *Quartz;* and specific types.
barium titanate: domain twinning, (1) 18; metallographic examination, (1) 14.
gallium orthophosphate, temperature inversions, (3) 85.
lattice energies of solid oxides and carbides, (11) 363.
structures: of $BaTiO_3$, (1) 14; of fused UO_2, (5) 187; of manganese ferrite, changed by overfiring, (12) 428.

De-enameling. See *Enameling.*

Density, of disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, (1) 12.
of glass, effect of heat-treatment, (12) 406.
of magnesia, effect of sintering temperature, (4) 153.
of thoria, effect of fabrication procedures, (12) 416.
Dielectrics. See also *Barium titanate; Ferroelectric materials; Titanates.*
barium titanates, (1) 13, (1) 17.
domain processes, (2) 55.
effect of antimonate additives, (4) 154.
used to determine resistivity of glass, (6) 225.
Differential thermal analysis, of $GaPO_4$, (3) 84.
of manganous and ferrous carbonates, effect of technique on results, (5) 172.
Drying, clays, effect of sulfurous atmospheres, (7) 255.

Efflorescence, effect of sulfur dioxide atmospheres, (7) 253.
influence of impurities in clay materials, (7) 255.
Elasticity. See *Modulus of elasticity.*
Electrical resistance of glass. See *Glass.*
Electrodialysis of clays, effect on strength-temperature relationships, (1) 28.
Enameling, de-enameling of iron treated with radioactive nickel dip, (2) 45.
Enameling metals, iron, ingot, influence of cobalt ions on adherence, (10) 359.
pickling, effect on amount of nickel deposited, (2) 42.
sandblasting, effect on amount of nickel deposited, (2) 42.
steel, effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity, (9) 293.
influence of copper ions on adherence, (10) 357.
nickel dipping, (2) 41.
Enamels, adherence: to ingot iron, influence of cobalt ions, (10) 359; to stainless steel, influence of copper ions, (10) 357.
cobalt use in, (2) 41.
cover coats, modulus of elasticity, (9) 299.
firing: effect of time and temperature on adherence, (10) 359; effect on nickel deposition on steel, (2) 44.
gloss, specular, measurement, (3) 105.
ground coats, modulus of elasticity, (9) 299.
modulus of elasticity, effect of temperature, (9) 293.
nickel use in, (2) 46.
one-coat, modulus of elasticity, (9) 299.
strain, theory, (8) 288.
stress, theory, (8) 289.
testing: modulus of elasticity by sonic method, (9) 293; thermal deflection analysis, (8) 288.
thermal expansion, correlated with deflection of enamel-metal composites, (8) 291.
thickness: and calculation of elastic constant, (9) 297; relation to thermal deflection, (8) 290.
titania, relation of viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth, (5) 189.
Equilibrium studies, hydrothermal experimentation, preparation of mixtures, (4) 145.
of system Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3, (1) 8.
of system anorthite ($CaAl_2Si_2O_8$)–åkermanite ($Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$), (11) 372.
of system CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, (12) 438.
of system CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5, (3) 91.
of CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 slags at 1600° and 1700°C., (12) 433.
of system $GaPO_4$–SiO_2, (10) 335.
of system iron oxide–Al_2O_3, (6) 209.
of system Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (8) 266.
of system MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 121.
of system Ti–Zr–O, (6) 200.
of system tricalcium phosphate–anorthite–silica, (4) 147.
Equipment. See also specific types.
for determining impact resistance of ceramics up to 1600°C., (2) 65.
for measuring workability of clay–water systems, (3) 100.
Experimentation, multifactor. See *Testing.*

Feldspar, in dinnerware, substituted by wollastonite, (10) 323.
in whiteware compositions, effect on absorption, (1) 20.
Ferric and ferrous compounds. See *Iron.*
Ferrites, crystalline orientation, (3) 120.
manganese, formation by solid-state reaction, (12) 425.
metallography, (3) 119.
porosity, (3) 120.
Ferroelectric materials: magnetic domain theory, (2) 56; manganese ferrite, formation by solid-state reaction, (12) 425.
Firing. See also *Sintering.*
of clays, effect of temperature on modulus of rupture, (1) 27.
of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of manganese ferrites, effect of atmosphere on magnetic properties, (12) 429.
of structural clay materials, effect of sulfurous atmospheres, (7) 253.
of whiteware, effect on absorption, (1) 20.
Flint, in dinnerware, substituted by wollastonite, (10) 323.
in whiteware compositions, effect on absorption, (1) 20.
Fluorides, calcium, thermal expansion to 900°C., (12) 444.
in opal glasses, (12) 407.
magnesium, thermal expansion to 1000°C., (12) 444.
surface energy, (11) 365.
Fluxes, effect on absorption of whiteware compositions, (1) 20.
Furnaces, blast, linings, disintegration tests, (9) 317.

Gallium. See also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
orthophosphate, temperature inversions, (3) 85.
Gas, fuel, blast-furnace, action on refractories, (9) 316.
Glass, alkali-containing, flame spectrophotometric analysis, (10) 351.
alkaline-earth borate, compressibility at high pressures, (9) 319.
aluminum in, technique of removal for flame analysis, (10) 352.
analysis, comparison of chemical and flame results, (10) 354.
flame spectrophotometric, (10) 351.
sonic: at elevated temperatures, (3) 114; elastic moduli, (11) 392.
annealed, relation between refractive index and elastic moduli, (11) 393.
annealing: effect on properties of glass, (12) 406; effect on structure, (11) 393.
anorthite-åkermanite, refractive index, (11) 374.
antimony oxide, properties, (6) 219.
barium borate, compressibility at high pressures, (9) 319.
barium-containing, flame spectrophotometric analysis, (10) 351.
bend strength, determination, (2) 71.
binary, compressibility at high pressures, (9) 319.
borate, compressibility at high pressures, (9) 319.
borosilicate: effect of thermal history on properties, (12) 404; effect of water soaking temperature on tensile strength, (11) 395; relation between refractive index and elastic moduli, (11) 390.
bottles, breakage studies, (7) 239.
brittle coating studies, (7) 250.
electric strain gauge studies, (7) 248.
fracture patterns, (7) 246.
relation of surface stress to design, (7) 238.
stresses under internal hydrostatic pressure, (7) 229.
calcium borate, compressibility at high pressures, (9) 319.
calcium-containing, flame spectrophotometric analysis, (10) 351.
capillaries: action of, (4) 142; viscous flow theory, (10) 349.
colored, by palladium chloride, (5) 180.
by platinum chloride, (5) 174.
by rhodium chloride, (5) 180.
compressibility, at high pressures, (9) 319.
density, effect of thermal history, (12) 406.
elastic moduli, at elevated temperatures by dynamic method, (3) 113.
comparison of dynamic and static determinations, (3) 113.
relation to refractive index, (11) 390.
electrical resistivity: determined by dielectric measurements of interfacial polarization, (6) 224; effect of thermal history, (12) 404.
fictive temperature: limitations of concept, (12) 403; theory, (11) 390.
fluoride opal, crystalline phases, (12) 407.
formers: determined on basis of polarizing power, (12) 414; use of antimony oxide, (6) 218.
fracture: location and orientation in bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure, (7) 245; related to flaw distribution, (2) 69.
heat transfer by radiation, (8) 278.
heat-treating. See *Glass, annealing.*
impact resistance of soft glass and Pyrex-brand glass, (2) 65.
iron in, technique of removal for flame analysis, (10) 352.
lead, effect of water soaking temperature on tensile strength, (11) 395.
magnesium-containing, flame spectrophotometric analysis, (10) 351.
mechanical properties, testing by dynamic and static methods, (9) 304.
network structure, ion theory, (12) 414.
opacity, effect of various divalent oxides, (12) 408.
opal, fluoride, crystalline phases, (12) 407.
opaque, emission of radiation, (8) 281.
optical, effect of thermal history on properties, (12) 404.
phosphorus in, technique of removal for flame analysis, (10) 352.
photoelastic stress analysis of bottles, (7) 230.
properties, effect of thermal history, (12) 404.
radiation, determination of volume emissive power, (8) 279.
refractive index: effect of heat-treatment, (12) 405; of anorthite-åkermanite, (11) 374; relation to elastic moduli, (11) 390.
rods, effect of organic liquids on strength, (6) 215.
effect of water soaking temperature on tensile strength, (11) 395.
strength tests, (2) 70.
sealing, compositions of solder glass, (3) 111.
sheets, emissivity of transparent, (8) 282.
sintering: capillary action, (4) 142; mechanism of viscous flow, (10) 349.
soda-lime: effect of water soaking temperature on tensile strength, (11) 395; rods, strength tests, (2) 70.
spectral emissivities, (8) 283.
Glass (*continued*)
strength. See also *Glass, tensile strength.*
effect of area and surface, (11) 397.
effect of organic liquids, (6) 215.
variation with dimensions of sample, (2) 67.
stress, internal, in glass bottles, (7) 229.
strontium borate, compressibility at high pressures, (9) 319.
structure: characterized by fictive temperature, (12) 403; effect of annealing, (11) 393; ionic theory of glassformers, (12) 414.
surface strength, (2) 67.
surface tension, cause of viscous flow, (10) 349.
tensile strength: effect of organic liquids, (6) 216; effect of water soaking temperature, (11) 395.
tensile stress, relation to probability of failure, (2) 67.
testing, by flame spectrophotometric analysis, (10) 351.
mechanical properties, (9) 304.
resistivity, by dielectric measurements of interfacial polarization, (6) 244.
stresses in glass bottles, (7) 229.
two-point loading, (2) 71.
thermal expansion, effect of thermal history, (12) 405.
thermal radiation, (8) 284.
titanium in, technique of removal for flame analysis, (10) 352.
transformation region, (11) 390; transformation region, use of fictive temperature theory, (12) 405.
transparent, emissivity, (8) 282.
viscosity, determined by sintering, (10) 349.
viscous flow, (10) 349.
window: emissivities at various temperatures, (8) 283; strength, (2) 71.
zirconium in, technique of removal for flame analysis, (10) 352.
Glazes, lead borosilicate, effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion, (7) 256.
Gloss. See *Enamels, gloss.*
Grain growth, of alpha-alumina, (10) 337.
of alumina, effect on compressive strength, (10) 339.
of sintered alumina, effect of porosity, (11) 377.
Grain size. See *Particle size.*

Hafnium disilicide, method of preparing, (1) 11; physical and X-ray study, (1) 12.
Halides, alkali, surface energy, (11) 365.
Hardness, of disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, (1) 12.
Heat, emission, of transparent materials, (8) 278.
of formation, relation to surface energies of solid oxides and carbides, (11) 367.
Hydrothermal experimentation, aids for phase equilibrium studies, (4) 145.
study, of lead zirconate, (7) 260.

Illite, base exchange, effect on physical properties of clay, (11) 398.
Infrared radiation. See *Radiation.*
Instruments, for measuring workability of clay–water systems, (3) 100.
for specular gloss measurement, (3) 105.
microformer, for thermal-expansion measurement, (10) 344.
spectrometer attachment for high-temperatures, (6) 227.
Iodides, surface energy, (11) 365.
Ion exchange of clays, effect on strength-temperature relationships, (1) 29.
Ions, anion/cation ratio, relation to lattice energy of solid oxides and carbides, (11) 370.
Iron, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
carbide, and deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide, (9) 308.
carbonates, ferrous, thermal decomposition, (5) 170.
oxide: effect in sintering alumina, (10) 340; formation of solid-solutions with manganese oxide, (12) 425; surface energy, (11) 368; see also *Systems.*

Lead, antimonates, as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 158.
glaze. See *Glazes.*
oxide, surface energy, (11) 369.
zirconate, hydrothermal study, (7) 260.
Lime. See *Calcium, oxide; Systems.*
Lithia. See also *Systems.*
as additive to alumina bodies, (10) 342.
Lithium, antimonates, as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 158.
as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
halides, surface energies, (11) 365.

Magnesia. See also *Refractories; Systems.*
calcination, effect of temperature on sinterability, (4) 151.
impact resistance, (2) 65.
in fluoride opal glasses, (12) 408.
sintering, effect of calcining temperatures, (4) 151.
surface energy, (11) 368.
thermal expansion, (10) 347; thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444.
Magnesium, antimonates, as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 156.
as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
base exchange, in illitic clay, (11) 399.
fluoride, thermal expansion to 1000°C., (12) 444.

Magnetic domain theory, (2) 55.
Magnetic susceptibilities of cementite and Hägg carbide, (9) 311.
of Mn_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3, (12) 427.
Magnetite, in deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide, (9) 311.
Manganese, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
carbonates, thermal decomposition, (5) 169.
ferrites, formation by solid-state reaction, (12) 425.
oxide: effect in sintering alumina, (10) 341; formation of solid-solutions with ferric oxide, (12) 425; surface energy, (11) 368.
Mechanical properties, dynamic and static tests for plastic refractories and other more resilient materials, (9) 301.
of barium titanate ceramics, (1) 13.
Metals, coatings for. See *Enamels.*
for bonding silicon carbide, (11) 386.
Mica, capacitance, (6) 224.
Milling, ball, of alumina, (10) 338.
Minerals, clay. See specific types.
Modulus of elasticity, of clays. See *Clays.*
of enamels. See *Enamels.*
of glass. See *Glass.*
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
Modulus of rupture of clays. See *Clays.*
Moisture. See *Water.*
Molar volumes, of solid oxides and carbides, (11) 368.
use in determining surface energies, (11) 364.
Molybdenum, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
cermets, use in, (2) 63.

Nepheline syenite in whiteware compositions, effect on absorption, (1) 20.
Nickel, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
deposition, on enameling iron, effect of surface pretreatment, (2) 41.
dip, radioisotope study, (2) 41.
ferrite, microstructure, (3) 119.
oxide, effect in sintering alumina, (10) 341.
titanium carbide cermets: impact test, (8) 261; physical properties, (2) 62.
Nitrogen, firing atmosphere, effect on magnetic properties of manganese ferrites, (12) 429.
Nucleation by platinum crystals in phosphate glasses, (5) 175.

Oxides. See also *Systems;* and specific types.
solid, surface energy, (11) 363.

Palladium chloride as colorant in simple glasses, (5) 180.
Particle size, effect on density and strength of UO_2, (5) 181.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies; Systems.*
of Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3 system, (1) 8.
of anorthite–åkermanite system, (11) 375.
of $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2 system, (3) 120.
of CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O system, (12) 442.
of CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5 system, (3) 96; (10) 362.
of CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, liquidus lines in CaO·$2Al_2O_3$ and Al_2O_3 stability fields, (12) 433.
of FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (4) 123.
of $GaPO_4$–SiO_2 system, (10) 336.
of iron oxide–Al_2O_3 system: at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (6) 211; in air, (6) 210.
of Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (8) 270.
of MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (4) 134; at 1 atm. O_2, (4) 129; in air, (4) 127.
of Ti–Zr–O system, (6) 200.
of tricalcium phosphate–anorthite–silica system, (4) 149.
Phosphate. See also *Systems.*
effect on sintering and grain growth of alumina, (10) 342.
gallium ortho-, temperature inversions, (3) 85.
Pickling. See *Enameling metals.*
Plaster, mechanical properties, testing by dynamic and static methods, (9) 306.
Platinum chloride as colorant in simple glasses, (5) 174.
Polarography for determination of resistivity of lossy materials, (6) 224.
Poling in barium titanates, (2) 58.
Polymorphism, of $GaPO_4$, (3) 85.
of $MgSiO_3$, (8) 277.
Porcelain, gloss, specular, measurement, (3) 105.
Porosity, effect of sintering temperature, (4) 153.
of ferrites, (3) 120.
of fired alumina bodies, (10) 342.
of sintered alumina, effect on physical properties, (11) 377.
Potassium, halides, surface energies, (11) 365.
oxide, as additive to alumina bodies, (10) 342.
Pyrometric cone equivalent, calibration and extension, (2) 51.
Pyrometric cones, calibration, (2) 50.

Quartz, crystalline rebonding, occurrence on reheating to high temperatures, (1) 34.
crystalline separation, correlation with modulus of elasticity and thermal expansion in structural clays, (1) 34.
Quenching data, for anorthite–åkermanite system, (11) 375.
for CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5 system, (3) 92.
for iron oxide–Al_2O_3 system, (6) 212.
for Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (8) 272.
for MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (4) 127.
Quenching data (*continued*)
for tricalcium phosphate–anorthite–silica system, (4) 149.

Radiation, infrared, of antimony oxide glasses, (6) 220.
Radioisotope study of nickel dip, (2) 41.
Raw materials, barite, use in whiteware, (2) 73.
ratios, effect on absorption of whiteware, (1) 20.
Refractive index of glass: effect of heat-treatment, (12) 405; relation to elastic moduli, (11) 390.
Refractories, alumina carbide, (1) 1.
alumina, effect of porosity on physical properties, (11) 377.
carbides, surface energy, (11) 363.
carbon, deposition, (9) 308.
compression strength, of Al_2O_3 and MgO, (2) 65.
crucibles: silicon carbide, (11) 389; zirconia, (6) 199.
firebrick, tests for mechanical properties, (9) 304.
high-alumina, behavior in presence of carbon, (1) 1.
linings, disintegration tests, (9) 317.
magnesia, sintering, (4) 151.
modulus of elasticity, by dynamic and static methods, (9) 306.
plastic, tests for mechanical properties, (9) 301.
silicon carbide, pressure-sintered, (11) 386.
spalling resistance, methods of study, (9) 301.
steel-plant problems, (4) 138.
strength. See *Refractories, compression strength.*
testing, mechanical properties, (9) 301.
Rhodium chloride as colorant in simple glasses, (5) 180.
Rubidium halides, surface energies, (11) 365.

Sapphire, spheres, sintering experiments, (4) 142.
Seals. See *Glass, sealing; Solder.*
Shales, efflorescence in sulfur dioxide atmospheres, (7) 253.
Shrinkage, firing, in semivitreous dinnerware, (10) 325.
Silica. See also *Systems.*
effect in sintering alumina, (10) 342.
fused, elastic moduli, (3) 117.
structure phases, with gallium, (10) 330.
thermal expansion to 900°C., (12) 444.
Silicates. See also specific types.
lead boro-, in glazes. See *Glazes.*
Silicon, carbides: pressure-sintered, (11) 386; thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444.
in slags, (12) 433.
Sintering. See also *Firing.*
of alpha-alumina, (10) 337.
of glass, capillary action, (4) 142.
of magnesia, effect of calcining temperatures, (4) 151.
of sapphire spheres, experiments, (4) 142.
of silicon carbides, (11) 386.
Slags, chemical analyses of CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 slags at 1600° and 1700°C., (12) 433.
Sodium. See also *Systems.*
antimonates, as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 157.
base exchange, in illitic clay, (11) 399.
chloride, capillary action during sintering, (4) 141.
halides, surface energies, (11) 365.
oxide, as additive to alumina bodies, (10) 342.
Solder for glass sealing, (3) 111.
Solids, oxides and carbides, surface energies, (11) 363.
Sonic analysis of glass. See *Glass, analysis.*
Spectrometers, attachment for high-temperatures, (6) 227.
Spectrophotometry of glass, (10) 351.
Statistics for multifactor experiments, (1) 20.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals.*
mechanical properties, testing by dynamic and static methods, (9) 304.
nickel dipping, (2) 41.
Strength. See also *Clays; Glass; Refractories.*
transverse, effect of firing temperature, (1) 27.
Strontium, antimonates, as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (4) 156.
as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
oxide: as additive to alumina bodies, (10) 342; in fluoride opal glasses, (12) 408; surface energy, (11) 369.
Structural clay products, cooling schedules, development, (1) 36.
efflorescence, effect of sulfurous atmospheres during drying and firing, (7) 253.
Structure of crystals. See *Crystals, structures.*
Sulfates. See specific types.
Sulfur dioxide, effect on efflorescence, (7) 253.
Surface energy of solid oxides and carbides, (11) 363.
Symposium on sealing, solder glass sealing, (3) 109.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams.*
Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3, (1) 11.
anorthite ($CaAl_2Si_2O_8$)–åkermanite ($Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$), (11) 372.
CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, (12) 436.
CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5: note on eutectic point of CA, C_2P, and AP, (10) 361; phase relationships, (3) 89.
clay–water: apparent viscosity relationships, (3) 101; instrument for measuring workability, (3) 100.
$GaPO_4$–SiO_2, phase relationships, (10) 335.
iron oxide–Al_2O_3, phase study, (6) 207.
Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibria in high-silica region, (8) 266.
MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures, (4) 121.
Systems (*continued*)
Na_2O–Al_2O_3–Sb_2O_3, glass of, (6) 218.
R_2O–Al_2O_3–Sb_2O_3, glass of, (6) 219.
Ti–Zr–O, (6) 200.
tricalcium phosphate–anorthite–silica, high-temperature phase equilibrium studies, (4) 147.

Tantalum, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
carbide, surface energy, (11) 371.
Temperature, fictive: limitations of concept, (12) 403; theory, (11) 390.
Testing, experimentation, multifactor, (1) 20.
hydrothermal, preparation of mixtures for phase equilibrium studies, (4) 145.
of brick. See *Brick.*
of cermets. See *Cermets.*
of glass. See *Glass.*
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
thermal expansion, automatically recording apparatus, (10) 344.
Thermal expansion, apparatus, automatically recording, (10) 344.
of clays, effect on safe cooling schedules, (1) 35.
of enamels, correlated with deflection of enamel-metal composites, (8) 291.
of glass, effect of heat-treatment, (12) 406.
of lead borosilicate glazes, (7) 259.
of magnesia, (10) 347.
of various ceramic materials to 1500°C., (12) 443.
Thoria, high-density, physical properties, (12) 415.
surface energy, (11) 370.
thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444.
Titanates, barium, domain processes, (2) 55.
domain twinning, (1) 18.
effect of antimonate additives, (4) 154.
microstructure study, (1) 14.
Titania. See also *Systems.*
effect in sintering alumina, (10) 342.
enamels. See *Enamels.*
surface energy, (11) 370.
thermal expansion to 1450°C., (12) 444.
Titanium, carbides: in cermets, (2) 61; surface energy, (11) 371.
dioxide, effect of temperature on crystallization, (5) 190.
disilicide: method of preparing, (1) 11; physical and X-ray study, (1) 12.
nickel carbide cermets, impact test, (8) 261.
Tungsten, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
carbides: in cermets, (2) 60; surface energy, (11) 371.

Uranium, carbides, surface energy, (11) 371.
dioxide, effect of particle size on bulk density and strength, (5) 184.
oxide, surface energy, (11) 370.

Vanadium carbide, surface energy, (11) 371.
Viscosity, of clay-water systems, instrument for measuring, (3) 100.
of glass. See *Glass.*

Water. See also *Systems.*
effect on deposition of carbon from carbon monoxide, (9) 314.
Weather resistance. See *Brick.*
Wettability of carbide phase in cermets, (2) 60.
Whiteware, absorption, effect of raw-material ratios, (1) 20.
barite use in, (2) 73.
barium titanate ceramics, (1) 13, (1) 18.
china, bone, constitution, (4) 147.
dinnerware, semivitreous, effect of wollastonite substitutions, (10) 323.
impact resistance, (2) 66.
Wollastonite in semivitreous dinnerware, (10) 323.

X-ray study, of CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O compounds, (12) 436.
of disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, (1) 12.
of $GaPO_4$, (3) 85.
of manganous and ferrous carbonates, (5) 169.
of titania-opacified enamel, (5) 194.
of zirconia, (6) 202.

Zinc, -nickel ferrite, microstructure, (3) 119.
oxide: effect in glass solder, (3) 112; in fluoride opal glasses, (12) 409; surface energy, (11) 370.
Zircon in lead borosilicate glazes, (7) 256.
Zirconate, lead, hydrothermal study, (7) 260.
Zirconia. See also *Systems.*
chemistry of, (6) 197.
effect of heat-treatment, (6) 199.
in lead borosilicate glazes, (7) 256.
reactions in binary oxide systems, (5) 196.
stabilized, capillary action during sintering, (4) 141.
thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444.
through binary oxide reactions, (5) 196.
with calcia, characteristics, (6) 199.
with ceria, characteristics, (6) 199.
with magnesia, characteristics, (6) 199.
surface energy, (11) 370.
thermal expansion to 1500°C., (12) 444.
Zirconium, as additive to silicon carbide, (11) 388.
carbides, surface enegy, (11) 371.
disilicide: method of preparing, (1) 11; physical and X-ray study, (1) 12.

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1956 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1956

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aagaard, L. Flocculation of sol by raw titanium dioxide to separate out hydrochloric acid, P (2) 42*j*.

Aagaard, L., and Espenschied, H. Method of making titanium carbide from phosphates, P (5) 88*b*.

Abbad y Berger, M., and Gómez Ruimonte, F. X-ray determination of quartz and feldspar in kaolin, (7) 155*g*.

Abberley, M. W. Potters' lathes and chucks, P (5) 99*i*.

Abell, J. F. See Richter, D. H.

Abou-El-Azm, A.-E.-M. Spectrophotometric and magnetic studies of glasses containing iron in relation to their structure (I) forms in which iron exists in glass, (3) 53*d;* (II) alkali-silica glasses, (3) 53*k;* (III) alkali-silica glasses containing the oxides of certain divalent, trivalent, and tetravalent metals, (3) 53*f;* (IV) borate, cabal, and phosphate glasses, (3) 54*f;* (V) applicability of the color and magnetic measurements to the study of the states of iron in the glass, the structure of glass, and the roles played by various "decolorizers," (3) 54*a*.

Accornero, F. Lining refractories for rotary cement kilns, (3) 49*a*.

ACF Industries, Inc. Coating overspray removing apparatus, P (1) 16*b*. Tank car for pulverulent materials, P (1) 23*f*.

Aciéries Réunies de Burbach-Eich-Dudelange Soc. Anon. Refractory body, P (4) 78*i*.

Acme Marls, Ltd., and Lovatt, J. W. A. Muffle structures for use in firing ovens and kilns, P (1) 11*d*.

Adam, H. Compressed glass-to-metal seals, (3) 51*g*.

Adamec, J. B. See Goetzel, C. G.

Adamovich, A. N. Electron microscope study of influence of surfactants on crystal formation during hydration of minerals in cement clinker, (5) 89*f*.

Adams, C. E. See Mueller, A. C.

Adams, J. W. Simple microspectroscope, (10) 222*a*.

Adams, L. H., and Rowe, F. A. Preparation of specimens for the focusing-type X-ray spectrometer, (11) 251*j*.

Adams, P. B. See Williams, J. P.

Adamski, T., and Buntner, E. Removal of iron from bauxite and other minerals, (3) 63*b*.

Adler, I., and Axelrod, J. M. Determination of thorium by fluorescent X-ray spectrometry, (10) 228*e*.

Afanas'ev, L. A. Experiments on the electronographic study of industrial glasses, (8) 164*a*.

Aggeryd, B. See Wester, A.

Ahlberg, J. E., and Cox, J. W., Jr. Preparation of silica-alumina catalysts from feldspars, P (1) 15*h*.

Ahlström, A., OY. Arrangement for forming a glass body by manual blowing, P (4) 74*c*.

Ainsworth, L. Diamond pyramid hardness of glass in relation to the strength and structure of glass (I) investigation of the diamond pyramid hardness test applied to glass, (10) 209*i;* (II) silicate glasses, (10) 210*b;* (III) structure of borosilicate glasses, (10) 210*i*.

Air Reduction Co., Inc. Apparatus for dispensing powdered materials at superatmospheric pressure, P (1) 16*i*.

Airseal Insulations, Inc. See Midwest Insulations, Inc.

Aker, S. C. Vibratory screening apparatus, P (10) 220*d*.

Akiyama, Y. See Kamokawa, H.

Akroyd, N. W., and Gander, R. G. S. Accelerated curing of concrete test cubes, (8) 158*g*.

Aksenova, Yu. V., Bukarinova, P. V., Golubyatnikova, L. N., Demkina, L. I., and Shchegiova, Z. N. Calculation of composition of glasses having low crystallization capacity, (5) 91*h*.

Aktiebolaget C. E. Johansson. Interferometric apparatus for examining the structure of reflecting surfaces, P (9) 196*e*.

Aktiebolaget Gullhögens Bruk. Method of reducing the water content needed for liquefaction, P (4) 86*b*.

Aktiebolaget Kanthal. Ceramic embedding mass for electric heating elements, P (4) 79*f*.

Aktiebolaget Orrefors Glasbruk. Etching of patterns on glass surfaces, P (4) 74*g*.

Albareda, J. M., Aleixandre, V., and Fernandez, T. Influence of the mineralogical composition of clays and of exchange cations on the catalytic oxidation of ethyl alcohol in the vapor phase, (9) 201*d*.

Albers-Schoenberg, E. Ferromagnetic ceramic inductance core, P (4) 79*i*. Ferromagnetic ceramic materials with hysteresis loops of rectangular shape, P (1) 14*c*. Square hysteresis loop ferrites in the system MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, (9) 193*d*.

Albert, J. Clay-containing sand-lime brick, lime-clay brick, and colored facing elements of lime and sand, (8) 165*j*.

Albrecht, W. L. See Almond, L. H.

Alderson, W. L., Jr., and Maynard, J. T. Ternary alkaline earth metal sulfides of titanium, P (4) 86*g*.

Aldridge Brick, Tile & Coal Co., Ltd. Method of and machine for manufacturing brick, P (1) 9*d*.

Alegre, R., and Minerbe, M. Adiabatic calorimeter for the study of the heat of hydration of cements, (11) 232*d*.

Aleixandre, V. See Albareda, J. M.

Aleixandre, V., and Alvarez-Estrada, D. Study of Spanish talcs and of steatite dielectrics, (10) 230*b*.

Aleixandre, V., and Verduch, A. G. Some aspects of the stannic oxide-zinc oxide powder reaction, (11) 252*a*.

Aleksandrov, A. P., Podlesnyi, Yu. A., and Dertev, N. K. Crocus from pyrite cinders, (5) 87*e*.

Aleksandrov, P. E. See Kuntsevich, O. V.

Alent'ev, A. A., and Gurovich, Ya. I. Use of magnesium hydroxide from natural solutions (natural brine) for making high-magnesia glass, (11) 237*j*.

Alexander, G. B. Process for producing sols of 5 to 8 millimicron silica particles, P (10) 226*a*. See Dalton, R. L.

Alexander, G. B., Iler, R. K., and Wolter, F. J. Process of preparing dense amorphous silica aggregates, P (5) 108*e*.

Alexander, H., & Co., Ltd. Rotary table presses for brick, briquettes, etc., P (1) 9*e*.

Alexander, J. D. Method and apparatus for fissuring fibrous materials, P (1) 11*d*.

Alexander, K. M. Activation of pozzolans by treatment with acid, (1) 2*g*. Observations on the Blaine method for determining fineness and on the relationship between surface area and pozzolanic activity, (1) 3*d*.

Alexander, K. M., and Wardlaw, J. Limitations of the pozzolan-lime mortar strength test as a method of comparing pozzolanic activity, (1) 3*a*.

Al'ferov, A. P., and Lekarev, N. K. Lining crucibles for high-frequency induction furnaces, (6) 117*f*.

Alfrey, T., and Rodewald, C. W. Experimental study of thixotropy in bentonite suspensions, (5) 106*b*.

Allaire, R. P. Vertical Inconel atmosphere furnace for experimental laboratories, (6) 123*c*.

Allan, D. A. Prevention of atmospheric pollution in the carbon black industry, (1) 26*f*.

Allen, A. W. See Cowan, R. E.; Zimmerman, W. F.

Allen, E. M. Heat insulation composition, P (10) 207*h*.

Allen, L. S. Process of preparing colloidal silica aquasols, P (8) 180*c*.

Allen, R. D. New equation relating index of refraction and specific gravity, (11) 250*d*.

Allen, R. E., and Hostetler, S. F. Apparatus for etching surfaces, P (3) 55*b*.

Allen, W. A. Architecture today in the clay industry, (10) 212*f*.

Allgeuer, K., and Kahler, F. v. Reaction of sintered magnesia with carbon dioxide and water, (2) 45*g*.

Alliance Ware, Inc. Pickling, P (6) 112*d*.

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Waterproofing porous ceramic materials with ethylsiloxanol, P (4) 77*a*.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Gyratory sifter, P (2) 39*d*. Jaw plate for jaw crushers, P (11) 244*e*. Vibratory screen mounting, P (4) 82*a*.

Allison, A. G., Sealer, E. C., Jr., Haldy, N. L., and Duckworth, W. H. Sintering of high-purity magnesia, (5) 97*h*.

Allison, E. B., and Murray, P. Fundamental investigation of the mechanism of sintering, (3) 64*j*.

Allison, H. V. Abrasive cutting wheels, P (6) 109*h*.

Allison, R. S., and Turner, W. E. S. Further investigations on the influence of boric oxide on the rate of melting of the batch and on the rates of refining and setting of commercial glasses of the soda-lime-silica type, (3) 51*h*.

Allmänna Svenska Elektriska AB. Arrangement for rapid indication of fluctuation of temperature in a furnace lining, P (4) 83*f*. Insulated kiln, P (4) 83*e*.

Almond, L. H., and Albrecht, W. L. How to build a graphite furnace, (1) 20*h*.

Alonso, J. I. F. See Fernandez Alonso, J. I.

Alpine Aktiengesellschaft, Eisengiesserei und Maschinenfabrik. Spiral separators, P (7) 149*h*.

Altstaedt, W. Apparatus for the uniform discharge of fine-grained loose material, P (7) 149*g*.

Aluminum Co. of America. Aluminum coating of ferrous metal articles, P (5) 91*f*. Method of transferring solids, P (1) 17*a*. Nonreactive gypsum plaster mold and method of casting therein, P (10) 208*b*. Permeable plaster mold, P (10) 208*d*. Process for enameling aluminum, P (1) 4*e*. Radiant tube gas burner, P (11) 247*c*.

Aluminum Co. of Canada, Ltd. See Dorr-Oliver, Inc.

Alvarez-Estrada, D. See Aleixandre, V.

Alviset, L. Research on an effective method of studying the frost resistance of terra cotta, (8) 186*f*.

Ambrosen, J. P. Apparatus for integrating measurement of X rays or radioactive rays, P (10) 222*a*.

Ambrosis, R. de. Particle size analysis by the Wiegner method, (1) 18*f*.

American Brake Shoe Co. Renewable tip pulverizer hammer, P (1) 18*b*.

American Chain & Cable Co., Inc. Abrasive cutting wheels, P (6) 109*h*.

American Cyanamid Co. Combustion of titanium tetrachloride with oxygen, P (10) 225*b*. Composition comprising stable solid sodium aluminate, P (6) 123*f*. Drying and grinding of titaniferous slags, P (1) 22*j*. Free-flowing nondusting titania, P (2) 42*j*. Powder density determination, P (1) 19*e*.

American Electro Metal Corp. Corrosion-resistant cemented titanium carbide material, P (6) 109*f*. Electric resistor, P (9) 185*c*. Electric resistor heaters, P (9) 185*e*. Heater bodies, P (9) 185*h*.

American Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc. Tile setter, P (5) 100*a*.

American Optical Co. Edge grinding machines, P (10) 211*g*. Fluoroxide glass composition, P (1) 6*e*. Glass cutting machine, P (7) 143*e*. Illuminator for photomicrography, P (7) 150*j*. Integrating devices, P (11) 245*f*. Lens marking devices, P (10) 211*a*. Microscope with variable means for gradually altering the contrast in optical images, P (5) 102*b*. Ophthalmic lenses, P (10) 212*b*.

American Securit Co. Glass tempering apparatus, P (5) 94*i*.

American Society for Testing Materials (compiler). Directory of commercial and college testing laboratories, B (1) 26*i*.

American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-1. ASTM standards on cement, B (4) 71*c*. Performance test for the potential sulfate resistance of Portland cement, (9) 183*e*.

American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-9. Significance of tests and properties of concrete and concrete aggregates, B (4) 71*d*.

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Process of manufacturing pigment zinc oxide, P (9) 199*g*.

Ames, R. N. See Berry, T. F.

Amos, A. J. See Kent-Jones, D. W.

Amsler Morton Corp. Recuperator tube tile structure, P (5) 97*g*.

Anderegg, F. O., and Anderegg, J. A. Some volume changes in mortars and concrete, (4) 71*e*.

Anderegg, J. A. See Anderegg, F. O.

Anders, H. Characteristics of manufacture and use of firebrick in industrial furnaces, (3) 57*e*. Further processing of fired electrical ceramics, (1) 12*f*.

Andersen, J. N. Silicon tetrachloride manufacture, P (7) 152*d*.

Anderson, A. Magnetic separator, P (1) 23*f*.

Anderson, D. Method of controlling solids accumulation in dewatering apparatus, P (3) 60*f*.

Anderson, E. R., and Burke, A. T. Thermistor temperature profile recorder, P (9) 196*g*.

Anderson, H. R. See Buczkowski, E. J.

Anderson, J. T. Bulb coating method, P (11) 238*a*.

Anderson, J. T., and Ward, H. F. Fluorescent coating method, P (6) 114*i*.

Anderson, M. C. See Slayter, G.

Anderson, M. L. Insulating coating, P (2) 30*g*.

Anderson, R. E. See Summerhayes, H. R., Jr.

Anderson, W. W., and Rowe, L. W. Hydrometallurgical treatment of titaniferous iron material, P (5) 104*h*.

Andersson, G. See Magnéli, A.

Ando, J. See Nagai, S.

Andreasen, A. H. M., and Jensen, I. H. Crushing and grinding in the light of the principle of "geometrical similarity," (1) 15*j*.

Andreev, Yu. N. Problems of the methodological basis of the actual ideas on the structure of glass, (8) 164*d*.

Andrés, F. de. See Cierva, P. de la.

Andrews, A. I. See Lauchner, J. H.; Yee, T. B.

Andrews, R., and Murray, R. S. Method of improving acid resistance of glass color, P (5) 94*c*.

Angel, F. Petrographic studies of Alpine camgites, Leitendorf near Leoben (Styria), Traunstein near Gmunden (Upper Austria), Innerfahrafeld in the Treisen Valley (Lower Austria), (5) 104*a*.

Angeleri, F. B., and Costa, J. E. P. da. Some properties of Brazilian plasters, (11) 233*h*.

Angeleri, F. B., and Garroni, R. Kaolin beneficiation, (11) 247*h*.

Anger, E. M. Hard surface composite article, P (11) 236*b*.

Angus-Butterworth, L. M. British table and ornamental glass, B (9) 182*h*.

Annett, S. R. Use of lignosulfonates in ceramic manufacture, (8) 166*b*.

Anselm, W. German cement industry, (6) 110*j*. Status of cement grinding in one pass and in closed circuit, (7) 139*c*.

Ansul Chemical Co. Activated alumina free of fines, P (1) 26*b*.

Anthony, J. W., Chandler, R. J., Huckabay, W. B., and Kenner, C. T. Spectrographic determination of silica, (10) 229*g*.

Antignac, G. G. Ceramics from Monte Carlo, (2) 27*j*. East India Company Chinese porcelain, (1) 2*b*.

Antill, J. E., and Murray, P. Some aspects of the thermodynamic properties of slags, (2) 45

Apelbaum, J. Application of a diode to the study of thoria cathodes, (8) 175*j*.

Appen, A. A. Behavior and properties of the heavy metal oxides of zinc, cadmium, and lead silicate glasses, (2) 30*j*. Coordination principle in the distribution of ions in silicate glasses, (8) 164*g*. See Lebedev, A. A.

Appiano, M. Extractability of hydrated pozzolanic cements, (3) 49*c*.

Aquex Development & Sales Corp. Process for making mineral wool, P (6) 116*a*.

Arbiter, N. Solids concentration, (1) 22*h*.

Arcuri, F., Jr. Influence of some factors on the P.C.E. of refractory materials, (1) 10*e*. Some methods of mechanical analysis of clays, (3) 61*c*.

Arelt, E. G. Apparatus for fettling articles of green pottery ware, P (10) 216*b*.

Argenlieu, G. d'. Glass and life, (11) 237*a*.

Armco Steel Corp. Method of treating iron or mild steel to promote the adherence of porcelain enamel, P (10) 209*d*. Welding flux and method, P (9) 186*b*.

Armistead, W. H. Metal sealing glass and seal, P (9) 188*g*.

Armour & Co. Flotation of spodumene, P (10) 225*f*.

Armstrong, M. C. See Biefeld, L. P.

Armstrong Cork Co. Glassware transferring device, P (1) 6*j*. Method and apparatus for fissuring fibrous materials, P (1) 11*d*.

Armytage, F. W. Mold production by copying methods (I) automatic and semiautomatic reproduction of mold and blank shapes from three-dimensional masters or two-dimensional templates, (3) 52*c*.

Arnett, L. M., Jr., Bechtold, M. F., and Benson, R. E. Modified silica powders having organophilic properties and their preparation, P (5) 104*c*.

Arnold, D. C. See Willden, R.

Aronsson, B. Crystal structure of Mo_5Si_3 and W_5Si_3, (6) 124*f*.

Arrandale, R. S. Flow and temperature conditioning of glass for container manufacture, (11) 236*i*.

Artamonov, V. S. Protective characteristics of cements, (5) 90*e*.

Arundale, J. C. See Bowles, O.

Arundale, J. C., and Mentch, F. B. Barite, (7) 151*j*.

Arundine, F. Cast irons and steels for brick dies, (6) 116*d*.

Asahi Garasu Kabushiki Kaisha. Apparatus for automatically cutting glass sheets, P (11) 238*c*. Automatic packing apparatus for glass sheets, P (11) 238*i*.

Asayama, T., and Yoshida, N. Constituent minerals of pottery stones, (6) 123*j*.

Aschenbrenner, B. C. New method of expressing particle sphericity, (11) 250*b*.

Asdell, B. K. Clay comminution method, P (3) 63*a*.

Ashauer, W. Kaolin and clay deposits in eastern Bavaria (Upper Palatinate), (6) 123*e*.

Ashley, K. D., and Sanborn, W. E. Composition comprising stable solid sodium aluminate, P (6) 123*j*.

Astreeva, O. M. See Royak, S. M.; Skramtaev, B. G.

Asunción Omarrementería, M. C. See Burriel Martí, F.

Athavale, V. T. See Sankar Das, M.

Atkeson, F. V. Cutting tools, P (6) 114*g*.

Atkeson, F. V., and Golightly, J. S. Method of producing bent laminated glass sheets, P (5) 94*g*.

Atlas-Werke A.-G. and Steinkohlen Elektrizität A.-G. Lime brick, P (3) 50*b*.

Auer, M. J. Fiberizing nozzle, P (8) 171*e*.

Aurin, B., and Dehne, W. Blast nozzles for melting furnaces, P (6) 123*a*.

Auwärter, M. Method for producing thin continuous surface layers of precious metals, P (1) 14*h*.

Avco Mfg. Corp. Decalcomania process for making cathode-ray tube screen, P (8) 165*c*.

Avetikov, V. G., Budnikov, P. P., and Zin'ko, E. I. Influence of vitreous phase of steatite on some of its properties, (5) 98*j*.

Avgustinik, A. I. Some properties of highly aluminous glasses, (8) 164*a*.

Avgustinik, A. I., and Babin, P. N. Water-resistant dolomite brick from Kazakh dolomites, (8) 168*j*.

Avgustinik, A. I., and Vasil'ev, E. I. Thermal expansion of certain lithium aluminum silicates, (8) 179*b*.

Axelrod, J. M. See Adler, I.

Azarov, K. P. Structure of enamels and their properties, (8) 164*d*.

Azbe, V. J. Calcining apparatus for producing lime, etc., P (8) 174*c*. Rotary kiln—its performance and development (VI) effective lime cooler, (1) 3*g*; (VII) kiln capacity, fuel efficiency, operating temperatures, plant size, dust problems, and costs, (2) 29*b*; (VIII) conclusion, (2) 29*d*.

Azbe Corp. Calcining apparatus for producing lime, etc., P (8) 174*c*.

Azelitskaya, R. D. Effect of alkaline oxides (Li_2O, Na_2O, K_2O) on the process of mineral formation of cement clinker, (7) 138*e*.

Bååk, T. Electrical conductivity of the system CaO–CaF_2, (5) 105*h*. Note on the connection between viscosity and structure in the system CaO–SiO_2, (6) 125*j*.

Bååk, T., and Ölander, A. System $CaSiO_3$–CaF_2, (6) 126*c*.

Baake, R., and Tischendorf, J. Use of carbon brick for hearth bottom and hearth walls of blast furnaces from the standpoint of thermal efficiency, (4) 78*d*.

Babbitt, J. D. Movement of moisture through solids, (9) 202*b*.

Babey, W. J. Saskatchewan whiteware raw materials, (8) 175*g*.

Babin, P. N. See Avgustinik, A. I.; Shishkina, V. I.

Bach, J. M. M. Method of producing colored china clay images, P (4) 80*d*.

Bachman, G. S. See Fitzgerald, J. V.

Backman, A. See Nycander, S.

Backovsky, J. X-ray emission and absorption spectrum of carbon, (5) 107*f*.

Badger, A. E., and Sharp, D. E. Glass refractory composition, P (10) 214*i*.

Badger, R. M., and Newman, R. Microilluminator for spectrometers, P (4) 82*e*.

Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Evaporation, (9) 194*d*.

Bading, W. Dolomite as a refractory material for the basic air refining process, (11) 240*h*.

Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik A.-G. Apparatus for the uniform discharge of fine-grained loose material, P (7) 149*g*.

Bagdyk'yants, G. O. Problem of an oriented structure of glass, (8) 164*a*.

Bagretsov, V. F. Interaction of semisublimed dolomite with ions of strontium in aqueous solution, (9) 201*g*.

Bailey, E. H. See Switzer, G.

Bailey, N. T. See Davies, R. L.

Baker, A. H. Annealing lehr, P (5) 93*i*. Prestressing double glazing units, P (9) 189*g*.

Baker, H. E., and Brooks, J. H. Lamp sealing apparatus, P (3) 55*f*.

Baker, J. H. Renewable tip pulverizer hammer, P (1) 18*b*.

Baker, J. J., Beck, R. D., and Pouilly, M. L. Spraying methods for vitreous enamels (1) spray guns and machines, (2) spraying equipment, (3) spraying techniques, (4) 72*a*.

Baker, N. M. Dish, P (5) 88*g*.

Baker, R. M. Some applications of colorimetry, (11) 235*a*.

Baker & Co., Inc. Platinizing tantalum, P (1) 4*c*.

Balaban, P. I., and Rakhimov, M. K. Medieval glazes of Uzbekistan, (5) 88*g*.

Balakrishnan, S. Transmission of ultrasonics through rocks, (8) 179*c*.

Baldass, F. von. See Rio, A.

Baldwin, G. Grinding wheel, P (10) 203*h*.

Baldwin, L. W. Simple clay-shrinkage measuring device, (10) 221*i*.

Baldwin, R. E. See Johnson, R. A.

Baldwin-Hill Co. Method of making mineral wool insulation, P (5) 94*e*.

Balinkin, I. Three international congresses—color, illumination, ceramics, (1) 26*g*. See Burchenal, C. H.

Balinkin, I., McHugh, J. N., and Scholz, J. A. Bond strength of ceramic mosaic tile, (5) 98*g*.

Balls, E. W. See Simons, E. L.

Ball, A. L. Manufacture of flexible abrasive products, P (8) 157*f*.

Ball, A. L., Buckner, O. S., and Tucker, P. C. Flexible abrasive products, P (7) 137*g*.

Ball, A. L., and Lull, S. E. Abrasive bands, P (8) 157*h*.

Ball, F. C. Throwing huge shapes, (6) 110*e*.

Ballantyne, D. 1060°C. and all that, (9) 182*f*.

Ball Brothers Co., Inc. Stackable jars, P (11) 239*i*. Vertical annealing lehr, P (10) 212*e*.

Ballou, E. V. Electroosmotic flow in homoionic kaolinite, (3) 64*f*.

Balyuk, S. T., and Fainerman, B. A. Rapid determination of SiO_2 and MgO in dunite and forsterite refractories, (5) 97*d*.

Banditt, W. O. Roofing tile, (4) 76*i*.

Banerjee, T., and Chakravarty, P. B. Process for the recovery of beryllium oxide, P (10) 226*b*.

Banner, E. H. W. Electronic measuring instruments, B (8) 173*b*.

Baque, H. W. Method of feeding glass batch materials, P (11) 239*d*.

Baranov, A. I. See Kreĭmer, G. S.

Baranowski, S. J. See Staats, H. N.

Barber, R. See Land, T.

Bardis, J. D. See June, S. A.

Bargezi, E. Process of making refractory brick, P (8) 168*f*.

Barker, J. E., and Mott, R. A. Studies in bomb calorimetry (II) determination of the calorific value of liquid fuels, (6) 126*i*.

Barker, J. E., Mott, R. A., and Thomas, W. C. Studies in bomb calorimetry (III) determination of the heat capacity (water equivalent) of a bomb calorimeter system, (6) 126*j*.

Barlow, T. E. Refractory composition and method of use, P (6) 118*d*.

Barnard, R. H. Method and apparatus for high frequency preparation of molten glass, P (10) 211*e*.

Barnes, E. See Murray, T.

Barnes, P. C., and Cook, T. S. Apparatus for simultaneously surfacing both surfaces of a moving ribbon of glass, P (3) 55*f*.

Barnes, W. H. Hewettite and metahewettite, (11) 249*d*.

Barnes Drill Co. Combined separator and filter, P (2) 42*h*. Magnet separator, P (11) 244*g*.

Barnhart, V. A. Hollow structural clay building unit, P (7) 145*f*.

Barr, H. N. See Stavrolakis, J. A.

Barradell-Smith, R. Apparatus for and method of continuously forming a ribbon of glass, P (1) 5*i*.

Barrer, R. M., and MacLeod, D. M. Activation of montmorillonite by ion exchange and sorption complexes of tetra-alkyl ammonium montmorillonites, (1) 23*h*.

Barros Rios, G. de. Statistical quality control in the glass industry, (11) 237*h*.

Barshad, I. Adsorptive and swelling properties of clay–water systems, (8) 175*f*. Use of salted pastes of soil colloids for X-ray analysis, (10) 224*f*.

Barzaghi, L. Structural spalling of silicoaluminous refractory materials, (3) 58*a*. Tests on the reheating of silicoaluminous refractory materials, (11) 241*i*.

Barzakovskiĭ, V. P. Ideas of D. I. Mendeleev on the chemical character of silicates, (8) 164*i*. See Lebedev, A. A.

Bashforth, G. R. Some developments in open hearth refractories policy, (9) 191*j*.

Basic, Inc. Cementitious composition, P (10) 207*d*.

Basman, R. M. See Ershov, L. D.

Bason & Sons, Ltd. Manufacture of building brick, P (1) 9*b*.

Basten, A. T. See Fontein, F. J.

Bastian, R., Weberling, R., and Palilla, F. Determination of iron by ultraviolet spectrophotometry, (10) 228*a*.

Batel, W. Screening processes (I) properties of moist material and the processes on vibrating screens, (6) 120*f*; (II) clogging of screens and its prevention, (6) 120*g*.

Bates, T. F. Electron microscopy as a method of identifying clays, (8) 175*h*. See Sand, L. B.

Bath Iron Works Corp. Hammer mill feed device, including a rotary spreader and thrower, P (10) 219*d*. Jaw crusher with material feeding and turning belt moving over the stationary crushing plate, P (6) 120*f*.
Batta, G., Gilard, P., and Scheepers, L. Reactivity of solids in glassmaking, (10) 230*e*.
Battelle Development Corp. Protective coating method, P (10) 209*b*.
Battelle Memorial Institute (compiler). Abstracts of the literature on semiconducting and luminescent materials and their applications (1954), B (8) 169*c*.
Baudart, G. A. Bauxite in French Guiana, (6) 123*f*. World bauxite deposits, (11) 247*i*.
Baudran, A. Plasticity of ceramic materials and mixes, (11) 251*h*.
Bauer, L. H. See Frondel, C.
Baughan, E. C. Heats of vaporization of the elements, (5) 106*f*.
Baumann, H. N., Jr. Petrology of fused cast high alumina refractories, (11) 241*e*.
Baumann, K. Development of a new technology for the chalk operations of Rügen (Germany), (3) 62*f*.
Baumler, K., and Ford, W. D. Process for manufacturing cellulated material, P (9) 190*c*.
Baus, B. V. See Winding, C. C.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Optical glass, P (10) 212*b*. Refractometer, P (7) 151*b*. Refractometer with linear scale, P (4) 82*h*.
Baxter, J. R. Cermets, (3) 57*b*.
Bayer, G. See Eipeltauer, E.
Bayliss, N. S., and Koch, D. F. A. Thermal decomposition of alunite (I) differential thermal analysis and weight-loss study, (1) 22*i*; (II) decomposition pressure of dehydrated alunite, (1) 22*a*; (III) kinetic study of sulfur trioxide evolution, (1) 22*c*.
Baynton, P. L. Color of tellurite glasses, (1) 4*j*.
Bay State Abrasive Products Co. Abrasive bands, P (8) 157*h*. Flexible abrasive products, P (7) 137*g*. Manufacture of flexible abrasive products, P (8) 157*f*.
Beal, A. J., and Godbert, A. L. Solubility of quartz dust, (8) 180*i*.
Beal, M. A., and Shepard, F. P. Use of roundness to determine depositional environments, (8) 175*a*.
Beale, P. T., and Poynter, D. A. Application of spectrographic solution and powder methods to the analysis of miscellaneous samples, (3) 63*i*.
Beall, F. W. See Myers, R. L.
Beals, M. D., and Miller, J. F. Preparation of monocrystalline rutile, P (10) 225*g*.
Beanland, F. D. Building slabs, brick, and blocks, P (1) 8*j*.
Beattie, I. R. Reaction between water and vitreous silicates, (4) 73*d*.
Beattie, J. R. Glass surface temperature pyrometer, (9) 186*g*.
Bebinger, C. N. Materials handling apparatus, P (11) 244*h*.
Becherer, G., and Fiedler, H. Roentgenographic investigations of the setting process of gypsum, (2) 29*e*.
Bechtold, M. F. See Arnett, L. M., Jr.
Beck, L. A. See Weston-Super-Mare Pottery, Tile & Brick Co., Ltd.
Beck, R. D. See Baker, J. J.
Beck, W. R., and Taylor, N. W. High-index glass elements, P (5) 94*i*.
Becker, H., Bender, O., Bergmann, L., Rost, K., and Zobel, A. Apparatus for measuring surface irregularities, P (4) 82*e*.
Beckman Instruments, Inc. Glass electrodes, P (10) 222*e*. Spectrophotometer with slit-width control, P (9) 196*d*.
Becton-Dickinson & Co. Method of making hypodermic syringes, P (9) 189*g*.
Beddoes, J. H., and Zitkus, V. J. Apparatus for acid stamping glassware, P (8) 164*g*.
Bederlunger, H. Refractories for ferroalloy arc furnaces, (6) 117*c*.
Beek, F. H. van. Use of sodium carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) in ceramic mixes, (8) 169*b*.
Beerman, H. P. Calibration of pyrometric cones, (3) 60*g*.
Bekebrede, W. R., and Yntema, L. F. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Less common metals, (2) 35*g*.
Belevtsev, Ya. N., Bernadskaya, L. G., and Usenko, I. S. Amphibole asbestos of Krivoi Rog, (7) 152*a*.
Bell, R. Ball clay mining in United States, (8) 174*g*.
Bell, W. C. Influence of thermochemical reactions on firing rates, (7) 145*a*. See Gower, I. W.
Bell, W. C., Dillender, R. D., Lominac, H. R., and Manning, E. G. Vibratory compacting of metal and ceramic powders, (1) 10*f*.
Belle Fons Chemical Corp. Pickling and pickling agent regeneration apparatus, P (2) 30*b*.
Beller, A. Small scale aging and apparatus, (4) 80*j*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Continuous process for separating fusible materials, P (7) 148*g*. Method and apparatus for spray coating articles, P (1) 17*c*. Method of fabricating electrode spacers, P (5) 94*b*. Method of fabricating and heat-treating semiconductors, P (3) 58*h*. Method of making semiconductor crystals, P (4) 80*b*. Method for portraying *pn* junctions in silicon, P (7) 148*d*. Method of preparing *pn* junctions in semiconductors, P (3) 59*b*. Method of producing semiconductive bodies, P (3) 58*i*, P (4) 80*f*, P (4) 80*h*. Plural metal vapor coating, P (3) 50*g*. Segregation process, P (7) 148*e*. Technique and apparatus for making crystal spheres, P (6) 121*f*. Vitreous enamels and enameling processes, P (10) 209*g*.
Belov, N. V. See Golovastikov, N. I.; Mamedov, Kh. S.
Belova, E. N. See Golovastikov, N. I.; Yamzin, I. I.
Belser, R. B. Method of coating siliceous material with indium, P (9) 193*i*. Method of soldering to thin metallic films and to nonmetallic thin substances, P (9) 194*a*.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co. Regulator for feeding powdered or granular material, P (8) 172*a*, P (11) 244*f*.
Benda, L. Dry pressing and firing [of brick] in tunnel kilns, (3) 56*h*. Oil firing in ceramics, (8) 173*i*.
Bender, M. Electric charge on macroscopic glass surface, (5) 92*f*.
Bender, O. See Becker, H.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Ceramic transducers having annular elements, P (5) 99*b*. Mass spectrometer, P (9) 196*f*, P (11) 245*i*.
Benjamin, H. Sifter, P (1) 18*a*.
Bennet, E. Present-day usage of high-alumina fusion-cast refractories, (8) 163*j*.
Bennett, C. O., and Smith, J. M. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Thermodynamics, (9) 201*i*.
Bennett, R. Battersea Works, 1856–1956, B (11) 254*h*.
Benson, R. E. See Arnett, L. M., Jr.
Benton, C. C. Special refractories for checkerbrick, (7) 146*d*.
Benton, D. P., and Elton, G. A. H. Ionic adsorption energies (I) adsorption by silica from some electrolyte solutions, (5) 106*a*.
Benton, I. See Murray, T.
Berezhnoi, A. S. Development of manufacture of forsterite refractories, (5) 96*c*.
Berezhnoi, A. S., and Gul'ko, N. V. Investigation of the system MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2, (5) 106*g*.
Berg, M. See Gregor, H. H.; Kingery, W. D.
Berg, P. W. Screening technique, (4) 80*j*.
Berger, A. Investigation of the effect of incompletely polished surfaces, (11) 237*g*.
Berger, M. A. y. See Abbad y Berger, M.
Bergman, A. G. Visual-polythermic method for the investigation of crystallization in glasses and silicate systems, (8) 164*b*. See Uspenskaya, L. N.
Bergman, A. G., Nesterova, A. K., and Bychkova, N. A. Use of visual-polythermal method in the study of silicate systems, (5) 107*d*.
Bergmann, K. Effect of composition, firing temperature, and shape of ceramic ware on its frost resistance, (11) 240*d*. Effects of soluble salts and lime-cement mortar in masonry, (11) 232*f*. Influence of pore structure on frost resistance, (8) 166*e*. Test on frost resistance of brick products, (3) 56*g*.
Bergmann, L. See Becker, H.
Bergström, S. G. Freezing and thawing tests on cement mortar, (1) 2*j*.
Bernadskaya, L. G. See Belevtsev, Ya. N.
Bernal, J. D. Structures of cement hydration compounds, (9) 184*b*.
Bernett, T. W. Enameling of welded food compartment liners, (8) 160*i*.
Ber'nson, H. Removal of stress in glass, (3) 52*f*.
Berry, D. G. Brickmaking machine for molding sand-faced brick by soft clay process, P (1) 8*e*.
Berry, T. F., Ames, R. N., and Snow, R. B. Influence of impurities and role of iron carbides in deposition of carbon from CO, (10) 213*h*.
Berthold, M. Apparatus for the spectroscopic determination of the alloy constituents of metallic materials, P (2) 40*b*.
Bertorelli, O. L. Silicate pigments, P (7) 152*c*.
Best, P. See Herbert, J. M.
Beth, W. F. Pulpstone, P (9) 181*i*.
Bethlehem Steel Co. Process of forming magnesia refractory furnace bottoms, P (10) 214*c*. Treatment of salt solutions to remove iron, P (10) 209*e*.
Bettison, L. S. Approach to automation in stiff mud refractory manufacture, (4) 77*e*.
Bevan, J. Statistical quality control for enameled steel production, (1) 4*e*.
Beyersdorfer, H. Temperature dependence of the electrical conductivity of Jena optical glasses, (8) 163*j*.
Beyersdorfer, P. Making and interpretation of observations on glass batch melting illustrated by an example of "fluorine gall," (2) 32*g*.
Bezborodov, M. A. Contribution of the Russian and Soviet scientists to the development of chemistry and technology of the silicates, (5) 108*g*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Kisel, I. I. Effect of titanium on certain characteristics of silicate glasses, (7) 140*e*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Savitskii, S. E. Irisation of glass, (5) 92*h*.
Beznosikova, A. V., and Poluboyarinov, D. N. Process of formation of "secondary" mullite, (4) 84*j*.
Beznosikova, A. V., Yakovleva, M. E., and Lundina, M. G. Change in phase composition during firing of shapes from low-melting clays, (5) 105*a*.
Bhagavantam, S. Symposium on elasticity of crystals (I) elastic properties of single crystals and polycrystalline aggregates, (8) 178*g*.
Bickford, L., and Goodman, G. Ferroelectric ceramics, (11) 243*e*. Ferroelectricity, (11) 243*f*.
Bickford, L. R., Jr. See Lewis, R. T.
Biefeld, L. P., Armstrong, M. C., and Shannon, R. F. Bonded glass fiber product, P (1) 6*b*.
Biefeld, L. P., and Erisley, F. O. Reinforced cement products, P (7) 139*e*.
Biefeld, L. P., and Lydic, W. K. Glass fiber product, P (4) 74*h*.
Bieler, G. Ceramics without vitreous phase, (11) 254*h*.
Bien, G. S., and Goldberg, E. D. Polarographic determination of ferrous and ferric iron in refractory minerals, (10) 221*e*.
Bierbrauer, G. Color variations in glazes, (10) 215*d*. Faults in bright gold decoration, (10) 215*f*.
B-I-F Industries, Inc. Apparatus for proportioning dry material and liquids, P (10) 218*g*.
Bignami, A. Trends of taste, schools, buyers' requirements in the field of art ceramics, (10) 205*d*.
Billian, C. J. Decorating glassware by high energy radiation, P (11) 238*c*.
Billig, K. Central Building Research Institute of India, (2) 46*d*.
Billings, A. S. Inspection methods for metallic parts, (2) 46*i*.
Billington, D. Modern Danish ceramics, (10) 204*j*.
Billson, J. A. See Reynolds, K. W.
Billups, J. O. Radiation shield block, P (1) 9*e*.
Biordi, R. Carlo Pedroletti, (8) 158*d*.
Bird, B. M. Jigging apparatus, P (9) 198*a*.
Bird Machine Co. Centrifuge with inclined conveyer blade and vane for rapid collection of fine particles from suspensions, P (8) 171*c*.
Birrell, K. S., Fieldes, M., and Williamson, K. I. Unusual forms of halloysite, (8) 179*d*.
Bisbee, R. F. How the safe transit tests correlate with packaged product shipments, (2) 46*h*.
Bixby, K. R. Nonblinding screen, P (2) 39*g*.
Bjorksten, J. A. See Brown, E. H., Jr.
Bjorksten Research Laboratories, Inc. Electrically conductive material, P (8) 170*a*.
Black, H. G. Conveyer driers, P (5) 103*g*.
Black, L. V. Apparatus for treating sheet glass, P (8) 165*a*.
Black, R. Australian pottery with aboriginal design, (9) 182*b*.
Blackburn, A. R. See Bryer, J. F.
Blackmon, P. D. See Parker, C. J.
Blaine, R. L. See Weir, C. E.
Blakey, F. A. See Russell, J. J.
Blanco, E. P. See Perez Blanco, E.
Blankenbaker, E. V. See Gunsallus, B. L.; Lamb, F. D.; Thomson, R. D.
Blau, H. H. See Teague, J. M., Jr.
Bledsoe, A. O. See Keller, W. D.
Bleier, S. Practical method of determining the amount of water bound chemically by the cement, (5) 90*b*.
Blind, K. A. Cross-belt magnetic separator, P (3) 59*i*.
Blinov, A. N. Use of the point method on polished sections to study the mineral composition of cement clinker, (8) 160*b*.
Bloch, H. S. Production of alumina, P (11) 248*b*.
Bloch, H. S., and Hervert, G. L. Production of alumina, P (9) 199*c*.
Bloch, W. E. H. Magnesium silicate bodies of great mechanical strength and low dielectric loss with reduced talc content, P (1) 14*a*.
Block, A. Method of making grinding wheels, P (10) 204*b*.
Blokh, G. S., Zalonts, R. M., Rokhvarger, E. L., and Sheverdyaev, N. P. Semidry pressing of ceramic pipe, (5) 95*h*.
Blokh, K. I. Rational burner for glass tanks, (5) 93*e*.
Blomberg-Hansson, B. See Magnéli, A.
Blondelle, R. Separation of solid substances of different densities, P (9) 195*a*.
Blondiau, L. Influence of the quality of Portland cement clinker on the initial strength of blast-furnace cement, (8) 167*b*.
Blood, H. L., Levine, S., and Roberts, N. H. Anomalous polarization in undiluted ceramic $BaTiO_3$, (10) 215*b*.
Blue, D. D. See Kurtz, H. F.
Blumenbaum, L. G. Plastometer, P (7) 151*a*.
Blumhof, G. See Schlegel, H.
Bluvshtein, M. N. Instrument and procedure for determining wear (abrasion) of refractory materials, (7) 150*e*. See Keler, E. K.
Boas, F. Primitive art, B (11) 232*a*.
Bobalek, E. G. See Maron, S. H.
Bobrowsky, A. R. See Woodward, W. H.
Boch Frères Soc. Anon. Faiencerie de Keramis. Comments on "White opacification of ceramic glazes" by W. Kerstan, (7) 147*e*.
Bock, C. W. Window glass manufacture, (9) 187*h*.
Bockris, J. O'M., Kitchener, J. A., and Davies, A. E. Electric transport in liquid silicates, (8) 174*d*.
Bockris, J. O'M., Kitchener, J. A., Ignatowicz, S., and Tomlinson, J. W. Electrical conductance in liquid silicates, (5) 105*g*.
Boegli, J. S., and Deissler, R. G. Measured effective thermal conductivity of uranium oxide powder in various gases and gas mixtures, (5) 106*d*.
Boeing Airplane Co. Refractometer for liquids, P (4) 82*i*.
Bömer, H. See Laubenheimer, A.
Böök, L. H. See Holmberg, T. F.
Börner, H. Separator mill or compound mill? (10) 207*f*.
Böse, F. Art of brick architecture past and present, (11) 240*b*.
Bogautdinova, G. G. See Kuntsevich, O. V.
Bogdanova, I. V. See Neshchadinova, N. M.
Bogue, R. H. Solid phase reactions in the manu-

facture of Portland cement, (10) 230*a*. Studies on the constitution of Portland cement clinker, (9) 184*e*.

Bois, C. G. B. du, and Jeffery, P. G. Composition and origin of the laterites of the Entebbe peninsula, Uganda Protectorate, (5) 103*j*.

Bojner, G. Rotary drier with helical separating wall, P (4) 82*a*.

Bokin, P. Ya. Structure of surface layer of ground glass, (5) 93*a*.

Bol, A. See Haayman, P. W.

Bollinger, L. E. Thermocouple measurements in an r-f field, (5) 102*c*.

Bómac Laboratories, Inc. Method of effecting a glass-to-metal seal, P (1) 7*j*.

Bomgren, A. F. Arrangement for firing lightweight aggregate, P (4) 83*f*.

Bond, D. C. Acid treating siliceous formations, P (5) 104*g*.

Bond, W. L. Plural metal vapor coating, P (3) 50*g*. Technique and apparatus for making crystal spheres, P (6) 121*f*.

Bondar, I. A. See Toropov, N. A.

Bone, S. Pottery of John Shelly, (10) 205*a*.

Booke, K. E. Tubulating machine, P (5) 101*g*.

Boomgaard, J. van den. See Kröger, F. A.; Zalm, P.

Booth, R. B. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Flotation, (9) 194*d*.

Bopp, H. F. Decorated glass article, P (1) 6*a*.

Borçbakan, C. Survey of the Turkish cement industry, (5) 90*c*.

Borchard, K. H. Gas space characteristic of glass bottles, (5) 92*b*; Relationship between bursting pressure of glass bottles and the load-time curve, (8) 163*b*; Specification for glass bottles, (1) 5*i*.

Borisov, K. I. Cooling of tank furnaces, (5) 91*i*.

Bornschein, G. Burning times and burning paths of a flame mixed of bituminous coal and brown coal powder in long wet-process rotary kilns, (2) 40*j*; Cooling of cement, (6) 110*h*.

Bornschein, G., and Mühl, K. Use of high grade Portland cement, (10) 207*a*.

Borofsky, H. Correct rotary kiln operation yields multiple benefits, (5) 101*j*.

Borolite Corp. Production of metal boride without and with an excess of boron, P (6) 109*j*; Production of metal borides by fused salt electrolysis, P (8) 168*f*.

Bosch, C. Method of forming a coating of metal on glass, P (1) 7*b*.

Bose, H. N. Spinels as enamel opacifiers, (11) 235*f*.

Bottom, V. E., and Ives, W. R., Jr. Zero temperature coefficient piezoelectric crystal, P (8) 170*h*.

Bottorff, A. H. Gear power take-off drive for hammer mills, P (1) 17*g*.

Botvinkin, O. K. Glass structure, (8) 164*f*.

Botvinkin, O. K., Ioffe, G. Ya., Krol, L. B., and Tarasov, B. V. Chemically stable glass for water-measuring devices on high-pressure boilers, (4) 72*h*.

Bourquin, J. "Guinand," "guinandage," and their inventor, Pierre-Louis Guinand, the optician, (7) 141*i*.

Bowen, O. E., Jr. Geology and mineral deposits of Barstow quadrangle, San Bernardino County, Calif., (1) 21*f*; See Pask, J. A.

Bower, J. A. Steadying device, P (1) 18*c*.

Bowles, O. Asbestos, (6) 123*d*.

Bowles, O., and Arundale, J. C. Lime (including calcium), (6) 110*j*.

Bowles, O., and Mentch, F. B. Asbestos, (7) 151*j*.

Bowman, D. C. Reflective bead porcelain enamels, (5) 91*d*.

Bowne, M. S. Apparatus for inverting tile sections, P (1) 16*a*.

Bowtell, J. N., and Miles, E. E. Thermionic cathodes, P (7) 140*a*.

Boxall, T. G. W. See London Brick Co., Ltd.

Boyle, A. R., and Byrne, T. Electrical viscometer, P (11) 245*e*.

Boyle, R. W. Color of black and gray quartz from Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada, (9) 200*d*.

Boyle, W. S. See Germer, L. H.

Boynton, K. L. Ash-glaze stoneware, (7) 137*i*. Leach Pottery at St. Ives, (6) 110*e*.

Bozhenov, P. I., and Suvorova, G. F. Hardening processes of cements during treatment with high-pressure steam, (5) 89*i*.

Bradburn, T. E., and Rigby, G. R. Electrical conductivity of spinels, (5) 105*h*.

Bradley, J. P., and Dohrmann, R. R. Investment molding, P (10) 214*a*.

Bradley, W. F. X-ray diffraction criteria for the characterization of chloritic material in sediments, (10) 224*a*.

Bradley, W. F., Burst, J. F., and Graf, D. L. Crystal chemistry and differential thermal effects of dolomite, (8) 176*a*.

Bradstreet, S. W. Dry process enameling of plumbing fixtures, (11) 234*j*.

Brady, J. M. Apparatus for determination of relative humidity, P (1) 19*b*.

Brady, S. G. Liquid cooled grinder wheel, P (9) 181*k*.

Bragg, L. X rays and the molecule, (1) 26*a*.

Brailsford, H. D. Apparatus for determination of relative humidity, P (1) 19*b*.

Brakemeier, H. Brick plant planning, (3) 56*g*.

Brame, J. S. S., and King, J. G. Fuel, B (4) 83*e*.

Brandenberger, E., Esenwein, P., Preis, H., and Geiger, B. Influence of storage on the properties of Portland cements, (7) 138*f*.

Brandes, E. A. See Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd.

Brandon, J. R. How to get the most out of vibrating screens, (2) 39*b*.

Branner, G. C. Bauxite, (7) 151*j*.

Brannock, W. W. See Shapiro, L.

Branton, P. D. See Simpson, T. P.

Bratt, S. J. See Gladwin, Ltd.

Brauchli, P. Development of a large ceramic building brick in Switzerland, (2) 34*c*.

Bray, W. N. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.

Breadner, R. L., and Simms, C. H. Method and apparatus for exhausting and sealing-off lamp envelopes, P (9) 188*i*.

Breckenridge, R. G. Method of making titanium dioxide rectifiers, P (10) 209*c*.

Bredow, H. See Weissenberg, G.

Brenner, I. G. Preform machine, P (6) 115*i*.

Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr. See Harris, E. D.; Lefker, R.

Briant, B. B. Refractometer for liquids, P (4) 82*i*.

Brichard, E. Apparatus for measuring the level of the molten glass in tank furnaces, P (11) 238*c*; Process of and apparatus for drawing glass, P (6) 115*j*; See Henry, G.

Bricker, B. C. Why porcelain-enamel aluminum? (6) 112*b*.

Bricker, C. E. See Dippel, W. A.

Brickley, J. L. Rock grinding mill, P (6) 121*e*.

Brindley, G. W. Allevardite, a swelling double-layer mica mineral, (10) 226*g*; Identification of clay minerals by X-ray diffraction analysis, (8) 175*g*; Structural mineralogy of clays, (8) 175*f*; X-ray study of a new variety of serpentine (ortho-antigorite), (10) 224*c*; See Harris, P. G.; Robertson, R. H. S.

Brindley, G. W., and Gillery, F. H. Mixed-layer kaolin-chlorite structure, (10) 224*b*.

Brindley, G. W., and Harrison, F. W. Structure of chloritoid, (10) 224*d*.

Brindley, G. W., and Knorring, O. von. New variety of antigorite (ortho-antigorite) from Unst, Shetland Islands, (11) 250*f*.

Brink, K. C. ten. Determination of effective non-wetting phase permeability, P (3) 61*f*; See Herzog, G.

Brinkerhoff, J. E. Insulating firebrick can cut production and fuel costs, (4) 83*c*.

Briot, A., and Tourret, J. Design and performance of a vacuum furnace which can reach 1450°C., (6) 122*h*.

Brisley, F. O. See Biefeld, L. P.

Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd. Refractory molds, P (1) 11*b*.

British Art Tile Co., Ltd. Structural building blocks, P (1) 9*h*.

British Ceramic Research Association. Machinery for the decoration of pottery, etc., P (1) 14*j*.

British Ceramic Research Association, Refractoriness-Under-Load Sub-Committee. Refractoriness-under-load test (interim report), (4) 78*j*.

British Dielectric Research, Ltd. Ceramic bodies, P (1) 13*c*; Manufacture of thin sheets or plates of heat-treated material suitable for the dielectrics of capacitors, P (6) 119*g*.

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Enamel pigments, P (1) 6*c*.

British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., Bray, W. N., and Pulford, K. B. Ornamentation of blanks in the manufacture of ceramic ware, P (1) 15*c*.

British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., Moore, A. E., Pratt, J. W., Busby, L. G., Pulford, K. B., and Robson, W. S. Preparation and affixing of appendages in the manufacture of ceramic ware, P (1) 15*g*.

Britton, H. T. S., Gregg, S. J., and Winsor, G. W. Calcination of dolomite (I) kinetics of the thermal decomposition of calcite and magnesite, (6) 124*f*; (II) thermal decomposition of dolomite, (6) 124*i*.

Brockman, F. G. Method of manufacturing a magnetic ferrite core, P (10) 217*i*.

Brodie, J., and Jenkins, R. O. Impregnated barium dispenser cathodes containing strontium or calcium oxide, (9) 192*i*.

Brodskiĭ, Yu. A. Evaluation of surface of ground glass, (5) 92*j*; See Minakov, A. G.

Bröcker, O. Brick shapes and their bonding, (3) 56*g*.

Broge, E. C. Process of methoxylating the surface of a siliceous material, P (6) 120*b*; Product and process, P (8) 180*e*.

Brondyke, K. J. Aluminum coating of ferrous metal articles, P (5) 91*f*.

Brookfield, K. J. Some aspects of the use of glass fibers for the reinforcement of epoxide resins, (11) 237*e*.

Brooks, G. C. Method and apparatus for sonic separation of minerals, P (10) 225*f*.

Brooks, J. D. Organic sulfur in coal, (6) 122*j*.

Brooks, J. H. See Baker, H. E.

Brooks, L. Graphite purification, P (6) 118*g*; Method of producing high purity graphite, P (6) 118*a*; Method of removing boron from graphite, P (6) 118*c*.

Brown, B. E. See Jackson, M. L.

Brown, E. G., and Hayes, T. J. Quantitative collection and recovery of silica by the use of an ion-exchange column, (3) 67*b*.

Brown, E. H., Jr., Dodge, E. H., and Bjorksten, J. A. Electrically conductive material, P (8) 170*a*.

Brown, F. Exchange of C^{14} between elementary carbon and its oxides, (5) 106*a*.

Brown, G. Report of the Clay Minerals Group Sub-Committee on Nomenclature of Clay Minerals, (4) 84*h*.

Brown, G. T. Complex fluoride salts of titanium, P (1) 22*i*.

Brown, H. Ore concentrators, P (1) 23*c*.

Brown, W. F., Jr. See Jones, M. H.

Brown, W. F., Mook, G. C., Jarosi, J. J., and Davis, C. W., Jr. Heat absorbing glass, P (1) 7*b*.

Brownell, W. E. See Mike, T. M.

Bruckmayer, F. [Heat conductivity] studies with models of cored brick, (4) 76*h*.

Brüche, E. Glass has a "soft" surface—investigations under the electron microscope, (6) 112*j*; Glass looked at differently, (9) 186*f*.

Brüche, E., and Poppa, H. Electron microscope study of the polishing of glass, (4) 72*g*.

Bruk, I. M. See Shapiro, I. E.

Brunauer, S. See Pressler, E. E.

Brundin, N. H., and Palmqvist, S. R. Microporous powder of aluminum hydroxide or oxide, P (4) 86*c*.

Bruns, H., and Lautz, G. New phase transformation in the system Zn–Sb, (10) 229*c*.

Brunton, G. Vapor pressure glycolation of oriented clay minerals, (8) 179*f*.

Brydon, W. S. Economic advantages of insulating factory buildings, (11) 254*c*.

Bryer, J. F. Method and apparatus for removing scrap from dies for the pressing of clay bodies, P (5) 99*d*.

Bryer, J. F., Steele, R. E., and Blackburn, A. R. Mold and method for manufacture thereof, P (5) 99*e*.

Buchanan, A. S. See O'Connor, D. J.

Buchanan, G. G. See Stenzel, R. W.

Buchner, S. Manufacture and use of lignite producer gas in the ceramic industry with special reference to the operation of the producer, (10) 222*j*; Manufacturing cracks and other defects in abrasive wheels, (7) 137*f*; Measurement of the density of abrasive wheels, (10) 203*e*.

Buck, A. D. Mineral composition of the Yazoo clay by X-ray diffraction methods, (8) 174*j*.

Buckner, O. S. See Ball, A. L.

Bučko, E. Slag and the removal of impurities in the basic open-hearth furnace (III) sulfur, (2) 35*j*.

Buczkowski, E. J., Ostrowski, S. J., and Anderson, H. R. Method and apparatus for making decorated asbestos-cement sheet material, P (7) 139*f*.

Budnikov, P. P. Ceramic technology, including refractories, B (6) 127*i*. See Avetikov, V. G.

Budnikov, P. P., and Cherkasova, A. F. Gehlenite and its role in the hardening of aluminous cement, (4) 70*h*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Ginstling, A. M. Study of mineralizers, (4) 85*i*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Goryainov, K. E. Reaction of lime and hydration products of Portland cement with mineral wool fibers, (6) 111*e*.

Budnikov, P. P., Gulinova, L. G., and Torchinskaya, S. A. Unfired gypsum cement and its increased water resistance, (4) 71*h*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Khvostenkov, S. I. Study of conditions of formation of clay-lime structural materials, (8) 159*j*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Klyuka, O. V. Theory of hardening of hydrothermally processed lime-clay-sand structural materials, (5) 90*c*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Litvakovskiĭ, A. A. Study of the system Al_2O_3–SiO_2–ZrO_2, (8) 178*f*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Treavyatskiĭ, S. G. Electrical conductivity of corundum refractories at elevated temperatures, (5) 96*d*. Methods of high-temperature thermal analysis, (6) 125*e*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Znachko-Yavorskiĭ, I. L. Granulated blast-furnace slags and slag cements, B (6) 111*d*.

Buehrer, T. F. Role of chemical properties of clays in soil science, (8) 175*h*.

Buerger, M. J., Klein, G. E., and Donnay, G. Determination of the crystal structure of nepheline, (10) 227*i*.

Buessem, W. R. See McQuarrie, M. C.

Buessem, W. R., and Nagy, B. Mechanism of the deformation of clay, (10) 224*i*.

Buffalino, J. F. Natural mica—selection considerations, grades, and fabrication, (8) 175*a*.

Buffalo Pottery, Inc., and Royal China, Inc. Means for decorating cups, bowls, etc., P (11) 244*a*.

Bukarinova, P. V. See Aksenova, Yu V.

Bulewicz, E. M. Flame spectrum of barium—red and infrared bands, (9) 201*e*.

Bullock, B. W., and Silverman, S. Rapid scanning spectrometer, P (2) 40*f*.

Buneeva, L. I. See Shapiro, I. E.

Bunge, F. H. Flotation of spodumene, P (10) 225*f*.

Bunnell, R. H. See Hatcher, D. B.

Buntner, E. See Adamski, T.

Burbank, B. B. Measuring the relative abrasiveness of rocks, minerals, and ores, (1) 18*i*.

Burch, O. G. Seedbed for new ideas in glass, (3) 52*j*.

Burch, W. E. See Hall, R. N.

Burchart, W., and Sukatschew, W. Control of plaster for ceramic use, (9) 183*c*.

Burchenal, C. H., and Balinkin, I. Ceramic tile, P (5) 99*a*.

Burdick, M. D., and Parker, H. S. Effect of particle size on bulk density and strength properties of uranium dioxide specimens, (6) 118*h*.

Burger, J. C., Jr. See Dean, J. A.

Burke, A. T. See Anderson, E. R.

Burke, E. Dust arrestment in the cement industry, (1) 26*d*.

Burke, E., and Field, G. Fuel utilization in the cement industry, (11) 232*i*.

Burke, W. T. Lightweight flowable concrete composition, P (2) 29*c*.

Burkhart, W. See Burchart, W.

Burland, C. A. Iron age pottery from Swabia, (1) 2*c*. Slabs and applied ornaments, (5) 88*e*.
Burls, J. P. Bowl structure and wearing parts for gyratory crushers, P (1) 16*e*.
Burns, R. S. See Sutphen, F. G.
Burns & Russell Co. Surface finished masonry construction unit, P (10) 212*j*.
Burriel Marti, F., Ramírez Muñoz, J., and Asunción Omarrementer a, M. C. Flame photometric determination of nickel, cobalt, chromium, and manganese, (11) 249*a*.
Burst, J. F. See Bradley, W. F.
Burwell, A. L. Process for the recovery of lime and hydrogen sulfide from calcium sulfate, P (7) 139*d*.
Busby, L. G. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
Busby, T. S. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Busch, I. S. See Carlton, G. M.
Bushnell, G. H. S., and Digby, A. Ancient American pottery, B (10) 205*e*.
Buswell, R. W. A., Jenkins, I., and Perry, E. R. Powder metallurgy permits air cooling of turbine blades, (8) 167*g*.
Butler, A. S., et al. Dolomite in Scotland, B (2) 42*c*.
Butler, G. M., Jr. Jets, reactors, missiles need ceramic parts, (2) 35*a*.
Butler, K. H., and Rulon, R. M. Method of removing conductive coating, P (2) 38*h*.
Butt, Yu. M., Krzheminskii, S. A., and Rogacheva, O. I. Intensification of the autoclave hardening process of lime-base silicate materials by increasing the saturated vapor pressure in hydrothermal treatment, (3) 49*h*.
Butterley Co., Ltd., and Catchpole, F. Machine for separating pebbles, stones, etc., from clay, P (1) 17*i*.
Buttino, A. L. Cathode-ray tube sealing apparatus, P (1) 6*f*.
Butuzov, V. P. See Ikornikova, N. Yu.
Butuzov, V. P., and Ikornikova, N. Yu. Liquid inclusions in artificial quartz, (8) 177*g*.
Buus, H. W. Magnetic separator pulley, P (10) 219*d*.
Buzágh, A., and Szántó, F. Effect of temperature on the sedimentation volume of quartz suspensions, (3) 64*a*.
Buzágh, A., and Szepesi, K. Colloid-chemical determination of montmorillonite content in bentonites, (9) 200*b*.
Bychkova, N. A. See Bergman, A. G.
Byer, M. Chemical machining photosensitive glass, (10) 209*i*.
Byrne, P. J. S. Some observations on montmorillonite-organic complexes, (10) 224*g*.
Byrne, T. See Boyle, A. R.

Cabot, G. L., Inc. Ceramic composition, P (4) 79*b*.
Cadle, R. D. Particle size determination, B (8) 173*c*.
Cahoon, H. P., and Christensen, C. J. Sintering and grain growth of alpha-alumina, (11) 252*h*.
Caillère, S., Hénin, S., and Esquevin, J. Experimental transformation of chlorites into montmorillonites, (2) 44*j*.
Caillère, S., Oberlin, A., and Hénin, S. Electron microscope study of several phyllitic silicates synthesized at low temperatures, (2) 44*g*.
Calarese, L. See Sersale, R.
Calbeck, J. H. Process of manufacturing pigment zinc oxide, P (9) 199*g*.
Calcamuggio, G. L. See Haller, W. K.
California Institute Research Foundation. Microilluminator for spectrometers, P (4) 82*e*.
Calis, M. Ceramic dielectric, P (7) 148*c*. See Day, J.
Calleja Carrete, J. Structure of Portland cement clinker (II), (11) 233*h*; (III), (11) 233*i*.
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. Ceramic tile, P (5) 99*a*.
Cameron, F. M. Building block, P (1) 8*f*.
Camiglieri, W. See Gilby, A. R.
Camp, L. W. Ceramic transducers having annular elements, P (5) 99*b*.
Campagna, G. Grindstones in production and in trade with reference to safety standards, (10) 203*e*.
Campbell, A. J. Ceramics, (5) 95*j*.
Campbell, C. See Gordon, S.
Campbell, E. A. Apparatus for making ceramic tile, P (2) 39*e*.
Campbell, E. L. [Humidity], (11) 245*d*.
Campbell, G. H., Martin, R. G., and Martin, B. Work supporting and registering apparatus for bottle decorating machine, P (4) 70*b*.
Campbell, I. E. See Powell, C. F.
Campbell, W. J., and Parker, J. G. Conversion tables for fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy, (7) 153*c*. Relationship of density to composition in the columbite-tantalite series, (3) 67*a*.
Camuñas, A. See Victoria de la Peña, M.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Magnesite-chrome refractory, P (1) 11*b*.
Canfield, J. J. See Sutphen, F. G.
Canning, R. G., and Dixon, P. Direct spectrophotometric determination of uranium in aqueous solutions, (10) 228*d*.
Cannon Industries, Ltd. Hollow refractory heat-radiating bodies for gas fires and like space heating apparatus and their mounting, P (1) 10*j*.
Cannon Iron Foundries, Ltd. Refractory element for gas fires and like space heating means, P (5) 97*h*.
Capitaine, H. Induction furnace linings—preparation of refractory material for light alloys, (5) 96*g*.
Capps, W. Viscosity of glass, (5) 93*g*.
Capuani, D. See Santini, P.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive articles, P (4) 69*g*. Abrasive cut-off wheels, P (10) 203*h*. Fiberizing nozzle, P (8) 171*e*. Induction furnace, P (8) 174*c*. Preparation of refractory products, P (8) 168*d*. Refractory fiber body, P (5) 97*i*. Silicon nitride-bonded silicon carbide refractories, P (10) 214*h*.
Carborundum Co., Ltd. Metal-ceramic bonded granular material, P (1) 11*c*.
Carey, T. E. Filtering media, P (7) 145*d*.
Carlen, B. Method for producing artificial stones from slate ashes and lime, P (8) 160*c*.
Carlsson, O. Pore measurement in brick and variation in the quantity of pores with firing temperature, (10) 230*c*.
Carlstrom, J. H. See Casler, A. F.
Carlton, G. M., and Busch, L. S. Metal-ceramic materials, P (9) 193*g*.
Carney Co., Inc. See Midwest Insulations, Inc.
Caroselli, R. F. Sized and antistatic coated synthetic fiber and process of coating, P (7) 144*e*.
Carpenter, J. E. Glass sand as a by-product from the concentration of Florida phosphate rock, (6) 113*a*.
Carpenter Steel Co. Glass sealing alloy, P (7) 143*i*.
Carr, K. See Oliver, H.
Carrete, J. C. See Calleja Carrete, J.
Carroll, D. See Hathaway, J. C.
Carroll, D., and Hathaway, J. C. Clay minerals in a limestone soil profile, (10) 224*d*.
Carroll, F. See Davenport, J. E.
Carron, M. K., Skinner, D. L., and Stevens, R. E. Determination of thorium and of rare earth elements in cerium earth minerals and ores, (10) 228*g*.
Carruthers, T. G., Grimshaw, R. W., and Roberts, A. L. Ceramic education at the University of Leeds and other centers, (2) 46*c*.
Carswell, F. L. Batch feeding and mixing apparatus, P (4) 81*d*.
Carter, C. J. Thermocouple, P (11) 236*c*.
Carthew, A. R. Quantitative estimation of kaolinite by differential thermal analysis, (8) 178*b*.
Carver, F. S. Pressure filter, P (1) 17*j*.
Carver, F. S., Inc. Pressure filter, P (1) 17*j*.
Case, J. W. Wood membrane hygrometer, P (4) 82*i*.
Casey, R. S. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Cashmore, J. A. See Lytton, F. A.
Casius Corp., Ltd. Process for manufacturing lightweight concrete, P (8) 160*c*.
Casler, A. F., and Carlstrom, J. H. Glassblowing machine, P (6) 115*b*.
Cass, W. G. Diamond substitutes in the Soviet Union, (4) 69*f*.
Cassell, R. P. Apparatus for press-molding glass articles, P (7) 143*j*.
Cassidy, W. A., and Segnit, E. R. Liquid miscibility in a silicate melt, (1) 24*e*.
Catallo, L. See Wallace, D. J.
Catchpole, F. See Butterley Co., Ltd.
Catford, A. L., and Dunford, T. A. Apparatus for sensing changes in the specific gravity of a liquid, P (1) 19*e*.
Causley, D., and Young, J. Z. Flying spot microscope—use in particle analysis, (2) 40*c*.
Cave, W. T., and Herzog, A. H. Production of titanium monoxide, P (5) 104*g*.
Celotex Corp. Method of applying granules to simulate a masonry pattern, P (4) 71*g*.
Cenzato, G. Ceramic "twins," Tosello, Giunipero, (10) 204*i*. Short and brilliant life of the porcelain of Vinovo, (6) 110*d*.
Certain-Teed Products Corp. High expansion plaster compositions, P (8) 160*g*. Plaster compositions and products, P (9) 184*b*.
Chaikin, S. W., Parks, T. D., and Glassbrook, C. I. Apparatus for fluoride analysis, P (8) 179*f*.
Chaikovskaya, N. I. See Zaitseva, M. I.
Chakravarty, P. B. See Banerjee, T.
Chakravarty, S. N. See Chatterjee, S. K.
Chakravorty, R. N. See Whitaker, J. W.
Challen, J. B. Friction drive screw presses, P (1) 17*e*.
Champion Spark Plug Co. Machine for assembling spark plug electrodes, P (1) 17*h*. Spark plug insulator containing ceric oxide, P (10) 218*b*.
Chandler, H. P. Corundum, (6) 109*e*. Garnet, (6) 109*e*.
Chandler, H. P., and Jensen, N. C. Vermiculite, (4) 83*i*.
Chandler, H. P., and Marks, A. L. Abrasive materials, (7) 151*j*. Pumice and pumicite, (6) 123*i*.
Chandler, R. J. See Anthony, J. W.
Charan, R. Glass from Indian river sands, (2) 32*d*. Optical glass industry in Japan, (2) 32*i*.
Charleston, R. J. American glass, (10) 204*c*. Michael Edkins and the problem of English enameled glass, (3) 52*c*. Roman pottery, B (4) 70*d*.
Charrin, V. Refractory clay peculiar to the Lot-et-Garonne district, (6) 123*i*.
Chase, B. M. R. See Heystek, H.
Chasmar, R. P., and Putley, E. H. Measurements of the temperature dependence of conductivity and the Hall coefficient in lead sulfide and lead telluride, (3) 65*j*.
Chatinyan, Yu. S. See Drozdov, N. G.
Chatterjee, B. N., and Majumder, B. L. Raw materials for the refractories industry in Orissa, (11) 247*h*.
Chatterjee, S. K. Preliminary study on the concentration of calcium phosphate out of bone ash-quartz mixtures, (2) 42*i*. Zirconium—a useful ceramic raw material (I) zirconium minerals and their production, (2) 42*a*; (II) mineral properties, (11) 247*j*. See Ray, S.
Chatterjee, S. K., and Chakravarty, S. N. Slip casting of refractory oxides in aqueous or acid media, (11) 241*g*.
Chayes, F. Point counter based on the Leitz mechanical stage, (8) 173*b*.
Chefalo, P. A. See Crooks, M. L.
Chemical Engineering Catalog Committee (compiler). Chemical engineering catalog, 1955–56, B (3) 68*b*.
Chemical Foundation, Inc. Production of titanium dioxide, P (5) 104*e*.
Cherkasova, A. F. See Budnikov, P. P.
Chernikhov, Yu. A., Dobkina, B. M., and Khersonskaya, L. M. Complexometric determination of aluminum in silicates and slags, (5) 105*c*.
Chernock, W. P., and Wahl, D. Preferred orientation specimen holder for use with the Norelco diffractometer, (7) 150*g*.
Chernyakova, M. A., and Chudnovsky, A. F. New method of measuring the thermal characteristics of semiconductors, (3) 61*b*.
Cherrier, C. M. Apparatus for analyzing gases, P (4) 82*i*. Gas analysis apparatus, P (10) 222*d*.
Cherry, R. H. Instrument for measuring carbon monoxide in oxygen bearing atmosphere, P (9) 196*d*.
Cherry, R. H., and Foley, G. M. Compensated gas-analysis bridges, P (6) 121*j*. Isothermal systems for gas analysis, P (11) 247*e*.
Chertkof, J. O. Lightweight aggregate, P (4) 77*b*. Method of producing a lightweight aggregate, P (4) 77*d*.
Chesters, J. H. See United Steel Co., Ltd.
Chevallier, R., Mathieu, S., and Vincent, E. A. Iron-titanium oxide minerals in layered gabbros of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland (II) magnetic properties, (3) 65*e*.
Chew, C. Apparatus for surface coating glassware, P (11) 238*f*.
Childs, G. E. Automatic glass level control apparatus, P (1) 6*a*.
Chimani, R. Chamber driers in continental hollow block works, (2) 33*j*.
Chion, R. Cinematographic optical pyrometry for comparison of brightness, (11) 245*c*.
Choquette, P. J. See Hennessey, J. H.
Chrétien, A., Freundlich, W., and Deschanvres, A. Two new ternary bimetallic compounds, Ca–Al–Si, (7) 155*g*.
Christensen, C. J. See Cahoon, H. P.
Christie, R. K., and Eaton, C. J. Machine for assembling spark plug electrodes, P (1) 17*h*.
Christopher, A. B. Recent advances in extrusion machines and methods, (5) 100*e*.
Chu, C.-C., and Schafer, J. L. Determination of fluorine in synthetic catalysts containing alumina and silica, (9) 200*c*.
Chu, T. Y., Davidson, D. T., and Sheeler, J. B. Mathematical analysis of a layer extraction method for separating clay-size material from soils, (10) 224*h*.
Chudnovsky, A. F. See Chernyakova, M. A.
Chulko, A. V. See Popov, N. A.
Chusonov, V. I. Determination of iron and aluminum in cements by amperometric titration, (5) 89*c*.
Cicalese, J. J. See Kollgaard, R.
Cierva, P. de la. Trials in manufacture of optical glass, (9) 187*e*.
Cierva, P. de la, and Andrés, F. de. Properties of some Spanish clays and their suitability for optical glass pots, (7) 152*c*.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. Grinding wheel, P (10) 203*h*.
Cini, L. Gypsum used for ceramic purposes (I), (9) 183*i*.
Cirilli, V. See Malquori, G.
Cisne, L. E. Method of fabricating electrode spacers, P (5) 94*b*.
Civilforsvarsstyrelsen. Apparatus for integrating measurement of X rays or radioactive rays, P (10) 222*a*.
Claffy, E. W. Composition, tenebrescence, and luminescence of spodumene minerals, (10) 227*c*.
Clapp, C. W. Apparatus for determining the mass per unit area characteristics of materials, P (2) 40*h*.
Clark, C. D., Ditchburn, R. W., and Dyer, H. B. Absorption spectra of natural and irradiated diamonds, (9) 199*h*.
Clark, C. H. W. Method of providing a ceramic base with a coating of blue titania, P (1) 14*j*.
Clark, H. J. Regenerative system, including revolving checkerwork elements, P (5) 103*f*.
Clark, J. D., and Longenecker, R. J. Petalite—a unique raw material with widespread use in glass, porcelain enamel frits, and whiteware, (11) 247*j*.
Clark, W. E. See Lapple, W. C.
Claude, A., and Lemaigre-Voreaux, P. Emissive electrode for electric discharge apparatus, P (10) 208*j*.
Clausen, C. F., and Dorsnah, W. R. Cement plant glossary, (9) 182*j*.
Clemens, E. C. Now they are lining clay pipe with glass, (7) 145*c*.
Clement, R. New piezoelectric ceramic material, P (2) 38*a*.
Clements, J. F., and Vyse, J. Shrinkage in refractory insulating materials, (5) 97*f*.
Cleveland, R. C. Glass blender, P (1) 6*h*.
Cleveland Industrial Research, Inc. Method of pickling iron and recovering pickling agent, P (2) 30*h*.
Cleveland Magnesite & Refractory Co., Ltd. Reinforced brick for basic furnace lining, P (1) 11*d*.
Clevite Corp. Fired ceramic barium titanate body, P (7) 148*j*.

Cliff, W. W. See London Brick Co., Ltd.
Clifford, C. Investigation into pottery packaging, (7) 147*i*.
Clipson, S. Compositions for surfacing walls, ceilings, etc., P (4) 71*f*.
Close, G. C. Porcelain enameling aluminum at Cameo, (11) 235*g*.
Cluley, H. J. See Proffitt, P. M. C.
Cluwen, J. M. See Rathenau, G. W.
Coates, K. B. Stabilized sodium aluminate, P (11) 248*c*.
Cobb, W. G. See Savage, H. W.
Coburn, O. W. Cooling systems for lens grinders, P (11) 238*c*.
Codegone, C. Rapid measurement of the thermal conductivity of insulating materials, (10) 221*h*.
Coes, L., Jr. Abrasive and grinding wheel, P (3) 47*h*.
Coffeen, W. W. Antimonates as additives to barium titanate dielectric bodies, (5) 98*a*. (Compiler and editor) Enamel bibliography and abstracts, 1950 to 1955, inclusive, B (7) 139*h*.
Coffman, J. E., and Lloyd, T. W. Composite furnace block, P (6) 118*f*.
Coffman, P. A., Jr. Apparatus for proportioning dry material and liquids, P (10) 218*g*.
Cohen, E. Brick kilns, P (2) 41*f*.
Cohen, L., and Luft, N. W. Combustion of dust layers in still air, (5) 102*f*.
Cohn, J. G. See Rosenblatt, E. F.
Colby, D. S., and Mahoney, A. C. Carbon black, (6) 123*h*.
Cole, T. R. Ophthalmic lenses, P (10) 212*b*.
Cole, W. A. See Zetterstrom, J. D.
Coles, D. K. See Longini, R. L.
Coller, M. E., and Leininger, R. K. Determination of total sulfur content of sedimentary rocks by a combustion method, (10) 228*h*.
Collini, W. Method of making articles from fusible materials, P (10) 211*h*.
Collins, H. W. Method and apparatus for making reinforced plastic laminates, P (5) 94*a*.
Collins Radio Co. Means for preventing aging effects in piezoelectric crystals, P (4) 86*a*.
Colliva, D. Apparatus for making asbestos cement pipes, P (3) 50*b*.
Colombo, U. See Hauser, E. A.
Colorado Dry Concentrator Co. Ore concentrators, P (1) 23*c*.
Colteryahn, L. E. See Cooper, A. L.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. Heat insulation composition, P (10) 207*h*. Sampling device, P (3) 62*c*.
Colutta, F. They work clay with the most antiquated methods, (8) 158*c*.
Comings, E. W., Pruiss, C. E., and DeBord, C. Continuous settling and thickening, (1) 24*a*.
Commercial Decal, Inc. Ceramic decalcomania, P (6) 119*f*.
Committee on Vacuum Techniques, Inc. Vacuum symposium transactions—1954, B (2) 46*a*.
Commonwealth Engineering Co. of Ohio. Antistatic tile, P (6) 119*d*. Method of and apparatus for separating the soft rock component of mixtures of hard and soft rock, P (6) 121*f*. Method of producing metalized glass fiber rovings, P (11) 239*g*.
Compagnie de Fives-Lille pour Constructions Mecaniques et Entreprises. Separation of solid substances of different densities, P (9) 195*a*.
Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Ceramic dielectric of high specific inductive capacity, P (7) 148*b*. Ceramic dielectric, P (4) 79*e*, P (7) 148*c*. New piezoelectric ceramic material, P (2) 38*a*.
Compagnie Radio Cinema. Mechanical indicator for spectrographs, P (2) 46*c*.
Compagnies Réunies des Glaces & Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France. Apparatus for the rapid annealing of glass sheets in a continuous process, P (5) 94*c*.
Compule Corp. Method of blowing hollow glass vials, P (6) 115*f*.
Comstock, G. E., 3d. Reinforced ceramic body of revolution, P (10) 217*f*.
Comstock, H. Continental porcelains (II) Forsyth Wickes collection at Newport, R. I., (8) 157*j*.
Conkin, J. E. Plastic spray in laboratory and field, (11) 251*g*.
Conn, W. M. Porous alloyed welding fluxes, P (9) 186*a*.
Connell, W. H. Edge grinding optical lenses, P (10) 211*g*.
Consolidated Engineering Corp. Mass spectrometry, P (1) 26*a*.
Container Corp. of America. [Packaging] tray for glassware and other fragile articles, P (3) 56*c*.
Continental Oil Co. Electrical resistance thermometer, P (7) 150*j*.
Conway, M. J., Jr. Development of an insulating enamel, (3) 50*e*.
Cook, E. B. Gyratory sifter, P (2) 39*d*.
Cook, H. K. Reaction of alkalis in cement with certain constituents of mineral aggregates, (10) 230*a*.
Cook, R. J. Shaping of bodies of crystalline carbon, P (6) 110*c*.
Cook, R. L. Modified high zircon refractory, P (10) 214*b*. See Godejahn, G. C., Jr.; Lauchner, J. H.
Cook, T. S. See Barnes, P. C.
Cook, W. R., Jr. Domain twinning in barium titanate ceramics, (2) 44*f*.
Cooper, A. L., and Colteryahn, L. E. Elevated temperature properties of titanium carbide base ceramals containing nickel or iron, (11) 240*i*.
Cooper, B. Apparatus for the continuous quantitative determination of gases, P (10) 222*g*.
Cooper, F. G. Pottery and design, (9) 182*b*.
Cope, W. E. Means for decorating cups, bowls, etc., P (11) 244*a*.
Copeland, R. S. C. See Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd.
Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd., and Copeland, R. S. C. Drying of ceramic articles by radio-frequency heating, P (1) 17*b*.
Corcoran, J. T. Continuous determination of oxygen in gases, (9) 200*g*.
Corhart Refractories Co. Method of feeding glass batch materials, P (11) 239*d*.
Cornforth, R. M., and Lee, E. R., Jr. Kiln firing of fluid petroleum coke, (3) 62*c*.
Corning Glass Works. Decorated glass article, P (1) 6*h*. Double-glazed cells, P (11) 238*f*. Glass blender, P (1) 6*h*. Metal sealing glass and seal, P (9) 188*g*. Method of adhering gold to a nonporous ceramic surface and composition therefor, P (5) 99*b*. Method of flashing glass articles, P (9) 189*d*. Method of making fritted glass tubes, P (1) 7*d*. Method of producing a photograph on glass, P (7) 144*f*.
Correns, C. W. Microscopic investigation of the minerals in clay, (2) 44*g*.
Costa, H. Further experimental results on heat work in ceramic furnaces, (4) 86*j*. Heat flow from the flame to the glassmelt investigated on a trial installation, (3) 52*d*.
Costa, J. E. P. da. See Angeleri, F. B.
Costell, F. See Ferrer Olmos, L.
Cotter, P. G., Kohn, J. A., and Potter, R. A. Physical and X-ray study of the disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, (2) 45*a*; correction, (7) 154*d*.
Cotton, N. Bacteria in clay, (3) 58*f*.
Coulter, H. B. Hydraulic classifier, P (1) 23*f*.
Coulter, W. G. Recent developments in the whiteware industry in the U. S., (8) 169*j*.
Council of Scientific & Industrial Research. Process for the recovery of beryllium oxide, P (10) 226*b*.
Courtney, J. F., and Radtke, A. C. Glass fiber drawing apparatus, P (3) 55*j*, P (10) 211*i*.
Cover, M. L. Apparatus for cooling sinter, P (8) 174*b*.
Cowan, H. J. Representation of the inelastic deformation of concrete by means of a mechanical model, (11) 233*f*.
Cowan, R. E. Quantitative study of the opacifying crystals in titania enamels using the X-ray spectrometer, (4) 71*j*.
Cowan, R. E., Allen, A. W., and Friedberg, A. L. Effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity of porcelain enameled steel, (10) 208*j*.
Cowles Chemical Co. Stable silane triol composition and method of treating glass therewith, P (4) 76*d*.
Cox, J. E., Jr. See Frederickson, A. F.
Cox, J. W., Jr. See Ahlberg, J. E.
Cox, S. F. Electroconductive article, P (11) 238*h*.
Craig, B. G. Enamel bonding by the use of arsenic, P (9) 185*f*.
Craig, F. S. Method of treating mounted glass disk to resist breakage, P (7) 144*a*.
Craiglow, R. L. Means for preventing aging effects in piezoelectric crystals, P (4) 86*a*.
Crandall, J. R. Observations on field exposures of enameled gas stoves, (5) 91*c*. See Nimeroff, I.
Crandall, W. B., and West, R. R. Oxidation study of cobalt-alumina mixtures, (4) 84*g*.
Crane Co. Plastometer machine, P (11) 246*b*.
Cravener, E. Preliminary pressing of bent laminated glass, P (1) 8*a*.
Crawley, E. J. Refractory dolomite mass, P (4) 78*i*, P (1) 11*g*.
Creitz, E. E., and Iverson, H. G. Process for rendering titanium minerals and ores soluble in acids, P (11) 248*e*.
Cremer, E. Reaction $MgCO_3 = MgO + CO_2$, (10) 230*b*.
Cremer, G. Means for rationalization in the structural clay industry, (6) 116*c*. Rationalization in the heavy ceramic industry exemplified in a stoneware pipe works, (7) 151*g*.
Cremer, G. M. J. Tunnel kiln for firing ceramic articles, P (7) 151*h*.
Creson, W. F. Insulating firebrick for structural clay products plants, (2) 41*f*.
Crespi, G. Compress laminated refractory block for metallurgical furnaces, P (11) 242*d*.
Cressman, G. W., Kotsch, W. E., and Severin, C. Ultramarine blue enamel pigment, P (4) 72*c*.
Criswell, C. S. Tile setter, P (5) 100*a*.
Croce, M., and Shuttleworth, C. G. Plaster compositions and products, P (9) 184*b*.
Crone, A. H. Ceramic radiant broiler burner, P (9) 192*d*.
Cronin, L. J. Ceramic-to-metal seals, (4) 79*c*. Trends in design of ceramic-to-metal seals for magnetrons, (5) 98*g*.
Crooks, M. L., and Chefalo, P. A. Method of making thin flat electroded ceramic elements, P (10) 217*e*.
Crowe, D. L. Portable sandblaster, P (3) 60*d*.
Crowley, H. L. Magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*j*.
Crowley, H. L., and Hossenlopp, A. M. Magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*d*.
Crowley, H. L., & Co., Inc. Magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*d*, P (6) 119*j*.
Crumpton, C. F. See Swineford, A.
Cummins, R. K., and Sommer, R. J. Method for making fused vitreous quartz, P (3) 59*d*.
Cunningham, G. L., and Finn, J. M., Jr. Process for producing sodium fluoride from an alkaline-earth fluoride, P (6) 127*b*.
Cunningham, M. M. Method of transporting finely comminuted solids, P (10) 220*a*.
C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd., Pirani, M., and Smith, W. D. Manufacture of ceramic articles, P (1) 9*c*.
Curran, M. T. See Soxman, E. J.
Currier, A. E. Get me a foreman, quick, (8) 180*g*.
Cuthill, J. R. See Moore, D. G.
Cutler, I. B. See Hyatt, E. P.; Mackay, T. L.
Cuttitta, F. See Grimaldi, F. S.
Czepek, R. Ceramic embedding mass for electric heating elements, P (4) 79*f*.
Czerny, M. Radiation phenomena in the melting of glass, (11) 237*c*.

Dallendörfer, R. Two measuring instruments for determining the influence of ultrasonic radiation on the viscosity or the thixotropy of liquids and suspensions, (7) 155*f*.
Dalton, R. H. Solder glass sealing, (4) 73*i*.
Dalton, R. H., and Voss, R. O. Method of flashing glass articles, P (9) 189*d*.
Dalton, R. L., Iler, R. K., and Alexander, G. B. Process for abstracting anions from alumina sol, P (5) 108*d*.
Daman, A. C. Ball mill with risers on liners to throw balls and oversize material toward feed end of mill and to progress smaller balls and fine material toward discharge end of mill, P (8) 171*g*.
Damm, L. Advantage of tile, (4) 76*j*. Tile roofs in relation to surroundings, (8) 166*b*. Unknown and forgotten art of brick architecture in Germany, (4) 76*f*, (6) 116*h*.
D'Amore, O. Substitution of plastic materials in ceramic compositions, (8) 175*i*.
Dancy, W. B. Process for producing a substantially sulfate-free and potassium-free magnesium chloride solution, P (11) 234*b*.
Danec, J. C. Diamond grinding wheel, P (6) 109*h*.
Daniels, F. See Hendrickson, W. G.
Danielson, R. R. Fitting glazes to structural clayware, (7) 144*j*.
Danielson, R. R., and Van Gordon, D. V. Thermal expansion of commercial dry process enamels amd cast irons, (11) 235*h*.
Danielsson, A. Use of the Norelco diffractometer for quantitative estimation of phases, (11) 252*f*.
Dany, E. W. New era for enameling furnaces, (11) 235*c*.
Darby, G. M. Hydraulic classification apparatus, P (1) 23*c*. Hydraulic sizer for suspended solids, P (2) 39*f*.
Das, M. S. See Sankar Das, M.
Das, R. M. See Ray, S.
Das, S. S. Differential thermal analysis in ceramic research and industry (III) control of silica refractory manufacture, (2) 44*d*.
Das Gupta, A. K. Composition and method of making low dielectric capacitors, P (8) 169*j*.
Date, M. Effect of anisotropy and relaxation phenomena on the shift of ferromagnetic resonance in polycrystalline ferrites, (3) 64*j*.
Daubenspeck, H. C. Mold mechanisms for glass machines, P (4) 75*a*.
Daubenspeck, J. M., and McNeil, R. S. Process for separating iron values from titaniferous iron material, P (11) 248*f*.
Dauncey, L. A. Methods for use in the growing of crystals, P (11) 253*f*.
Dauvalʼter, A. N. Structure of glass, (5) 93*j*.
Davenport, J. E., Carroll, F., and Tarbutton, G. Beneficiation of Florida aluminum phosphate ore, (1) 21*e*.
Davenport, W. H. Silicon carbide heating elements for electric kilns, (8) 173*i*.
Davidson, A. M., Polkovol, P. A., and Rashin, G. A. Wear of chrome-magnesite refractories in roller furnaces, (8) 168*a*.
Davidson, D. T. See Chu, T. Y.
Davidson, D. T., and Handy, R. L. Studies of the clay fraction of southwestern Iowa loess, (10) 224*e*.
Davidson Mfg. Co. Interferometer, P (6) 122*a*.
Davies, A. E. See Bockris, J. O'M.
Davies, L. J. See Moore, F.
Davies, R. L., Nightingale, J. W., and Bailey, N. T. Laboratory design, (3) 68*g*.
Davis, C. W., Jr. See Brown, W. F.
Davis, E. A. Hopper control apparatus and method, P (5) 101*b*.
Davis, E. K. See Kreidl, N. J.
Davis, F., Penn, W. B., and Puffer, D. W. Weld backings and method of welding, P (8) 161*h*.
Davis, H. E. Dry mixing in a semivitreous dinnerware plant, (6) 118*h*.
Davis, L. E. Electrochemical properties of clays, (8) 175*f*.
Davis, W. R., and Rigby, G. R. Measurement of Young's modulus of silica refractories at high temperatures, (4) 78*c*.
Dawihl, W. Handbook of hard metal alloys, B (11) 231*f*.
Day, C. L. Article comprised of a metallic part and a ceramic body, P (4) 79*a*.
Day, J. Ceramic dielectric of high specific inductive capacity, P (7) 148*b*.
Day, J., and Calis, M. Ceramic dielectric, P (4) 79*e*.
Day, R. K. Bubbles in glass—the problem and some approaches to its solution, (1) 4*i*.
Dean, J. A., and Burger, J. C., Jr. Flame spectrophotometric determination of iron in siliceous materials, (9) 201*c*.
Debenham, W. S. See Eusner, G. R.

DeBord, C. See Comings, E. W.

Deeg, E. Dynamic model for the demonstration of some characteristic properties of the system clay–water, (7) 153*i*. Investigation of the elastic-plastic behavior of a hard porcelain body from the wet plastic to the fully fired state, (7) 147*g*. See Dietzel, A.

Deeg, E., and Dietzel, A. Cause of the anomalous mechanical properties of glass fibers, (3) 50*h*.

Deeg, E., and Huber, O. Dependence on the moisture content of the decimeter wave band properties of some clay materials, (2) 43*i*.

De Ford, D. D., and Pitts, J. N., Jr. Coulometric titration, P (8) 180*c*.

Degtyareva, E. V. Characteristics of refractories from tridymitizing quartz glass, (8) 167*g*.

Degueldre, L. See Keyser, W. L. de.

Dehne, W. See Aurin, B.

Deissler, R. G. See Boegli, J. S.

Delari, V., and Vlajcic, J. Refractories manufacture in Yugoslavia, (7) 146*j*.

Delcroix, J. Extruding metal with glass lubricants, (7) 140*j*.

Del Guerra, M. Reactivity of natural and artificial pozzolanic materials, (4) 71*b*.

D'Ella, P. Frost-resistance tests on concretes made with different types of cement, (9) 183*h*.

Delieres, E. See Plumat, E.

Delikishkin, S. N. Stabilization of combustion process during firing of porcelain in tunnel kilns, (5) 102*j*.

Del Vita, A. Hispano-Moresque ceramics, (3) 48*e*. Romagnese majolica, (8) 158*e*.

Demag A.-G. Loading machine for minerals and other mined products, P (2) 43*g*.

DeMarco, J. J., and Harriott, W. F. X-ray focusing back reflection camera, (3) 61*e*.

Demay, A. Structure and genesis of certain types of microgranites and of aplites and granites with certain microgranitic characteristics, (2) 42*a*.

Demediuk, T., and Hosking, J. S. Method of overcoming unsoundness in magnesian limes, (3) 49*c*.

Demidova, L. D., and Goncharov, V. V. Chemical methods of quantitative determination of mullite and corundum, (5) 105*b*.

Demikhova, T. V. Behavior of Aktash diaspore during heating, (8) 167*d*. Use of technical alumina for making high-alumina protective coatings, (8) 168*i*.

Demkina, L. I. Ideas on the fine structure of silicate glasses resulting from investigations on the properties of glasses in simple systems, (8) 164*h*. See Aksenova, Yu. V.

Dench, W. A. See Kubaschewski, O.

Denison Engineering Co. Automatic dinnerware making machine, P (1) 13*j*.

Denman Enterprises, Ltd. Slag foaming, P (1) 9*f*.

Denning, R. M. Directional grinding hardness in diamond—a further study, (11) 248*i*.

Denny, D. F. See Worsten, R. C.

Denovan, J. J., and Denovan, R. A. Separatory apparatus for concentrating asbestos fibers, P (7) 152*b*.

Denovan, R. A. See Denovan, J. J.

Department of Scientific & Industrial Research. Brief review of science and technology in Western Germany, B (10) 230*g*.

Derr, A. J. Reflectance accessory for a spectrophotometer to evaluate the fluorescent characteristics of opaque materials, P (1) 19*g*.

Dersnah, W. R. See Clausen, C. F.

Dertev, N. K. New method of determining the modulus of elasticity of glass by the method of photoelasticity, (5) 92*j*. See Aleksandrov, A. P.

Deschanvres, A. See Chrétien, A.

Detaille, H. Development of the mechanical characteristics of ceramic materials as a function of temperature, (9) 191*g*.

Detrick, M. H., Co. Soaking pit coping, P (11) 242*e*.

D'Eustachio, D. Glass block with mortar repellent coating, P (5) 94*f*.

Deutsch, G. C. See Pinkel, B.

Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Acid resistant silver-palladium-gold alloys, P (1) 22*h*. Process for the production of finely divided silicates of low density, P (9) 199*b*.

DeVincentis, H. A., and Russell, W. E. Effects of some metal additions on properties of molybdenum disilicide, (11) 240*i*.

De Witte, L. Electrical resistance thermometer, P (7) 150*j*.

Dewulf, G. Infrared-transmitting glasses, (4) 73*g*.

Dexel, W. Japanese tea service ware, (1) 2*d*.

Diamond, J. J. Flame photometric determination of manganese in cement, (10) 206*i*. Flame photometric determination of strontium in Portland cement, (9) 183*f*.

Diamond Abrasive Products, Ltd. Shaping of bodies of crystalline carbon, P (6) 110*c*.

Dickinson, T. A. Solar furnaces made from searchlights, (6) 122*j*.

Dickson, G. See Lyon, H. W.

Dieckert, J. W., and Reiser, R. Glass fiber paper impregnated with silicic acid as a new chromatographic tool, (2) 44*f*.

Diehl, H., and Ellingboe, J. L. Indicator for titration of calcium in presence of magnesium using disodium dihydrogen ethylenediaminetetraacetate, (10) 228*j*.

Dietrich, R. V. Additions to Virginia mineral localities, (2) 41*g*.

Dietrich, W. F. Quartz crystal (electronic grade), (6) 123*e*.

Dietrich, W. F., and Thomson, R. D. Mica, (6) 123*e*.

Dietrich, W. F., and Tucker, G. E. Quartz crystal (electronic grade), (4) 83*i*.

Dietzel, A. See Deeg, E.

Dietzel, A., and Deeg, E. Notes on "Detection and measurement of anisotropy in opaque materials of low conductivity," (1) 12*c*.

Dietzel, A., and Knauer, H. Softening behavior of ceramic materials prefired at different temperatures, (3) 67*d*.

Dietzel, A., and Mostetzky, H. Mechanism of the dewatering of a ceramic slip by the plaster mold (I) experimental investigation of the diffusion theory of the slip-casting process, (9) 193*b*; (II) calculation of the diffusion coefficient of the slip water in the cast and in the slip—proving of the extended theory of the three-phase system plaster/cast/slip, (9) 193*h*; (III) penetration of the slip water into the plaster mold as a wetting problem—pore size distribution, criticism of the pressure diffusion method, (9) 193*j*; (IV) X-ray definition of the texture of the cast, (9) 193*b*.

Dietzel, A., and Poegel, H. J. Potassium-calcium nitrate glasses, (11) 237*a*.

Diffusion Alloys, Ltd. Process for the manufacture of sintered articles, P (8) 168*h*.

Digby, A. See Bushnell, G. H. S.

Di Geronimo, G. E. See Vana, C. A.

Dillender, R. D. See Bell, W. C.

Dillon, O. W. Edge grinding machines, P (10) 211*g*.

Dinger, K. Optical testing of flat glass with Schardin's apparatus, (7) 141*j*.

Dings Magnetic Separator Co. Cross-belt magnetic separator, P (3) 59*i*. Endless belt magnetic separator, P (9) 194*e*. Permanent magnetic pulley, P (1) 17*g*.

Dingwall, A., Sr. Note on the use of the term "cut-off scar," (3) 52*d*.

Dinwiddie, J. A., Milligan, W. O., and Mosesman, M. A. Production of gamma-alumina, P (11) 248*c*.

Dippel, W. A., and Bricker, C. E. Flame photometric determination of manganese, (9) 201*a*.

Distillers Co., Ltd. Magnetic oxygen meters, P (9) 196*f*.

Ditchburn, R. W. See Clark, C. D.

Dittmer, W. Wall and floor tile production in Czechoslovakia, (10) 216*a*.

Dixon, D. Refractory tubes and their uses, (9) 191*g*.

Dixon, D. D., and Gallagher, S. F. Rotary diamond tool, P (8) 157*i*.

Dixon, P. See Canning, R. G.

Dixon, W. E. Time study and its application to method change, (2) 39*d*.

Dixon, W. E., Jr. Rotary kiln instrumentation, (1) 18*f*.

Djukic, B. Progress in the nonferrous metals industry in Yugoslavia, (6) 127*f*.

Dobbie McInnes, Ltd. Electrical viscometer, P (11) 245*c*.

Dobkina, B. M. See Chernikhov, Yu. A.

Dobrovolny, F. J. Method of producing synthetic mica, P (8) 170*f*.

Dobychin, D. P. State of SiO_2 in microporous glass, (8) 164*i*.

Dodd, C. G. Dye adsorption as a method of identifying clays, (8) 175*g*.

Dodd, J. S. See Lefker, R.

Dodds, D. J., and Von de Veld, L. C. Some problems and practical applications of industrial X-ray fluorescence analysis, (7) 150*i*.

Dodge, E. H. See Brown, E. H., Jr.

Dodsworth, C. Some changes in the properties of refractories at high temperatures, (10) 213*j*.

Doenhoff, C. von. Abrasive cut-off wheels, P (10) 203*h*.

Dohrer, F. J. Rotating cell electric dust precipitator, P (1) 18*b*.

Dohrmann, R. R. See Bradley, J. P.

Dolder, E. Raw materials and modern processes in the ceramic industry, (1) 22*g*.

Dole, W. E. Cupola furnace with lining and blocks therefor, P (4) 78*g*.

Doll, D. P. See Mullin, A. J.

Domen, S. See McElhinney, J.

Dominé-Bergès, M. See Nicol, A.

Donahey, J. W. Potassium-supplying welding flux ingredient, P (2) 30*d*.

Donnay, G. See Buerger, M. J.

Donnay, G., and Donnay, J. D. H. Crystal geometry of some alkali silicates, (8) 176*c*.

Donnay, J. D. H. See Donnay, G.

Dorey, D. B., and Schriever, W. R. Philosophy on loading tests, (11) 240*e*.

Dorr Co. Hydraulic classification apparatus, P (1) 23*c*. Hydraulic classifier, P (1) 23*f*.

Dorr-Oliver, Inc. Hydraulic sizer for suspended solids, P (2) 39*f*. Method of calcining lime-bearing sludges, P (7) 139*a*. Multiple hydrocyclones, P (6) 121*b*.

Dorr-Oliver, Inc., and Aluminum Co. of Canada, Ltd. Process for calcining finely divided alumina hydrate, P (10) 225*h*.

Dorst, S. O. See Podolsky, L.

Dougherty, F. H. Jaw crushers, P (7) 149*d*.

Douglas, R. W. Variation of the physical properties of glass with time in the transformation range, (2) 33*c*.

Doulton & Co., Ltd., Hind, S. R., Malkin, E. W., Millington, G. R., and Watts, A. W. Washing of pottery, P (1) 15*h*.

Dournaud, P. A. J. Hydraulic binder, P (10) 207*j*. Improvements in clinker slag cements and future prospects, (8) 159*f*.

Dousset, R. M. M. Refractory supports for plates in the kiln, P (2) 38*g*.

Dow Chemical Co. Method of densifying light magnesia and cements containing it, P (3) 50*a*.

Downey, R. M. Apparatus and process for forming mineral fiber, P (4) 81*b*. Removal of slag from iron distributors used in the production of mineral wool, P (5) 95*e*.

Dragone, F. Mineralogical-granulometric examination of the gold-containing sands of the Gomsa River, (4) 33*j*.

Drain, L. E., and Morrison, J. A. Thermodynamic properties of nitrogen and oxygen adsorbed on rutile, (5) 107*a*.

Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co. Method of improving acid resistance of glass color, P (5) 94*c*.

Drexel, R. E. Process for making pulverulent silica powder, P (11) 248*d*.

Drieschman, D. F. See Sorg, H. E.

Drigenko, C., and Phipps, J. D. B. Classifying apparatus for sand commonly called sand cones, P (2) 42*g*.

Driver-Harris Co. Thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.

Drozdov, N. G., and Chatinyan, Yu. S. Effect of alternating stresses on the mechanical strength of high-voltage porcelain, (9) 192*i*. Elastic modulus of high voltage porcelain as a characteristic of the mechanical strength, (9) 192*e*.

Drummond, W. W. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (9) 189*c*. See Slayter, G.

Drummond, W. W., and Prickett, P. J. Method of and apparatus for forming staple cordage, P (1) 7*i*.

Drummond, W. W., and Smock, G. E. Method and apparatus for coating fibers, P (4) 75*a*.

Drutskaya, L. V., and Reznikov, I. L. Spectrographic determination of MgO in limestone, (4) 85*d*.

Drysdale, J. Brick kilns, P (1) 20*a*.

Dubach, M. Device for separating solid particles from liquids, P (10) 218*h*.

Dubrovo, S. K. Corrosion of glassy silicates and of Na aluminosilicates by aqueous solutions in its relation to the state of SiO_2 in glass, (8) 164*i*.

Duckworth, W. H. See Allison, A. G.; Loch, L. D.

Duckworth, W. H., and Krochmal, J. J. Ceramics for rockets, (4) 77*i*.

Ducommun, P., and Renaud, J. P. Technique for the recovery of diamond powder, (3) 47*f*.

Dudchik, N. See Gardes, A. W.

Dudding, B. P. Teaching and research in glass technology in Great Britain, (6) 113*j*.

Du Fresne, R. S. Ceramic technician survey, (8) 180*g*.

Dugas, J. J. Mixing machine for expanded cellular concrete P (5) 101*d*.

Dunford, T. A. See Catford, A. L.

Dunn, J. A. Australian beach sand industry, (1) 21*e*.

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Chemical process and product, P (8) 180*a*. Method of activating and esterifying the surface of finely divided particles of silica having surface silanol groups, P (6) 119*i*. Method of forming titanium coating on refractory body, P (9) 192*c*. Method of producing synthetic mica, P (8) 170*f*. Modified silica powders having organophilic properties, P (5) 104*c*. Polymeric organic aluminum oxides, P (9) 199*a*. Polyvinyl acetate cement compositions, P (6) 111*g*. Process for abstracting anions from alumina sol, P (5) 108*d*. Process for bonding polymer to siliceous solid of high specific surface area, P (4) 86*c*. Process for making pulverulent silica powder, P (11) 248*d*. Process of methoxylating the surface of a siliceous material, P (6) 120*b*. Process of preparing dense amorphous silica aggregates, P (5) 108*c*. Process for producing sols of 5 to 8 millimicron silica particles, P (10) 226*a*. Product and process, P (8) 180*d*, 180*e*, 180*f*. Production of titanium pigments, P (6) 124*a*. Silver titanates, P (11) 243*g*. Ternary alkaline earth metal sulfides of titanium, P (4) 86*g*.

Duraloy Co. Hard surface composite article, P (11) 236*b*.

Dwornik, E., and Ross, M. Application of the electron microscope to mineralogic studies, (10) 226*e*.

Dyatlov, I. P., and Pagieva, S. Sh. Methods of obtaining rapid-hardening Portland cement, (5) 89*h*.

Dybdal, E. C. See Lapple, W. C.

Dyer, H. B. See Clark, C. D.

Eakins, M. M. Method for homogenizing glass, P (11) 239*f*.

Eargle, D. H. Stratigraphy of the outcropping Cretaceous rocks of Georgia, (7) 152*e*.

East Coast Aeronautics, Inc. Method and apparatus for making fiber glass pipe, P (7) 143*j*.

Eastman Kodak Co. Decorating ceramic objects, P (5) 99*e*. Decoration of cellulosic, metal, and vitreous surfaces, P (11) 252*j*. Glass having interface of reduced lead and diffused silver, P (11) 239*b*.

Easton, E. C. Engineering approach to creative thinking, (6) 127*e*.

Eastwoods, Ltd. Machines for separating building slabs, tile, and plates from pallets or supports on which they have been formed, P (1) 9*f*.

Eaton, C. J. See Christie, R. K.

Eaton, R. G. Manufacture of diamond cutting wheels or saws, P (2) 27*h*.

Eaves, H. H. See Sorg, H. E.

Ebel, B. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Leaching, (9) 194*d*.
Eber, M. See Knochel, W. J.
Eberly, W. S. See Post, C. B.
Eckel, J. C. Low metalloid enameling steel, P (6) 112*c*.
Eckert, E. R., Hartnett, J. P., and Isbin, H. S. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Heat transfer, (9) 201*h*.
Eckert, F. First melting of glass with coal and coke, (9) 202*f*.
Eckhardt, E. Human relations, (5) 88*g*.
Economos, G. Magnetic ceramics (V) magnetic properties of square-loop ferrites within the system MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, (1) 12*a*.
Edelstein, H. Barium titanate temperature control, P (5) 102*e*.
Eden, C. See Geffcken, W.
Eden, J. F., Reiners, W. J., and Willmott, W. Brick handling (I) some experiments with packed bricks, (11) 240*b*.
Edgerton, A. H. Enameling stand, P (8) 161*b*.
Edlund, K. H. Arrangement for firing lightweight aggregate, P (4) 83*f*.
Edmondson, L. Important discovery, (10) 204*f*.
Edström, J. O. Phase $CaO \cdot 2Fe_2O_3$ in the system CaO–Fe_2O_3 and its importance as binder in ore pellets, (8) 177*c*.
Edwards, E. V. See Reingold, I.
Edwards, F. J. Future of quartz and silica, (11) 236*f*.
Edwards, J. W. See Milner, G. W. C.
Edwards & Jones, Ltd. Mills of the rotary cylinder type, P (1) 17*f*. Pug mills, P (1) 18*a*
Eerde, J. V. See Vander Eerde, J.
Egan, E. P., Jr. See Stone, P. E.
Egerton, L., and Koonce, S. E. Effect of firing cycle on structure and some dielectric and piezoelectric properties of barium titanate ceramics, (1) 12*a*.
Egold, J. Tricalcium aluminate, (1) 25*j*.
Ehman, P. J. Activated alumina free of fines, P (1) 26*b*.
Ehret, J., Jr., and Heckman, E. A. Tubulating machine chuck, P (7) 144*g*.
Ehringer, H. J. See Knochel, W. J.
Eichenauer, F. Disintegrating of natural mica, P (4) 79*g*.
Eichler, B. Recent developments in the refractories industry, (9) 191*f*.
Eickhoff, A. J., and Kebrich, L. M. Preparation of chromic compounds, P (11) 253*i*.
Eigen, H. Finding heat expenditure per ton rotary kiln lime, (7) 138*j*. Heat consumption of the coke-fired shaft limekiln, (8) 159*e*. Production of soft-burned lime at doubled shaft kiln output, (5) 90*d*.
Eipeltauer, E. Porcelain defects in firing in silicon carbide saggers, (2) 37*a*. Use of impact mills in the gypsum industry, (6) 111*b*.
Eipeltauer, E., and Bayer, G. Refractoriness under load of alumina cement mortars and zirconium-containing tamping mixes, (11) 241*a*.
Eipeltauer, E., and Yangg, G. Determination of boric acid in glass and enamel, (3) 50*c*.
Eisenberg, C. See Erickson, L. E.
Eitel, W. Comparative microscopic investigations on the corrosion of different refractories by fluoride-silicate melts, (1) 9*j*.
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. Ceramic electron tube, P (1) 13*g*. Ceramic vacuum tube, P (7) 148*e*, P (10) 216*h*.
Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp. Abrasive bodies, P (6) 109*g*.
Ellestad, R. B., and Horstman, E. L. Flame photometric determination of lithium in silicate rocks, (9) 201*a*.
Ellingboe, J. L. See Diehl, H.
Elliot, G. D. Developments in ironmaking at Appleby-Frodingham, (2) 35*i*.
Ellis, C. Coal and smokeless fuels, (3) 61*j*.
Ellis, R. C., Jr. Surface treatment of germanium, P (7) 148*h*.
Elsley, B. C. See Williams, F. J.
Elton, G. A. H. See Benton, D. P.
Elving, P. J., and Olson, E. C. Gravimetric and titrimetric determination of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium with cupferron—application to fluoride solution, (9) 201*i*.
Emhart Mfg. Co. Apparatus for forming paste mold glassware, P (10) 211*d*. Cam controlled glass feeder plunger operating mechanism, P (5) 94*d*. Forehearth high efficiency cooling section, P (8) 165*h*. Means for supporting and operating a glass feeder vertically reciprocable implement, P (10) 211*a*.
Emiliani, T. Electrical characteristics of ceramic insulators in relation to their composition and structure, (3) 58*h*.
Emmett, P. H. Catalytic conversion process with the use of a base exchanged silica-alumina catalyst, P (8) 179*h*.
Emrich, H. W. See Russell, R., Jr.
Endell, J. Clay minerals in coals and in their ashes, (4) 83*h*. Viscosity of lignite slag, (6) 118*d*.
Engelhart, G. K. Method and apparatus for preheating kiln feeds, P (5) 103*b*.
Englehart, O. D. See Martin, T. P.
Enns, J. H. Spectrometer system with receiver for reference band illumination, P (6) 122*b*.
Entwistle, J. L., Co. Apparatus for automatically vacuum coating the interior of glass tubes with metal, P (7) 143*g*.
Epel'baum, V. A. See Kutsev, V. S.
Ephraim, F. Ephraim's inorganic chemistry, B (8) 179*g*.
Erasmus, H. D., and Forgeng, W. D. Silicon nitride, P (10) 204*a*.
Erd, R. C., Foster, M. D., and Proctor, P. D. Faustite, a new mineral, the zinc analogue of turquois, (11) 248*j*.
Erdey, L. See Jankovits, L.
Erickson, C. See Erickson, L. E.
Erickson, J. R. Reinforced abrasive wheel, P (9) 181*j*.
Erickson, L. C. Materials separating means, P (8) 172*b*.
Erickson, L. E., Erickson, C., and Eisenberg, C. Materials separating means, P (8) 172*b*.
Erickson, P. W., and Silver, I. Allylaroxydichlorosilane and method of its preparation and application to glass, P (4) 74*b*.
Erie Mining Co. Three product wet cyclone, P (11) 244*j*.
Erie Resistor Corp. Apparatus for making thin ceramic plates, P (1) 13*c*. Method of coating thin flat dielectric plates, P (9) 193*j*. Method of making thin flat electroded ceramic elements, P (10) 217*c*.
Eriez Mfg. Co. Grate magnet, P (5) 100*f*.
Ermolaeva, E. V. Relationship of surface tension, viscosity, and density of certain three-component melts of refractory oxides, (9) 202*c*.
Ershov, L. D. Rapid-hardening Portland cement with additions, (5) 90*f*.
Ershov, L. D., and Basman, R. M. Bonding characteristics of calcium phosphates forming in the system CaO–P_2O_5, (10) 205*g*.
Erythropel, H. See Gunzelmann, R.
Esenwein, P. New method of the determination of free calcium oxide with free calcium hydroxide in cement samples, (7) 138*i*. See Brandenberger, E.
Esin, O. A., and Gel'd, P. V. Structural nature of glassy and liquid silicates, (8) 164*g*.
Esko, A. V., Kuz'mishchev, P. F., and Mikhalevich, P. A. Stability of concrete containing carbonate gravel in the filler, (4) 71*g*.
Espenschied, H. See Aagaard, L.
Esquevin, J. See Caillère, S.
Esamueller, B. H. See Neibel, D. E.
Esso Research & Engineering Co. Infrared analysis apparatus, P (1) 20*a*. Preparation of alumina by burning, P (10) 225*d*. Process for making spherical silica-alumina catalysts, P (9) 199*e*. Process for the manufacture of silica hydrosols, P (3) 68*c*, P (11) 253*c*. Process of preparing platinum-alumina hydroforming catalysts, P (9) 199*a*. Production of gamma-alumina, P (11) 248*c*.
Eternit-Werke Ludwig Hatschek. Process for separating talc and asbestos, P (11) 248*a*.
Eubanks, A. G. See Moore, D. G.
Eusner, G. R., and Debenham, W. S. Effect of firing temperature on the properties of fireclay brick, (6) 117*e*.
Eusner, G. R., and Schaefer, W. H., Jr. Fifty-hour load test for measuring the refractoriness of super-duty and high-duty fireclay brick, (9) 191*i*.
Evans, C. E. Lens grinding machine and method, P (10) 211*j*.
Evans, J. C., and Morgan, I. G. Testing for flatness or straightness, (8) 173*e*.
Everhart, J. O. See Lachman, I. M.
Evers, H. G. See Holmberg, A.
Evstrop'ev, K. S. Crystallite theory of glass structure, (8) 164*f*.
Ewald, M. R., and Root, L. L. Oval decorating kiln, (2) 41*a*.
Ewalds, R. Loading machine for minerals and other mined products, P (2) 43*g*.
Exner, H. Glass from Orrefors (Sweden), (8) 158*a*.
Eyles, D. "Good Sir Toby," B (4) 70*b*.

Fägervall, B. Some new experiences in the use of electrocast refractories in the U. S. A. and England, (8) 163*f*.
Fagel, J. E., Jr. See Simons, E. L.
Fagerberg, B. G. Method and device for magnetic filtration, P (6) 121*h*.
Fahn, R., and Gennrich, M. Staining of clay minerals with fluorescent dyes, (1) 25*a*.
Fahrney, M. E. [Grit] blasting apparatus, P (1) 4*c*.
Fainerman, B. A. See Balyuk, S. T.
Fairbairn, H. W. Concentration of heavy accessories from large rock samples, (10) 220*h*.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. Hammer mill, P (5) 100*h*.
Falk, B. J. Glazing method, P (2) 39*a*.
Farley, T. S. Thermocouple, P (6) 122*c*.
Farquhar, J. C. Combustion efficiency, flue gas analyzers, and atmospheric pollution, (11) 246*f*.
Farrow, L. C. Continuous dew point meter for driers and furnaces, (5) 102*i*.
Fastie, W. G. Double beam radiation pyrometer, P (7) 150*g*. Monochromator system for spectrochemical analysis, P (11) 246*b*.
Faust, R. A. See Hagerman, D. B.
Featherstone, A. E. See Marston Valley Brick Co., Ltd.
Fedorchak, W. J. Inspecting interior surfaces of glass containers, P (10) 219*i*.
Feigal, R. S., and Hagen, J. Moisture indicating apparatus, P (9) 196*i*.
Fenske, D. H. Nonclogging device for distributing granular material, P (5) 101*d*.
Ferguson, C. Decoating process, P (9) 188*g*.
Ferguson, J. A., and Hosking, J. S. Industrial clays of the Sydney region, New South Wales—geology, mineralogy, and appraisal for ceramic industries, (1) 21*h*.
Ferguson, R. F. What price jargon? (7) 156*e*.
Fernandez, J. V. Apparatus for decorating or printing on ceramic articles with different colors, P (7) 149*d*. Apparatus for decorating or printing on concave or convex surfaces, P (7) 149*f*.
Fernandez, T. See Albareda, J. M.
Fernández Alonso, J. I. See Ferrer Olmos, L.
Feron, R. Comparison of ideas [on slags], (2) 35*g*.
Ferrari, F. More rational cements, (3) 49*d*. Simple apparatus for quick and accurate determination of the specific gravity of powdered substances, (7) 155*c*. Unsatisfactory ferric cements and Ferrari cements, (9) 184*h*.
Ferré, J. Use of electric heating for firing ceramic ware, (10) 223*a*.
Ferrer Olmos, L., Costell, F., and Fernández Alonso, J. I. Wollastonite and its application in dielectric porcelains, (6) 118*i*.
Ferro Corp. Fused vitreous compositions as nutrients for plant growth, P (7) 156*g*. Kiln car, P (1) 20*h*. Portable tunnel kiln, P (4) 83*e*.
Ficai, C. Influence of "black core" on the technological characteristics of silicoaluminous refractories, (3) 57*c*.
Fida Soc. p. A. Fabbrica Italiana Prodotti Odontoiatrici. Artificial teeth, P (8) 169*f*.
Fiebig, F. G. One-coat sheet enamels, (7) 139*h*.
Fiedler, H. See Becherer, G.
Field, G. See Burke, E.
Fieldes, M. See Birrell, K. S.
Fieldhouse, M. Workshop visit—Loughborough College, (8) 158*d*.
Fine, M. M. See Frommer, D. W.
Finkelnburg, W. Behavior of matter at extremely high temperatures, (10) 226*h*.
Finn, J. M., Jr. See Cunningham, G. L.
Finn, J. S. Apparatus for conveying comminuted materials, P (9) 194*i*.
Firth Sterling, Inc. Sintered carbide compositions, P (10) 204*c*.
Fischer, P. See Skalla, N.
Fischer, W. A. E.m.f. measurements in the systems FeO–Al_2O_3 and MgO–Al_2O_3—observations on the diffusion of FeO in Al_2O_3 at 1500°C., (1) 12*d*.
Fish, W. M. Method of transferring solids, P (1) 17*e*.
Fisher, C. D. Hammer mill with separately usable screens, P (5) 100*j*. Mixer, P (5) 101*a*.
Fisher, H. C., and Ueltz, H. F. G. Aluminum oxide catalyst carrying material, P (6) 127*a*.
Fisher, J. R., and Potter, J. F. Apparent density as a means for evaluating the physical structure of steatite, (11) 242*g*.
Fitch, E. B. Hydraulic classifier, P (1) 23*f*. See Talmage, W. P.
Fitzgerald, J. V. Hand tools for scoring and breaking tile, etc., P (5) 99*a*.
Fitzgerald, J. V., and Bachman, G. S. Transparent nuclear radiation shield, P (11) 239*f*.
Fitzgerald, J. V., and Laing, K. M. Glass radiometer, P (9) 196*c*.
Fitzpatrick, P. Raised slip decoration, (6) 110*f*.
Fitzpatrick, W. D. Applications of vertical illumination to ceramic microscopy-metallography of enameling steel, (11) 234*f*.
Flaschka, H. Rapid analyses used in the glass technology laboratory, (6) 113*f*.
Fleming, M. T. Drier for powdered material, P (9) 197*b*.
Flemmert, G. L. See Stelling, P. O.
Fletcher, E. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (3) 55*j*. See Slayter, G.
Flett, W. R., Macgregor, M., and Robertson, R. H. S. Talc in Scotland, B (2) 42*f*.
Floatex Separations, Ltd. Classifying apparatus for sand commonly called sand cones, P (2) 42*g*.
Flörke, O. W. Structural anomalies of tridymite and cristobalite, (7) 155*g*. Structure and behavior of glass surfaces, (11) 237*i*.
Florinskaya, V. A., and Pechenkina, R. S. Spectra of simple glasses in the infrared and their relations to the structure of glass, (8) 164*g*.
Flügge, S. (editor). Encyclopedia of physics (Vol. VII, Part I) crystal physics, B (7) 155*i*.
Förster, H., and Förster, K. Poranite, a porous anhydrite building material, (10) 207*d*.
Förster, K. See Förster, H.
Fog, V. Heat insulating mortar or coating containing granulated mineral wool, P (4) 71*g*.
Fok, S.-M. See Maron, S. H.
Foley, G. M. See Cherry, R. H.
Folk, R. L. Note on the significance of "turbid" feldspars, (11) 250*i*. Student operator error in determination of roundness, sphericity, and grain size, (6) 126*e*.
Folkers, C. L., and Welch, A. P. Clay particle dispersion in organic media, (1) 23*j*.
Fontein, F. J. Heavy media separation process, P (3) 60*e*. Hydrocyclone apparatus, P (3) 60*f*. Process of classifying granular mixtures, P (9) 184*f*.
Fontein, F. J., and Basten, A. T. Screen, P (10) 220*d*.
Foote Mineral Co. Potassium-supplying welding flux ingredient, P (2) 30*d*.
Ford, F. J. Firing structural tile and brick in the same tunnel kiln, (5) 95*f*.
Ford, G. D. Economics of changing kiln schedules, (8) 173*f*.
Ford, W. D. Method of pore closure for double glazed unit, P (9) 189*i*. See Baumler, K.
Ford Motor Co. Glass bending fixture, P (3) 55*i*. Glass rolling apparatus, P (6) 115*e*. Process of burning solid fuel to produce slag suitable for Portland cement, P (9) 184*e*.
Forgeng, W. D. See Erasmus, H. D.
Forjaz, N. de V. See Vergueiro Forjaz, N. de.

Forkel, W. Thermal expansion of the system quartz–halloysite and its use in mineralogical analysis, (1) 25*g*.

Forman, R. Properties of pore conductors, (2) 37*c*.

Forming Machine Co. of America, Inc. Method and apparatus for forming a continuous sheet or strip of asbestos-cement composition, etc., P (5) 90*b*.

Forrest, J. W. Refractometer with linear scale, P (4) 82*b*.

Forsberg, A. R. Air control for gravity separator, P (1) 22*i*.

Forth, M. W. Hammer mill, P (5) 100*b*.

Foster, L. M., Long, G., and Hunter, M. S. Reactions between aluminum oxide and carbon—the Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3 phase diagram, (2) 45*c*.

Foster, M. D. Correlation of dioctahedral potassium micas on the basis of their charge relations, (7) 153*d*. Relation between "illite," beidellite, and montmorillonite, (10) 224*e*. See Erd, R. C.; Ross, C. S.

Foster, O. C. Method and apparatus for spray coating articles, P (1) 17*c*.

Fournier, R. See Lord, S.

Fowler, L. L. Combined separator and filter, P (2) 42*h*. Magnet separator, P (11) 244*g*.

Fox, Wells & Co. Method of forming a coating of metal on glass, P (1) 7*b*.

Fraas, F. Thermal conditioning for electrostatic separation of garnet, P (6) 124*b*.

Franceschini, F. J. V. de A. Industrial ceramic kilns, (6) 122*i*.

Francis, V. J. Activated cathodes for electron discharge device, P (5) 91*e*.

Francisco, A. C. See Maxwell, W. A.

Franck, H. H. Problems of glass technology, (10) 210*i*. See Hinz, W.; Schilling, G.

Franck, M. See Waring, C. L.

Franke, E. Measurement of the weather resistance of cover-coat enamels, (1) 4*b*.

Franke & Heidecke, Fabrik Photographischer Prazisions-Apparate. Antireflective coating for color filters, P (9) 188*d*.

Franklin, P. See Hull, W. Q.

Franklin, R. E. Homogeneous and heterogeneous graphitization of carbon, (5) 96*e*.

Franzen, G. Structure of montmorillonite, (1) 25*e*.

Fras, G. Indications of liquid-magmatic and high-temperature growth on the large potassium feldspars of some porphyritic granites, porphyritic granite gneisses, and augen gneisses of Austria, (3) 65*i*.

Frasch, J. See Freud, H. M.

Fratini, N. Chemical control of pozzolanic cement, (3) 48*j*.

Fratini, N., and Turriziani, R. Behavior of cements under attack by special alkaline solutions, (9) 182*j*.

Freche, J. C. Further investigation with body 4811C ceramic rotor blades, (11) 241*d*.

Freche, J. C., and Sheflin, B. W. Investigation of a gas turbine with National Bureau of Standards Body 4811 ceramic rotor blades, (11) 241*b*.

Fréchette, V. D. Solid state reactions and ceramic technology, (10) 230*b*. See Insley, H.

Fredén, S. Some investigations on rapid methods for determination of the liquid limit of clays, (11) 252*g*.

Fredenburgh, M. N. See Nelson, H.

Frederickson, A. F. Derived differential thermal curves, (10) 227*h*. Method of effectively increasing the resolving power of a microscope to reveal unsuspected detail in thin sections, (9) 195*h*. Mosaic structure in quartz, (8) 177*b*.

Frederickson, A. F., and Cox, J. E., Jr. Decomposition products of anorthite attacked by pure water at elevated temperatures and pressure, (10) 223*j*. Mechanism of "solution" of quartz in pure water at elevated temperatures and pressures, (11) 249*b*.

Fredriksson, N. Apparatus for dispersing clay, P (4) 81*a*.

Freeman, R. R. Molybdenum electrodes for the glass industry, (4) 73*j*.

Freud, H. M. (dit Jean Frasch). Product for and process of treating metallic articles before coating, P (6) 112*b*.

Freundlich, W. See Chrétien, A.

Frey, A. See Kloepfer, H.

Frey, W. Preparation of neutral inorganic oxide pigments, P (7) 152*a*.

Freytag, J., and Rucktäschel, C. Tripoli of Seifhennersdorf—its use for the manufacture of light refractory and insulating brick, (4) 84*c*.

Frickert, P. J. See Drummond, W. W.

Friebolin, K. Interlocking shingle tile and roof, (4) 76*j*.

Friedberg, A. L. See Cowan, R. E.

Fries, H. Irregularity in the drying of brick and tile, (6) 116*j*.

Froemel, J. G. X-ray microscope, P (10) 222*g*.

Frommer, D. W., and Fine, M. M. Laboratory flotation of talc from Arkansas and Texas sources, (10) 223*i*.

Frondel, C. Hydroxyl substitution in thorite and zircon, (11) 249*i*. New manganese oxides: hydrohausmannite and woodruffite, (11) 250*j*.

Frondel, C., and Bauer, L. H. Manganpyrosmalite and its polymorphic relation to friedelite and schallerite, (10) 229*e*.

Frondel, C., and Hurlbut, C. S., Jr. Determination of the atomic weight of silicon by physical measurements on quartz, (1) 24*e*.

Frost, J. A. Glass blowing (3d series, I and II) miscellaneous operations, (9) 186*j*.

Frumerman, R. See Kist, D.

Fuchs, H. One- and two-piece glass lighting shades, (9) 182*f*.

Fuchsman, C. H. Purification of magnesium chloride solutions, P (11) 253*d*.

Fuller, C. S. Method of fabricating semiconductive bodies, P (3) 58*i*. Method for portraying *pn* junctions in silicon, P (7) 148*d*. Method of preparing *pn* junctions in semiconductors, P (3) 59*b*.

Fuller Co. Conveying apparatus, P (7) 149*j*. Method and apparatus for preheating kiln feeds, P (5) 103*b*. Pulverulent material supply for volumetric feeders, P (7) 149*f*.

Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd., and Brandes, E. A. Ceramic molding process, P (1) 10*h*.

Funasaka, W., Kawano, M., and Okuda, S. Rapid determination of SO_3 in cement by anion exchange resin, (6) 111*d*.

Funke, G. One hundred years of the pug mill, (6) 120*e*.

Fuyat, R. K. See Swanson, H. E.

Fyfe, W. S. Discussion of "Mechanism of 'solution' of quartz in pure water at elevated temperatures and pressures," (11) 249*d*. Problem of bond type, (11) 251*b*.

Gabler, F. New thermomicroscope, (3) 61*e*.

Gabrysh, A. F., Preece, E. F., Yager, M. A., and McCutchen, M. Note on the variance in X-ray quartz powder diffraction patterns, (11) 250*j*.

Gaede, K. Ball impact testing of brick, (4) 76*e*.

Gänssle, A. See Geilmann, W.

Gaev, I. S. Comparison of the physicochemical properties of carbides, (9) 191*b*.

Gaines, G. L., Jr. See Thomas, H. C.

Gaiser, R. A. Electroconductive article, P (11) 238*i*. Method of producing filmed and tempered glass sheets, P (10) 211*g*.

Galakhov, F. Ya. See Toropov, N. A.

Gale, K. M. Decorative tile surfaces, P (1) 2*d*.

Gallagher Co. Froth-crowding flotation machine and method, P (11) 244*e*.

Gallagher, S. F. See Dixon, D. D.

Gallitelli, P. Clay minerals of the "argille scagliose" of the Modenese Apennines, (4) 83*g*.

Gallup, J. L., and Palty, G. White glass marking ink and method of marking glass therewith, P (4) 76*a*.

Gambino, J. R. See Loch, L. D.

Ganago, L. I. See Tananaev, N. A.

Ganago, L. I., and Tananaev, N. A. Spot method of determining iron in glass, (7) 142*i*.

Gander, R. G. S. See Akroyd, N. W.

Garbati, A. Process for the manufacture of filter porcelains, P (1) 15*i*.

Garbuio, C. Drying apparatus, P (10) 223*c*.

García, S. G. See González García, S.

Gardes, A. W., and Dudchik, N. Discharge chute assembly for magnetic clarifier, P (4) 81*g*.

Gardiner, K. W. Atomizer assembly for a flame spectrophotometer, P (10) 222*d*.

Gardner, G. R. Permeable plaster mold, P (10) 208*d*.

Gardon, R. Emissivity of transparent materials, (9) 186*e*.

Garfinkel, S. B. See Wexler, A.

Garif'yanov, N. S. Ferromagnetic resonance in silicate glasses, (5) 106*e*.

Garino-Canina, V. Luminescence of short and long duration in vitreous silica, (10) 229*d*.

Garner, F. H. Mechanics of drops and bubbles in diffusion processes, (8) 177*a*.

Garrett, H. J. See Weber, B. C.

Garrison, J. W., and Humphreys, R. F. Thickness measurement, P (2) 40*g*.

Garroni, R. See Angeleri, F. B.

Gartner, S. J. See Reiter, W. L.

Garton, G. See Turkevich, J.

Gartrell, R. D., Meyer, H. A., and McVay, R. R. Abrasive articles, P (5) 87*g*.

Garve, T. W. Engineering design, (3) 59*g*. Gas flow equalization tables, (9) 196*j*.

Gasilova, E. B. New structure of silicon carbide—system of designation of SiC types, (4) 84*d*.

Gaskell, J. See Pilkington Bros., Ltd.

Gaskill, A. T. Method of making a sintered brazing pellet, P (9) 185*j*.

Gastev, Yu. A. Chemical stability of glass, (8) 164*j*.

Gatehouse, B. M. See Smythe, L. E.

Gates, D. W. See Mitchell, L.

Gatzke, H. See Lehmann, H.

Gayley, C. T. Welding electrode and method, P (6) 112*d*.

Gaylord, W. M. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Carbon and graphite, (2) 35*b*.

Gear Grinding Machine Co. Liquid cooled grinder wheel, P (9) 181*h*.

Geary, E. W. Sampling device, P (3) 62*c*.

Gee, C. L. See Muan, A.

Geffcken, W. Optical glass, P (10) 212*f*.

Geffcken, W., and Eden, C. Means and method for the electric melting of glass, P (11) 239*b*.

Gehauf, B. See Hilsenrod, A.

Geiger, B. See Brandenberger, E.

Geiling, I. L. Thermocouples for radiation measurements, (11) 245*i*.

Geilmann, Waltraud. See Geilmann, Wilhelm.

Geilmann, Wilhelm, and Gänssle, A. Diminishing alkali loss in the decomposition of glass, (8) 162*e*. Sources of error in the determination of alkalis in silicates, (7) 142*h*.

Geilmann, Wilhelm, Geilmann, Waltraud, and Heidrich, O. Errors produced by grinding glass for analysis and their avoidance, (2) 31*e*.

Gel'd, P. V. See Esin, O. A.

Gell, A. Some observations on the design and operation of an all-electric glassmelting furnace, (11) 247*d*.

General Aniline & Film Corp. Color temperature meter and color analyzer, P (11) 245*b*. Process of coloring glass fabrics with a resinous coating dyed with a vat dye, P (4) 75*f*. Process of coloring glass fabrics with vat dyes, P (4) 75*f*.

General Clay Products Co. Ceramic column texturing machines, P (10) 212*i*.

General Controls Co. Radiation thermocouple, P (9) 196*a*.

General Electric Co. Activated cathodes for electron discharge device, P (5) 91*e*. Apparatus for determining the mass per unit area characteristics of materials, P (2) 40*b*. Apparatus for testing wear resistance, P (1) 19*f*. Automatic container inspection equipment, P (10) 218*i*. Bulb coating method, P (11) 238*a*. Bulb washing and reflector coating apparatus, P (6) 114*e*. Cold grinding machine, P (6) 109*e*. Diamond abrasive wheel, P (4) 69*b*. Electric furnace with carbonaceous atmosphere, P (8) 174*e*. Electroluminescent materials, P (5) 94*f*. Ferroelectric ceramic composition, P (4) 79*i*, P (5) 99*i*. Fluorescent coating method, P (6) 114*i*. Glassblowing machine, P (6) 115*b*. Luminescent magnesium oxide, P (6) 115*g*. Luminescent zinc, cadmium, and zinc-cadmium sulfides, P (5) 108*c*. Method and apparatus for exhausting and sealing-off lamp envelopes, P (9) 188*i*. Method for making fused vitreous quartz, P (3) 59*d*. Method of making luminescent materials, P (6) 115*h*. Method of making a sintered brazing pellet, P (9) 185*j*. Method of plastic working of semiconductors, P (3) 59*e*. Method of rendering titanium dioxide films electrically conductive, P (1) 15*d*. Mixed nickel, zinc, vanadium ferrite, P (10) 217*c*. Semiconductor *pn* junction units, P (1) 15*a*. Sintered carbide compositions, P (5) 88*c*. Sintered tungsten carbide composition, P (5) 88*b*. Soft glass ultraviolet discharge lamp, P (4) 76*b*. Thermionic cathodes, P (7) 140*a*. Thermocouple, P (11) 236*c*. Ultramarine blue enamel pigment, P (4) 72*c*. Weld backings and method of welding, P (8) 161*h*.

General Electric Co., Ltd. Methods for use in the growing of crystals, P (11) 253*f*. Vibratory conveyers, etc., P (9) 195*b*.

General Electric Co., Ltd., Busby, T. S., Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Refractory materials, P (1) 11*h*.

General Electric Co., Ltd., and Tombs, N. C. Ceramic dielectric compositions, P (1) 13*f*.

General Motors Corp. Exciter stand for spectrograph, P (5) 102*e*. Investment molding, P (10) 214*a*. Method for shaping ceramic articles, P (3) 59*c*. Spark plug with auxiliary gap, P (1) 15*b*.

General Railway Signal Co. Method of treating mounted glass disk to resist breakage, P (7) 144*a*.

General Refractories Co. Composite furnace roof construction, P (11) 242*a*. Process of making refractory brick, P (8) 168*f*.

Genarich, M. See Fahn, R.

Georgia Kaolin Co. Filters, P (9) 194*g*. Method of clay treatment, P (11) 248*b*.

Georgia Tech Research Institute. Method of coating siliceous material with indium, P (9) 193*i*. Method of soldering to thin metallic films and to nonmetallic substances, P (9) 194*a*.

Gera Corp. Emissive cathode, P (11) 236*a*.

Gerasimov, Ya. I. See Shashkina, A. V.

Gergely, Gy., and Varadi, P. F. Simple flame photometer of high sensitivity, (2) 45*j*.

Gerlach, L. See Levesque, P.

German, W. L. Refractories for steam raising, (2) 35*j*. Some scientific aspects of glazing, (4) 79*i*.

German, W. L., Ratcliffe, S. W., et al. Experiments in dry mixing for a white-tile body, (10) 215*d*.

Germer, L. H., and Boyle, W. S. Anode and cathode arcs, (9) 199*j*.

Gerotor May Corp. Hopper control apparatus and method, P (5) 101*b*.

Gerster, O., and Wild, E. Refractory heat insulating material, P (4) 78*j*.

Geskow, G. System clay–mineral oil–water, results and aspects, (11) 251*i*.

Getman, I. A. See Kalnarskii, I. S.

Ghosh, A. K. See Whitaker, J. W.

Ghosh, B., and Orning, A. A. Influence of physical factors in igniting pulverized coal, (9) 197*b*.

Giannone, A., and Massimilla, L. Test for the resistance of refractories to sudden temperature changes, (10) 214*c*.

Gibadlo, F. Calcination of lime by indirect-fired batch process, (2) 28*d*.

Gibbs, E. M., and Stout, J. Story of electrical porcelain (I) the product, (II) selecting raw materials for processing, (III) body preparation, (11) 243*d*.

Gibbs, N. E. Ultrasonic cutting of quartz wafers, (6) 120*i*.

Gibson, H. J. Economy in electricity, (11) 254*d*.

Gibson, R. F. See Old, A. F.

Giebeler, E. H. W. Liquid-in-glass thermometers, (9) 187*a*.

Giegerich, W., and Oberlies, F. Materials and processes in glass molds (I) properties of materials and requirements in operation, (2) 32*b*.

Gier, J. de, and Hagenberg, T. Method of sealing an iron cone to a glass window, P (4) 75*h*.
Giesen, K. See Hegemann, F.
Gifford-Wood Co. Method of forming cylindrical shell with abrasive internal linings, P (4) 69*j*.
Gilard, P. See Batta, G.
Gilbert, P. T., Jr. Glass electrodes, P (10) 222*e*.
Gilbo, C. F. Conductimeters, their construction and use, (10) 220*i*.
Gilby, A. R., and Camiglieri, W. Study of paraffinic oils adsorbed on cement, (11) 233*j*.
Gilkey, A. K. See Poldervaart, A.
Gill, H. S. Y. Effect of composition on the manufacture of glassware by pressing, (3) 51*a*.
Gillam, D. G., Rombén, L., Nissen, H. E., and Lamm, O. Accurate determination of thermal conductivities, (1) 23*h*.
Gillery, F. H. See Brindley, G. W.
Gilmont, R., and Schwartz, M. J. Apparatus for the continuous quantitative determination of gases, P (10) 222*g*.
Gilstrap, V. M. Glass tempering apparatus, P (5) 94*i*.
Ginstling, A. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Ginther, L. B. See Sharp, D. E.
Ginzburg, D. M. See Mikhailov, F. K.
Ginzburg, Yu. N. See Lur'e, Yu. S.
Gisler, H. J., and Jelks, J. W. Vibrating screens, P (2) 39*h*.
Gitzen, W. H., Hart, L. D., and MacZura, G. Phosphate-bonded alumina castables—some properties and applications, (8) 167*e*.
Glaceries de la Sambre, Soc. Anon. Cleaning device for [felt] glass polishing tools, P (10) 211*f*. Means for maintaining the constancy of the working plane of grinding and/or polishing tools, P (11) 239*a*.
Gladding, McBean & Co. Method of and apparatus for producing microdimensioned ceramic tile, P (5) 101*g*.
Gladrow, E. M. See Kimberlin, C. N., Jr.
Gladwin, Ltd., and Bratt, S. J. Hollow articles of tableware, P (1) 2*f*.
Glaeser, R., and Méring, J. Hydration [adsorption] isotherms of bi-ionic montmorillonites, (3) 65*d*.
Glagovskii, A. M., and Glagovskii, B. A. Installation for determining viscosity of molten glass, (5) 92*f*.
Glagovskii, B. A. See Glagovskii, A. M.
Glaisher, W. H., Preston, M., and Ravenscroft, J. Studies on a 10-cwt. arc furnace, (9) 197*d*.
Glaser, F. W. Electric resistor, P (9) 185*c*. Electric resistor heaters, P (9) 185*e*. Heater bodies, P (9) 185*h*. Production of metal boride without and with an excess of boron, P (6) 109*j*.
Glass, H. D. High-temperature phases from kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 249*e*.
Glassbrook, C. I. See Chaikin, S. W.
Glauber, K. Methods of drying brick and their economy, (6) 120*e*.
Glehn, K. Ten years of reconstruction and improvement of stoneware production, (2) 34*c*.
Gleichmann, A. Proposition to combat silicosis in the porcelain industry, (2) 46*e*.
Gleiser, N. J. Vibrating screen, P (10) 220*b*.
Glendining, P. N. Machines for cutting sheet material, P (1) 17*i*.
Gliki, N. V. See Yamzin, I. I.
Gluckert, F. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Drying, (9) 194*c*.
Gockel, F., Jr. Proper laying of roofing tile, (4) 76*j*.
Godbert, A. L. See Beal, A. J.
Goddard, C. T. Measurement of surface flatness of cathodes for close-spaced electron tubes, (2) 40*e*.
Godejahn, G. C., Jr., and Cook, R. L. Effect of zircon and zirconia on thermal expansion of lead borosilicate glazes, (8) 169*d*.
Godina, N. A. See Keler, E. K.
Godridge, A. M., and Thurlow, G. G. Use of the suction pyrometer in pulverized-fuel-fired furnaces, (5) 103*d*.
Goebel, E. Prevention of efflorescence by silicones, (11) 240*g*.
Goebel, M. T. Method of activating and esterifying the surface of finely divided particles of silica having surface silanol groups, P (6) 119*i*. Product and process, P (8) 180*d*.
Göksu, E. Geology and genesis of the Turkish bauxites, (8) 174*g*.
Goerk, H., and Lederer, J. Resistance to temperature fluctuations of plate glass, (10) 210*j*.
Goethert, R. Antireflective coating for color filters, P (9) 188*d*.
Goetzel, C. G., and Adamec, J. B. Heat resistant titanium carbide containing body, P (10) 203*i*.
Golar, P. See Kendall, F. R.; Whitehouse, I. P.
Goldberg, E. D. See Bien, G. S.
Goldberg, G. See White, J. C.
Goldenberg, H. Some numerical evaluations of heat flow in the region bounded internally by a circular cylinder, (6) 126*d*.
Golding, H. G. Concretions and associated (kaolinitic and other) minerals in Triassic beds near Gosford (New South Wales), (1) 21*b*.
Goldman, E. A. Ground glass surfaces with protective and stabilizing thermoset polysiloxane coating, P (3) 55*c*.
Goldsmith, K. Apparatus for measuring dielectric properties of materials, P (10) 222*b*.
Goldstein, M., and Michalik, E. R. Scattering of light by an inhomogeneous solid, (7) 154*h*.
Goldstein, N. R. Unusual assembly methods used in developing a new thyratron, (1) 5*a*.
Goldsztaub, S., Hénin, S., and Wey, R. Adsorption of phosphoric ions by clays, (2) 43*h*.
Golightly, J. S. See Atkeson, F. V.
Gollin, N. W. Design of automatic time and sequence control systems for processes (I), (2) 40*c*; (II, III), (2) 40*d*.
Golovastikov, N. I., Belova, E. N., and Belov, N. V. Crystal structure of eremeyevite (eichwaldite), (5) 105*h*.
Goltz, J. Donald Mavros' one-slab sculpture, (7) 138*a*.
Golubyatnikova, L. N. See Aksenova, Yu. V.
Gomes, D., Jr. Determination of ingredients in clay slip, (3) 58*h*.
Gómez Ruimonte, F. See Abbad y Berger, M.
Goncharov, V. V. Synthesis of mullite by sintering charges of clay and technical alumina, (8) 178*i*. See Demidova, L. D.; Kochelkova, A. F.
Gonser, B. W. See Powell, C. F.
González, J. de D. L. See López González, J. de D.
González García, S. See López González, J. de D.
González Martí, M. Spanish ceramics, B (3) 48*f*.
Goode, J. [Crests or badges] for important occasions, (3) 48*b*.
Goodell, P. H. Catalytic combustion for industrial ovens, (11) 246*e*.
Goodfellow, T. Ceramic terminal strips for use in electronics, (11) 234*g*.
Gooding, P., and Halstead, P. E. Early history of cement in England, (7) 138*d*.
Gooding, P. E., and McKeag, A. H. Luminescent silicates, P (6) 115*h*.
Goodman, G. Ferroelectric ceramic composition, P (4) 79*i*, P (5) 99*i*. See Bickford, L.
Goodman Mfg. Co. Devices for separating dust from dust-laden air, P (3) 60*d*.
Gorbanev, A. I., and Nikolina, V. Ya. Sodium sulfate, B (5) 104*f*.
Gordeev, A. A. See Medvedev, V. M.
Gordon, F. R., Rogers, J., Russell, B., and Trewern, L. C. Physicochemical properties of some New Zealand bentonites (containing illitic minerals and collapsed montmorillonite), (3) 62*j*.
Gordon, I. Preparation and properties of a ceramic permanent magnet, (7) 147*i*.
Gordon, S., and Campbell, C. Synchronizing and reference marking of photoelectric and potentiometric recorder curves, (1) 25*g*.
Gorelik, S. I., and Tolstoi, V. E. High-voltage polarization in polycrystalline titanium dioxide, (3) 65*b*.
Gorley, K. E., and Gorley, L. A. Hand truck for masonry blocks, P (2) 39*d*.
Gorley, L. A. See Gorley, K. E.
Gornall, H. A. Study of tunnel kiln car construction, (5) 103*c*.
Gorodinskii, G. M. New optical method of controlling cleanliness of flat ground glass surface, (5) 93*a*.
Gorter, E. W. Magnetic material, P (10) 216*j*.
Goryainov, K. E. Investigation of dehydration during firing in order to determine the nature of new formations of hydrated minerals of Portland cement, (7) 138*h*. See Budnikov, P. P.
Gosling & Gatensbury, Ltd., and Whatmore, C. E. Manufacture of glazed tile, P (1) 14*b*.
Gostev, Yu. A. Effect of chemical composition on acid resistance of glasses, (5) 92*e*.
Gottley, S. Minerals research—unclassified, (6) 123*e*.
Gower, I. W., and Bell, W. C. Use of pyrophyllite in castable and plastic refractories, (9) 192*a*.
Gower, J. A. See Thompson, R. M.
Graae, J. E. A. Centrifugal separator, P (8) 171*j*.
Grace, W. R., & Co. Low density silica gel, P (11) 248*a*. Preparation of silica-alumina catalysts from feldspars, P (1) 15*h*. Preparation of silicic acid sols, P (3) 68*a*.
Graf, D. L. Research program of the Illinois State Geological Survey in carbonate mineralogy, (1) 25*g*. See Bradley, W. F.
Graf zu Solms-Laubach, E. English faience of the first half of the 17th century under east Asiatic influence, (11) 231*j*.
Graham, E. R. Weathering according to the cationic bonding energies of colloids, (10) 224*i*.
Graham, F. H. Recuperator tube tile structure, P (5) 97*g*.
Graham, P. N. W., and Lamb, E. G. Method of making fritted glass tubes, P (1) 7*d*.
Grant, A. Reconstruction of chemical equipment, P (2) 30*e*.
Grauer, V. See Lach, V.
Grave, W. Method for preparation of composite pigments, P (9) 198*c*.
Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and Wilkinson Sword Co., Ltd. Temperature change detectors, P (5) 102*c*.
Gray, W. T. Fundamental principles of nondispersive infrared analyzers, (2) 44*d*.
Greco, L. Application of pozzolanic concretes, (3) 48*i*.
Green, J. H., and Lopenski, S. A. Machine and method for coating bulbs, P (4) 74*i*.
Greene, C. H. Flaw distributions and the variation of glass strength with dimensions of the sample, (3) 51*d*.
Greene-Kelly, R. Unusual montmorillonite complex, (11) 252*f*.
Greenland, D. J., and Russell, E. W. Organoclay derivatives and the origin of the negative charge on clay particles, (1) 24*h*.
Greger, H. H., and Berg, M. Instrument for measuring workability of clay-water systems, (4) 82*d*.
Gregg, S. J. See Britton, H. T. S.
Gregorius, J. S. Glass refining apparatus, P (8) 165*d*.
Greiser, W. Asymmetric form in ceramics, (10) 204*e*.
Greschat, K. H. See Schlegel, H.
Grice, L. Spraying in the sanitary fire-clay industry, (11) 243*b*.
Griffin, D. F. Relationship between water content and the accuracy with which in-place densities of sands may be measured, (9) 198*g*.
Griffin, G. M., and Ingram, R. L. Clay minerals of the Neuse River Estuary, (2) 41*j*.
Griffith, C. F. See Orrell, J.
Griffith, C. F., and Price, W. B. Examination of fusion-cast refractory blocks by γ-radiography, (3) 57*e*.
Griffiths, M. J. See Munday, C. W.
Grim, R. E. Petrographic study of clay materials, (8) 175*g*.
Grim, R. E., and Johns, W. D. Clay mineral investigation in the northern Gulf of Mexico, (10) 223*i*.
Grimaldi, F. S., Ingram, B., and Cuttitta, F. Determination of small and large amounts of fluorine in rocks, (9) 200*e*.
Grimme, H. Oscillating grinding of mortar binders, (8) 159*e*.
Grimshaw, R. W. See Carruthers, T. G.
Grjotheim, K., and Krogh-Moe, J. Structure of oxide glasses, (9) 187*b*.
Grodzinski, P. Indentation hardness of diamond, (11) 245*d*. Microhardness of flat glass and tempered glass, (2) 32*g*. Microindentation hardness, (11) 249*g*.
Gross, E. F., and Kolesova, V. A. Combination scattering of light and structure of glassy materials, (8) 164*g*.
Grosvenor, G. A. Gunning maintenance of back walls, front walls, roofs, and skews, (7) 146*d*.
Grove, C. S., Jr. See Palermo, J. A.
Grove, C. S., Jr., Vodonik, J. L., and Casey, R. S. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Fibers, (2) 35*e*.
Grove, F. J., and Jellyman, P. E. Infrared transmission of glass in the range room temperature to 1400°, (11) 237*c*.
Groves, F., Co. Tile supporting nose bracket for refractory furnace arches, P (2) 36*i*.
Grudemo, Å. Electron-[microscope] study of the morphology and crystallization properties of calcium silicate hydrates, (11) 232*g*.
Grumer, J., and Harris, M. E. Temperature dependence of stability limits of burner flames, (9) 197*e*.
Grund, A. Crystal structure of sodium disilicate, β-$Na_2Si_2O_5$, (3) 63*i*.
Gruner, E. Organic constituents of clays (II) geochemical importance of the organic material in clays, (1) 22*c*.
Gruner, F. R. Vibratory screen mounting, P (4) 82*a*.
Gruner, J. W. Process of growing crystals of aluminum phosphate, P (3) 68*b*.
Grunze, H. Paper chromatography investigations of sodium polyphosphate glasses, (10) 210*f*.
Grzymek, J. Importance of the exterior shape of the alite crystals for the production of early high strength Portland cements, (2) 28*j*.
Guba, F. See Sugár, I.
Guelich, J. Chemical safety supervision, B (7) 156*e*.
Günther, R. Meaning of the heat balance of a tank furnace, (6) 113*d*. Measurement of temperature in glass tanks, (2) 32*d*.
Guerra, M. Del. See Del Guerra, M.
Guest, F. M., and Manis, G. E. Ceramic gas nozzles for welding torches, P (4) 78*e*.
Guest, R. J., and Zimmerman, J. B. Determination of uranium in uranium concentrates—use of ethyl acetate, (10) 228*j*.
Guettel, C. L. New thermocouple for service in reducing atmospheres, (9) 195*d*. Thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
Guilleminot, R. Apparatus for continuous manufacture of corrugated sheet glass, P (5) 93*j*. Continuous manufacture of corrugated glass sheets, P (7) 143*b*.
Guinane, E. J. Ceramic tile stackers, P (8) 169*h*.
Gulf Research & Development Co. Catalytic conversion process with the use of a base exchanged silica-alumina catalyst, P (8) 179*h*.
Gulinova, L. G. See Budnikov, P. P.
Gul'ko, N. V. See Berezhnoĭ, A. S.
Gumz, W. Fuel and power resources of Germany and their utilization, (1) 20*d*.
Gunsallus, B. L. Clays, (6) 123*d*. Feldspar, (6) 123*e*. Kyanite and related minerals, (6) 123*e*.
Gunsallus, B. L., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Clays, (7) 151*j*.
Gunsallus, B. L., and Uswald, F. P. Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, (6) 123*i*. Kyanite and related minerals, (3) 62*g*.
Gunzelmann, R., Erythropel, H., and Krüger, G. Lime brick, P (3) 50*b*.
Gurdy, W., and Thomas, W. J. O. Electronegativities of the elements, (9) 200*j*.
Gurevich, M. M. Spectral relation of light scattering in Na borosilicate glasses, (8) 164*a*.
Gurnick, R. S. See Maxwell, W. A.
Gurovich, Ya. I. See Alent'ev, A. A.
Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. Process of shredding glass fibers from a stick of glass batch, P (5) 95*c*.
Guthrie, G. B. Centering and holding device, P (5) 98*i*.
Gutiérrez Ríos, E. See Ros, L.
Gutiérrez Ríos, E., and López González, J. de D. Physicochemical study on the activation of montmorillonite, (3) 66*d*.
Guy, R. Significance and measurement of the instantaneous viscosity [of glass], (8) 163*e*.

Gygi, H. Thermodynamics of the cement kiln, (10) 207*i*.
Gypser, J. Grindability of glasses, (4) 73*d*.

Haase, T., and Petermann, K. Dependence of the viscosity of plastic ceramic masses on the deformation velocity, (3) 64*c*. Influence of the deformation velocity on the structure of plastic ceramic bodies, (9) 201*c*.
Haayman, P. W., Bol, A., Romeyn, F. C., and Verwey, E. J. W. Method of manufacturing semiconductive material, P (6) 119*j*.
Hackenbroch, Y. Chinese porcelain in European silver mounts, (10) 204*e*. Meissen porcelain and copies of the 18th century, (10) 204*i*.
Hackler, W. C., Kriegel, W. W., and Hader, R. J. Effect of raw-material ratios on absorption of whiteware compositions, (2) 37*f*.
Hader, R. J. See Hackler, W. C.
Hadwiger, H. Black spots and copperheads, (9) 184*j*.
Händle, W. Mechanical preparation and homogenizing, (3) 56*i*.
Hässler, A. Heat balance in tunnel drying, (11) 246*f*.
Haffner, A. E. Life of refractories in carbonizing plant, (3) 57*e*.
Hago, P. W. See Vegter, H. J.
Hagon, J. See Feigal, R. S.
Hagonberg, T. See Gier, J. de.
Hagerman, D. B., and Faust, R. A. Use of vanadium pentoxide in combustion method for sulfur in refractory materials, (10) 214*e*.
Hagerman, L. Decorating machine, P (9) 188*j*.
Hagerman, T., and Roosaar, H. Damages to concrete caused by sulfide minerals, (8) 158*i*.
Hagerman, T. H. Quaternary clays as useful industrial raw materials, (11) 251*j*.
Hahnemann, H. W. Thermal ratio of heat exchangers, taking into account longitudinal heat conduction, (6) 123*b*.
Hikenstad, A., and Victor, A. Insulated kiln, P (4) 83*e*.
Haldeman, W. F. Testing semiconductor rectifiers, P (9) 196*e*.
Haldy, N. L. See Allison, A. G.
Haldy, N. L., Schofield, H. Z., and Sullivan, J. D. High-alumina porcelains, (11) 243*g*.
Halen, V. Determination of the porosity of enamels, (10) 208*i*.
Hall, C. P., Co. Continuous partition chromatography, P (8) 180*c*.
Hall, F. P. See Levin, E. M.
Hall, H. S. Regenerative furnace apparatus having flue gas separators, P (5) 103*e*.
Hall, H. T. Diamond abrasive wheel, P (4) 69*h*.
Hall, R. N., and Burch, W. E. Semiconductor *pn* junction units, P (1) 15*a*.
Hall China Co. See Taylor, Smith & Taylor.
Haller, W. K., and Calcamuggio, G. L. Apparatus for the measurement of extremely small weight, volume, and density changes, (4) 82*b*.
Hall Machinery of Canada, Ltd. Separatory apparatus for concentrating asbestos fibers, P (7) 152*b*.
Halm, L. Survey of information on the problem of steel-casting brick, (6) 118*a*.
Halstead, P. E. See Gooding, P.
Hamacher, E. A. X-ray intensity measuring system, P (9) 196*h*.
Hamano, K. Dissolution of quartz grains in feldspathic melts, (8) 176*j*.
Hamilton, R. J., and Phelps, B. A. Production of transparent profiles of dust particles as an aid to automatized particle counting, (11) 251*c*.
Hamlin, H. P., and Klinefelter, T. A. Properties of reconstituted block talc bonded with magnesium oxychloride, (10) 216*f*.
Hammer, A. J. Occurrences of vanadium in clays (I), (1) 21*j*; (II), (1) 22*a*; (III), (1) 22*b*; (IV) adsorption of vanadate anion by clay minerals, (6) 123*h*; (V) adsorption of vanadium anions by hydrous oxides, (6) 123*h*.
Hammond, H. K., III. See Nimeroff, I.
Hampton, W. M. Assessment of the efficiency of glass tank furnaces, (7) 140*d*.
Hancock, W. Drying apparatus for pottery ware, P (1) 14*b*, P (1) 17*a*.
Handy, R. L. See Davidson, D. T.
Hanlon, E. G. See Morgan, I.
Hannes, P. Roll crusher with means to axially adjust the position of at least one roll, P (6) 121*f*.
Hannon, A. J. Acid additives, (5) 90*j*.
Hansen, A., Jr. See Sias, F. R.
Hansen, J. E. See Proffitt, P. M. C.
Hansen, W. C. Oil well cements, (10) 207*b*. Properties of gypsum and the role of calcium sulfate in Portland cement, (10) 207*e*.
Hansson, R. P. Formation and analytical determination of mullite in ceramic materials, (10) 230*c*. Investigation into the formation of mullite in ceramic products, (6) 124*j*.
Harada, T. See Nagai, S.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Composite furnace block, P (6) 118*f*.
Harder, A. J., Jr. Cathode-ray tube sealing apparatus, P (7) 143*b*.
Harder, H. Cleaning of glass surfaces, (1) 4*j*.
Hardinge, H. Hydraulic classification method and apparatus, P (1) 23*d*. Process and apparatus for classifying material, P (11) 244*d*.
Hardung-Hardung, H. Boron carbide—hardest artificial mineral, (4) 69*f*.
Harel, S., Herman, E. R., and Talmi, A. Estimation of silicon in the presence of fluorine—application to phosphate rock and wet-process phosphoric acid, (9) 201*a*.
Harjes, W. Determination of the hardness and abrasion resistance of glazes, (2) 37*b*.
Harker Pottery Co. See Taylor, Smith & Taylor.
Harkort, D., and Herrmann, R. Investigation of fine ceramic casting bodies, (7) 147*j*.
Harkort, H. Adjustment of the porcelain body and glaze to give optimum properties, (9) 192*e*. Impressions of a ceramist's journey through Turkey, (10) 204*g*.
Harman, C. G., and Rose, R. Polishing material, P (9) 181*i*.
Harper, W. R. Adhesion and charging of quartz surfaces, (1) 23*i*.
Harpham, E. W. Decomposition of blast furnace raw materials and slags, steelmaking slags, and refractories for the purpose of chemical analysis, (2) 35*g*.
Harrington, J. A. Standard calibration methods for measuring instruments, (2) 40*g*.
Harriott, W. F. See DeMarco, J. J.
Harris, B. L. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Adsorption, (9) 194*c*.
Harris, E. D., Vasilos, T., and Bretteville, A. P de, Jr. Sample holder for the determination of dielectric properties of solids, (1) 18*h*.
Harris, H. M. See Kelly, H. J.
Harris, M. E. See Grumer, J.
Harris, P. G., and Brindley, G. W. Mordenite as an alteration product of a pitchstone glass, (11) 250*a*.
Harris, P. R. Sand and gravel dredging using floating conveyers, (5) 100*f*.
Harrison, A., Jr. See Harrison, A., Sr.
Harrison, A., Sr., and Harrison, A., Jr. Masonry cutting machine, P (1) 17*j*.
Harrison, F. W. See Brindley, G. W.
Harrison, W. D. See Shaw, D. M.
Harrison, W. N. See Richmond, J. C.; Strauss, S. W.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Sifter, P (1) 18*a*.
Hart, J. A. H. Moisture measuring apparatus, P (11) 245*j*.
Hart, L. D. See Gitzen, W. H.
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. Luminescent material, P (1) 7*d*, P (11) 253*a*. Magnetic material, P (10) 216*j*. Method of applying light-diffusing layer to a glass surface, P (6) 115*d*. Method for breaking up an annular core of ferromagnetic material, P (4) 80*a*. Method of manufacturing ferromagnetic material and bodies for electromagnetic use, P (10) 217*g*. Method of manufacturing semiconductive material, P (6) 119*j*. Method of sealing an iron cone to a glass window, P (4) 75*h*. Method of sealing a vacuum vessel having a thick-walled exhaust tube, P (1) 7*g*. Slag-forming body for use in bolt welding, P (10) 209*c*. Temperature measuring device, P (11) 246*a*.
Hartlmair, W. Tile panel, P (8) 170*d*.
Hartmann, P. Continuous chamber kiln in Denmark, (3) 61*j*.
Hartnett, J. P. See Eckert, E. R.
Hartsook, J. Children at play with clay, (7) 137*i*.
Hartwig, J. Experiences with Corhart ZAC blocks for borosilicate glassmelting, (8) 162*g*.
Hartwright, G. Coating process of producing radiation-reflective roofing granules, P (5) 99*c*.
Harvey, R. L. Ferrospinel compositions, P (2) 37*j*.
Hasegawa, S. See Wexler, A.
Hashimoto, T. Lightweight aggregates of perlite fines and clay, P (5) 95*h*.
Hass, P. See Hull, W. Q.
Hastrup, H., and Pinkerton, D. F. Abrasive blasting machine, P (2) 30*e*.
Hatch, R. A. See Kohn, J. A.
Hatcher, D. B., and Bunnell, R. H. Waterproofing porous ceramic materials with ethylsiloxanol, P (4) 77*a*.
Hathaway, J. C. See Carroll, D.; Parker, C. J.
Hathaway, J. C., and Carroll, D. Distribution of clay minerals and ion-exchange capacity in some sedimentary materials, (10) 224*i*.
Hatlapa. Roman potteries at Sinzig (Mittelrhein) and Remagen, (7) 138*a*.
Hattiangadi, R. R. Cement industry, (11) 232*a*.
Hauck, C. A. See Shevlin, T. S.
Haul, R. A. W. See Wilsdorf, H. G. F.
Haul, R. A. W., and Heystek, H. Differential thermal analysis of dolomite decomposition (III), (3) 64*g*.
Haul, R. A. W., and Markus, J. Thermal decomposition of dolomite (IV) thermogravimetric investigation of the dolomite decomposition, (4) 85*d*.
Haul, R. A. W., and Stein, L. H. Diffusion in calcite crystals on the basis of isotopic exchange with carbon dioxide, (1) 24*f*.
Hauser, E. A., and Colombo, U. Colloid science of montmorillonites and bentonites, (10) 224*g*.
Hauserman, E. F., Co. Sound deadening composition, P (10) 208*e*.
Hausner, H., and Rost, F. Spectrographic determination of iron oxide in glass sand, (7) 142*c*.
Havekotte, W. L. High-temperature parts based on titanium carbide, (9) 191*a*.
Hawes, R. C. See Madsen, R. G.
Hawk, E. A. See Smith, H. J.
Haworth, H. G. High expansion plaster compositions, P (8) 166*g*.
Haybar, Ltd. Control mechanism in or for machines for working on bottles, etc., P (9) 188*f*.
Haycock, G. W. Control mechanism in or for machines for working on bottles, etc., P (9) 188*f*.
Hayden, R. Water bound by cement, (8) 160*d*.
Hayes, T. J. See Brown, E. G.
Hayes, W. Glassware transferring device, P (1) 6*j*.
Hays Corp. Oxygen analyzer, P (4) 82*g*.
Haywood, G. L. Coated abrasives, P (10) 203*e*.
Hazen, E. J. Plaster applicator, P (9) 180*f*.
Head, W. B., III. See Holland, H. D.
Headridge, J. B. See Magee, R. J.
Healy, J. H., and Sullivan, J. D. Preparation of steel for glassing and resultant article, P (10) 209*f*.
Heany Industrial Ceramic Corp. Strand guide P (4) 80*f*.
Heckman, E. A. See Ehret, J., Jr.
Hedden, K. See Wuhrer, J.
Hedden, W. A., and King, B. W. Antimony oxide glasses, (7) 140*c*.
Hedin, R. Saturation concentration of calcium hydroxide, (6) 125*i*.
Hedvall, J. A. Reactions with activated solids, (11) 251*e*.
Hegemann, F., Giesen, K., and Sybel, C. von. Quantitative spectrochemical determination of the trace elements in silicon carbide with the carbon arc, (7) 154*d*.
Heidrich, O. See Geilmann, Wilhelm.
Heigl, J. J., and Hinlicky, J. A. Infrared analysis apparatus, P (1) 26*a*.
Heiland, H. Brickmaking in Siberia, (8) 165*i*.
Heilmann, T. Influence of the fineness of cement raw mixes on their burnability, (10) 206*j*.
Heine, H. Phase microscope, P (2) 40*e*.
Heinerth, E. Water soluble orthophosphates, P (7) 152*e*.
Heiny, R. L. See Rose, A.
Heinz, A. See Klasse, F.
Helm, G. Shaping of stemmed hollow glassware, (9) 187*j*. Use of shaking procedures in ceramics, (6) 120*c*.
Hemeon, W. C. L. Plant and process ventilation, B (2) 46*i*.
Hendricks, A. F. Take-out for glassware, P (5) 95*c*.
Hendrickson, W. G., and Daniels, F. Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in a gas heated furnace, (1) 10*a*.
Hendrix, D. O. Interferometer, P (6) 122*e*.
Hénin, S. See Caillère, S.; Goldsztaub, S.
Henkel, F. Investigations of the carbon dioxide absorption of mortars, (5) 89*e*.
Henkel & Cie G.m.b.H. Water soluble orthophosphates, P (7) 152*e*.
Hennessey, J. H., and Choquette, P. J. Process of coloring glass fabrics with vat dyes, P (4) 73*f*.
Hennig, A. Ceramics of Hildegard Britz, of Höhr-Grenzhausen, (2) 27*i*. Principles of the shaping of ceramic domestic appliances, B (3) 48*d*.
Henriksen, H. J., and Kähler, G. Heat insulating mortar or coating containing granulated mineral wool, P (4) 71*g*.
Henry, E. C. Clay technology in ceramics, (8) 175*h*.
Henry, G., and Brichard, E. Apparatus for melting glass, P (1) 5*g*.
Hensler, J. R. See Kreidl, N. J.
Henze, W. Architecture and building ceramics, B (8) 166*d*. Shapes of ancient jugs and mugs (I, II), (10) 205*b*.
Herbert, J. M., and Best, P. Method of applying a metal electrode to a high permittivity ceramic, P (10) 217*c*.
Herkenhoff, E. C. Three product wet cyclone, P (11) 244*j*.
Herman, E. R. See Harel, S.
Herold, P. G., Planje, T. J. M., and Williams, J. C. Ruthenium containing glasses and stains, P (9) 190*a*.
Herrmann, E. Investigation of the structure of bauxites using density measurements, (8) 177*c*.
Herrmann, R. See Harkort, D.
Herron, R. H. Friction materials—a new field for ceramics and cermets, (2) 35*j*.
Hersee, E. D. See London Brick Co., Ltd.
Hertrich, J. Centrifugal loading controls, P (4) 81*f*. Continuous centrifugal filters and method, P (4) 81*g*.
Hervert, G. L. See Bloch, H. S.
Herzog, A. H. See Cave, W. T.
Herzog, G., and Brink, K. C. ten. Relative permeability measurements, P (7) 151*b*.
Hess, G. B. See Holland, H. D.
Hess, W. M. See Ladd, W. A.
Hettinger, W. P. See Van Nordstrand, R. A.
Hettrick, A. B. Free-flowing nondusting titania, P (2) 42*j*.
Heuer, R. P. Composite furnace roof construction, P (11) 242*a*.
Heuvel, R. C. V. See Vanden Heuvel, R. C.
Hewitt, C. See Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd.
Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd., and Hewitt, C. Apparatus for supporting pottery ware in a kiln, etc., P (1) 13*j*.
Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd., and Whitehouse, G. H., & Son, Ltd. Apparatus for loading separable studs onto pottery ware supports, P (1) 13*b*.
Hewitt, P. C. Inexpensive microscope illuminator, (10) 221*a*.
Heystek, H. See Haul, R. A. W.
Heystek, H., and Chase, B. M. R. Study of the brown plastic fire clays occurring in the Transvaal, South Africa, (5) 104*d*.
Hezký, V. Technology of silicon carbide saggers, (6) 118*b*.
Hicks, J. C. See Minshall, J. B.
Hidalgo, A., and Serratosa, J. M. Infrared absorption spectra of clay minerals, (9) 201*f*.
Hiendl, H. See Wanner, G.
Higgins, W. W. Enameling process, P (1) 4*g*.
Higgins, Inc. Mixing machine for expanded cellular concrete, P (5) 101*d*.
Higuchi, T. Continuous partition chromatography, P (8) 180*c*.

Hildebrand, F. A. Minimizing the effects of preferred orientation in X-ray powder diffraction patterns, (11) 249*j*.
Hildebrand, R. Report on industrial fair at Hannover, Germany, (10) 230*g*.
Hill, V. G. Mineralogy and genesis of the bauxite deposits of Jamaica, B. W. I., (11) 249*h*.
Hilsenrod, A., and Gehauf, B. Iodide-metaphosphate glass, (9) 186*j*.
Himsworth, F. R., and Hughes, H. Acid resisting silicate cements containing thermoplastic resin, P (11) 233*h*.
Hind, S. R. See Doulton & Co., Ltd.
Hind, S. R., et al. Discussion of "Reactions during the firing of bone china," (10) 215*j*.
Hinton, C. Industrial power from nuclear energy, (3) 68*f*.
Hinz, W., and Franck, H. H. Mechanical strengths of glass fibers as dependent on the manufacturing process, (3) 52*a*.
Hippel, A. R. von. Dielectrics and waves, B (1) 12*d*. (Editor) Dielectric materials and applications, B (1) 12*i*.
Hirose, Y. See Kiba, T.
Hirst, D. Clay modeling device, P (10) 205*b*.
Hitner, J. Developments in the manufacture and use of vermiculite high temperature insulation, (3) 117*d*.
Hoagland, F. O. Diamond mounting for abrasive wheel forming device, P (2) 27*f*.
Hoar, T. P. Some metallurgical aspects of the vitreous state, B (6) 114*d*.
Hock, A. L. Production of potassium fluozirconate, P (9) 199*e*.
Hodkin, F. W. Siemens-tank story, (3) 52*j*.
Hodsman, G. F. Relieving mechanism for use with analytical balances, P (11) 254*a*.
Höckner, H. Kiln used by the "corded ware" potters, (7) 137*j*.
Höganäs-Billesholms AB. Microporous powder of aluminum hydroxide or oxide, P (4) 86*c*. Refractory dolomite mass, P (4) 78*i*.
Höinghaus, W., and Noll, W. A. Application of the distortion of a low frequency electrical field to the detection and separation of metallic foreign bodies, (1) 21*b*. Machines and equipment for the manufacture of refractory brick, (3) 57*e*.
Hoeman, E. C. Method for determining shot in refractory fibers, (1) 10*g*.
Höpfl-Endter, L. Ceramics in Brazil, (3) 68*f*.
Hoff, R. C. Grate magnet, P (5) 100*f*.
Hoffman, L. C., and Statton, W. O. Structure in vitreous silicates as shown by low-angle scattering of X rays, (1) 25*f*.
Hoffmann, B. Glass harmonica—glass harp, (9) 186*d*.
Hoffmann, M., Kempcke, E., Neuwirth, E., and Pieruccini, K. Neuburg silica, (2) 42*b*.
Hofmann, U. Chemistry of highly swelling clays (bentonite), (7) 152*j*. See Konopicky, K.
Hogrebe, K., and Lehmann, W. S. Tracer tests in rotary kilns with La^{140}, (11) 247*d*. Use of radioactive isotopes in the cement industry, (10) 207*b*.
Holles, F. A. Jig for making brick packages, P (1) 9*c*.
Holden, D. L. Manufacture of silica-metal oxide spheroids, P (2) 38*g*.
Holdridge, D. A. Ball clays and their properties, (10) 226*f*.
Holland, H. D., Head, W. B., III, Witter, G. G., Jr., and Hess, G. B. New method for mounting samples for powder X-ray spectrometry, (11) 250*e*.
Hollenberg, F. H., Jr. Method of making mineral wool insulation, P (5) 94*e*.
Hollingsworth, C. A. Concentration of minerals P (10) 225*d*, P (11) 244*c*.
Hollingsworth, C. A., and Wester, J. L. Concentration of phosphatic material, P (3) 59*g*.
Holmberg, A., and Evers, H. G. Bodies from shale ash or similar mineral waste, P (4) 76*i*.
Holmberg, T. F., and Böök, L. H. Magnesium hydroxide or oxide from dolomite, P (5) 104*c*.
Holmes, R. A. See Welsh, J. Y.
Holscher, H. H. "Technically speaking" about the new Owens-Illinois Technical Center, (3) 54*b*.
Holst, Z. S. Decorating glass, (2) 27*i*. Overglaze enamels (I), (II) preparation of the medium, (III) application, (6) 110*f*.
Holzhey, J. See Küntscher, W.
Homayr, J. Conductivity in cored brick, (4) 76*f*.
Homer, H. J. See Nack, H. R.
Hommel, O., Co. Method and apparatus for applying resinous or thermoplastic colors to objects, P (5) 101*e*.
Honiss, W. T. Forehearth high efficiency cooling section, P (8) 165*h*.
Honjo, G., Kitamura, N., and Mihama, K. Study of clay minerals by means of single-crystal electron diffraction diagrams—structure of tubular kaolin, (2) 45*a*.
Hooper, E. M. Aluminum ceramics come indoors in America, (6) 111*i*.
Horizons Titanium Corp. Method of producing alkali metal titanium double fluorides in which the titanium has a valence of less than four, P (2) 43*c*. Method of producing titanium monoxide, P (10) 225*a*. Preparation of titanium monoxide, P (9) 199*a*. Production of an alkali metal double fluoride of titanium, P (3) 63*c*.
Hormats, A. I. Moisture-proofing of porous masonry, P (11) 234*a*.
Horne, M. R. Elastic-plastic theory of containers and liners for extrusion presses, (3) 59*f*.
Horowitz, J. Temperature regulation of electric furnaces, (2) 41*a*.
Horstman, E. L. See Ellestad, R. B.
Horte, C.-H., and Wiegmann, J. Study of the reactions between amorphous SiO_2 and Al_2O_3, (7) 155*d*.
Horton, A. T. Apparatus for growing single crystals and purifying substances, P (1) 252*h*.
Hosbein, L. H. Soaking pit coping, P (1) 242*e*.
Hoskin, N. E. Interaction of two identical spherical colloidal particles (I) potential distribution, (8) 177*a*.
Hoskin, N. E., and Levine, S. Interaction of two identical spherical colloidal particles (II) the free energy, (8) 177*a*.
Hosking, J. S. See Demediuk, T.; Ferguson, J. A.
Hosmer, D. W. Ceramic to metal bonding, P (2) 37*i*.
Hosomi, S. See Koizumi, M.
Hossenlopp, A. M. See Crowley, H. L.
Hostetler, S. F. See Allen, R. E.
Houchins, H. R. Abrasive articles, P (4) 69*g*.
Houdaille-Hershey of Indiana, Inc. Discharge chute assembly for magnetic clarifier, P (4) 81*g*.
Houdry Process Corp. Elutriation of fines, P (10) 218*j*. Elutriation system, P (4) 81*a*. Method of leaching iron sulfide from clays and minerals, P (10) 225*h*.
Howard, P., and Roberts, A. L. Study of alumina suspensions (II) effect of aging on the pH, (6) 126*a*.
Howe, E. E. Pastel colors with titanium opacified frits, (8) 161*b*.
Howes, S., Co., Inc. Mechanism for the operation of freely movable vibrating screens, P (10) 219*i*.
Hoyet, E. Plaster applicator, P (9) 189*d*.
Huac, A. J. [Evaluation] of clay deposits, (7) 152*c*.
Hubbard, D. See Pike, R. G.
Huber, J. M., Corp. Silicate pigments, P (7) 152*c*.
Huber, O. See Deeg, E.
Huckabay, W. B. See Anthony, J. W.
Hudson, H. E. Health hazards of the "newer" metals, (9) 202*f*.
Hudson, R. D., Jr., and Tillyer, E. D. Integrating devices, P (11) 245*f*.
Hueber, H. V., and Milne, A. A. Expansion and deterioration of ceramic bodies, (1) 8*d*.
Huebler, J. See Turin, J. J.
Hütter, L. Magnesite refractories for glassmelting furnaces, (6) 117*g*.
Huffman, A. A. See Pish, G.
Hughes, H. See Himsworth, F. R.
Hughes, R. R. See Oppenheim, A. K.
Hughes, W. E., Jr., and Zauner, O. Ampul constricting apparatus, P (1) 5*d*.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Device for permanently joining objects, P (9) 188*c*. Monatomic semiconductor devices, P (8) 170*a*.
Hulbe, C. W. H. [New] mounting technique for grain size and shape measurements, (6) 125*i*.
Hull, W. Q., Hass, P., and Franklin, P. Modern Portland cement production, (1) 3*c*.
Humenik, M., Jr., and Parikh, N. M. Cermets (I) fundamental concepts related to microstructure and physical properties of cermet systems, (3) 57*c*.
Humes, W. Y. C. See Oberg, B. N.
Hummel, A., and Wesche, K. Hardening of various binders at low temperatures, (5) 89*a*.
Hummel, F. A. Ceramics for thermal shock resistance (I), (4) 80*h*; (II, III), (11) 243*b*. See Prokopowicz, T. I.
Humphreys, R. F. See Garrison, J. W.
Hunt, C. M. See Weir, C. E.
Hunter, E. A., and Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. Process of preparing platinum-alumina hydroforming catalysts, P (9) 199*a*.
Hunter, M. S. See Foster, L. M.
Hunter, R. S. Optics and appearance instrumentation, (3) 61*g*.
Huntley, H. E. Radioactivity in quartz inclusions, (4) 84*g*.
Huppert, P. A. Rules for introducing lithia in porcelain enamels, (4) 72*b*.
Huribut, C. S., Jr. See Frondel, C.
Hurst, J. See Russell Constructions, Ltd.
Hutchins, J. W. Multicomponent infrared analyzer, P (1) 26*a*.
Huttenlocher, H. See Jäger, E.
Hveem, F. N. Importance of clay in applied soil mechanics, (8) 175*h*.
Hyatt, E. P. Clays of Utah County, Utah, (9) 198*a*.
Hyatt, E. P., Cutler, I. B., and Wadsworth, M. E. Apparatus for thermogravimetric analyses, (7) 150*a*.
Hynes, F. J. Ceramic-to-metal seals (III) alumina bodies, (11) 242*j*.

Ignatowicz, S. See Bockris, J. O'M.
Ikeda, K. See Nishikawa, Y.
Ikornikova, N. Yu. See Butuzov, V. P.
Ikornikova, N. Yu., and Butuzov, V. P. Some data on the growth of crystals of artificial quartz, (4) 84*j*.
Iler, R. K. Chemical process and product, P (8) 180*a*. Colloid chemistry of silica and silicates, B (5) 107*g*. Process for bonding polymer to siliceous solid of high specific surface area, P (4) 86*e*. Product and process, P (8) 180*f*. See Alexander, G. B.; Dalton, R. L.
Illarionov, V. V. See Vol'fkovich, S. I.
Ilyus, E. B. More about automation, (5) 100*j*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Acid resisting silicate cements containing thermoplastic resin, P (11) 233*h*. Stabilized sodium aluminate, P (11) 248*e*.
Indenbom, V. L. Determination of coefficient of expansion of glass by the double thread method, (5) 92*c*.
Industrial Instruments, Inc. Apparatus for measuring moisture of soil, P (4) 82*c*.
Industrial Products Co., Inc. See Midwest Insulations, Inc.
Ingram, B. See Grimaldi, F. S.
Ingram, R. L. See Griffin, G. M.
Injeski, S. G., Jr. Permanent magnetic pulley, P (1) 17*g*.
Insley, H. Interstitial phases in Portland cement clinker, (9) 183*c*. See Pike, R. G.
Insley, H., and Fréchette, V. D. Microscopy of ceramics and cements including glasses, slags, and foundry sands, B (5) 108*c*.
Interchemical Corp. Ultramarine pigment, P (11) 248*f*.
International Clay Machinery of Delaware, Inc. Apparatus for making a ceramic tile building panel, P (8) 166*f*.
International Flame Research Committee. Radiation from turbulent jet diffusion flames of liquid fuel–coke-oven gas mixtures (I) purpose of the trials and practical implications of the results, (6) 122*c*.
International Harvester Co. Glass fiber drawing apparatus, P (3) 55*j*, P (10) 211*i*.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. Beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, P (10) 224*j*. Method and apparatus for electrostatic separation, P (8) 172*c*. Method of controlling solids accumulation in dewatering apparatus, P (3) 60*f*. Nonclogging device for distributing granular material, P (5) 101*d*. Ore beneficiation method, P (2) 43*e*. Process for producing a substantially sulfate-free and potassium-free magnesium chloride solution, P (11) 234*b*. Purification of magnesium chloride solutions, P (11) 253*d*. Refractory composition and method of use, P (6) 118*d*.
International Nickel Co., Inc. Coated nickel welding electrode, P (8) 161*g*. Metal arc welding of 90-10 type copper-nickel material, P (9) 185*h*.
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. Article comprised of a metallic part and a ceramic body, P (4) 79*a*.
International Ytong Co. AB. Method for producing artificial stones from slate ashes and lime, P (8) 160*c*.
Intraest International Industrial Trading Co. Estab. Refractory heat insulating material, P (4) 78*j*.
Inuzuka, H., and Tada, K. Process for extracting germanium monoxide, P (11) 253*b*.
Inzigneri, M. English "ball clays," (6) 123*d*.
Ioffe, G. Ya. See Botvinkin, O. K.
Ioffe, V. A. Dielectric losses in silicate glasses, (8) 164*c*.
Iowa Mfg. Co. Mineral filler feeder, P (11) 244*b*. Pug mil paddle adjustable mounting means P (4) 81*a*.
Ipsen, H. N. Ceramic fan construction for heat-treating furnaces, P (4) 83*a*.
Irany, E. P. Grinding wheels, P (9) 181*e*.
Irvine, R. L. Pickling and pickling agent regeneration apparatus, P (2) 30*b*.
Irvine, R. R. Legal implications of standardization, (7) 156*d*.
Irving, D. R. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite, (6) 123*e*. See Lamb, F. D.
Irving, D. R., and Uswald, F. P. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite, (7) 151*j*.
Isbin, H. S. See Eckert, E. R.
Ito, H. See Nishikawa, Y.
Iverson, H. G. See Creitz, E. E.
Ives, W. R., Jr. See Bottom, V. E.
Iyengar, K. S. Photoelastic dispersion in cubic crystals, (11) 251*g*. Refraction of light in solids by ultrasonic waves, (8) 178*g*.
Izhak, I. A. See Sinyakov, E. V.
Izmailova, V. N., Segalova, E. E., and Rebinder, P. A. Investigation of structure formation in aqueous suspensions of gypsum, (10) 206*g*.

Jackson, C. E., and Shrubsall, A. E. Electric welding medium containing manganese oxide, titania, and silica, P (10) 208*i*.
Jackson, M. L., Whittig, L. D., Vanden Heuvel, R. C., Kaufman, A., and Brown, B. E. Some analyses of soil montmorin, vermiculite, mica, chlorite, and interstratified layer silicates, (10) 224*f*.
Jackson, W. M., II. Ceramic composition, P (4) 79*b*.
Jacobson, H. C. Hammer mill with plural screens of different mesh, P (8) 171*f*.
Jacoby, R. E. Slurry test laboratory determines friction loss and carrying velocities, (7) 150*h*.
Jacquemin, R. Dealring apparatus for plastic clays, P (2) 39*i*.
Jäger, E., and Huttenlocher, H. Determination of optical and morphological properties of artificial rubies, (3) 64*f*.
Järnefors, B. Aspects of the genetics of Quaternary clays, (11) 251*j*.
Jaeschke, A. Notable dates in ceramic history (V–VII), (2) 46*d*; (VIII), (5) 108*h*.
Jaffe, B. Piezoelectric transducers using lead titanate and lead zirconate, P (11) 243*c*.
Jagitsch, R. Particle size and its influence on the results of powder reactions, (11) 252*d*. Reaction of Na_2CO_3 with $CaCO_3$ in the solid state, (10) 230*d*.
Jagodzinski, H. Appearances of disorder and their connection with the polytypism of silicon carbide, (3) 63*g*.

Jahn, F. W. de. Process of decomposing barium sulfate and obtaining [barium hydroxide] therefrom, P (6) 124*a*.
Jahns, R. H. Genesis of pegmatites (I) occurrence and origin of giant crystals, (9) 201*i*.
Jakobsson, B. J. Glassmelting furnace, P (4) 74*i*.
James, J. A., and Stanworth, J. E. Infrared transmission properties of black tellurite glasses, (8) 162*c*.
James, T. C. Portland cement investigations in Tanganyika—recent investigations, (1) 22*f*.
Janák, O. First Czechoslovak superduty silica, (9) 191*a*.
Jankovits, L., and Erdey, L. Calcium determination in alumina, (3) 63*j*.
Janssen, E. New principle in hollow brick, (6) 116*d*.
Janssen, G. H., and Linden, P. C. van der. Method of applying light-diffusing layer to a glass surface, P (6) 115*d*.
Jansson, J. See Rask, H.
Jarosi, J. J. See Brown, W. F.
Jasmund, K. Reports of the Swedish Clay Research Society: Special problems of size classification of different colloidal particles from clays and a method of particle size analysis, (11) 251*i*. X-ray investigations of clay minerals by a Guinier camera, (11) 252*g*.
Jaster, M. C. Perlite resources of the United States, (8) 175*d*.
Jayaraman, A. See Raman, C. V.
Jeannette Glass Co. Apparatus for press-molding glass articles, P (7) 143*j*.
Jeffery, J. W. Tricalcium silicate phase, (7) 139*e*.
Jeffery, P. G. Simultaneous photometric determination of molybdenum and tungsten in silicate rocks, (7) 155*e*. See Bois, C. G. B. du.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Jigging apparatus, P (8) 171*h*, P (9) 198*a*.
Jelks, J. W. See Gisler, H. J.
Jellyman, P. E. See Grove, F. J.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen. Means and method for the electric melting of glass, P (11) 239*h*. Optical glass, P (10) 212*f*.
Jendrisak, J. E. Glass bending mold, P (8) 165*c*. Method and apparatus for bending glass sheets or plates, P (10) 211*c*.
Jenkins, A., and Peter, L. H. Manufacture of dry surface contact rectifiers, P (2) 38*f*.
Jenkins, I. See Buswell, R. W. A.
Jenkins, R. O. See Brodie, J.
Jensen, I. H. See Andreasen, A. H. M.
Jensen, N. C. See Chandler, H. P.; North, O. S.
Jeppson, G. N. Pulpstone, P (3) 48*a*.
Jessup, R. S. New Bunsen-type calorimeter, (6) 125*h*.
Jobbins, H. S., and Schwarz, W. J. Process for coating asbestos-cement products, P (1) 3*g*.
Jobbins, H. S., and Teller, A. W. Colored building granule, P (3) 56*j*.
Jochmann, F. How does magnesia behave in opaque glasses? Which fluorides, other than those of sodium and calcium, also opacify glasses? (9) 186*h*. Manufacture of milk-glass and clear-glass reflectors—an almost lost art, (8) 163*c*. Opaque glasses, (10) 210*c*.
Jönsson, B. See Simmingsköld, B.
Jönsson, B., Loodin, O., and Simmingsköld, B. Sources of iron in glass, (10) 211*b*.
Johansen, P. G. See O'Connor, D. J.
Johns, W. D. See Grim, R. E.
Johnson, A. L. Particle size distribution in clays, (8) 175*f*. See McCartt, K. C.
Johnson, C. S., Co. Method of and apparatus for cooling concrete aggregates, P (4) 81*g*.
Johnson, G. H. Application of colorimeters to enamel color problems, (1) 3*i*.
Johnson, J. A. Machine for applying color to printed sheets such as ceramic transfers, P (1) 14*i*. Tool mountings for pottery-making machines, P (1) 15*f*. See Smith, H. J.; Walley, J.
Johnson, J. R., and White, ... D. Note on a high-temperature attachment for an X-ray spectrometer, (7) 150*f*.
Johnson, K. W. Gas analysis apparatus, P (1) 20*e*.
Johnson, P. V. See McBurney, J. W.
Johnson, R. Some sedimentation methods of assessing fineness of ceramic raw materials, (10) 222*c*.
Johnson, R. A., and Baldwin, R. E. Method of electrically heating and welding glass elements, P (3) 56*a*.
Johnson, R. C. See Rose, A.
Johnson, R. P., Shulman, R. G., and Van Winkle, D. M. Monatomic semiconductor devices, P (8) 170*a*.
Johnson, W. A., and Sebell, N. I. Apparatus for manufacturing pottery ware, P (1) 13*h*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd. Decoration of glass, ceramic, or other ware, P (1) 16*j*. Vitrifiable enamels for use in the decoration of pottery, P (1) 15*g*.
Johnson-Williams, Inc. Gas analysis apparatus, P 1) 20*e*.
Johnston, N. Role of clay in oil reservoirs, (8) 175*i*.
Jones, F. E. Physical structure of cement products and its effect on durability, (9) 183*h*. See Wexler, A.
Jones, G. O. Glass, B (9) 187*i*.
Jones, H. G. Lap and method for grinding plate glass, P (3) 55*h*.
Jones, J. D. Refractory products, P (2) 36*f*.
Jones, J. T. Clayware, P (1) 16*g*.
Jones, L. J. See Turner, P. P., Jr.
Jones, M. H., and Brown, W. F., Jr. Axial loading creep machine, (7) 150*b*.
Jones, P. R. See Woo, D.
Jones, P. V. Method of and apparatus for forming lenses, P (10) 211*h*.
Jones, R. Ultrasonic pulse measurements to study the rate of hardening of soil-cement, (11) 233*c*.
Jong, J. de. Influence of different elements on the color and magnetic susceptibility of glass (I) iron, (3) 52*h*; (II) titanium and chromium, (3) 52*j*.
Jordan, J. Ware foot abrading machine, P (8) 170*c*.
Jordan, R. M. Gunning maintenance of back walls, front walls, roofs, and skews, (7) 146*c*.
Jourdan, A. New apparatus for the determination of deformation under load at high temperature, (8) 167*d*.
Joy, P. W. Sandpaper and ultrasonics, (3) 47*f*.
Joy Mfg. Co. Materials handling apparatus, P (11) 244*h*.
Joyner, B. L. Method of coating thin flat dielectric plates, P (9) 193*j*.
Judson, L. V. Units of weight and measure—definitions and tables of equivalents, (8) 180*h*.
Jukkola, W. W., and Lewis, R. W. J. Process for calcining finely divided alumina hydrate, P (10) 225*h*.
June, S. A., Bardis, J. D., Lurio, L. H., Polaner, L. S., Sazedahl, O., Skenar, H. A., and Yenkin, B. K. Automatic factory—a critical examination, B (8) 180*i*.
Jung, D. See Zwetsch, A.
Junge, A. E. See Lytle, W. O.
Juvinall, J. W. Atomizing and coating system and method, P (10) 208*i*. Method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (8) 161*d*. Spray coating apparatus and method, P (11) 244*h*.

Kadeer, M. A., Murthy, J. N., and Narsimloo, K. N. Coal ash as a raw material for lightweight brick manufacture, (2) 34*a*.
Kähler, G. See Henriksen, H. J.
Kalle, K. T. Gas analysis apparatus, P (1) 20*b*. Sampling device for continuous supply of gas, P (1) 20*j*.
Kaempfe, F. Determination of the water of crystallization of gypsum in vacuum, (5) 89*b*.
Kahane, B. New machine for high efficiency screening and its application to the ceramic industry, (8) 171*c*.
Kahler, F. v. See Allgeuer, K.
Kainarskii, I. S. See Karyakin, L. I.
Kainarskii, I. S., Getman, I. A., and Romanchenko, K. G. Coatings and mortars for lightweight Dinas, (5) 96*b*.
Kaiser, F. Spiral separators, P (7) 149*h*.
Kaiser, R. Plates of artificial stone on a Sorel cement basis, (6) 111*c*.
Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc. Cementitious composition, P (5) 89*f*.
Kakovskaya, K. V. See Kuznetsov, S. I.
Kallmann, S. Determination of wolframite in scheelite, (10) 228*a*.
Kalousek, G. L. Method of making porous calcium silicate products, P (10) 208*d*. Reactions of cement hydration at elevated temperatures, (9) 183*i*.
Kalsing, H. Calculation of thermal expansion coefficients of glass, (6) 112*h*. Volatilization losses of boron trioxide in the glassmelt from different raw materials, (2) 33*c*.
Kammerich, G. See Richter, W.
Kamokawa, H., and Akiyama, Y. Glass transparent to ultraviolet light, P (3) 55*b*.
Kampa, P. See Konopicky, K.
Kane, L. E. Ceramic decalcomania, P (6) 119*f*.
Kanitz, U. G. von. Two young potters, (5) 88*f*.
Kantro, D. L. See Pressler, E. E.
Kaplan, M. F. See Stutterheim, N.
Kappes, W. R. See Sopp, A. L., Jr.
Kappes, W. R., Vanden Berg, R. V., and Wodehouse, R. A., Jr. Process for enameling aluminum, P (1) 4*e*.
Kapral, A. M. Treatment of wollastonite, P (9) 199*f*.
Karkhanavala, M. D., and Shankar, J. X-ray study of natural monazite (I), (4) 84*b*.
Karpovitz, F. Abrasive wheel dressing tools, P (7) 137*g*.
Kartsher, H. S. Dressing tool and method, P (8) 157*i*.
Karyakin, L. I., and Kainarskii, I. S. Service of Dinas in tanks for melting heat-resistant glass, (5) 93*c*.
Karyakin, L. I., and Pyatikop, P. D. Thermal etching, (4) 85*j*.
Kasey, J. B. Method of treating rare earth ores, P (6) 124*a*.
Kashima, J., and Miki, M. Porous molds from gypsum and silica, P (2) 38*d*.
Katz, G. See Reed, L.
Katz, N. H. See Pinkel, B.
Katzberg, J. Emissive cathode, P (11) 236*a*.
Kaufman, A. See Jackson, M. L.
Kawane, M. See Funasaka, W.
Keasbey & Mattison Co. Lime-silica insulation, P (1) 10*j*. Method and apparatus for making decorated asbestos-cement sheet material, P (7) 139*f*.
Kebrich, L. M. See Eickhoff, A. J.
Keeling, P. S. Building clays and their geological background, (5) 103*i*.
Keil, F. Slag cements, (10) 207*h*.
Keiper, E. H. Hammer mill feed device, including a rotary spreader and thrower, P (10) 219*d*. Jaw crusher with material feeding and turning belt moving over the stationary crushing plate, P (6) 120*f*.
Keith, C. D. See Van Nordstrand, R. A.
Keler, E. K., and Bluvshtein, M. N. New data on mechanical characteristics of coke-oven Dinas, (5) 96*i*.
Keler, E. K., and Godina, N. A. Mechanism of formation of solid solutions in the system ZrO_2–CaO, (5) 106*f*.
Keler, E. K., and Leonov, A. I. Effect of admixtures in kaolin on processes occurring during heating, (5) 105*a*.
Keller, W. D. Bonding energies of some silica minerals, (10) 227*c*.
Keller, W. D., Westcott, J. F., and Bledsoe, A. O. Origin of Missouri fire clays, (10) 223*g*.
Kelley, W. P. Interpretation of chemical analyses of clay, (8) 175*g*.
Kellogg, M. W., Co. Molybdena catalyst, P (8) 180*a*.
Kelly, H. J., and Harris, H. M. Automatically recording thermal-expansion apparatus, (11) 245*a*.
Kelly, W. C. Application of differential thermal analysis to identification of the natural hydrous ferric oxides, (10) 226*j*.
Kelsey, C. H. See Megaw, H. D.
Kelsey, R. M. See Stairmand, C. J.
Kempcke, E. See Hoffmann, M.
Kendall, F. E. See Whitehouse, I. P.
Kendall, F. E., and Golar, P. Sound deadening composition, P (10) 208*e*.
Kennedy, G. C. Note on the hydrothermal synthesis of single crystals of silicates and other rock-forming minerals, (11) 250*g*.
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Eng. Corp. Method of processing asbestos ore, P (9) 198*h*.
Kenner, C. T. See Anthony, J. W.
Kenny, J. Ceramic base for a column of light, (5) 88*c*.
Kent-Jones, D. W., and Amos, A. J. Method and apparatus for measuring the color of substantially white substances, P (1) 19*b*.
Kenworthy, H., and Moreland, M. L. Laboratory results on testing mineral-wool raw materials, (8) 174*i*.
Kerns, Q. A. Electronic analyzer, P (9) 196*b*.
Kerr, P. F. Formation and occurrence of clay minerals, (8) 175*f*.
Kershaw, P. L. Optical pyrometers, P (10) 222*g*.
Keshishyan, T. N. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Kessler, F. M. See Vecerikova, V.
Keyser, W. L. de. Reactivity in the solid state between the oxides of the cement system, (4) 71*c*.
Keyser, W. L. de, and Degueldre, L. Relations between the morphology and structure of kaolins and halloysites, (3) 67*i*.
Khadilkar, C. H. Slag cement and its use as a low heat cement, (11) 233*g*.
Kharbanda, O. P. Thermal conductivity chart for gases, (1) 18*j*.
Khavkin, L. M. Effect of initial temperature of the process on the rate of hydration of lime, (3) 49*a*.
Khersonskaya, L. M. See Cherukhov, Yu. A.
Khint, I. Some basic problems in autoclaving lime-sand shapes, B (6) 111*e*.
Khodorov, E. I., and Kosareva, V. M. Burning of cement clinker in suspended layer, (7) 138*c*.
Khvostenkov, S. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Kiba, T., Ohashi, S., Takagi, T., and Hirose, Y. New volumetric analysis of elementary carbon by decomposition with iodic acid in phosphoric acid, (3) 66*j*.
Kiernan, J. F. Apparatus for dispensing powdered materials at superatmospheric pressure, P (1) 16*f*.
Kihlborg, L. See Magnéli, A.
Kihlborg, L., and Magnéli, A. Thermal decomposition of molybdenum trioxide *in vacuo*, (2) 45*e*.
Kihlgren, T. E. See Pease, G. R.
Kilpatrick, M. O. Deairing pebble extrusion chamber, P (10) 218*f*.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. Preparation of alumina by burning, P (10) 225*d*. Process for the manufacture of silica hydrosols, P (3) 68*c*. See Hunter, E. A.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr., and Gladrow, E. M. Process for the manufacture of silica hydrosols, P (11) 253*c*.
Kind, V. V., Lavrinovich, E. V., and Litvinova, R. E. Accelerators of setting and hardening of cement, (5) 88*j*.
Kindseth, H. V. Regulator for feeding powdered or granular material, P (8) 172*a*, P (11) 244*f*.
King, A. H. Realm of high-fired porcelain (VIII), (2) 28*b*; (IX), (3) 48*b*; (X), (8) 158*d*; (XI), (8) 158*e*; (XII), (11) 231*j*.
King, B. W. See Hedden, W. A.; Tripp, H. P.
King, D. T. Basic design considerations for electrical temperature control, (1) 18*e*.
King, J. G. See Brame, J. S. S.
King, M. E. See Mielenz, R. C.
Kingery, W. D. Role of surface energies and wetting in metal-ceramic sealing, (5) 98*f*.
Kingery, W. D., and Berg, M. Study of the initial stages of sintering solids by viscous flow, evaporation-condensation, and self-diffusion, (2) 45*c*.
Kingery, W. D., and Pappis, J. Note on failure of ceramic materials at elevated temperatures under impact loading, (3) 61*f*.
Kingsbury, F. L. Preparation of water dispersible titanium dioxide pigment, P (9) 199*c*.
Kirby, P. L. Apparatus for the measurement of time of impact, (10) 226*i*. Internal friction in glass (II) flexural and torsional vibrations, (8) 162*d*; (III) strain relaxation, (9) 186*i*.
Kirchner, J. G. See Miller, J. M.
Kirk, G. B. See Riddell, W. C.

Kirk, R. D. Luminescence and tenebrescence of natural and synthetic sodalite, (8) 177*h*.
Kirkpatrick, H. B. See Richmond, J. C.
Kirnbauer, F. Principles and applications of the Rheax elutriator in the treatment of ores, (11) 244*b*.
Kirsch, H. Differential thermal analysis of clay shales, (8) 176*e*.
Kisel, I. I. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Kissinger, H. E., McMurdie, H. F., and Simpson, B. S. Thermal decomposition of manganous and ferrous carbonates, (6) 126*e*.
Kist, D., and Frumerman, R. Simplified combustion calculations, (11) 247*b*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., Keshishyan, T. N., and Varshal, B. G. Crystallization characteristics of window glass as a function of the alumina-magnesia coefficient, (5) 91*i*.
Kitamura, N. See Honjo, G.
Kitazaki, U. See Suzuki, K.
Kitchener, J. A. See Bockris, J. O'M.
Klasse, F., and Heinz, A. Evaluation of the thermal shock resistance of refractory materials from easily measured physical properties, (5) 96*f*.
Klauer, A. Bodo Mans—a young potter, (8) 158*c*.
Kleeman, A. W. New parallel ruler for adapting the universal stage for petrofabric analysis, (10) 221*h*.
Kleimack, J. J. Method of fabricating and heat-treating semiconductors, P (3) 58*h*.
Klein, A. 4000 years of Chinese ceramics, (7) 137*i*.
Klein, G. E. See Buerger, M. J.
Klein, W. Microscope objective, P (1) 19*d*.
Kleinteich, R. Care and maintenance of ground glass laboratory parts, (3) 68*e*.
Klinefelter, T. A. See Hamlin, H. P.; Tyrrell, M. E.
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.-G. Apparatus for mixing and homogenizing pulverulent or fine-grained materials, P (2) 39*g*. Installation for the heating of fine granular material, especially cement raw material, P (11) 233*j*.
Kloepfer, H., Frey, A., Weitbrecht, G., and Kohl, H. Process for the production of finely divided silicates of low density, P (9) 199*b*.
Klug, M. C. Abrasive wheels, P (1) 1*j*.
Klugh, B. G. Wet-grinding apparatus, P (10) 220*f*.
Klyuka, O. V. See Budnikov, P. P.
Knapp, W. J. Norwegian Institute [of Silicate Science] has research of interest to ceramists, (11) 254*f*.
Knauer, H. See Dietzel, A.
Knauft, R. W. See Thomas, E. A.
Knechtel, M. M., and Patterson, S. H. Bentonite deposits in marine Cretaceous formations of the Hardin district, Montana and Wyoming, (10) 223*f*.
Knighton, H. J. Evaluation of metal defects in plate glass manufacture, (1) 5*c*.
Knížek, I. O. Use of volcanic materials in the manufacture of building brick, (11) 240*c*.
Knochel, W. J., Eber, M., and Ehringer, H. J. Method for forming metal to ceramic seal, P (3) 58*j*.
Knorring, O. von. See Brindley, G. W.
Kobayashi, K. Molding material for precision casting, P (2) 36*e*.
Kobeko, P. P. Structure and properties of organic glasses, (8) 164*f*.
Koch, D. F. A. See Bayliss, N. S.
Kochelkova, A. F., and Goncharov, V. V. Thermal conductivity of basic refractories, (5) 97*j*.
Kodama, K. See Nagai, S.
Koebel Diamond Tool Co. Dressing tool and method, P (8) 157*i*.
Köberich, F. Clinker burning in long wet-process kilns, (8) 158*h*.
Köhler, H. How can harmful textures in extruded clay columns be avoided? (2) 39*a*.
Köhne, K.-H. Hot preparation of plastic ceramic bodies, (7) 149*a*.
Koenig, J. H. See Smoke, E. J.
Koenig, J. H., and Lyons, S. C. Correlation of kaolinite crystal shape with particle size and some effects on ceramic behavior, (2) 42*d*.
Koerner, C. Red brick as decorating element, (1) 8*i*.
Körting, H. Colored tile walls of Nebuchadnezzar II (604–562 B.C.), (5) 88*e*. Hungarian peasant art, (2) 28*a*.
Köster, H. M. Mineralogical investigation of the brick clays of the Lower Chalk formations and a method of improving their technical properties, (9) 198*d*.
Koester, M. C. Package of curved glass sheets, P (9) 189*c*.
Kohl, H. See Kloepfer, H.
Kohlschütter, H. W. Primary reactions in cements, (10) 230*b*.
Kohn, H. Extension of the application of cyclone dust extractors, (2) 46*g*.
Kohn, J. A. See Cotter, P. G.
Kohn, J. A., and Hatch, R. A. Synthetic mica investigations (VI) X-ray and optical data on synthetic fluor-phlogopite, (8) 178*j*.
Koizumi, M., and Hosomi, S. Decrepitation phenomena of quartz, (3) 64*a*.
Koka, P. A. See Shishkina, V. I.
Kolb, A. C., and Reed, E. R. Intensity of spectral lines produced in nonhomogeneous flames, (5) 102*h*.
Kolesova, V. A. See Gross, E. F.
Kolkmeier, H. Defects in porcelain glazes and their causes, (1) 11*i*. See Lehmann, H.
Kollár, L. Effect of shrinkage and creep of concrete on cracked reinforced concrete girders, (10) 206*f*.
Koller, L. R. Method of rendering titanium dioxide films electrically conductive, P (1) 15*d*.
Kollgaard, R., and Cicalese, J. J. Elutriation of fines, P (10) 218*j*.
Kolykov, G. A. Selective volatility of components of the system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, a method for the investigation of the nature of the glassy state, (8) 164*b*.
Komkommer, J. Apparatus for the recovery of diamond powder or bort, P (1) 1*g*. Diamond powder or bort formed during the grinding of diamonds, P (3) 47*h*.
Konkoly, T. Radiography with X rays and gamma rays for the examination of coarse structures, (7) 154*h*.
Konopicky, K. Theory of fire-clay refractories (I), (2) 36*i*.
Konopicky, K., Hofmann, U., and Kampa, P. Theory of fire-clay refractories (II), (7) 146*e*.
Konopicky, K., and Lohre, W. Pore size distribution in refractory products, (9) 191*c*.
Konovalov, P. F. See Lur'e, Yu. S.
Konstantinov, V. V. Influence of salt solutions on rate of slaking of ground quicklime, (8) 159*g*. Microscopic investigation of the reaction of ground quicklime with water, (8) 159*c*.
Konstantinov, V. V., and Soboleva, E. D. Marshallite as a microfiller for concretes, (8) 159*b*.
Koonce, S. E. See Egerton, L.
Koopal, S., and Moison, J. H. C. Preparation of calcium carbide, P (10) 225*e*.
Koppers Co., Inc. Roll crusher with means to axially adjust the position of at least one roll, P (6) 121*f*.
Korach, M., and Siliprandi, G. L. Firing in sandwich kilns and in normal tunnel kilns, (2) 41*d*.
Kosack, W. Influence of different temperatures on the raw weight and viscosity of sand, (3) 49*f*, (3) 62*h*.
Kosareva, V. M. See Khodorov, E. I.
Kostič, V. N. See Kovačevič, O. Z.
Kotsch, W. E. See Cressman, G. W.
Koug, H. V. Hard surfacing for structural clay products machinery, (8) 166*d*.
Koury, F. Surface processing, P (7) 148*g*.
Kouvel, J. S. Dynamic temperature response of a vacuum calorimeter, (10) 220*i*.
Kovačevič, O. Z., and Kostič, V. N. Fluorescent uranium glass, (3) 51*f*.
Kowal, L. B. Flat glass manufacture, (8) 162*h*.
Kozheurov, V. A. Phenomenon of limited miscibility in binary silicate melts, (8) 164*b*.
Kozielska, Z. Acid resistant mortars, (3) 48*g*.
Kozlova, G. A. See Panfilova, L. I.
Kraemer, H. F., and Westwater, J. W. Digital computer solution for heat transfer to temperature probes, (1) 24*g*.
Krämer, W. Representation of properties of blast-furnace cements in the three-component system slag–clinker–gypsum, (8) 168*d*.
Kraner, H. M. Process of forming magnesia refractory furnace bottoms, P (10) 214*c*.
Kraus, F. Operating methods of sifter mills, (11) 244*a*.
Kreger, J. M. Use of semisilica brick in the ceramic industry, (8) 168*h*.
Kreidl, N. J. Experiments on the interaction of glass with high energy radiation, (11) 236*e*. Symposium on fining of glass, (1) 5*a*.
Kreidl, N. J., and Davis, E. K. Optical glass, P (10) 212*b*.
Kreidl, N. J., and Hensler, J. R. Formation of color centers in glasses exposed to gamma radiation, (1) 5*c*.
Kreimer, G. S., Safonova, O. S., and Baranov, A. I. Strength of cemented tungsten carbide-cobalt alloy as a function of temperature and grain size, (11) 231*f*.
Kressin, G. Luminescent material, P (1) 7*e*.
Kreutzer, C. Roof structure for metallurgical furnaces, P (1) 11*e*.
Kriegel, W. W. See Hackler, W. C.
Krijgsman, J. G. Heavy oil as fuel for brick firing, (8) 173*i*.
Krinsky, A. See Wexler, A.
Krishnamurti, D. Raman spectra of borax, kernite, and colemanite, (8) 178*c*. Raman spectrum of diamond, (8) 178*e*.
Krishnan, R. S. Symposium on elasticity of crystals (II) elastic constants of crystals from light scattering measurements, (8) 178*h*.
Krishnan, T. S., and Narayanan, P. S. Raman spectrum of crystalline cadmium sulfate, (8) 178*d*.
Krochmal, J. J. See Duckworth, W. H.
Kröger, C., and Ziegler, G. Velocities of the reactions leading to glassmelting (II) reaction of sodium disilicate with soda and of quartz with limestone, (3) 54*d*; (III) reaction velocity in the quaternary system Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, (7) 142*j*.
Kröger, F. A., and Boomgaard, J. van den. Luminescent material, P (11) 253*a*.
Kröner, G. Materials for polishing glass, (2) 32*h*.
Krogh-Moe, J. See Grjotheim, K.
Krokhina, A. I. See Spivak, G. V.
Krol, L. B. See Botvinkin, O. K.
Kronen, L. W. Adjustable rouge trough hanger, P (1) 5*b*.
Kronman, S. J. Instrument for casting slip control, (10) 221*b*.
Krüger, G. See Gunzelmann, R.
Kruszewski, S. See Kruszewski, W.
Kruszewski, W., and Kruszewski, S. Examination of bubbles and blisters in glassware, (9) 186*h*.
Krywult, E. Z., and Thornton, P. E. Effect of soluble boric acid in a frit on glazes, (8) 169*c*.
Krzheminskii, S. A. See Butt, Yu. M.
Kubaschewski, O., Villa, H., and Dench, W. A. Reaction of titanium tetrachloride with hydrogen in contact with various refractories, (8) 167*i*.
Kuczynski, G. C., and Zapiatynskyj, I. Sintering of glass, (11) 237*e*.
Kuczyński, W. Catalysis on aluminum silicates, (3) 63*g*.
Küntscher, W., and Holzhey, J. Effect of pig iron and slag on blast-furnace carbon refractories, (4) 77*f*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Leve, E. N. Influence of method of preparation and degree of dispersion of alumina on its sinterability in the presence of different admixtures, (6) 124*h*. Sintering of alumina in various systems, (6) 126*b*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Simkhovich, Z. I. Kinetics and mechanism of solution of alumina-magnesia spinel, forsterite, and chromite in caustic soda solution, (6) 125*c*. Methods of determination of alkali resistance of minerals, rocks, and ceramic materials, (3) 66*c*.
Kulaeva, N. I. Processes of mineral formation during service of Dinas in the roof of an electric tin smelter, (5) 97*b*.
Kulbicki, G. Diagenetic phenomena in clayey sediments, (2) 44*c*.
Kulcsar, F. Fired ceramic barium titanate body, P (7) 148*j*. Microstructure study of barium titanate ceramics, (2) 44*h*.
Kumins, C. A. Ultramarine pigment, P (11) 248*f*.
Kunert, M. Ceramics in Iceland, (2) 27*j*.
Kunin, R., and McGarvey, F. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Ion exchange, (9) 194*d*.
Kuno, H. Ion substitution in the diopside-ferropigeonite series of clinopyroxenes, (8) 177*d*.
Kuntsevich, O. V., Aleksandrov, P. E., Ratinov, V. B., Rozenberg, T. I., and Bogautdinova, G. G. Problem of theory of hardening of gypsum bonding materials, (7) 139*a*.
Kuntz, H. A. Sheet glass cutting machine, P (10) 212*c*.
Kurata, M. Apparatus for automatically cutting glass sheets, P (11) 238*c*.
Kure, F. Card index system for glazes, (10) 215*c*. Copper-red glazes, (10) 204*i*.
Kuroda, Y. See Sugiura, K.
Kurtz, H. F., and Blue, D. D. Aluminum and bauxite, (6) 123*d*.
Kurz, K. Hollow frangible block, P (4) 76*j*.
Kurz, P. F. Flame studies with vortex burners, (1) 20*b*.
Kutsev, V. S., Ormont, B. F., and Epel'baum, V. A. Investigation of equilibrium in the system ZrO_2–C at high temperatures, (8) 177*b*.
Kutzer, L. G. See White, J. S.
Kuz'mishchev, P. F. See Esko, A. V.
Kuznetsov, S. I. See Vol'f, F. F.
Kuznetsov, S. I., Serebrennikova, O. V., and Kakovskaya, K. V. Reaction of bauxite and kaolin with calcium hydroxide, (5) 104*c*.
Kuznetsov, V. D. Abrasive grinding and drilling, (1) 1*i*.
Kuznetsov, Yu. A. See Pirogov, A. A.
Kwederawitsch, J. Development and application possibilities of snakeskin glazes, (10) 215*g*.
Kynch, G. J. Theory of sedimentation, (4) 85*c*.

Labino, D. Glass paper, P (6) 115*c*.
Lach, V., and Grauer, V. New improved device for determination of refractoriness, (5) 102*b*.
Lachman, I. M., and Everhart, J. O. Development of safe cooling schedules for structural clay products, (2) 34*d*.
Laclede-Christy Co. Apparatus for making ceramic tile, P (2) 39*e*.
Lacy, E. D. Atomic packing in silicate glasses, B (6) 114*e*.
Ladd, M. W. See Ladd, W. A.
Ladd, W. A., Hess, W. M., and Ladd, M. W. High resolution X-ray microscopy, (7) 150*d*.
Ladenburg, R. W., Lewis, B., Pease, R. N., and Taylor, H. S. (editors). Physical measurements in gas dynamics and combustion, B (8) 173*j*.
La Forge, L. H., Jr. Application of ceramic sections in high-power pulsed klystrons, (5) 98*d*.
Lafuma, H. Expansive cements, (10) 206*g*. Problems of pozzolanic cement in France, (3) 49*h*.
Lahiri, A. Role of fuel in glass and ceramic industries, (11) 246*h*.
Laing, K. M. See Fitzgerald, J. V.
Lakatos, B. See Szabó, Z. G.
Lakedemonskii, A. V. Melting furnaces with ceramic flameless gas burners, (3) 62*b*.
Lamb, E. G. See Graham, P. N. W.
Lamb, F. D., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Graphite, (4) 83*i*.
Lamb, F. D., and Irving, D. R. Graphite, (6) 123*e*.
Lambe, C. M. See Nies, B. W.
Lamberg. See Schmidt-Lamberg.
Lambie, J. M. Method for forming refractory bodies, P (11) 242*f*.
Laming, J., Mitchell, D., and Rigby, G. R. Iron spots in silica brick (II) their effect on durability, (4) 78*a*.
Lamm, O. See Gillam, D. G.
Land, T., and Barber, R. Design of suction pyrometers, (3) 60*i*. New pyrometers for glass and other surfaces, (8) 163*i*.
Landry, J. L. Method and apparatus for feeding and dispensing particulate materials, P (8) 172*e*.

Lane, A. Giacomo Bosselli, an Italian potter of Savona, (10) 204*f*. Italian porcelain, B (10) 205*f*. Italian porcelain—a brief survey, (10) 204*h*.
Lane, G. J. Mining and refining of Florida plastic kaolin, (6) 123*g*.
Lang, K. Champlevé enamel, (7) 137*j*.
Langavent, J. C. de. Use of magnesia slags in cements, (8) 160*a*.
Lanyon, S. H. Tile supporting nose bracket for refractory furnace arches, P (2) 36*i*.
Lapple, W. C., and Clark, W. E. Drying methods and equipment, (2) 41*c*.
Lapple, W. C., Clark, W. E., and Dybdal, E. C. Drying—design and costs, (2) 41*b*.
Larsen, D. H. Use of clay in drilling fluids, (8) 175*i*.
Larson, C. E. Processes of producing uranium trioxide, P (2) 46*c*.
Larsson, L. E. H., and Rydström, K. E. N. Interferometric apparatus for examining the structure of reflecting surfaces, P (9) 196*e*.
Laubenheimer, A., and Bömer, H. German limestone quarry, (1) 21*g*.
Lauchner, J. H., Cook, R. L., and Andrews, A. I. Fundamental thermal deflection analysis of enamel–metal systems, (9) 185*c*.
Lautz, G. See Bruns, H.
Laval, C. G. de, Jr. Reverberatory furnace practice, P (10) 214*g*.
Laverdisse, E. Cleaning device for [felt] glass polishing tools, P (10) 211*f*. Means for maintaining the constancy of the working plane of grinding and/or polishing tools, P (11) 239*a*.
Lavrinovich, E. V. See Kind, V. V.
Lawley Group, Ltd., and Sambrook, E. E. Teapots, P (1) 15*e*.
Lawlor, J. P. Slurry feeder, P (8) 172*d*.
Lawrence, W. F., Jr. Method of coating a mica base with magnesium hydroxide, P (1) 14*f*.
Lawsberg, C. L. Process of coloring glass fabrics with a resinous coating dyed with a vat dye, P (4) 75*f*.
Lawver, J. E. Beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, P (10) 224*j*. Ore beneficiation method, P (2) 43*e*.
Layton, W. Three towns, (6) 127*h*.
Lazareva, L. V. See Spivak, G. V.
Lea, F. M. Mechanism of pozzolanic action, (3) 49*b*.
Le Baron, I. M. Method and apparatus for electrostatic separation, P (8) 172*c*.
Lebedev, A. A., Toropov, N. A., Barzakovskil, V. P., and Appen, A. A. (editors). Structure of glass—Report of a symposium on the structure of glass, Leningrad, Nov. 23 to 27, 1953, B (8) 164*c*.
LeBris, C. Determination of the minimum time required for the annealing of optical glasses, (2) 31*a*.
Lecher, J. Method and apparatus for the production of fine and ultrafine particles, P (10) 219*j*.
Le Clerc, P., and Peychès, I. Polarization of refractory oxides immersed in molten glass, (11) 237*i*.
Le Clercq, L. J. Method of and apparatus for producing microdimensioned ceramic tile, P (5) 101*g*.
Lederer, J. See Goerk, H.
Lee, D. H., Martin, D. G., and Moore, N. P. W. Combustion within heated tubes, (5) 102*h*.
Lee, E. R., Jr. See Cornforth, R. M.
Leeds & Northrup Co. Compensated gas-analysis bridges, P (6) 121*j*. Double beam radiation pyrometer, P (7) 150*g*. Isothermal systems for gas analysis, P (11) 247*e*. Monochromator system for spectrochemical analysis, P (11) 246*b*. Spectrograph system with motor controlled dispersing element, P (6) 122*b*. Spectrometer system with receiver for reference band illumination, P (6) 122*b*.
Leenheer, L. de, Ruymbeke, M. van, and Maes, L. Distribution analysis of small particle sizes by means of a chain hydrometer, (1) 18*e*.
Lefker, R., Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr., and Dodd, J. S. Single crystal temperature controlled oven for an X-ray spectrometer, (10) 222*a*.
Legal, C. C., Jr. Preparation of silicic acid sols, P (3) 68*a*.
Leggett, G. O. Abrasive wheel assembly, P (8) 157*h*.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co. Inhibiting alkali reactivity of Portland cement, P (9) 184*i*.
Lehmann, H. Judging frost resistance by dilatometric measurements, (3) 56*i*.
Lehmann, H., and Gatzke, H. Dilatometry and differential thermal analysis for evaluation of the firing process, (8) 176*g*.
Lehmann, H., and Kolkmeier, H. Influence of kiln gases on the maturing behavior of porcelain glazes, (10) 215*i*.
Lehmann, H., and Müller, K. H. New apparatus for low-power photomicrography and its use in the study of brick and minerals, (5) 102*a*.
Lehmann, W. S. See Hogrebe, K.
Lehnert, L. H. Comments on the tentative German standard DIN 52320: Hydrostatic pressure testing of container glass, (8) 162*d*. Examination and testing of glasses, (11) 236*d*. Use of statistical methods in the container glass industry, (2) 33*c*.
Lehr, J. R. See Stone, P. E.
Leininger, R. K. See Coller, M. E.
Leitner, A. F. Sintering and lightweight aggregates (I) the process, (8) 166*i*; (II) some practical considerations in planning a sintered lightweight aggregate manufacturing plant, (8) 166*j*.
Leitz, E., G.m.b.H. Apparatus for measuring surface irregularities, P (4) 82*e*. Microscope objective, P (1) 19*d*. Optical flint glass, P (4) 75*c*. Phase microscope, P (2) 40*e*.
Lejmark, K. R. Method and apparatus for producing filling materials to be used together with hydraulic cements, P (8) 160*a*.
Lekarev, N. K. See Al'ferov, A. P.
Lely, J. A. Preparation of single crystals of silicon carbide and the effect of the type and amount of impurity in the structure, (1) 10*c*.
Lemaigre-Voreaux, P. See Claude, A.
Lenk, S. Attempts to reduce the lead solubility of ceramic glazes and frits, (7) 147*c*. Effects of sodium-titanium silicates in whiteware and stoneware glazes, (10) 215*j*.
Lennon, J. W. Investigation of California talc for use in wall tile, (1) 12*j*.
Lentz, A. P., Rudish, S. T., and Szabo, A. Process of making artificially colored mineral granules, P (11) 240*c*.
Leonov, A. I. See Keler, E. K.
Leonov, K. P. Use of quartz, high-alumina, and kaolin blocks in tanks, (5) 93*c*.
Leont'ev, E. A., and Luk'yanovich, V. M. Use of replica method for electron microscope study of silica gel and porous glass, (8) 179*c*.
Lesar, A. R., and McGee, T. D. Abrasion of fireclay refractories, (9) 191*a*. Quality control as applied to stiff mud manufacture, (2) 35*h*.
Leshchinskil, M. Yu. Investigation of porosity of stone materials by roentgenoscopy with the aid of contrasting substances, (6) 125*b*.
Leskov, A. V., Molotkov, G. A., Tarubiner, A. I., and Litvinova, T. I. Service of forsterite brick in regenerators of open-hearth furnaces, (7) 146*a*.
Leva, M., and Wen, C.-Y. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, (9) 194*c*.
Leve, E. N. See Kukolev, G. V.
Levengood, W. G. Influence of a magnetic field on thermal convection patterns, (8) 162*b*.
Lever Brothers Co. Apparatus for measuring dielectric properties of materials, P (10) 222*b*.
Leverenz, H. W. Tricolor phosphor screens, P (11) 240*a*.
Levesque, P., and Gerlach, L. Metallography of ferrites, (4) 84*d*.
Levin, D. I. Rayleigh scattering in glasses and the glass structure, (8) 164*j*. See Poraĭ-Koshits, E. A.; Zhdanov, S. P.
Levin, E. M. Distribution of phase diagrams of interest to ceramists, (2) 46*f*.
Levin, E. M., McMurdie, H. F., and Hall, F. P. Phase diagrams for ceramists, B (4) 86*f*.
Levin, N. I. See Lur'e, Yu. S.
Levin, N. I., and Liogon'kaya, R. I. Rapid hardening of Portland cement for reinforced concrete shapes, (5) 90*h*.
Levine, S. See Blood, H. L.; Hoskin, N. E.
Levinson, A. A. Studies in the mica group—polymorphism among illites and hydrous micas, (8) 178*c*.
Levitin, J. Apparatus for measuring particle size, shape factor, specific surface, and concentration of powdered or dispersed materials, P (1) 19*c*. Sedimentation pipettes, P (1) 19*h*.
Lewicki, S. Electric furnace and heating unit therefor, P (9) 197*e*.
Lewin, S. Reconditioning and recalibration of glass electrodes, (2) 45*h*.
Lewis, B. See Ladenburg, R. W.
Lewis, D. R. Ion exchange reactions of clays, (8) 175*f*.
Lewis, J. E. See Russell, A. S.
Lewis, R. T., and Bickford, L. R., Jr. Determination of resistivity of "lossy" materials from dielectric measurements, making use of interfacial polarization, (7) 140*j*.
Lewis, R. W. J. See Jukkola, W. W.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for optical inspection of glass sheets, P (8) 164*h*. Electroconductive article, P (11) 238*i*. Equipment for bending glass sheets, P (10) 211*g*. Glass bending apparatus, P (6) 115*a*. Glass bending mold, P (8) 165*c*. Glass refractory composition, P (10) 214*i*. Heat absorbing glass, P (1) 7*b*. Method and apparatus for bending glass sheets or plates, P (10) 211*c*. Method and apparatus for thermal evaporation, P (11) 239*b*. Method of producing filmed and tempered glass sheets, P (10) 211*j*. Method of vapor depositing coatings of aluminum, P (5) 94*i*. Package of curved glass sheets, P (9) 189*c*. Sheet glass cutting machine, P (10) 212*c*.
Lieber, W. New method for the determination of TiO_2, (11) 233*c*.
Liehn, W. Improvements and characteristic figures in annealing lehrs, (6) 113*c*.
Liljeblad, R. Equilibrium pressure for different temperatures between graphite and diamond, (9) 200*j*.
Lin, C. S. See Michaels, A. S.
Lindberg, G. Method of reducing the water content needed for liquefaction, P (4) 86*b*.
Linden, P. C. van der. See Janssen, G. H.
Lindh, G. Experimental comparison between Lossier cement and Swedish standard cement in cement mortar, (2) 28*f*.
Lindner, E. Machine for truing or dressing grinding wheels by reproduction from a pattern, P (2) 27*g*.
Lindner, R. Formation of silicates and double oxides by solids reactions at high temperatures and its investigation by means of radioactive tracers, (11) 252*a*.
Lindorf, H. Technical temperature measurement with contact thermometers (I), (9) 195*i*; (II), (9) 195*j*.
Lindquist, T. Apparatus for coating by electrostatic force, P (8) 161*e*.
Lindsay, R. A. See Badger, W. L.
Linke, G. Vibrating screens, P (4) 82*a*.
Linnert, G. E., and Satterfield, W. R. Welding flux and method, P (9) 186*b*.
Linnett, J. W., and Marsden, D. G. H. Kinetics of the recombination of oxygen atoms at a glass surface, (8) 163*c*.
Linse, M. J. See Plumb, R. F.
Lintermanns, K. H. [Chemical durability] of glasses, (1) 4*i*.
Liogon'kaya, R. I. See Levin, N. I.
Lipkind, H., and Rogoff, S. Dental cements, P (5) 99*f*.
Lippi-Boncambi, C., Mackenzie, R. C., and Mitchell, W. A. Mineralogy of some soils from central Italy, (4) 84*a*.
Lippmann, F. Simple test for the tendency of a clay to crack during drying, (9) 195*f*.
Lipson, S. See Rosenthal, H.
Lister, R. Decorated porcelains of Simon Lissim, B (8) 158*e*.
Litt, T. Science and technology as forces in history, (7) 156*a*.
Little, J. N. See Parsons, W. F.
Litvakovskil, A. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Litvinova, R. E. See Kind, V. V.
Litvinova, T. I. See Leskov, A. V.
Ljungqvist, B. Some examples of solid state reactions in the glass industry, (10) 230*d*.
L. K. B.-Produkter Fabriksaktiebolag. Refractometer, P (9) 196*c*.
L & L Mfg. Co. Electric furnace and heating unit therefor, P (9) 197*e*.
Lloyd, T. W. See Coffman, J. E.
Locatelli, A. V. Device for the formation of compressed building elements by means of the expansion of tubes, sacks, or other elements made of flexible material within rigid forms, P (8) 171*c*. Hydraulic press, P (4) 81*d*.
Loch, L. D., Gambino, J. R., and Duckworth, W. H. Diffusion of uranium through graphite, (11) 248*h*.
Locher, F. W. Particle size determination in suspensions by measuring the transmission of light, (7) 154*j*. Testing the resistance of cements to sulfates, (11) 233*b*.
Lochte-Holtgreven, W. Production and application of the highest temperatures, (3) 66*f*.
Lockhart, M. L. Method of blowing hollow glass vials, P (6) 115*f*.
Löffler, J. Contribution to the determination of silica in soda-lime glasses, (7) 140*c*.
Loeser, E. Engraved portraits on Bohemian glass, (8) 157*j*.
Loewenstein, W. Boron in tetrahedra of borates and borosilicates, (10) 227*e*. Distribution of aluminum in the tetrahedra of silicates and aluminates, (10) 228*f*.
L. O. F. Glass Fibers Co. Glass fiber bearing, P (7) 143*g*. Glass paper, P (6) 115*c*. Method and apparatus for high frequency preparation of molten glass, P (10) 211*e*.
Logan, J. M., and Prentice, W. A. Molding of roofing tile, P (3) 57*a*.
Lohre, W. See Konopicky, K.
Lohse, E. A. Theoretical curve for statistical analysis of sediments, (6) 126*d*.
Lokshin, V. Ya. Technology of enameling metallic articles, B (8) 161*c*.
Lominac, H. R. See Bell, W. C.
Lommatzsch, A. Investigation of cement by differential thermal analysis with regard to setting and hardening, (10) 206*d*. Rapid determination of the water content of bulk material and formed pieces by measuring the electrical conductivity, (10) 221*g*.
Lonappan, M. A. Thermal expansion of potassium nitrate, (4) 86*d*.
London, H. S. The Queen's beasts, B (1) 2*c*.
London Brick Co., Ltd., Boxall, T. G. W., and Seal, K. E. Building or refractory brick, slabs, blocks, and partitions, P (1) 8*i*.
London Brick Co., Ltd., and Cliff, W. W. Handling brick, etc., P (1) 9*c*.
London Brick Co., Ltd., and Hersee, E. D. Grinding mills of the edge runner type, P (1) 17*g*.
Long, B. Apparatus for the rapid annealing of glass sheets in a continuous process, P (5) 94*c*.
Long, G. See Foster, L. M.
Long, R. A. Superrefractory materials, (2) 36*g*.
Longenecker, L. S. Furnace refractory structure and mounting, P (7) 147*b*.
Longenecker, R. J. See Clark, J. D.
Longini, R. L., and Coles, D. K. Heat sensitive resistor, P (3) 58*g*.
Loodin, O. See Jönsson, B.
Lopatnikova, L. Ya. See Skramtaev, B. G.
Lopenski, S. A. See Green, J. K.
López González, J. de D. See Gutiérrez Ríos, E.
López González, J. de D., and González García, S. Modifications in the total and exterior surfaces of bentonite by acid activation, (3) 66*d*.
Lord, S., and Fournier, R. Rolled inlay, (11) 232*a*.
Lovatt, J. W. A. See Acme Marls, Ltd.
Love, D. L., and Sun, S. C. Polarographic determination of tin in ores, (10) 229*c*.
Lowe, E. C. Process of making boron carbide containing aluminum and products thereof, P (9) 181*g*.
Lowenstein, M. French fine ceramics, (11) 231*h*.
Lucas, G. W. Sintered tungsten carbide composition, P (5) 88*b*.
Lucas, G. W., and Wiedman, C. S. Sintered [illegible] bide compositions, P (5) 88*c*.
Luce, W. A. Materials of construction for ch[illegible]

cal engineering (review): Stainless steels and other ferrous alloys, (2) 35*f*.
Luechauer, H. C. Exciter stand for spectrograph, P (5) 102*e*.
Luft, N. W. Gas composition in rich combustions, (10) 222*i*. See Cohen, L.
Lukens, B. B. Chuck for holding abrasive elements in web form, P (3) 47*g*.
Lukina, M. N. See Royak, S. M.
Luk'yanovich, V. N. See Leont'ev, E. A.
Lull, S. E. See Ball, A. L.
Lund, O. J. See Stahmann, J. A.
Lundin, S. T. Electron optical and X-ray studies on the formation of porcelain; formation and microstructure of the mullite phase, (11) 222*d*.
Lundina, M. G. See Beznosikova, A. V.
Lundquist, A. Q. Recovery of uranium and vanadium compounds from acid solution, P (11) 253*i*.
Lur'e, Yu. S., Konovalov, P. F., and Levin, N. I. Two-side charging of rotary kilns, (7) 139*e*.
Lur'e, Yu. S., Shtelert, N. P., and Ginzburg, Yu. N. Rapid-hardening Portland cement by controlling its grain size, (5) 90*g*.
Lurio, L. H. See June, S. A.
Lydic, W. K. See Biefeld, L. P.
Lykken, H. G. Centripetal classifier, P (10) 218*d*. Horizontal apparatus and method for disintegrating and classifying dry materials, P (1) 23*c*.
Lykken, H. G., and Rozsa, T. A. Classifier for pulverulent solids, P (4) 81*g*.
Lynch, J. F. See Slyh, J. A.
Lynch Corp. Take-out for glassware, P (5) 95*c*.
Lynd, L. E., and Merker, L. Method for preparation of highly refractive material, P (6) 120*a*. Preparation of alkaline earth metal titanates, P (11) 243*c*.
Lyon, H. W., Dickson, G., and Schoonover, I. C. Mechanism of hygroscopic expansion in dental casting investments, (6) 111*a*.
Lyons, E. Beta-mercaptopropionic acid as colorimetric reagent for the determination of cobalt, (10) 227*a*.
Lyons, S. C. Centrifuge with inclined conveyer blade and vane for rapid collection of fine particles from suspensions, P (8) 171*c*. See Koenig, J. H.
Lyot, B. F. Slitless spectrophotometer, P (1) 26*c*.
Lytle, W. O. Resistor coating method, P (3) 56*c*. Transparent electroconducting article, P (4) 80*g*.
Lytle, W. O., and Junge, A. E. Electroconductive article and production thereof, P (9) 188*d*.
Lytton, F. A., and Cashmore, J. A. Metal-ceramic body, P (5) 99*a*.

Maack, P. Development of S [saturation]-value as a criterion of the frost resistance of heavy ceramic ware, (4) 76*g*.
McBrair, H. C. Dew-point hygrometer, P (1) 19*h*.
McBride, B. V. Insulating coatings for magnetic sheets, P (8) 161*c*.
McBurney, J. W., and Johnson, P. V. Durability of deaired brick, (6) 116*d*.
McCarthy, H. J. Method of effecting a glass to metal seal, P (1) 7*j*.
McCartt, K. C., and Johnson, A. L. Commercial color tolerances for sanitary ware, (1) 11*j*.
McClain, R. D., and Wendt, R. E., Jr. Modified double bridge for dielectric measurement, (2) 40*f*.
McClurg, G. O. Electron diffraction study of some glasses, (4) 72*f*.
McConnaughey, P. W. Detection of sulfur dioxide, P (6) 121*j*.
McConnell, D. American occurrence of volkonskoite, (10) 224*c*. Ortho-antigorite and the tetrahedral configuration of hydroxyl ions, (11) 251*d*. X-ray diffraction in a department of mineralogy, (3) 68*f*.
McConnell, J. D. C. Chemical, optical, and X-ray study of scawtite from Ballycraigy, Larne, N. Ireland, (10) 227*g*.
McCook, R. P. Addition of water to furnace atmosphere, (5) 90*j*.
McCoy, W. J. Inhibiting alkali reactivity of Portland cement, P (9) 184*i*.
McCreight, L. R., and Sowman, H. G. Ceramics for nuclear power applications, (7) 145*j*.
McCullough, H. M. Sealing alloy for soft glass, P (7) 144*c*.
McCutchen, M. See Gabrysh, A. F.
Macdonald, A. C. Hot-face insulation of intermittent kilns, (1) 20*f*.
McDowell Co., Inc. Lightweight aggregates and method of making them from clay residues, P (5) 95*f*.
McElhinney, J., Zendle, B., and Domen, S. Calorimeter for measuring the power in a high-energy X-ray beam, (7) 152*j*.
McElroy, G. S. Method and apparatus for collecting strands, P (9) 188*i*.
McElroy, R. H. Apparatus for making a ceramic tile building panel, P (8) 166*f*.
McEvoy, R. J. See Siefert, A. C.
MacEwan, D. M. C. Interlamellar sorption by clay minerals, (8) 175*f*.
Macey, H. H. What happens in a Hoffmann: (I), (7) 151*c*; (II), (9) 197*h*; (III), (9) 197*i*; (IV, V), (10) 223*d*. See Western Counties Brick Co., Ltd.
McGann, P. W. U. S. mineral production at new high, (1) 26*h*.
McGarvey, F. See Kunin, R.
McGee, T. D. See Lesar, A. R.
McGinn, J. H. Optical micrometer, P (4) 82*e*.
Macgregor, M. See Flett, W. R.
McHardy, M. E. Progress toward direct-on porcelain enameling, (8) 161*c*.
McHugh, J. N. See Balinkin, I.
McIlvaine, R. L. Continuously charging mixer, P (11) 244*d*.
Macintyre, J. R. See Sias, F. R.
Mack, A. D. Sintered porous vitreous disk with heater, P (4) 75*j*.
Mackay, T. L., Cutler, I. B., and Wadsworth, M. E. Viscosity of clay suspensions in the presence of polyanionic flocculants, (3) 63*c*.
McKeag, A. H. See Gooding, P. E.
McKenna, Q. H. See Sibert, M. E.
Mackenzie, A. S. Brick lifting apparatus, P (8) 166*h*.
Mackenzie, R. C. See Lippi-Boncambi, C.; Robertson, R. H. S.
MacKenzie, W. S., and Smith, J. V. Alkali feldspars (I) orthoclase-microperthites, (10) 226*e*; (II) a simple X-ray technique for the study of alkali feldspars, (10) 226*f*.
McLain, W. R. Gun maintenance of back walls, skewbacks, and roofs of open hearth furnaces, (7) 146*b*.
McLaren, I. H., and Wiley, W. C. Mass spectrometer, P (9) 196*f*.
McLaughlin, R. J. W. Effects of grinding on dickite, (10) 228*i*.
McLean, H. T. Apparatus for testing wear resistance, P (1) 19*f*.
McLenegan, J. D. Refractories consumption and high-alumina mineral resources in California and Nevada, (8) 168*b*.
MacLeod, D. M. See Barrer, R. M.
McMahon, H. O. See Šimon, I.
McMahon, J. F. International Glass Congress meets in Paris, (10) 210*e*. (Chairman) Report of the Standards Committee, 1955–1956, (9) 202*f*.
McMaster, H. A., and Wampler, R. W. Apparatus for optical inspection of glass sheets, P (8) 164*h*.
MacMullen, C. W., and Marzocchi, A. Stable silane triol composition and method of treating glass therewith, P (4) 76*d*.
McMurdie, H. F. See Kissinger, H. E.; Levin, E. M.
McNeal, J. D. See Swineford, A.
McNeil, R. S. See Daubenspeck, J. M.
Macola, M. Production technique with respect to the new requirements of high quality refractory materials, (10) 213*i*.
McQuarrie, M. C. Barium titanate and other ceramic ferroelectrics (V) theory, (1) 11*i*. Role of domain processes in polycrystalline barium titanate, (3) 67*a*. Structural behavior in the system (Ba, Ca, Sr)TiO_3 and its relation to certain dielectric characteristics, (1) 25*i*.
McQuarrie, M. C., and Buessem, W. R. Aging effect in barium titanate, (2) 43*i*.
McQuillan, A. D., and McQuillan, M. K. Metallurgy of the rarer metals (4) titanium, B (7) 156*f*.
McQuillan, M. K. See McQuillan, A. D.
McVay, R. R. See Gartrell, R. D.
MacZura, G. See Gitzen, W. H.
Madden, A. J., Jr. See Peterson, A. C.
Madelung, O. Semiconductor device, P (10) 217*j*.
Madsen, R. G., Stickney, M. E., and Hawes, R. C. Spectrophotometer with slit-width control, P (9) 196*d*.
Märker, R. Defects in enameling, (4) 71*f*. Smelting of enamels, (9) 185*g*.
Maes, L. See Leenheer, L. de.
Magash, J. V., and Messineo, C. Method of making hypodermic syringes, P (9) 189*g*.
Magee, R. J., and Headridge, J. B. Separation of Group IIA elements of the periodic table by paper chromatography, (7) 154*i*.
Magnani, A. Apparatus for feeding reinforcing elements for incorporation into cementitious sheets, P (8) 160*e*.
Magnéli, A. See Kihlborg, L.
Magnéli, A., and Andersson, G. MoO_3 structure type, (6) 125*f*.
Magnéli, A., Blomberg-Hansson, B., Kihlborg, L., and Sundkvist, G. Studies on molybdenum and molybdenum wolfram oxides of the homologous series Me_nO_{3n-1}, (6) 126*a*.
Magnesium Elektron, Ltd. Production of potassium fluozirconate, P (9) 199*e*.
Magri, R. J., Jr., and Marcot, G. C. Drying and grinding of titaniferous slags, P (1) 22*j*.
Maguire, S. G., Jr. See Phelps, G. W.
Mahoney, A. C. See Colby, D. S.
Majumdar, K. K. Indian flaky graphite, its suitability as crucible grade product, (11) 247*g*.
Majumder, B. L. Cottage and small scale industries, (11) 254*b*. Requirements of buildings with particular reference to their insulation and acoustics, (2) 34*f*. Spotlight on ceramic activities in India—National Metallurgical Laboratory, (2) 36*e*. Zircon as a refractory material (I, II), (6) 118*e*. See Chatterjee, B. N.
Malinite Corp. Method of producing glazed ceramic objects, P (8) 170*d*.
Malkin, E. W. See Doulton & Co., Ltd.
Mallett, M. W. Problems of gases in metals, (11) 235*h*.
Mallory, P. R., & Co., Inc. Metal-ceramic materials, P (9) 193*g*.
Malloy, P. J. See Malloy, P. V.
Malloy, P. V., and Malloy, P. J. Method and mining apparatus with movable roof supports, P (1) 23*e*.
Malmberg, P. R., and Matland, C. G. Thermistor temperature control, (9) 196*a*.
Maloney, J. O. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Centrifugation, (9) 194*c*.
Malquori, G. Blast-furnace cements in Italy, (6) 117*b*. Chemistry of pozzolanic cements, (11) 232*f*.
Malquori, G., and Cirilli, V. Ferrite phase, (9) 183*d*.
Mamedov, Kh. S., and Belov, N. V. Crystalline structure of wollastonite, (10) 227*g*.
Manche, H. Some viewpoints on the use of crushed slags [for concrete], (6) 111*h*.
Manfredi, R. E., and Nolte, H. J. Applications of ceramics to vacuum tubes, (5) 98*f*.
Manganese Chemicals Corp. Manganese dioxide product, P (11) 253*b*.
Manis, G. E. See Guest, F. M.
Manjon, F. Argentine bentonites, (9) 197*j*.
Manley, R. St. J., and Mason, S. G. Viscosity of suspensions of spheres—note on the particle interaction coefficient, (3) 67*i*.
Mann, A. N. Process of decomposing barium sulfate and obtaining [barium hydroxide] therefrom, P (6) 124*a*.
Mann, F. J. Apparatus for siliconizing silicon carbide bodies, P (3) 47*g*.
Mariners, M. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Manning, D. L. See White, J. C.
Manning, D. L., and White, J. C. Differential spectrophotometric determination of zirconium, (10) 228*d*.
Manning, E. G. See Bell, W. C.
Marboe, E. C., and Weyl, W. A. Atomistic interpretation of the effect of the composition on the viscosity of glass, (11) 236*d*.
Marchevka, F. Milliscope, an incandescent-wire pyrometer for instantaneous temperature measurements, (9) 195*j*.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Manufacture of diamond cutting wheels or saws, P (2) 27*h*.
Marcot, G. C. See Magri, R. J., Jr.; Nelson, E. W.
Margoshes, M. See Vallee, B. L.
Mariani, E. See Storti, C.
Maričic, S., and Markovčic, I. Kinetics of the formation of aluminum hydroxide by the seeding of sodium aluminate solutions with hydrargillite crystals (I) experiments with heterodisperse seeding material, (3) 65*f*.
Marill, L. Capillarity of manufactured concrete, (10) 205*i*.
Mark, S. D., Jr. Induction furnace, P (8) 174*c*.
Markin, B. I. Electric conductance of simple borate systems in the glassy state, (8) 164*c*.
Markovčic, I. See Maričic, S.
Marks, A. L. See Chandler, H. P.
Markus, J. See Haul, R. A. W.
Marley, D. R., and Stein, K. H. Liesegang rings in inhomogeneous media—powdered glass, (4) 73*h*.
Maron, S. H., Bobalek, E. G., and Fok, S.-M. Determination of surface areas of carbon blacks by soap adsorption, (8) 176*d*.
Marsala, V. Child's self-feeding training dish, P (11) 232*c*.
Marsden, A. Changing face of the gas industry, (4) 77*j*.
Marsden, D. G. H. See Linnett, J. W.
Marsh, B. H. Manufacture of red hydrous ferric oxide, P (1) 23*b*.
Marsh, D. W. Process for producing red iron oxide pigment, P (10) 226*b*.
Marshall, C. E. Multifunctional ionization as illustrated by the clay minerals, (10) 224*d*.
Marshall, H. R. Coloured Worcester porcelain of the first period, B (1) 2*e*.
Marshall, R. R. Absorption spectra of smoky quartz from an Arkansas vein deposit and from a Sierran miarolitic granite, (10) 226*d*.
Marshall, T. J. Plummet balance for measuring the size distribution of soil particles, (10) 229*d*.
Marshall, W. R., Jr. See Wilson, J. P.
Marsili, R. Automation in brick manufacture (II), (5) 100*e*.
Marston Valley Brick Co., Ltd., and Featherstone, A. E. Gripping device for lifting stacked brick, etc., P (1) 9*a*.
Martí, F. B. See Burriel Martí, F.
Martí, M. G. See González Martí, M.
Martin, B. See Campbell, G. H.
Martin, D. G. See Lee, D. H.
Martin, G. D. Use of organic dyes as a spraying aid, (5) 91*c*.
Martin, R. G. See Campbell, G. H.
Martin, R. L., Nyholm, R. S., and Stephenson, N. C. Antiferromagnetism in complex fluorides with perovskite structures, (5) 104*j*.
Martin, T. P., and Englehart, O. D. Explosion resisting window, P (3) 55*h*.
Martin, W., and Weller, E. J. Cold grinding machine, P (6) 109*e*.
Martini, O. Rapidly hardening anhydrite binder as a substitute for building gypsum, (3) 49*i*.
Martino, P. D., and Stone, R. L. Limestone-marl mixtures for extruded and dry pressed building brick, (9) 190*f*.
Martynenko, P. E. See Minas, A. I.
Marzahl, H. Influence of quartz on the strength of porcelain, (1) 12*g*.
Marzocchi, A. See MacMullen, C. W.
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G. Ceramic product, P (10) 216*d*. Shaped article of ceramic material, P (4) 80*d*.
Maschinen- und Schleifmittelwerke A.-G., Offenbach, Abrasive Laboratory. Grain size determination of abrasives such as corundum and silicon carbide, (1) 1*i*.
Mason, S. G. See Manley, R. St. J.

Mason, W. Shaping or finishing of articles of clay, P (1) 18*d*.
Massazza, F. Investigations of the systems $SrO–SiO_2$ and $SrO–SiO_2–CaO$, (4) 70*i*.
Massimilla, L. See Giannone, A.
Materiel Ceramique Moderne. See Société Anon. des Etablissements A. Valuy.
Mathieson, A. McL., and Walker, G. F. Crystal structure of magnesium vermiculite, (10) 227*e*.
Mathieu, F. C. Mechanical indicator for spectrographs, P (2) 46*c*.
Mathieu, S. See Chevallier, R.
Mathisen, A. Temperature change detectors, P (5) 102*c*.
Matland, C. G. See Malmberg, P. R.
Matney, B. Tiny flowers for jewelry, (5) 88*e*.
Matson, F. R. See Sutton, W. H.
Matsuda, C., and Motoki, M. Behavior of fibrous and powder materials under intense electrostatic fields, (7) 152*g*.
Matsui, H. See Sudo, T.
Matthews, N. L. Rock and ore crusher including rotary hammers striking an anvil, P (4) 82*a*.
Matthews, S., and Svikis, V. D. High-temperature refractory castable based on Canadian fire clay, (8) 167*h*.
Mattson, S. A. H. Apparatus for dispersing clays, P (4) 81*a*.
Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, T. Firing of brick with embedded fuel, (6) 116*f*.
Matvechuk, G. See Pascoe, G.
Maude, A. D., and Whitmore, R. L. Wall effect and the viscometry of suspensions, (6) 127*c*.
Mauer, F. A. See Weber, P. C.
Maulsby, L. K. Air flow elevator, P (1) 16*g*.
Maupied, A. Improved brick, P (2) 34*j*.
Mawhinney, M. R. Heat transfer in industrial heating furnaces, (6) 122*i*.
Maxwell, L. H. See Wachtman, J. B., Jr.
Maxwell, W. A., Gurnick, R. S., and Francisco, A. C. Preliminary investigation of the "freeze casting" method for forming refractory powders, (11) 241*h*.
Maynard, J. T. See Alderson, W. L., Jr.
Mayrhofer, R. J. Contemporary lower Austrian ceramics, (5) 88*f*.
Mead, W. H. Apparatus for conveying comminuted materials, P (9) 194*i*.
Meakin, J. & G., Ltd., and Taylor, L. Formation of ceramic ware, P (1) 14*h*.
Mecha-Finish Corp. Finishing device, P (10) 203*g*.
Medcalf, C. J. B. Introduction to Chinese pottery and porcelain, B (1) 2*b*.
Medicus, K. Rapid determination of silicic acid in bauxite by the perchloric acid method, (3) 67*d*.
Medley, H. C. Jigging apparatus, P (8) 171*h*.
Medved, D. B. Hackmanite and its tenebrescent properties, (11) 249*c*.
Medvedev, V. M., and Gordeev, A. A. Frost resistance of cement mortar and concrete as a function of mineral composition of cement and addition of sulfite alcohol wash water, (4) 70*j*.
Meeka, E. Drying and glazing of structural tile, (8) 166*a*.
Meerson, G. A., and Lipkes, Y. M. Investigation of conditions of titanium carbonization (IV), (11) 235*c*.
Meerson, G. A., Samsonov, G. V., and Tseitlina, N. Ya. Preparation of boron nitride, (5) 97*a*.
Megaw, H. D., and Kelsey, C. H. Crystal structure of tobermorite, (7) 153*f*.
Meier, N. F. Method for breaking up an annular core of ferromagnetic material, P (4) 80*a*.
Meier-Grolman, F. W. Importance of free lime in Portland cement for the resistance of concrete to attack, (7) 138*b*.
Meigh, E. Interrelation of technology and management in modern industry, (11) 254*d*.
Meine, E. Bright decoration on tile stoves, (7) 137*i*.
Meinert, N. See Weissenberg, G.
Mel'nichenko, L. G. Theoretical opinions of D. I. Mendeleev on the structure of silicates and glasses and their importance for the actual science, (8) 164*h*.
Mel'nik, E. P. See Shapiro, I. E.
Meloy, T. P. X-ray spectrograph, P (10) 222*g*.
Melpar, Inc. X-ray spectrograph, P (10) 222*g*.
Menke, A. Measurement of grinding fineness by manual and mechanical sifting, (5) 89*h*.
Mentch, F. B. See Arundale, J. C.; Bowles, O.
Menzies, W. C. Process and apparatus for separating mixed materials, P (6) 121*b*.
Mercer, G. E. Blast furnace linings, P (5) 97*f*.
Mergner, J. L. See Reed, F. S.
Méring, J. See Glaeser, R.; Pezerat, H.
Merit Products, Inc. Abrasive wheel assembly, P (8) 157*h*. Method of making grinding wheels, P (10) 204*b*.
Merker, L. Monocrystalline refractive composition, P (5) 99*g*. Preparation of calcium titanate composition, P (10) 225*f*. See Lynd, L. E.
Merry, W. H. Color control of sanitary ware, (8) 160*h*.
Merten, T. F. Value of clay analyses for brick plants, (11) 240*d*.
Messineo, C. See Magash, J. V.
Messmer, E. Works observations on the occurrence and causes of fish-scaling of heavy cooking ware, (9) 185*i*.
Metallgesellschaft A.-G. Apparatus for cooling lumpy material, P (1) 16*h*.
Mettauer, C. Transportation problems in brick plants, (8) 166*b*.
Metz, P. Refractory body, P (4) 78*i*.
Metzel, H. Particle size distribution and sagger mixes, (2) 35*g*.
Metzger, A. J. Appendix to "Comparison of modulus of rupture values obtained using center- and third-point loading," (2) 40*a*.
Metzger, A. J., and Thompson, F. W. Comparison of modulus of rupture values obtained using center- and third-point loading, (2) 40*a*.
Meyer, A. S., Jr. See White, J. C.
Meyer, E. V. Apparatus for measuring the amount of air entrained in plastic mixtures, P (2) 40*i*.
Meyer, H. A. See Gartrell, R. D.
Meyer, K. Importance of the correct shape of the diamond indenter, (9) 201*c*.
Meyrowitz, R. Compilation and classification of immersion media of high index of refraction, (10) 227*a*.
Meysembourg, J. J. Brick and hollow blocks, P (2) 34*h*.
Michaels, A. S., and Lin, C. S. Permeability of kaolinite, (1) 24*i*.
Michalik, E. R. See Goldstein, M.
Michels, H. Oil firing in cement rotary kilns, (11) 233*d*.
Microcyclomat Co. Centripetal classifier, P (10) 218*d*. Classifier for pulverulent solids, P (4) 81*g*. Horizontal apparatus and method for disintegrating and classifying dry materials, P (1) 23*c*. Method and apparatus for the production of fine and ultrafine particles, P (10) 219*f*.
Middleton, W. E. K. Instrument for measuring distinctness of image gloss, P (2) 40*c*.
Midwest Insulations, Inc., Industrial Products Co., Inc., Carney Co., Inc., and Airseal Insulations, Inc. Apparatus and process for forming mineral fiber, P (4) 81*b*.
Miehr, W. Measurement of the temperature gradient along a tunnel kiln, (10) 221*g*. Modern tunnel kilns, (8) 173*h*.
Mields, M. Formation of silicon monoxide in the firing of chinaware, (10) 215*h*.
Mielenz, R. C., and King, M. E. Physical-chemical properties and engineering performance of clays, (8) 175*h*.
Mielenz, R. C., Schieltz, N. C., and King, M. E. Thermogravimetric analysis of clay and clay-like minerals, (10) 224*j*.
Miersch, W. Ceramic decalcomania, (4) 70*a*. Modern porcelain from China, (2) 37*j*.
Migeotte, P. G., and Vandecapelle, H. P. C. Flow of glass under constant stress and under constant strain, (7) 141*a*.
Mihama, K. See Honjo, G.
Miholič, S. Origin of bauxites from limestone, (8) 175*c*.
Mike, T. M., and Brownell, W. E. Effect of sulfur dioxide atmospheres on efflorescence, (8) 166*b*.
Mikhailov, F. K., Ginzburg, D. M., and Tsofin, N. I. Heat conductivity of carbonate rocks and of lump lime, (3) 65*b*.
Mikhailyants, O. A. See Nagornyĭ, A. I.
Mikhailyants, O. A., and Nagornyĭ, A. I. Drying of ceramic shapes made from saline clays, (8) 165*j*.
Mikhalevich, P. A. See Esko, A. V.
Miki, M. See Kashima, J.
Mikolasek, V. Dominik Biemann, the engraver, (3) 48*c*.
Miles, E. E. See Bowtell, I. N.
Mill, G. S. See Milligan, W. O.
Millard, A. A. Abrasive disk or gasket cutter mounted for rotation about a spindle, P (6) 109*j*.
Miller, A. E. Piezoelectric crystal oven, P (9) 196*i*.
Miller, C. O. Method of pickling iron and recovering pickling agent, P (2) 30*h*.
Miller, E. P. Apparatus and method of electrostatic powdering, P (9) 194*c*. Electrostatic coating apparatus, P (8) 161*a*. Method and apparatus for electrostatic atomization, P (1) 17*a*.
Miller, G. W. Devices for separating dust from dust-laden air, P (3) 60*d*.
Miller, J. F. See Beals, M. D.
Miller, J. M., and Kirchner, J. G. Apparatus with bonded adsorbent block and capillary chromatographic adsorption therewith, P (2) 46*b*.
Miller, P. H., Jr. Electrical and optical properties of zinc oxide, (3) 64*b*.
Miller, R. Production of titanium dioxide, P (5) 104*e*.
Miller, R. G. Method and apparatus for making fiber glass pipe, P (7) 143*j*.
Miller, R. J. A cent's worth of gold, (1) 4*h*. Information sheet for veiling and spattering, (9) 193*a*. Metallic glaze decorating techniques, (10) 204*i*.
Miller, S. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Filtration, (9) 194*d*.
Miller, W. A. Aluminum oxide semiconductors, P (4) 79*j*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Cup finishing machine, P (6) 119*h*.
Milligan, W. O. See Dinwiddie, J. A.
Milligan, W. O., and Mill, G. S. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Colloids and surface behavior, (9) 201*h*.
Milliken, T. H., Oblad, A. G., and Mills, G. A. Use of clays as petroleum cracking catalysts, (8) 175*i*.
Millington, G. R. See Doulton & Co., Ltd.
Mills, G. A. See Milliken, T. H.
Milne, A. A. See Hueber, H. V.
Milner, G. W. C., and Edwards, J. W. Improved volumetric method for zirconium, (6) 124*g*.
Milner, G. W. C., and Woodhead, J. L. Determination of alumina in silicates (rocks and refractories), (3) 64*d*.
Minakov, A. G., Semerenko, N. A., and Brodskiĭ, Yu. A. Preparation of crocus from iron vitriol in a rotary furnace, (5) 87*h*.
Minas, A. I. Determination of average distance between surfaces of adjacent grains, (9) 200*c*. Slaking temperature of ground quicklime as an important index of its quality, (8) 159*i*.
Minas, A. I., and Martynenko, P. E. Utilization of powdered carbide lime in construction, (11) 233*d*.
Minas, A. I., and Soboleva, E. D. Large-pore concrete from clay-gypsum raw materials, (8) 159*a*.
Miner, D. F., and Seastone, J. B. (editors). Handbook of engineering materials, B (1) 26*e*.
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America. Clay comminution method, P (3) 63*c*.
Minerbe, M. See Alegre, R.
Mine Safety Appliances Co. Detection of sulfur dioxide, P (6) 121*j*.
Mining Process & Patent Co. Ball mill with risers on liners to throw balls and oversize material toward feed end of mill and to progress smaller balls and finer material toward discharge end of mill, P (8) 171*g*. Vibrating screens, P (2) 39*h*.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Automatic sequencing burner control apparatus, P (4) 83*a*. Moisture indicating apparatus, P (9) 196*i*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. High-index glass elements, P (5) 94*i*. Spliced abrasive belt, P (5) 88*c*.
Minshall, J. B., and Hicks, J. C. Performance report of high magnesia refractories in glass furnace regenerators, (1) 10*i*.
Minsk, L. M., and Van Deusen, W. P. Decorating ceramic objects, P (5) 99*e*.
Mirau, A. Methods and French apparatus for measuring surface finish, (8) 173*b*.
Misra, M. L. Clays, their properties, uses, and occurrences in India and Pakistan (III) impurities and their influence on the properties of clays, (2) 42*b*.
Missien, E. J. Assay test sieve shaker, P (4) 81*d*.
Mitchell, D. See Laming, J.
Mitchell, G., Poole, P., and Segrove, H. D. Adsorption of methylene blue by high-silica sands, (9) 199*i*.
Mitchell, L. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Ceramics, (2) 35*c*.
Mitchell, L., and Gates, D. W. Adaption of pyrometric cones to control of enamel melting, (10) 208*g*.
Mitchell, W. A. See Lippi-Boncambi, C.
Mitidieri, A. Air permeability of Brazilian refractory materials, (3) 57*b*.
Mitra, H. K. Refractories and the iron and steel industry, (2) 35*i*. Refractory and process for making, P (11) 242*b*.
Mittag, M. Properties and uses of various roof coverings, (4) 76*i*.
Miyazawa, K. See Sanada, Y.
Model Engineering & Manufacturing, Inc. Ceramic gas nozzles for welding torches, P (4) 78*e*.
Moeller, T., and Tecotzky, M. Chemistry of thorium—spectrophotometric determination of thorium as the naphthazarin complex, (10) 227*i*.
Moeller, T. F. Progress report of high temperature coating of furnace tools, (5) 102*i*.
Mohr, W. J. Latex-aluminous cement coating composition, P (10) 208*a*.
Moison, J. H. C. See Koopal, S.
Molchanova, O. S. Properties of glasses in the ternary system $Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2$, (8) 164*i*.
Molchanova, O. S., and Serebryakova, M. V. Changes in the properties of sodium borosilicate glass under the influence of thermal treatment, (3) 51*d*.
Molone, L. Function and esthetics of porcelain, (10) 215*i*.
Molotkov, G. A. See Leskov, A. V.
Mong, L. E., and Pendergast, W. L. Dynamic and static tests for mechanical properties of fired plastic refractories and other more resilient materials, (10) 213*c*.
Monolith Portland Cement Co. Cooling method and apparatus for processing cement clinker, P (2) 29*a*. Support and drive system for rotary grinding mills, P (3) 60*d*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Process of preparing colloidal silica aquasols, P (8) 180*c*. Production of titanium monoxide, P (5) 104*g*. Wet-grinding apparatus, P (10) 220*f*.
Mook, G. C. See Brown, W. F.
Moore, A. E. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
Moore, A. E. Method and apparatus for growing crystalline material, P (11) 253*e*.
Moore, B. J. Tunnel kilns, P (1) 21*a*.
Moore, C. J., and Smith, S. H. Refractory element for gas fires and like space heating means, P (5) 97*h*.
Moore, D. G. See Strauss, S. W.
Moore, D. G., and Cuthill, J. R. Protection of low-strategic alloys with a chromium-boron-nickel cermet coating, (1) 4*c*.
Moore, D. G., and Eubanks, A. G. Influence of copper ions on adherence of vitreous coatings to stainless steel, (11) 234*j*.
Moore, F., and Davies, L. J. Consistency of ceramic slips, (10) 215*e*.
Moore, N. P. W. See Lee, D. H.
Moorshead, W. A. Report on a new postwar furnace, (9) 187*h*.

Moorthy, V. K., and Tooley, F. V. Effect of certain organic liquids on strength of glass, (7) 140*d*.
Morazzoni, G. Chinoiserie of Bassano and porcelains of Louisburg, (9) 182*d*. Viennese porcelains in the Turin Museum, (2) 28*c*.
Moreland, M. L. See Kenworthy, H.
Morgan, I., and Hanlon, E. G. Brick or block making and pressing machines, P (1) 8*j*.
Morgan, I. G. See Evans, J. C.
Morgan, W. C. See Pinkel, B.
Morgan, W. R. Adjustably controlled glassware transfer mechanism, P (9) 188*a*. Glassware take-out mechanism, P (11) 239*g*.
Morgan Construction Co. Regenerative furnace apparatus having flue gas separators, P (5) 103*e*.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. Ceramic materials, P (1) 13*h*. Metal-ceramic body, P (5) 99*a*.
Morikawa, K., and Tsuda, S. Construction and operation of the all-basic oil-fired open-hearth furnace, (3) 61*j*.
Morin, C. Some impurities [arsenic and antimony] in titanium dioxide, (3) 67*g*.
Morrill, V., Jr. Process of fabricating glass articles, P (9) 189*j*.
Morrison, A. R. Method of sizing mineral fibers with a suspension of a polyamide resin, P (4) 75*j*.
Morrison, J. A. See Drain, L. E.
Morrison, S. J., and Phillipson, S. M. Illuminator for detecting air lines in glass tubing, (11) 237*c*.
Morrow, J. H. Conveying apparatus, P (7) 149*j*.
Morton, A. W. See Raskin, B. L.
Mosaic Tile Co. Decorative tile surfaces, P (1) 2*d*.
Moser, E. Machine for machining jewels, P (1) 1*i*.
Mosesman, M. A. See Dinwiddie, J. A.
Mostetzky, H. See Dietzel, A.
Motoki, M. See Matsuda, C.
Motorola, Inc. Zero temperature coefficient piezoelectric crystal, P (8) 170*h*.
Mott, R. A. See Barker, J. E.
Mott, R. A., and Thomas, W. C. Studies in bomb calorimetry (I) determination of the calorific value of solid fuels, (6) 126*h*.
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., and Widdowson, A. E. Manufacture of refractory electrical insulators, P (1) 14*c*.
Muan, A., and Gee, C. L. Phase equilibrium studies in the system iron oxide–Al_2O_3 in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (7) 154*b*.
Muan, A., and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (5) 106*h*.
Mühl, K. See Bornschein, G.
Mueller, A. C., and Adams, C. E. Automatic dinnerware making machine, P (1) 13*j*.
Müller, F. Installation for the heating of fine granular material, especially cement raw material, P (11) 233*j*.
Müller, K. H. See Lehmann, H.
Müller-Neuglück, H. H., and Thoenes, H. W. Salt efflorescence on silica coke-oven blocks, (9) 191*h*.
Muench, C. G. Method of applying granules to simulate a masonry pattern, P (4) 71*g*.
Münk, R. Statistical estimation of lining consumption in rotary kilns, (6) 123*a*.
Muir, J. Dielectric loss in water films adsorbed by some silicate clay minerals, (5) 105*i*.
Muldawer, L. See Walker, E. J.
Mullen, M. Z. Method of forming apertures in glassware, etc., P (4) 75*d*.
Mullin, A. J., and Doll, D. P. Treatment of titaniferous ore concentrates to form titanium sulfate, P (3) 63*e*.
Munday, C. W., Peakin, K. R., and Griffiths, M. J. Magnetic oxygen meters, P (9) 196*f*.
Muñoz, J. R. See Ramírez Muñoz, J.
Mura, N. Ceramic art in monumental works, (9) 182*c*. Toys and grotesque statuettes, (5) 88*c*. Wine vessels, (3) 48*c*.
Murray, G. L. Printing or decoration of ceramic or other ware, P (10) 220*b*.
Murray, H. H. Genesis of clay minerals in some Pennsylvanian shales of Indiana and Illinois, (10) 223*g*.
Murray, P. See Allison, E. B.; Antill, J. E.
Murray, P., and White, J. Kinetics of clay dehydration, (5) 106*b*.
Murray, R. S. See Andrews, R.
Murray, T., Benton, I., and Barnes, E. Preparation of dense thoria crucibles and tubes, (10) 213*c*.
Murthy, J. N. See Kadeer, M. A.
Myers, A. T. See Ross, C. S.
Myers, R. L. See Sutphen, F. G.
Myers, R. L., and Beall, F. W. Torsion results with thin porcelain enamel coats, (7) 139*i*.
Myers, W. H. Decalcomania process for making cathode-ray tube screen, P (8) 165*c*.
Myers, W. M. Wet jet nozzle unit for sandblasting, P (1) 4*f*.
Myerson, R. L. Method of making dental restorations, P (3) 59*b*.
Myerson Tooth Corp. Method of making dental restorations, P (3) 59*b*.
Myhill, A. R. Ash and inorganic material in coal, (3) 61*i*.
Myuller, R. L. Nature of energy of activation and experimental data on fluidity of refractory glassforming substances, (6) 125*f*.

Nack, H. R., and Homer, H. J. Method of producing metalized glass fiber rovings, P (11) 239*g*.
Nadachowski, F. Dependence between the phase composition and softening temperature under load of refractory magnesia bodies, (7) 153*g*. Improved method for determining the effect of carbon monoxide on fire-clay refractories, (3) 57*h*.
Nagai, S., Ando, J., and Kodama, K. Refractories for fused phosphate fertilizers (II), (6) 117*e*.
Nagai, S., and Harada, T. Special refractories having the composition of calcium silicate, (6) 117*i*.
Nagai, S., and Otsuka, A. Pozzolanic materials as Portland cement admixtures (II), (11) 233*e*.
Nagel, H. [Tile stoves], (10) 205*c*.
Nagelschmidt, G. Interlaboratory trials on the determination of quartz in dusts of respirable size, (9) 202*g*.
Nagode, H. S. Rotary diamond tool, P (8) 157*i*.
Nagornyĭ, A. I. See Mikhaĭlyants, O. A.
Nagornyĭ, A. I., and Parimbetov, B. P. Study of raw materials of Kazakh for making autoclaved structural materials, (8) 159*j*.
Nagornyĭ, A. I., Parimbetov, B. P., and Mikhaĭlyants, O. A. Processes in lime-silicate mixtures during hydrothermal treatment, (8) 159*f*.
Nagy, B. Multiplicity and disorder in the lattice of ekmanite, (11) 250*b*. See Buessem, W. R.
Nagy, P. New method for determination of the molar ratio of cryolite melts, (7) 154*b*.
Nahin, P. G. Infrared analysis of clays and related minerals, (8) 175*g*.
Nakahira, M. Polymorphism of sericite, (2) 45*d*.
Nakamura, K. See Noga, K.
Nameishi, N. See Suga, O.
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd. Apparatus for sensing changes in the specific gravity of a liquid, P (1) 19*c*.
Narayanan, P. S. See Krishnan, T. S.
Narsimloo, K. N. See Kadeer, M. A.
Narumi Ceramic Co. Glass with a low coefficient of expansion, P (2) 33*h*.
Nascimento, A. C. See Paiva Netto, J. E. de.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc. Preheated air construction for fluent fuel burning furnaces, P (9) 197*f*.
National Lead Co. Flocculation of sol by raw titanium dioxide to separate out hydrochloric acid, P (2) 42*j*. Hydrometallurgical treatment of titaniferous iron material, P (5) 104*h*. Method of making titanium carbide from phosphates, P (5) 88*b*. Method for preparation of composite pigments, P (9) 198*c*. Method for preparation of highly refractive material, P (6) 120*a*. Method for treating ore concentrates, P (3) 63*b*. Monocrystalline refractive composition, P (5) 99*g*. Preparation of alkaline earth metal titanates, P (11) 243*e*. Preparation of calcium titanate composition, P (10) 225*f*. Preparation of chromic compounds, P (11) 253*i*. Preparation of monocrystalline rutile, P (10) 225*g*. Preparation of water dispersible titanium dioxide pigment, P (9) 199*c*. Process for separating iron values from titaniferous iron material, P (11) 248*f*. Treatment of bentonitic clays, P (3) 63*d*. Treatment of titaniferous ore concentrates to form titanium sulfate, P (3) 63*e*.
National Research Development Corp. Refractory articles, P (1) 11*f*. Sintered titania masses, P (1) 15*a*.
Navias, L. Sintering experiments on sapphire spheres, (5) 106*j*.
Nazarenko, M. F. Faience face plates from pyrophyllite, (8) 169*f*.
Nebbia, U. Guido Gambone, (8) 158*a*.
Neibel, D. E., and Essmueller, B. H. Grading machine, P (4) 81*a*.
Nekervis, R. J. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Tin and its alloys, (2) 35*f*.
Nelson, A. W. Apparatus for automatically vacuum coating the interior of glass tubes with metal, P (7) 143*g*.
Nelson, B. W., and Roy, R. New data on the composition and identification of chlorites, (10) 224*b*.
Nelson, E. W., and Marcot, G. C. Combustion of titanium tetrachloride with oxygen, P (10) 225*b*.
Nelson, H., and Fredenburgh, M. N. Thermionic cathode with thoria coating, P (4) 72*b*.
Nelson, R. T. Destructive effect of alkali on carbon brick, (7) 146*a*.
Nemoede, P. A. [Packaging] tray for glassware and other fragile articles, P (3) 56*c*.
Neshchadinova, N. M., and Bogdanova, I. V. Determination of plasticizing addition in cement and slurry, (5) 89*d*.
Nesterova, A. K. See Bergman, A. G.
Netto, J. E. de Paiva. See Paiva Netto, J. E. de.
Neubauer, F. Effect of lithium oxide on high-firing and low-firing porcelain glazes, (2) 37*c*.
Neumann, J. Improvement of heat transmission in a muffle furnace by means of "checkered" muffle plates, (3) 57*b*. Improvement of the thermal conductivity of refractories for special purposes by metal reinforcement, (8) 167*a*. Utilization of heat losses through the wall of a rotary enamel frit furnace, (10) 223*b*.
Neuwirth, E. See Hoffmann, M.
Newirth, R. Elutriation system, P (4) 81*a*.
Newitt, D. M. Properties of matter at high pressure, (3) 66*g*.
Newkirk, T. F. Alkali phases in Portland cement clinker, (9) 182*i*.
Newman, R. See Badger, R. M.
Ney, P. See Stegmüller, L.
N'Guyen, T.-C. Zirconium, the nuclear material, (6) 123*j*. See Suchet, J.
Nichols, C. W. Lightweight aggregates and method of making them from clay residues, P (5) 95*f*.
Nichols, N. A. Some mechanical problems of glass presses, (3) 53*b*.
Nicholson, K. C. Refractory fiber body, P (5) 97*i*.
Nicholson, O. P. Refractories (I–V), (10) 213*i*.
Nickel, E. H. New centrifuge tube for mineral separation, (10) 221*g*.
Nicol, A., and Dominé-Bergès, M. Comparative study of some properties of slags and ashes, (6) 117*c*.
Nies, B. W., and Lambe, C. M. Movement of water in plaster molds, (10) 216*d*.
Niesper, A. A. Experiences with Crypto impulsive oil firing, (11) 246*h*.
Nightingale, J. W. See Davies, R. L.
Niklas, W. F. Some aspects of electrode finishing and cold emission in cathode ray tubes, (6) 118*j*.
Nikolaev, V. A. Processes of osmotic distillation and dissolving of the gas phase in silicate systems, (4) 84*f*.
Nikolina, V. Ya. See Gorbanev, A. I.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. Diamond mounting for abrasive wheel forming device, P (2) 27*f*.
Nimeroff, I., Hammond, H. K., III, Richmond, J. C., and Crandall, J. R. Specular-gloss measurement of ceramic materials, (4) 72*b*.
Nippon High Class Metal Industries Co. Molding material for precision casting, P (2) 36*e*.
Nishikawa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Ito, H. Manufacture of special dolomite refractories from sea water and slaked lime formed from carbide, (6) 117*h*.
Nissan, A. H. Theory of drying of sheet materials by using heated cylinders, (8) 171*d*.
Nissen, H. E. See Gillam, D. G.
Nixen, D., and Snyder, R. B. Manufacture of cathode-ray tube envelopes, P (1) 7*g*.
Noga, K., and Nakamura, K. Cathodoluminescence study of (Ba, Sr)O, (10) 227*g*.
Nolan, W. E. Nonreactive gypsum plaster mold and method of casting therein, P (10) 208*b*.
Noll, W. A. See Höinghaus, W.
Nolte, H. J. See Manfredi, R. E.
Nomarski, G., and Weill, A. R. Crystal interference figures by the interferential method of two waves, (3) 83*g*.
Nordberg, B. Swiss engineers design cement plant with dust return into firing end of kiln and gravity flow packing, (1) 3*a*.
Nordberg, R. C. See Parker, L.
Nordberg Mfg. Co. Bowl structure and wearing parts for gyratory crushers, P (1) 16*c*.
Nordgren, H. See Sundius, N.
Nordin, W. Arrangement for rapid indication of fluctuation of temperature in a furnace lining, P (4) 83*f*.
Noriller, G. Preventing scum in the optical industry, (8) 163*a*.
Norin, R. Some notes on the mineralogical and industrial uses of the Swedish pre-Quaternary clays, (11) 251*i*.
North, O. S. Cement, (6) 110*j*. Gypsum, (6) 110*j*.
North, O. S., and Jensen, N. C. Gypsum, (7) 151*j*.
North American Philips Co., Inc. Method of manufacturing a magnetic ferrite core, P (10) 217*i*. X-ray intensity measuring system, P (9) 196*h*.
North Thames Gas Board. Gas-fired furnaces, P (1) 20*f*.
Norton, J. T. Selecting cermets for high-temperature applications, (8) 168*c*.
Norton Co. Abrasive and grinding wheel, P (3) 47*h*. Aluminum oxide catalyst carrying material, P (6) 127*a*. Boron nitride dispersion, P (4) 74*e*. Coated abrasives, P (10) 203*e*. Diamond grinding wheel, P (6) 109*h*. Grinding wheels, P (9) 181*e*. Method and apparatus for feeding and dispensing particulate materials, P (8) 172*e*. Process of making boron carbide containing aluminum, P (9) 181*g*. Pulpstone, P (3) 48*a*, P (9) 181*i*. Refractory composition for journals, bearings, etc., P (10) 214*f*. Reinforced abrasive wheel, P (9) 181*j*. Reinforced ceramic body of revolution, P (10) 217*f*. Resinoid bonded cutting-off grinding wheels and method of cutting metals, P (4) 69*g*. Synthesis of silicon carbide, P (4) 69*i*. Zircon refractories, P (10) 214*i*.
Nosova, Z. A., and Yakovleva, M. E. Microscopic investigation of the dullness of borolead glazes, (4) 79*g*.
Nowacki, W. Diffraction of electrons and neutrons by crystals and molecules as an aid to determining structure, (3) 64*i*. Number of different space groups, (3) 66*b*.
Nurse, R. W. Dicalcium silicate phase, (7) 138*c*. Utilization of fly ash for building material, (6) 116*h*.
N. V. Machinefabriek v/h Johs. Aberson. Apparatus for transporting molds to a molding press for the manufacture of brick, P (2) 34*h*.
Nycander, S., and Backman, A. Plaster and mortar, (3) 49*c*.
Nyholm, R. S. See Martin, R. L.

O'Bannon, L. S. Research—the key to progress, (8) 180*h*.
Oberg, B. N., and Humes, W. Y. C. Cooling method and apparatus for processing cement clinker, P (2) 29*a*.
Oberlies, F. See Giegerich, W.
Oberlin, A. See Caillère, S.
Oblad, A. G. See Milliken, T. H.

O'Brian, E. D. See Robinson, P.
Obst, K. H., and Trömel, G. Possibility of the beneficiation of silica brick by the addition of aluminum orthophosphate, (1) 10*j*.
O'Connor, D. J., and Buchanan, A. S. Electrokinetic properties and surface reactions of quartz, (9) 200*i*.
O'Connor, D. J., Johansen, P. G., and Buchanan, A. S. Electrokinetic properties and surface reactions of corundum, (8) 176*f*.
Ölander, A. See Bååk, T.
Oertling, L., Ltd. Relieving mechanism for use with analytical balances, P (11) 254*a*.
Ogle, J. C., Jr. Method and apparatus for thermal evaporation, P (11) 239*b*.
Ohashi, S. See Kiba, T.
Ohmart, P. E. Gaseous thermocouple temperature measuring means, P (1) 19*i*.
Ohmart Corp. Gaseous thermocouple temperature measuring means, P (1) 19*i*.
Okuda, S. See Funasaka, W.
Old, A. F., and Gibson, R. F. Lightweight aggregate, and apparatus and process, P (2) 43*a*.
Oliver, H., and Carr, K. Some observations on refractories for gas retorts, (2) 36*d*.
Olmos, L. F. See Ferrer Olmos, L.
Olson, E. C. See Elving, P. J.
Omarrementería, M. C. A. See Asunción Omarrementería, M. C.
O'Neill, L. R. Apparatus for gauging and marking lengths of glass tubing, P (3) 55*d*.
Onitsch-Modl, E. M. Sintering characteristics, microstructure, and properties of Cr-Al_2O_3 cermets, (11) 241*d*.
Onondaga Pottery Co. Apparatus for fettling articles of green pottery ware, P (10) 216*b*. Apparatus for manufacturing pottery ware, P (1) 13*h*.
Ontario Research Foundation. Refractory products, P (2) 36*f*.
Oppenheim, A. K., and Hughes, R. R. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Fluid dynamics, (9) 201*h*.
Orchard Industries, Inc. Method of and apparatus for making glass rods, P (4) 75*b*.
Ordway, F. Tricalcium aluminate, (9) 184*g*.
Ormont, B. F. See Kutsev, V. S.
Ormsby, W. C. See Sand, L. B.
Ormsby, W. C., and Sand, L. B. Base exchange, an analytical tool for mixed-layer aggregates, (10) 224*h*.
Orning, A. A. See Ghosh, B.
Orrell, J., and Griffith, C. F. Zircon crystals of unusual habit in a glass tank furnace, (9) 187*h*.
Osborn, E. F. See Muan, A.
Oster, T. H. Process of burning solid fuel to produce slag suitable for Portland cement, P (9) 184*c*.
Osterberg, H. Microscope with variable means for gradually altering the contrast in optical images, P (5) 102*b*.
Osthaus, B. B. Chemical determination of tetrahedral ions in nontronite and montmorillonite, (10) 224*f*. Interpretation of chemical analyses of montmorillonites, (8) 175*g*.
Ostrowski, S. J. See Buczkowski, E. J.
Otley, K. O., and Weyl, W. A. Radiation sensitive glass, P (4) 75*g*.
Otsuka, A. See Nagai, S.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for attenuating glass fibers, P (6) 114*b*. Apparatus for forming glass fibers, P (1) 5*e*. Bonded glass fiber product, P (1) 6*b*. Glass composition, P (7) 143*e*. Glass fiber product, P (4) 74*h*. Lead glass composition, P (8) 165*f*. Method and apparatus for attenuating glass fibers, P (6) 113*i*. Method and apparatus for coating fibers, P (4) 75*a*. Method and apparatus for collecting strands, P (9) 188*i*. Method and apparatus for conveying and severing mineral fibers, P (3) 55*i*. Method of and apparatus for forming staple cordage, P (1) 7*i*. Method of and apparatus for the high speed packaging of filamentary or strand-like materials, P (9) 189*a*. Method of and apparatus for linearly feeding an untwisted multifilament strand, P (6) 115*j*. Method and apparatus for making reinforced plastic laminates, P (5) 94*a*. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (3) 55*j*, P (9) 189*c*. Method and apparatus for simultaneously attenuating and severing glass fibers, P (6) 115*c*. Method for handling continuous strands, P (3) 56*e*. Method of sizing mineral fibers with a suspension of a polyamide resin, P (4) 75*j*. Process of forming a mat of glass fibers, P (4) 75*g*. Reinforced cement products, P (7) 139*a*. Rollers for feeding a continuous strand, P (1) 8*b*. Sized and antistatic coated synthetic fiber and process of coating, P (7) 144*e*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Ampul constricting apparatus, P (1) 5*d*. Apparatus for acid stamping glassware, P (8) 164*g*. Apparatus for decorating glassware, P (4) 74*b*. Apparatus for surface coating glassware, P (11) 238*f*. Decorating glassware by high energy radiation, P (11) 238*c*. Inspecting interior surfaces of glass containers, P (10) 219*i*. Method of making porous calcium silicate products, P (10) 208*d*.

Padurow, N. N., and Schusterius, C. New compounds of the perovskite type and mixed crystals in the system La_2O_3–In_2O_3–Y_2O_3, (2) 44*i*.
Page, H. G. Phi-millimeter conversion table, (6) 125*j*.
Page, J. B. Role of physical properties of clays in soil science, (8) 175*h*.
Pagieva, S. Sh. See Dyatlov, I. P.
Paiva Netto, J. E. de, and Nascimento, A. C. Contribution to the study of some clays of São Paulo State, (1) 21*c*.
Palatzky, A. Industrial ceramics—production of electro and oxide ceramic materials, B (5) 108*i*.
Palermo, J. A., Grove, C. S., Jr., and Schoen, H. M. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Crystallization, (9) 194*c*.
Palilla, F. See Bastian, R.
Pallier, P. P. Apparatus for crushing ceramic powders, P (10) 218*f*.
Pallmann, L. Impact process and apparatus for disintegrating materials, P (10) 219*g*.
Palm, B. A. Endless belt magnetic separator, P (9) 194*c*.
Palmeri, V. R. Ceramics and atomic energy, (11) 254*c*.
Palmqvist, S. R. See Brundin, N. H.
Paltrinieri, G. Present state of ceramic sanitary ware—technical characteristics and trade requirements, (10) 216*f*.
Palty, G. See Gallup, J. L.
Panasyuk, V. I. Chemical control of glassmelting, B (8) 164*b*.
Pancharatnam, S. Pleochroism of amethyst quartz and its absorption spectra, (8) 177*f*.
Panfilova, I. I., and Kozlova, G. A. Effect of calcium chloride on corrosion of steel reinforcement in concrete, (6) 110*i*.
Pangborn Corp. [Grit] blasting apparatus, P (1) 4*c*.
Pansing, W. F., and Ries, A. W. Elutriation of fines from powdered solids having agglomerating tendencies, P (1) 23*a*.
Papée, D., and Tertian, A. Thermal decomposition of hydrargillite and the constitution of the activated alumina, (4) 85*g*.
Pappis, J. See Kingery, W. D.
Paranjpe, N. V. Magnesium oxychloride cements, (11) 232*j*.
Parikh, N. M. See Humenik, M., Jr.
Parimbetor, B. P. See Nagornyi, A. I.
Parker, C. J., Hathaway, J. C., and Blackmon, P. D. Some curves from a portable differential thermal analysis unit, (8) 178*i*.
Parker, H. S. See Burdick, M. D.
Parker, J. G. See Campbell, W. J.
Parker, L. Method of forming felted silica fibers, P (7) 144*b*. See Silverman, A.
Parker, L., and Nordberg, R. C. Method of leaching and felting glass fiber, P (3) 56*a*.
Parker, L. T. New law on patents for machines for processing and manufacturing nonmetallic products, (2) 46*j*.
Parker, R. W. See Robinson, R. R.
Parker, T. W. Constitution of aluminous cement, (10) 205*i*.
Parks, T. D. See Chaikin, S. W.
Parnham, H. Problems connected with basic-lined hot-metal mixers, (10) 213*g*.
Parrish, W. Elimination of the second image in double-coated film, (3) 60*i*.
Parsons, W. F., and Little, J. N. Glass having interface of reduced lead and diffused silver, P (11) 239*b*.
Parton, D. Flowers in pottery decoration (6, 7) porcelain in Europe, (1) 2*c*, (3) 48*c*; (8) Caughley and Coalport, (8) 157*j*; (9) "Flora Danica" series, (9) 182*c*.
Partridge, J. H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Paschal, F. Preparation of clays and shales, (7) 145*h*.
Pascoe, G., and Matvechuk, G. Glass rolling apparatus, P (6) 115*c*.
Pask, J. A., and Bowen, O. E., Jr. Thermal properties of ceramic materials from Barstow quadrangle, Calif., (1) 22*d*.
Pask, J. A., and Turner, M. D. (editors). Clays and clay technology—Proceedings of the First National Conference on Clays and Clay Technology (1952), B (8) 175*c*.
Pasotti, F. G. Automatic fire finisher boosts tumbler production, (4) 72*e*. Vertical annealing lehr, P (10) 212*e*.
Pasquato, M. Glass of Murano, (11) 237*b*.
Patent & Licensing Corp. Colored building granule, P (3) 56*j*. Latex-aluminous cement coating compositions, P (10) 208*a*. Process for coating asbestos-cement products, P (1) 3*g*. Process of making artificially colored mineral granules, P (11) 240*c*.
Patent-Treuhand-Ges. für Elektrische Glühlampen m.b.H. Luminescent material, P (1) 7*e*.
Patrick, R. F. Color control in ceramics utilizing instrumentation, (10) 208*h*.
Patrito, F. G. Abrasive tool, P (10) 203*j*.
Patterson, G. D., and Stark, H. M. Silver titanates, P (11) 243*g*.
Patterson, S. H. See Knechtel, M. M.
Pattison, H. Higher productivity in the refractories industry, (10) 213*g*.
Patton, J., and Reeder, W. New indicator for titration of calcium with (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetate, (11) 250*h*.
Paul, T. Formation of sulfates in firing with sulfur containing coal, (3) 62*a*.
Paulsen, F. R. Reactivity of powdered glass toward oxidizing agents, (9) 187*f*.
Pavese, M. A. Masterpieces of Chinese dynasties in the Lateran Museum, (2) 28*b*.
Pavlish, A. E. Cementitious composition, P (10) 207*d*.
Pawlowski, S. Manufacture of fire-clay insulating products by the gas release method, (3) 57*f*.
Payne, C. R. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Cements, (2) 35*c*.
Peakin, K. R. See Munday, C. W.
Pearson, B. M. Recent technical developments in processing slag products (I), (7) 139*b*; (II), (8) 159*g*.
Pease, G. R., and Kihlgren, T. E. Coated nickel welding electrode, P (8) 161*g*. Metal arc welding of 90-10 type copper-nickel material, P (9) 185*h*.
Pease, R. N. See Ladenburg, R. W.
Pechenkina, R. S. See Florinskaya, V. A.
Peck, D. B. Electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
Peco, G. Granulometric determination of ceramic materials by the areometric method of Casagrande, (7) 153*e*.
Peiler, K. E. Means for supporting and operating a glass feeder vertically reciprocable implement, P (10) 211*a*.
Peña, M. V. de la. See Victoria de la Peña, M.
Penberthy, H. L. Electrode assembly for glass furnaces, P (8) 165*c*. Method and apparatus for glass production, P (11) 239*a*.
Penberthy, L. Current status of electric booster melting, (3) 51*h*.
Pendergast, W. L. See Mong, L. B.
Penita, F. Lazio pozzolans, (3) 49*a*.
Penn, W. B. See Davis, F.
Perez Blanco, E. Equipment for testing the refractoriness under load of refractory materials, (11) 241*a*. Refractory materials for coke ovens, (11) 241*c*. Silica as a refractory material, (3) 58*a*.
Perkins, D. Altering drain-cast forms, (6) 110*d*. Models and molds — horizontal template method (1) setting up the template, (2) building the model, (6) 110*e*; (3) producing the mold, (6) 110*f*.
Perloff, A. Temperature inversions of anhydrous gallium orthophosphate, (4) 85*b*.
Perricone, A. C. See Weintritt, D. J.
Perrin, R. M. S. Preparation of oriented aggregates for Brindley-Robinson type X-ray cameras, (10) 229*f*.
Perry, C. A. Comparative costs of gas and oil in periodic and tunnel kilns, (6) 122*e*.
Perry, E. R. See Buswell, R. W. A.
Perry, Bevan & Co., Ltd. Ceramic jugs and basins, P (1) 13*h*.
Peter, L. H. See Jenkins, A.
Petermann, K. See Haase, T.
Peters, E. Apparatus for mixing and homogenizing pulverulent or fine-grained materials, P (2) 39*g*.
Petersen, A. A. Apparatus for separating suspended particles from gases, P (1) 16*b*.
Petersen, L. Apparatus for flash heating of pulverulent material, P (10) 223*a*. Rotary kiln with integral preheating or cooling means, P (7) 151*f*.
Peterson, A. C., Madden, A. J., Jr., and Piret, E. L. Heat transfer from wires to gases—maximum flow rates in thermal conductivity measurements, (1) 24*c*.
Peterson, C. L. [Segmented rotary drum] filter and method for using, P (1) 18*c*.
Peterson, F. W. Portable tunnel kiln, P (4) 83*e*.
Peterson Filters & Engineering Co. [Segmented rotary drum] filter and method for using, P (1) 18*c*.
Petzold, A. One-coat-white enameling direct on steel, (9) 185*f*. Rapid nephelometric method for the determination of zinc in glasses and enamels, (7) 142*c*.
Peychès, I. General remarks on the vitreous state, (10) 210*j*. See Le Clerc, P.
Pezerat, H., and Méring, J. Influence of isomorphous substitutions on the structural parameters of phyllites, (3) 65*j*.
Pfann, W. G. Continuous process for separating fusible materials, P (7) 148*g*. Segregation process, P (7) 148*e*.
Pfanner, J. Foaming agents for foam concrete, (4) 70*h*.
Pfeil, E. Frost testing at the Materials Testing Station of the Landesbauschulen Eckernförde, (2) 34*h*.
Phelps, B. A. See Hamilton, R. J.
Phelps, G. W., and Maguire, S. G., Jr. Factors affecting dry modulus of rupture of ball clay-flint bodies, (8) 172*i*.
Philco Corp. Method of and apparatus for forming lenses, P (10) 211*h*.
Philippović, J. W. Device for continuous weighing, P (9) 194*e*.
Philipps, T. E. Process of forming a mat of glass fibers, P (4) 75*g*.
Philips Electrical Industries, Ltd. Cylindrical or cup-shaped capacitors having a ceramic dielectric, P (1) 13*j*.
Phillips, C. J. Rate of stress release in tempered glass, (4) 73*a*.
Phillips, F. J., and Smith, R. Steel alloy blanks for glass-to-metal seal, P (9) 190*c*.
Phillips, F. J., and Tarr, C. O. Steel-glass seals and steel therefor, P (9) 190*f*.
Phillips, J. G. See Svikis, V. D.
Phillips, R. See Vincent, E. A.
Phillips Petroleum Co. Deairing pebble extrusion chamber, P (10) 218*f*. Multicomponent infrared analyzer, P (1) 26*a*.
Phillipson, S. M. See Morrison, S. J.
Phipps, J. D. B. See Drigenko, C.
Phoenix, R. C., Robinson, D. R., and Ruh, E. High temperature propane-oxygen furnace, (10) 222*f*.
Piekarski, L. T. Mixed nickel, zinc, vanadium ferrite, P (10) 217*c*.
Pieruccini, R. See Hoffmann, M.
Pike, R. G., Hubbard, D., and Insley, H. Mechanisms of alkali-aggregate reaction, (2) 28*j*.
Pilger, P. J. Glass grinding machine, P (3) 55*a*.

Propulsion head for glass grinding machines, P (10) 212*b*.

Pilipchuk, B. I. Platinum resistance thermometers in the temperature range 0° to 1063°C., (3) 61*b*.

Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for and method of continuously forming a ribbon of glass, P (1) 5*i*. Apparatus for simultaneously surfacing both surfaces of a moving ribbon of glass, P (3) 55*f*. Chemically resistant glass, P (1) 6*g*. Lap and method for grinding plate glass, P (3) 55*h*.

Pilkington Bros., Ltd., and Gaskell, J. Methods and apparatus for incorporating batch and cullet in a molten glass bath, P (1) 7*i*.

Pilkington Bros., Ltd., and Roxburgh, W. B. Furnace roofs, P (1) 10*i*.

Pincus, A. G. Fluoroxide glass composition, P (1) 6*e*.

Pinheiro, S. Tile of the San Francisco Monastery at Bahia City, B (8) 158*f*.

Pinkel, B., Deutsch, G. C., and Katz, N. H. Drop test for the evaluation of the impact strength of cermets, (5) 101*j*.

Pinkel, B., Deutsch, G. C., and Morgan, W. C. Preliminary investigation of several root designs for cermet turbine blades in turbojet engines (III) curved-root design, (11) 241*j*.

Pinkerton, D. F. See Hastrup, H.

Pinto, A. C. Portuguese glass cameos, (10) 204*j*

Pirani, M. See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.

Piret, E. L. See Peterson, A. C.

Pirogov, A. A. Influence of certain mineralizers on formation of forsterite bond in magnesite masses during contact sintering, (7) 146*f*.

Pirogov, A. A., and Kuznetsov, Yu. A. Burning of Satkinsk magnesite with iron mineralizer, (5) 96*a*.

Pirozhnikov, L. B., and Vainshtok, I. S. Defectoscopy of concrete and reinforced concrete with ultrasonics, (5) 89*a*.

Pish, G., and Huffman, A. A. Quantitative determination of thorium and uranium in solutions by fluorescent X-ray spectrometry, (10) 221*e*.

Pitto, L. R. Stackable jars, P (11) 230*i*.

Pitts, J. N., Jr. See De Ford, D. D.

Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Annealing lehr, P (5) 93*i*. Glass block with mortar repellent coating, P (5) 94*f*. Process for manufacturing cellulated material, P (9) 190*c*.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Adjustable rouge trough hanger, P (1) 5*b*. Apparatus for treating sheet glass, P (8) 165*a*. Cutting tools, P (6) 114*g*. Electroconductive article, P (11) 238*h*, P (9) 188*d*. Explosion resisting window, P (3) 55*h*. Glass radiometer, P (9) 196*c*. Glass refining apparatus, P (8) 165*d*. Method of electrically heating and welding glass elements, P (3) 56*a*. Method of forming fused bifocal lens blanks, P (7) 144*d*. Method for forming refractory bodies, P (11) 242*f*. Method for homogenizing glass, P (11) 239*f*. Method of pore closure for double glazed unit, P (9) 189*i*. Method of producing bent laminated glass sheets, P (5) 94*g*. Plaster applicator, P (9) 189*d*, 189*f*. Preliminary pressing of bent laminated glass, P (1) 8*a*. Prestressing double glazing units, P (9) 189*g*. Resistor coating method, P (3) 56*c*. Safety glass heating panel, P (5) 95*a*. Transparent electroconducting article, P (4) 80*g*. Transparent nuclear radiation shield, P (11) 239*j*.

Piven, I. Ya. Effect of temperature on viscosity changes of Portland cement slurry, (5) 89*e*.

Piachenov, T. G. Poremeters for studying the structure of porous bodies by impression of mercury, (6) 121*i*.

Piafker, G. Occurrence of diatomaceous earth near Kenai, Alaska, (9) 198*e*.

Planje, T. J. M. See Herold, P. G.

Plank, C. J. Method of preparing catalysts, P (9) 198*e*. See Simpson, T. P.

Plaut, H. See Stenzel, R. W.

Plenderleith, H. J. Science in the service of archeology, (5) 88*h*.

Plessey Co., Ltd. Ceramic materials, P (1) 13*i*. Metal coated ceramic elements, P (1) 14*f*. Method of applying a metal electrode to a high permittivity ceramic, P (10) 217*c*. Production of ceramic compositions, P (1) 11*f*.

Plessner, K. W., and West, R. Replacement of Ti in $BaTiO_3$ ceramic by Si and Ge, (5) 98*d*.

Plieth, K. Transformation and structure of arsenic glasses, (10) 230*d*.

Plumat, E., and Delieres, E. Drying by infrared radiation generated by glass coated with an electrically conductive film, (6) 112*g*.

Plumb, R. F. Mineral filler feeder, P (11) 244*b*.

Plumb, R. F., and Linse, M. J. Pug mill paddle adjustable mounting means, P (4) 81*i*.

Plumlee, R. H. Principal electron donors in the oxide cathode, (11) 251*b*.

Plummer, N. See Swineford, A.

Plummer, N., Swineford, A., Runnels, R. T., and Schleicher, J. A. Chemical, petrographic, and ceramic properties of four clays from the Dakota formation in Kansas, (1) 21*h*.

Podlesnyi, Yu. A. See Aleksandrov, A. P.

Podolsky, L., and Dorst, S. O. Electrical resistance elements, P (4) 79*g*.

Poegel, H. J. See Dietzel, A.

Pohl, G. Influence of SO_4 ions in the slaking of lime, (5) 89*c*.

Pohnan, F. J. Photochemical mirroring process, P (5) 95*a*.

Polaner, L. S. See June, S. A.

Poldervaart, A., and Gilkey, A. K. Clouded plagioclase, (9) 199*j*.

Polidori, G. C. Attributions to Nicolò Pellipario, (5) 88*d*. Rodolfo Ceccaroni, (2) 27*i*. Carlo Antonio Grue, (8) 158*b*.

Polkovoi, P. A. See Davidson, A. M.

Pollock, J. B. Absorptiometric method for the determination of beryllium in beryl, (6) 124*d*.

Polster, N. E. Spectrograph system with motor controlled dispersing element, P (6) 122*b*.

Poluboyarinov, D. N. See Beznosikova, A. V.

Ponting, F. W. Lapidary template and dop-stick, P (6) 109*i*.

Poole, J. P. Surface protection of malt beverage bottles by silicones, (5) 93*b*.

Poole, P. See Mitchell, G.

Popoff, C. C. Cowlitz clay deposits near Castle Rock, Washington, (4) 83*i*.

Popov, N. A., and Chuiko, A. V. Effect of steaming on basic characteristics of concrete for face plates, (7) 138*h*.

Popovics, S. Numerical evaluation of the grain composition of concrete aggregates, (5) 89*i*.

Poppa, H. See Brüche, E.

Porai-Koshits, E. A. Possibilities and results of X-ray methods in the investigation of glassy materials, (8) 164*f*. Structure of Na borosilicate glasses, (8) 164*i*. See Zhdanov, S. P.

Porai-Koshits, E. A., Zhdanov, S. P., and Levin, D. I. Relation between structure and opalescence in sodium borosilicate glasses (III) comparative structural investigation of the glasses and their porous products [of alkali removal], (6) 113*h*.

Portasilo, Ltd. Measuring and delivering apparatus and silos and other containers incorporating such apparatus, P (10) 219*f*.

Post, C. B., and Eberly, W. S. Glass sealing alloy, P (7) 143*i*.

Pototskaya, G. V. See Shapiro, I. E.

Potter, J. F. See Fisher, J. R.

Potter, R. A. See Cotter, P. G.

Pouilly, M. L. See Baker, J. J.

Poundstone, W. W. Method of forming fused bifocal lens blanks, P (7) 144*d*.

Povarennykh, A. S. Some basic problems in crystallochemistry and their significance in mineralogy, (4) 84*i*.

Powell, C. F., Campbell, I. E., and Gonser, B. W. Vapor-plating, B (2) 30*a*.

Powell, H. R. Prestressed ceramics, (7) 145*a*.

Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd. Precision casting, P (1) 11*e*.

Powers, M. C. Clay diagenesis in the Chesapeake Bay area, (10) 223*h*.

Poynter, D. A. See Beale, P. T.

Pranatis, A. L. See Siegle, L. I.

Prat-Daniel Corp. Apparatus for separating suspended particles from gases, P (1) 16*b*.

Prater Pulverizer Co. Magnetic separating means and transporting device, P (8) 171*i*.

Pratt, J. W. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.

Precision Diamond Tool Co. Diamond tool, P (1) 1*k*.

Preece, E. F. See Gabrysh, A. F.

Preining, O. Production of high temperatures in the laboratory (up to 55,000°C.), (3) 68*h*.

Preis, H. See Brandenberger, E.

Prener, J. S. Electroluminescent materials, P (5) 94*f*.

Prentice, W. A. See Logan, J. M.

Presnov, V. A. (I) Electric conductance of glasses in strong electric fields (8) 164*c*; (II) the wetting of metals by glass, (8) 164*d*.

Pressler, E. E., Brunauer, S., and Kantro, D. L. Investigation of the Franke method of determining free calcium hydroxide and free calcium oxide, (10) 206*e*.

Prestele, J. Application possibilities of turboaxial fans, (4) 80*j*.

Preston, M. See Glaisher, W. H.

Preston, T. B. See Young, T. C.

Price, J. E. Abrasive article, P (5) 87*i*.

Price, W. B. See Griffith, C. F.

Prins, J. A. Measurement of temperature in industry, (8) 173*a*.

Pritchard, A. B. Oil firing as applied to the burning of refractories in intermittent, continuous, and tunnel kilns, (4) 78*i*.

Procháska, F. Bottoms of open-hearth furnaces, (3) 61*j*.

Proctor, P. D. See Erd, R. C.

Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. Conveyer driers, P (5) 103*g*. Drier for powdered material, P (9) 197*b*. Rotary drier, P (9) 197*g*.

Proffitt, P. M. C., Hansen, J. E., and Cluley, H. J. Determination of fluorine in glass by the lead chlorofluoride method—application to silicate glasses of high alumina and high boric oxide contents, (3) 51*i*.

Prokopowicz, T. I., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions in the system Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (II) phase equilibria in the high-silica region, (9) 202*a*.

Prue, J. E. Glass electrodes and the measurement of pH, (1) 24*b*.

Pruiss, C. E. See Comings, E. W.

Pryanishnikov, V. P. Electric conductance of silica glass, (8) 164*d*. Production of quartz glass blocks, (5) 93*e*.

Ptitsyn, O. B. Kinetics of stabilization of glasses, (5) 92*h*. See Vol'kenshtein, M. V.

Puckett, J. P., Jr. Kiln instruments (I) care and operation, (4) 82*e*; (II) electronic control systems and how they operate, (4) 82*g*.

Puffer, D. W. See Davis, F.

Puigdemont, A. Extruding thin ceramic plates, (8) 169*f*.

Pulford, K. B. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.

Pure Oil Co. Acid treating siliceous formations, P (5) 104*g*.

Putley, E. H. See Chasmar, R. P.

Py, L. A. R. Fired clay brick with parallel perforations, P (2) 34*i*.

Pyatikop, P. D. See Karyakin, L. I.

Pyl, E. V. der. See Van der Pyl, E.

Pyzel, R. Process for manufacturing hydraulic cement in rotary kilns, P (11) 234*e*.

Quinn, N. Superrefractories by the ethyl silicate casting process, (6) 117*j*.

Raats, E. See Walker, P. L.

Radio Corp. of America. Aluminum oxide semiconductors, P (4) 79*j*. Cathode ray picture tube, P (11) 235*j*. Ceramic mosaic for camera pickup tube, P (3) 58*e*. Ferrospinel compositions, P (2) 37*j*. Manganese zinc ferrospinel compositions, including copper oxide, P (2) 38*e*. Method and apparatus for growing crystalline material, P (11) 253*e*. Method of coating a mica base with magnesium hydroxide, P (1) 14*f*. Modified barium titanate ceramic materials, P (8) 170*g*. Panchromatically sensitive zinc oxide, P (4) 86*c*. Thermionic cathode with thoria coating, P (4) 72*b*. Tricolor phosphor screens, P (11) 240*a*. Tristimulus photometer, P (2) 40*i*. White glass marking ink and method of marking glass therewith, P (4) 76*a*.

Radtke, A. C. See Courtney, J. F.

Räntsch, K. Interference microscope, P (9) 196*e*. Interference microscope for examination of the surface quality of solid bodies, P (5) 102*b*.

Ragan, R. C. Ceramic applications of screen process printing, (4) 79*b*.

Ragona, N. Heraldic motifs in Sicilian ceramics of the 14th century, (2) 27*j*.

Raino, T. Corrosion-resistant cemented titanium carbide material, P (6) 109*f*.

Rakhimov, M. K. See Balaban, P. I.

Rakowsky, V. Classification of solids, P (3) 59*j*. Densifying of solids-liquid mixtures, P (3) 59*i*. Density separation—method and apparatus, P (3) 60*b*. Method of gravity separation, P (3) 60*a*. Separation of solids mixtures, P (3) 60*d*. Whirlpool separation of particulate materials, P (3) 60*c*.

Ram, A., and Sharma, K. D. Experimental oil-fired glassmelting furnace, (3) 51*c*.

Raman, C. V., and Jayaraman, A. Optical behavior of cryptocrystalline quartz, (4) 84*f*. Structure of amethyst and its genesis in nature, (8) 178*a*. Structure of amethyst quartz and the origin of its pleochroism, (8) 178*c*. Structure and optical behavior of jadeite, (4) 85*h*. X-ray studies on polycrystalline gypsum, (4) 71*a*.

Ramdas, A. K. Some illustrations of the optical behavior of iridescent calcite, (8) 178*j*.

Ram, Inc. Method and apparatus for removing scrap from dies for the pressing of clay bodies, P (5) 99*d*. Mold and method for manufacture thereof, P (5) 99*e*.

Ramírez Muñoz, J. See Burriel Martí, F.

Rampino, L. D. Washing silica gel with an aqueous solution containing alkali or alkaline earth before adsorption, P (4) 86*g*.

Ramsperger, R. Artificial teeth, P (8) 169*f*.

Ransburg, E. M. Method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (10) 209*b*.

Ransburg Electro-Coating Corp. Apparatus and method of electrostatic powdering, P (9) 194*c*. Atomizing and coating system and method, P (10) 208*i*. Electrostatic coating apparatus, P (8) 161*a*. Method and apparatus for electrostatic atomization, P (1) 17*a*. Method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (8) 161*d*, P (10) 209*b*. Spray coating apparatus and method, P (11) 244*h*.

Rare Earths, Inc. Polishing material, P (9) 181*i*.

Rasch, R. Corrosion of glass tank blocks in the light of research and plant experience (V) glass attack in practice (continued), (2) 31*g*. Slag penetration by capillarity and diffusion, (6) 117*g*. Testing of tank blocks, (8) 164*a*.

Rase, D. E., and Roy, R. Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2, (1) 25*c*; correction, (4) 84*h*.

Rashin, G. A. See Davidson, A. M.

Rask, H., and Jansson, J. Arrangement for forming a glass body by manual blowing, P (4) 74*e*.

Raskin, B. L., and Morton, A. W. Surface finished masonry construction unit, P (10) 212*j*.

Rasmussen, H. R. Plastometer, P (2) 40*f*.

Rastrup, E. Heat of hydration in concrete, (3) 49*e*.

Ratcliffe, G. L. Treatment of bentonitic clays, P (3) 63*d*.

Ratcliffe, S. W. Ceramics and refractories, (11) 254*f*. See German, W. L.

Rath, W. Ceramic product, P (10) 216*d*.

Rathenau, G. W., Roosdorp, H. J., and Cluwen, J. M. Temperature measuring device, P (11) 246*a*.

Ratinov, V. B. See Kuntsevich, O. V.

Rauh, C. A. Process for pickling metal, P (8) 161*e*.

Rauland Corp. Cathode-ray tube sealing apparatus, P (1) 6*f*, P (7) 143*b*. Manufacture of cathode-ray tube envelopes, P (1) 7*g*.

Ravenscroft, J. See Glaisher, W. H.

Rawstron, G. O. See Reason, R. E.

Ray, S., Das, R. M., and Chatterjee, S. K. China clay resources of the State of West Bengal (I), (2) 41*h*. Manufacture of bone china in India, (2) 37*j*. Studies on the vitrifiable common clays of the state of West Bengal (I) development of scum in brick and tile, (2) 34*b*.

Ray, W. A. Radiation thermocouple, P (9) 196*a*.
Rayburn, V. A. Apparatus for feeding granular materials, P (6) 120*d*. Material handling apparatus, P (6) 121*c*.
Raytheon Mfg. Co. Ceramic to metal bonding, P (2) 37*i*. Insulating coating, P (2) 30*g*. Surface treatment of germanium, P (7) 148*h*.
Rea, R. F. Ceramic parts and tooling for mechanical applications, (5) 98*i*.
Reason, R. E., and Rawstron, G. O. Roundness measuring and/or recording apparatus, P (2) 40*g*.
Rebert, J. Copper-wire accent, (5) 88*f*.
Rebinder, P. A. See Izmailova, V. N.
Redston, G. D. Some glass problems in modern electronic [tube] making, (11) 237*g*.
Red Wing Sewer Pipe Corp. Filtering media, P (7) 145*d*.
Reed, E. R. See Kolb, A. C.
Reed, F. S., and Mergner, J. L. Preparation of rock thin sections, (10) 221*c*.
Reed, L., and Katz, G. Hydrothermal study of lead zirconate, (8) 177*a*.
Reeder, W. See Patton, J.
Reedy, F. O. Method of processing asbestos ore, P (9) 198*h*.
Reflectone Corp. Polishing device, P (6) 109*i*. Sharpening or polishing device, P (6) 110*a*.
Reidenbach, F. Grinding disk, P (10) 203*h*.
Reidenbach, O. V. Ceramic column texturing machines, P (10) 212*i*.
Reiners, W. J. See Eden, J. F.
Reingold, I., and Edwards, E. V. Resonant window fabrication techniques, (1) 5*g*.
Reinhart, F. Ceramic and metal bodies, (11) 242*h*. Chromite brick, (2) 35*b*.
Reintjes, G. P. Basic refractory support, P (3) 58*b*.
Reiser, R. See Dieckert, J. W.
Reishaus, M. Temperature measurements in ceramic furnaces, (9) 196*a*.
Reiter, W. L., Gartner, S. J., and Roeber, H. W. Molding machine for sealing metal leads through a glass disk, P (1) 7*i*.
Remen, R. E. See Vol'fkovich, S. I.
Remington, V. H. Automatic machines and thermoplastic printing colors, (1) 15*j*.
Renaud, J. P. See Ducommun, P.
Reno, H. T. Zirconium and hafnium, (6) 123*e*.
Repa, A. G. Oxygen potential of glasses, (5) 93*c*, (8) 164*d*.
Republic Steel Corp. Process of enameling steel, P (9) 186*b*.
Rescheneder, K. Process for separating talc and asbestos, P (11) 248*a*.
Research Corp. Coulometric titration, P (8) 180*c*. Electrical precipitator, P (1) 17*c*. Optical micrometer, P (4) 82*e*.
Research Council, Inc. Lightweight aggregates of perlite fines and clay, P (5) 95*h*.
Reynolds, K. W., and Billson, J. A. Bulb washing and reflector coating apparatus, P (6) 114*e*.
Reznikov, I. L. See Drutskaya, L. V.
Rhoads, J. L. See Rindone, G. E.
Rice, H. H. See Stavrolakis, J. A.
Rich, E. A. E. Equipment for electric melting of glass, (4) 72*j*.
Richards, L. A. Electrothermal element for measuring moisture in porous media, P (1) 19*h*.
Richards, L. E. See Strauss, S. W.
Richards, P. W. Geology of the Big Horn Canyon-Hardin area, Montana and Wyoming, (8) 174*g*.
Richardson, F. D. Thermodynamic aspects of slags and glasses, B (6) 114*g*.
Richardson, H. M., and Rigby, G. R. Reaction of zinc and zinc oxide with firebrick, (5) 97*e*.
Richardson, R. D. Oxygen analyzer, P (4) 82*g*.
Richardson, R. W., and Schexnailder, R. E., Jr. Process for making spherical silica-alumina catalysts, P (9) 199*e*.
Richmond, J. C. See Nimeroff, I.
Richmond, J. C., Kirkpatrick, H. B., and Harrison, W. N. Radioisotope study of the nickel dip, (3) 50*e*.
Richter, D. H., and Abell, J. F. Simple high-temperature microscope heating stage, (10) 221*j*.
Richter, W., and Kammerich, G. Investigations on ceramic and mixed-ceramic materials for cutting tools, (5) 87*g*.
Ricker, R. W. See Sopp, A. L., Jr.
Ricks, H. E. Applying protective metal coatings on refractory metals, P (7) 139*j*.
Riddell, W. C., and Kirk, G. B. Cementitious composition, P (5) 90*f*.
Ridley, I. M. Metering and shakedown means for cement gun apparatus, P (5) 90*h*.
Riedesel, R. G. Spliced abrasive belt, P (5) 88*c*.
Riedig, F. Clay winning for brick plants, (4) 76*f*.
Riedl, F. J. Manufacture of supported catalysts, P (8) 180*e*.
Riemann, G. Use of ramming mixes in furnace construction, (2) 41*b*.
Ries, A. W. See Pansing, W. F.
Riganti, T. Devotional bowls, (6) 110*d*.
Rigby, A. C. Building blocks, P (1) 8*i*.
Rigby, G. R. Mechanism of bursting expansion in chrome-magnesite brick, (10) 213*c*. See Bradburn, T. E.; Davis, W. R.; Laming, J.; Richardson, H. M.
Riley, W. J. Mechanism for the operation of freely movable vibrating screens, P (10) 219*i*.
Rindone, G. E., and Rhoads, J. L. Colors of platinum, palladium, and rhodium in simple glasses, (6) 112*j*.
Ringqvist, G. Method for determination of specific surfaces applied to coarse-grained powders, (7) 153*g*.
Rio, A. Chemistry of pozzolan in pozzolanic cements (I) exchange reaction in pastes of hydrated pozzolanic cements, (3) 48*i*; (II) effect of some types of Italian pozzolan in preventing expansion due to the alkali-aggregate reaction, (3) 48*j*.
Rio, A., and Baldass, F. von. Determination of the heat of hydration of pozzolan cements by the heat of solution method, (11) 232*i*.
Ríos, E. G. See Gutiérrez Ríos, E.
Rios, G. de B. See Barros Rios, G. de.
Rivière, M. Radiation from turbulent jet diffusion flames of liquid fuel–coke-oven gas mixtures (III) conduct of the trials and their results, (6) 122*i*.
Rivington, J. B. Recent chromite exploration in Shetland, (8) 175*e*.
Roberts, A. L. See Carruthers, T. G.; Howard, P.
Roberts, C. E. Treatment of salt solutions to remove iron, P (10) 209*e*.
Roberts, E. R. See Thorne, P. C. L.
Roberts, J. E., and Weissenberg, K. Apparatus capable of use for the study of rheological phenomena, P (10) 222*e*.
Roberts, J. T. Plastometer machine, P (11) 246*b*.
Roberts, M. H. Constitution of hydraulic lime, (9) 182*j*.
Roberts, N. H. See Blood, H. L.
Robertson, R. H. S. Formation of clay minerals, (9) 201*f*. See Flett, W. R.
Robertson, R. H. S., Brindley, G. W., and Mackenzie, R. C. Mineralogy of kaolin clays from Pugu, Tanganyika, (10) 220*f*.
Robertson, R. H. S., and Whitehead, T. H. Serpentine and olivine rock in Scotland, B (2) 42*e*.
Robie, N. P. Abrasive bodies, P (6) 109*g*.
Robiette, A. G. E. Electric melting and smelting practice, B (2) 36*d*.
Robins, R. S. Illuminator for photomicrography, P (7) 150*f*.
Robinson, C. F. Mass spectrometry, P (1) 26*a*.
Robinson, D. R. See Phoenix, R. C.
Robinson, P. Process of producing reduced glass resistance elements, P (9) 190*f*.
Robinson, P., and O'Brian, E. D. Process and apparatus for growing single crystals, P (11) 253*j*.
Robinson, P. I. See Royal Crown Derby Porcelain Co., Ltd.
Robinson, R. R., and Parker, R. W. Operating periodic kilns constructed of insulating firebrick, (7) 151*f*.
Robinson, W. D. Polyvinyl acetate cement compositions, P (6) 111*g*.
Robson, J. T. Kiln car, P (1) 20*h*.
Robson, W. S. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
Rockwood, N. C. Prospective chemistry of cement and concrete (XII) real character of Portland cement and concrete, (1) 3*f*.
Rocla Pipes, Ltd. Process for producing fluid-tight concrete, P (2) 29*e*.
Rodewald, C. W. See Alfrey, T.
Rodman, C. J. Pickling, P (6) 112*d*.
Rodrigues, J. C. Possibilities of installation of porcelain and dinnerware factories in Minas Gerais State, (2) 37*b*. Prospecting for feldspar and kaolin in Brazil, (3) 63*a*.
Rodríguez, A. See Ros, L.
Roeber, H. W. See Reiter, W. L.
Roesler, F. C. Indentation hardness of glass as an energy scaling law, (6) 113*c*.
Rogacheva, O. I. See Butt, Yu. M.
Rogers, J. See Gordon, F. R.
Rogoff, S. See Lipkind, H.
Rohn, H. Experiences with the lining of the grooveless low-frequency induction crucible melting furnace, (7) 151*d*.
Rokhvarger, E. L. See Blokh, G. S.
Rolfe, B. N. Mineralogy of soil profiles—Iredell and Durham soils from the Piedmont province of North Carolina, (10) 224*d*.
Rolke, H. Casting ceramic products with heated slip, (4) 70*a*. Hot preparation of ceramic bodies with steam in the stove tile and building ceramics industry, (6) 116*h*. Preparation of ceramic casting slips with heated water, (10) 218*e*.
Rolke, H. J. Need for research in the ceramic industry, (11) 254*c*.
Rollason, E. C. Packing density of mica samples, (8) 169*i*.
Roller, W. L. Gravity separation apparatus, P (2) 43*b*. Method and apparatus for gravity separation of coal and other minerals, P (7) 152*f*.
Roma, F. Use of natural gas in the glass industry, (11) 238*b*.
Romanchenko, K. G. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Romberg, L. See Gillam, D. G.
Romeyn, F. C. See Haayman, P. W.
Ronnebeck, H. R. Thermal flowmeters for small flows and high pressures, (1) 18*j*.
Roos, S. Apparatus for the recovery of diamond powder or bort, P (1) 1*g*. Diamond powder or bort formed during the grinding of diamonds, P (3) 47*h*.
Roosaar, H. See Hagerman, T.
Roosdorp, H. J. See Rathenau, G. W.
Root, L. L. See Ewald, M. R.
Roovers, W. A. Method of sealing a vacuum vessel having a thick-walled exhaust tube, P (1) 7*g*.
Roper, G. D., Corp. Ceramic radiant broiler burner, P (9) 192*d*.
Ros, L., Rodríguez, A., and Gutiérrez Ríos, E. Montmorillonite-acetone interlaminar complexes (I), (9) 201*j*.
Rose, A., Johnson, R. C., and Heiny, R. L. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Computers, statistics, and mathematics, (9) 201*h*.
Rose, A. S. Structural aspects of metal-glass color television bulbs, (5) 93*h*.
Rose, M. Artist-potters in England, B (3) 110*f*.
Rose, M. F., and Stone, J. E. A. Composition of matter for removing abradant substances from exfoliated vermiculite and process of using, P (9) 198*j*.
Rose, R. See Harman, C. G.
Rosenblatt, E. F., and Cohn, J. G. Platinizing tantalum, P (1) 4*c*.
Rosenfeld, M. A. Modification of the Chayes point counter stage, (11) 245*g*.
Rosenqvist, I. T. Shear strength of natural and artificial clays, (11) 252*g*.
Rosenthal, H., and Lipson, S. Investment casting of metals, P (11) 242*e*.
Rosenthal, R. Apparatus for measuring moisture of soil, P (4) 82*c*.
Ross, C. S., Foster, M. D., and Myers, A. T. Origins of dunites and of olivine-rich inclusions in basaltic rocks, (11) 251*b*.
Ross, H. F. Method of forming titanium coating on refractory body, P (9) 192*c*.
Ross, M. See Dwornik, E.
Rost, F. See Hausner, H.
Rost, K. See Becker, H.
Rostoker, W. Effect of applied load in microhardness tests, (8) 172*g*.
Roth, E. Magnetic separator, P (10) 219*a*.
Roth, R. S. Pyrochlore-type compounds containing double oxides of trivalent and tetravalent ions, (6) 125*b*. Zirconia reactions in binary oxide systems, (6) 127*d*.
Roubal, A. J. Jaw plate for jaw crushers, P (11) 244*c*.
Rowden, E. Clean Air Bill and its technical implications in the refractories industry, (10) 213*b*. Fuel utilization and heat recovery in the heavy clay industry with special reference to roofing-tile manufacture, (5) 95*g*.
Rowe, F. A. See Adams, L. H.
Rowe, G. E. Apparatus for forming paste mold glassware, P (10) 211*d*.
Rowe, L. W. See Anderson, W. W.
Rowland, B. W. Method of clay treatment, P (11) 248*b*.
Rowland, R. A. Differential thermal analysis of clays and carbonates, (8) 175*h*.
Roxburgh, W. H. See Pilkington Bros., Ltd.
Roy, D. M. Hydrothermal synthesis of andalusite, (9) 201*a*.
Roy, N. Flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and manganese in glass and raw materials, (10) 220*j*.
Roy, R. Aids in hydrothermal experimentation (II) methods of making mixtures for both "dry" and "wet" phase equilibrium studies, (5) 104*j*. Application of phase equilibrium data to certain aspects of clay mineralogy, (10) 224*a*. See Nelson, B. W.; Rase, D. E.; Shafer, E. C.
Royak, S. M., Astreeva, O. M., and Lukina, M. N. Influence of TiO_2 on clinker formation, (5) 89*d*.
Royal China, Inc. See Buffalo Pottery, Inc.
Royal Crown Derby Porcelain Co., Ltd., and Robinson, P. I. Casting of pottery articles, P (1) 16*g*.
Rozenberg, T. I. See Kuntsevich, O. V.
Rozsa, T. A. See Lykken, H. G.
Rucktäschel, C. See Freytag, J.
Rudin, V. Ya. See Uspenskaya, L. N.
Rudish, S. T. See Lentz, A. P.
Rudnitskii, A. A., and Tyurin, I. I. Investigation and choice of alloys for high-temperature thermopairs, (11) 245*f*.
Rudy, W. G. Ceramic mosaic for camera pickup tube, P (3) 58*e*.
Ruffner, L. J. Titanates (III) titanates in use, (2) 37*h*.
Rugg, O. E. Glass bending fixture, P (3) 55*i*.
Ruh, E. See Phoenix, R. C.
Ruhland, E. Emission of dust by cement works, (8) 159*d*.
Ruhrchemie A.-G. Drying granular material, P (4) 81*i*.
Ruimonte, F. G. See Gómez Ruimonte, F.
Rulon, R. M. See Butler, K. H.
Rumpel, H. H. Gyratory crusher concave adjustment, P (9) 194*j*.
Runciman, W. A. Luminescent magnesium oxide, P (6) 115*g*.
Runck, R. J. See Slyh, J. A.
Runnels, R. T. See Plummer, N.
Ruppert, G. Performance of the modern Lepol kiln and of the kiln with suspension type heat exchanger, (6) 122*j*.
Rusch, A. Laminated glass fabric, P (8) 165*f*.
Rushchuk, G. M. Effect of mineral composition of cement on frost resistance of mortar and concrete, (5) 89*e*.
Rushton, J. H. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Mixing, (9) 194*e*.
Rusinko, F. See Walker, P. L.
Russell, A. S., and Lewis, J. E. Abrasive characteristics of alumina particles, (1) 1*f*.
Russell, B. See Gordon, F. R.
Russell, E. W. See Greenland, D. J.
Russell, J. J., and Blakey, F. A. Physical and mechanical properties of one cast gypsum (structural) plaster: plaster AB/2, (9) 183*f*.
Russell, R., Jr., Valencia, C., and Emrich, H. W. Barite in ceramic whiteware, (3) 58*e*.
Russell, R. G. Apparatus for forming glass fibers, P (1) 5*e*.
Russell, W. E. See DeVincentis, H. A.

Russell Constructions, Ltd., and Hurst, J. Sieves P (1) 18*d*.
Rustom, M. Nature of the clayey constituents of the raw materials of Swiss Portland cements, (11) 233*a*.
Rutie, J. Investigation of material transport in wet-process rotary kilns by radioisotopes, (2) 28*f*.
Ruymbeke, M. van. See Leenheer, L. de.
Ryazantseva, O. F. See Vol'f, F. F.
Ryckman, G. E. Cup finishing machine, P (6) 119*h*.
Rydström, K. E. N. See Larsson, L. E. H.
Ryshkewitch, E. Ceramography—concept and use, (8) 167*a*.

Sadkov, V. I. See Toropov, N. A.
Säurefabrik Schweizerhall. Preparation of neutral inorganic oxide pigments, P (7) 152*a*.
Safonova, O. S. See Kreĭmer, G. S.
Sagedahl, O. See June, S. A.
Sağiroğlu, G. N. Some deposits of scheelite in Turkey, (8) 175*i*.
St. Pierre, P. D. S. Constitution of bone china (III) high-temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate–anorthite–silica, (5) 105*f*. Note on the system $CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5$, (11) 250*i*.
Sajó, I. New method for the rapid analysis of silicates, rocks, ores, slags, refractory materials, etc. (I) general, (3) 66*f*; (II) rapid determination of silicic acid, (3) 66*h*; (III) rapid determination of aluminum by a complexometric method, (3) 66*i*.
Sakamato, M. Photoconductivity of BaO, (10) 229*d*.
Saksena, B. D., and Viswanathan, S. Principal lattice frequency of MgO, (6) 125*a*.
Sala Maskinfabriks AB. Method and device for magnetic filtration, P (6) 121*h*.
Salmang, H. Importance of surface tension in the slip-casting process, (9) 192*f*. Influence of the drying process on the texture of a ceramic body, (6) 120*d*. Macrostructure of formed ceramic bodies, (10) 230*c*. Texture of ceramic surfaces—effect of surface tension, (2) 37*d*.
Sambrook, E. E. See Lawley Group, Ltd.
Sampson, E. S. See Summerhayes, H. R., Jr.
Sams, J. E. See Sutphen, F. G.
Samson, H. R. See Schofield, R. K.
Samsonov, G. V. See Meerson, G. A.
Samuel, G. A. See Samuel, R. L.
Samuel, R. L., and Samuel, G. A. Process for the manufacture of sintered articles, P (8) 168*h*.
Sanada, Y., and Miyazawa, K. Behavior of magnesia in the preparation of calcium silicate and calcium aluminate, (7) 152*h*.
Sanborn, W. E. See Ashley, K. D.
Sand, L. B. See Ormsby, W. C.
Sand, L. B., and Bates, T. F. Quantitative analysis of endellite, halloysite, and kaolinite by differential thermal analysis, (8) 177*i*.
Sand, L. B., and Ormsby, W. C. Evaluation of methods for quantitative analysis of halloysite-kaolinite clays, (10) 224*i*.
Sandford, F. Solubility of gases in ceramic materials, (10) 230*c*. Thermal diffusion in clays, (11) 251*j*.
Sankar Das, M., Venkateswarlu, C. H., and Athavale, V. T. Modified ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid-tannic acid procedure for the determination of niobium, tantalum, and titanium together in minerals, (10) 229*h*.
Sanstorm Mfg. Co. Wet jet nozzle unit for sandblasting, P (1) 4*f*.
Santarelli, L. Function of ferric oxide in pozzolanic cements, (3) 49*d*.
Santini, P., and Capuani, D. Rational clay analysis, (11) 247*g*.
Sargent, E. H., & Co. Method of sample burning for microchemical combustion analysis, P (8) 180*a*.
Satczek, Z. Production of chromite-magnesite refractories, (3) 57*h*.
Satterfield, W. R. See Linnert, G. E.
Sauermilch, C. Old migratory glassworks, (9) 187*d*.
Saunders, C. Filters, P (9) 194*g*.
Savage, H. W., and Cobb, W. G. High-temperature centrifugal pumps, (3) 59*h*.
Savarre, M. Aluminosilicate refractories for open hearths—standardization of size—physicochemical characteristics, (6) 117*a*.
Savitskiĭ, S. E. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Savvina, Yu. A. See Serb-Serbina, N. N.
Sawai, I., Tashiro, M., Takahashi, K., and Tabuchi, K. Homogenization of glass in a tank furnace, (7) 141*j*.
Saxer, E. L. Direct method of determining absorption and specific gravity of aggregates, (10) 206*e*.
Sayers, M. J. Froth-crowding flotation machine and method, P (11) 244*e*.
Sayre, H. S. Pulverulent material supply for volumetric feeders, P (7) 149*f*.
Sayre, R. H. Production of perforate ceramic ware, P (6) 120*b*.
Schaefer, K.-L. Modern roof—with or without ventilation? (8) 166*e*.
Schaefer, W. H., Jr. See Eusner, G. R.
Schafer, J. L. See Chu, C.-C.
Schardin, H. Fracture processes in glass, (7) 141*f*.
Scharf, H. Shaped article of ceramic material, P (4) 80*d*.
Scharf, W. Handling overburden and brown coal by bucket wheel excavators with belt conveyers, (3) 62*h*.
Schatz, J. Acid resistant silver-palladium-gold alloys, P (1) 22*h*.
Schaub, F. Drying granular material, P (4) 81*i*.
Scheepers, L. See Batta, G.
Scheibe, W. High-vacuum furnaces, (8) 173*f*.
Schelinski, S. See Stange, E.
Schermer, G., and Schermer, K. Experience with a new method for determination of the basicity of basic open-hearth slags, (4) 77*g*.
Schermer, K. See Schermer, G.
Schexnailder, R. E., Jr. See Richardson, R. W.
Schick, W. Electric capacitors, P (9) 193*e*.
Schieb, G. Textiles from glass fibers, (3) 54*c*.
Schieltz, N. C. See Mielenz, R. C.
Schiener, N. Heat balance of brick kilns, (7) 151*e*. Theoretical considerations on the moist-air drying of large brick (I, II), (3) 56*g*.
Schilling, G., and Franck, H. H. Brown coloration of glasses in fining with ammonium salts, (8) 161*i*. Method for the quantitative determination of the degree of fining of glasses, (5) 92*i*.
Schilling, H. New developments in fine ceramics machinery, (10) 218*e*.
Schlegel, H., Blumhof, G., and Greschat, K. H. Frost resistance of coarse ceramics, (1) 8*g*.
Schleicher, J. A. See Plummer, N.
Schmid, G. Manufacture of sand-lime brick from Buna lime, (2) 28*h*.
Schmid, M. Mathematical derivation of a particle size distribution for a firebrick mixture, (1) 10*f*.
Schmidt, B. E. Glass decoration with thermoplastic paints in the silk-screen process, (8) 162*j*.
Schmidt, R. Performance of dilute hydrofluoric acid as a cleaning agent for calibrated glassware, (9) 187*e*.
Schmidt-Lamberg. Ceramic production and ceramic industry of the Philippine Islands, (8) 180*f*.
Schmied, W. See Stegmüller, L.
Schmied, W., and Stegmüller, L. Rapid methods for the determination of water-soluble salts in ceramic bodies, (3) 67*e*.
Schmitter, W. P. Helical gearing for mill and kiln drives, (2) 38*j*.
Schneider, E. W. Comminuting apparatus and method, P (7) 149*i*.
Schneider, H. Rationalization of material flow from plant to building site, (3) 56*j*.
Schoen, H. M. See Palermo, J. A.
Schönborn, H. Equilibrium adjustments in glasses between room temperature and 100°C., (4) 72*h*.
Schoenlaub, R. A. Process for producing zirconium carbide, P (10) 214*d*. Production of calcium zirconate, P (2) 38*f*.
Schofield, H. Z. See Haldy, N. L.
Schofield, R. K., and Samson, H. R. Flocculation of kaolinite due to the attraction of oppositely charged crystal faces, (2) 44*a*.
Scholl, F. Thermal qualities of various highly perforated brick, (8) 166*a*.
Scholz, J. A. See Balinkin, I.
Scholze, H. Sillimanite-mullite problem, (7) 155*a*.
Schoonover, I. C. See Lyon, H. W.
Schramke, E. Modern methods of silicate analysis, (7) 153*j*. Physical chemistry of the silicates—survey of publications during 1954, (7) 154*c*.
Schramm, H. W. Combustion systems and burners (I, II), (11) 246*g*.
Schriever, W. R. See Dorey, D. B.
Schröder, H. A. Today's problems of flooring with hollow building tile, (3) 56*j*.
Schubert, J. Separation of fission products by adsorption from organic solvents, P (1) 26*b*.
Schuck, J. F., Jr. Ceramic-to-metal seals (II) processes, (11) 242*h*.
Schulman, J. H. Color centers in metaphosphate glass, (6) 112*i*.
Schultheiss, K. Oil firing in Hoffmann kilns, (11) 246*g*.
Schultze, K. Machine for truing or dressing grinding wheels by reproduction from a pattern, P (2) 27*g*.
Schulz, H. Glass types and their optical dispersion, (7) 141*h*. Optical expedients in the determination of microhardness, (11) 251*a*.
Schurecht, H. G. Spark plug insulator containing ceric oxide, P (10) 218*b*.
Schusterius, C. See Padurow, N. N.
Schwartz, M. A. International Seminar on Powder Metallurgy, (1) 10*f*. See Weber, B. C.
Schwartz, M. J. See Gilmont, R.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Smith, R. W. Spark plug with auxiliary gap, P (1) 15*b*.
Schwarz, W. J. See Jobbins, H. S.
Schwarz-Bergkampf, E. Assessment of fuels with high ballast contents, (6) 122*d*. Melting-in for high-vacuum apparatus, (9) 187*c*.
Schwarzenbek, E. F. Molybdena catalyst, P (8) 180*a*.
Scott Testers, Inc. Plastometer, P (2) 40*f*, P (7) 151*a*.
Screen Equipment Co., Inc. Vibrating screen, P (10) 220*b*.
Seal, K. E. See London Brick Co., Ltd.
Seanor, J. G. Are you operating your extruder efficiently? (5) 95*e*. Critical study of brick and tile dies (I), (7) 144*i*; (II), (7) 144*j*. Extraneous factors that affect the operation of clay extrusion dies, (11) 243*j*. Practical aspects of clay product drying (I), (7) 145*d*; (II), (7) 145*e*; (III), (7) 145*f*; (IV), (7) 145*g*.
Searight, C. E. Production of silicone-coated glass beads, P (7) 144*b*.
Searle, A. B. Modern brickmaking, B (4) 76*g*. Reducing atmospheres in firing pottery, (5) 88*h*.
Seastone, J. B. See Miner, D. F.
Sebell, N. I. See Johnson, W. A.
Segalova, E. E. See Izmailova, V. N.
Segnit, E. R. See Cassidy, W. A.
Segrove, H. D. Adsorption of carbon dioxide at −79°C. on high-silica sands, (9) 199*h*. See Mitchell, G.
Segur, A. B. System of handling brick, etc., P (10) 213*a*.
Seidel, K. Tests with fresh and matured cements, (6) 111*a*.
Seipt, W. R. Lime-silica insulation, P (1) 10*j*.
Selbing, J. A. E. Etching of patterns on glass surfaces, P (4) 74*g*.
Sellers, T. Throwing on the potter's wheel: Cutting the foot rim, (8) 158*c*; making a pitcher, (8) 158*d*; shallow bowls, (8) 158*d*.
Semerenko, N. A. See Minakov, A. G.
Serb-Serbina, N. N., and Savvina, Yu. A. Physicochemical investigations of water impermeability of cement, (5) 90*a*.
Serebrennikova, O. V. See Kuznetsov, S. I.
Serebryakova, M. V. See Molchanova, O. S.
Sergeev, L. V. The glassy state of organic polymers, (8) 164*d*.
Sergy, W. T. Maintenance of open-hearth refractories by gunning, (7) 146*h*.
Serkin, W. Process for producing fluid-tight concrete, P (2) 29*e*.
Serratosa, J. M. See Hidalgo, A.
Sersale, R., and Calarese, L. Determination by thermogravimetric analysis of the content of calcium hydroxide in pastes and mortars prepared with pozzolan and blast-furnace cement, (11) 232*d*.
Sesler, E. C., Jr. See Allison, A. G.
Sevchenko, A. N. Application of the luminescence method for the investigation of the glassy state, (8) 164*a*.
Severin, C. See Cressman, G. W.
Sewell, E. C. Consequences for differential thermal analysis of assuming a reaction to be first-order, (5) 105*e*.
Seymour, R. B. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Plastics, (2) 35*f*.
Shabaker, H. A. Method of leaching iron sulfide from clays and minerals, P (10) 225*h*.
Shafer, E. C., and Roy, R. Studies of silica-structure phases (I) $GaPO_4$, $GaAsO_4$, and $GaSbO_4$, (11) 252*c*.
Shanahan, C. E. A. Soda ash desulfurization, (4) 78*c*.
Shankar, J. See Karkhanavala, M. D.
Shannon, R. F. See Biefeld, L. P.
Shapiro, I. E. Grinding a fine dull surface on glass, (8) 162*a*.
Shapiro, I. E., Pototskaya, G. V., Bruk, I. M., Zaliznyak, D. V., and Mel'nik, E. P. Vertical drawing of glass pipes without debiteuse, (5) 93*f*.
Shapiro, I. E., Tykachinskiĭ, I. D., and Buneeva, L. I. Horizontal drawing of alkali-free heat-resistant glass pipes, (5) 92*e*.
Shapiro, L., and Brannock, W. W. Rapid analysis of silicate rocks, (6) 125*e*.
Sharma, K. D. See Ram, A.
Sharma, T. N. Outline of the pottery industry of Japan, (11) 254*f*.
Sharma, Y. D. Excavation at Rupar—fresh light on "dark age" of Indian history, (2) 27*i*.
Sharp, D. E. Fuel utilization in glassmelting (II) tank design aids melting and fining, (2) 31*i*; (III) temperature and fuel consumption, (2) 32*a*; (IV) efficient fuel consumption, (2) 32*a*. See Badger, A. E.
Sharp, D. E., and Ginther, L. B. Fuel utilization in glassmelting (V) furnace performance evaluation, (2) 32*c*.
Shartais, L. See Weir, C. E.
Shashkina, A. V., and Gerasimov, Ya. I. Equilibrium of the solid solution FeO-MgO with hydrogen and the activity of the components of the solution, (3) 64*g*.
Shashkina, T. I. See Yamzin, I. I.
Shavzis, A. L. Agalmatolite as a valuable raw material for highly refractory products, (8) 167*c*.
Shaw, D. M., and Harrison, W. D. Determination of the mode of a metamorphic rock, (10) 228*d*.
Shaw, F. D. Mass production methods spur industrial use of refractory ceramic coatings, (8) 161*a*.
Shaw, H. L. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Iron, mild steels, and low-alloy steels, (2) 35*e*.
Shaw, M. R. Double-glazed cells, P (11) 238*f*.
Shcheglova, Z. N. See Aksenova, Yu. V.
Shea, J. A. Furnace lining and refractory brick and method of retarding disintegration thereof, P (3) 58*c*. Method of retarding disintegration of firebrick and product thereof, P (3) 58*a*. Stopper rod with solid head, P (6) 118*e*.
Sheeler, J. B. See Chu, T. Y.
Sheer, C., and Tittman, J. Method of producing boron carbide articles and product thereof, P (4) 69*f*.
Sheflin, B. W. See Freche, J. C.
Shell, H. R. Determination of magnetite in chrysotile, (10) 228*c*. Determination of silica in fluosilicates without removal of fluorine, (10) 220*i*.
Shelly, J. [Slip decoration], (9) 182*c*.
Shelyubskiĭ, V. I. Application of the electron microscope to the investigation of glass, (8) 164*a*. Electron microscope investigation of initial stages of destruction of glass by water, (5) 92*i*.
Shen, T. E. See Walker, H.

Shenango Pottery Co. Ware foot abrading machine, P (8) 170*e*.
Shepard, F. P. See Beal, M. A.
Shepard, S. E. Principles of combustion and combustion equipment, (4) 83*d*.
Shepherd, D. W. Measuring and delivering apparatus and silos and other containers incorporating such apparatus, P (10) 219*f*.
Shermer, H. F. Surface tension of molten glasses in the system barium oxide–boric oxide–silica, (8) 163*g*.
Sherrick, P. H. Method of sample burning for microchemical combustion analysis, P (8) 180*a*.
Sherstkov, Yu. A. Quantitative spectrum analysis of refractory clays for Fe_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, and CaO in solutions, (6) 125*d*.
Sherwen, J. W. Vibratory conveyers, etc., P (9) 195*b*.
Sherwood, A. M. See Waring, C. L.
Sheverdyaev, N. P. See Blokh, G. S.
Shevlin, T. S., and Hauck, C. A. Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing of cermet bodies (VII) fabrication, testing, and properties of 34 Al_2O_3–66 Cr-Mo cermets, (1) 10*d*.
Shibata, S. Automatic packing apparatus for glass sheets, P (11) 238*i*.
Shields, B. M. Special hot-topping practices, (7) 146*c*.
Shields, R. A. Tank car for pulverulent materials, P (1) 23*f*.
Shipley, D. K. See Waring, C. E.
Shiraki, Y. Studies on clay–water system (II, 1) plasticity of clay, (7) 155*a*; (II, 2) stress-strain hysteresis of clay-water mass, (7) 155*b*; (II, 3) theoretical consideration of the viscoelastic properties of clay-water masses, (7) 155*c*.
Shishkina, V. I., Babin, P. N., and Koka, P. A. Service of water-resistant dolomite brick in steelmaking, (8) 168*f*.
Shockley, W. Method of making semiconductor crystals, P (4) 80*b*.
Shonk, R. Screening in the ceramic industry, (8) 171*d*.
Short, H. M. Radiant tube gas burner, P (11) 247*c*.
Shpunt, S. Ya. See Simanovskaya, R. E.
Shrubsall, A. E. See Jackson, C. E.
Shteiert, N. P. See Lur'e, Yu. S.
Shteinberg, Yu. G. Strontium-boron and boron-free glazes for faience and earthenware, (5) 98*g*. Structural-mechanical characteristics of kaolin suspensions and casting slips, (6) 126*e*.
Shulman, R. G. See Johnson, R. P.
Shuster, R. L. Flotation of Aral glass sands, (8) 162*f*.
Shuttleworth, C. G. See Croce, M.
Sias, F. R., Macintyre, J. R., and Hansen, A., Jr. Tungsten resistance thermometer, (3) 61*d*.
Sibert, M. E., and McKenna, Q. H. Method of producing alkali metal titanium double fluorides in which the titanium has a valence of less than four, P (2) 43*c*.
Siebtechnik, G.m.b.H. Vibrating screens, P (4) 82*a*.
Siefert, A. C., and McEvoy, R. J. Basic regenerator refractories in a borosilicate glass wool furnace, (1) 9*i*.
Siegle, L. L., and Pranatis, A. L. Mecha[illegible] of sintering of nonvolatile metals and oxides, (5) 106*g*.
Siegrist, P. F. Apparatus for making thin ceramic plates, P (1) 13*c*.
Siemens-Planiawerke A.-G. für Kohlefabrikate. Apparatus for siliconizing silicon carbide bodies, P (3) 47*g*.
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G. Semiconductor device, P (10) 217*j*.
Siganoff, W. J. Apparatus for use in X-ray diffraction analysis, P (7) 150*f*.
Siliprandi, G. L. See Korach, M.
Silver, I. See Erickson, P. W.
Silverman, A., and Parker, L. Method of producing glass filaments, P (9) 189*a*.
Silverman, S. See Bullock, B. W.
Simanovskaya, R. E., and Shpunt, S. Ya. Effect of calcium phosphates on the preparation of Portland cement, (4) 70*g*.
Simcock, J. H. Polarizing microscope in a works laboratory, (10) 221*i*.
Simjian, L. G. Polishing device, P (6) 109*i*. Sharpening or polishing device, P (6) 110*a*.
Simkhovich, Z. I. See Kukolev, G. V.
Simmingsköld, B. Improvement of the chemical durability of glass surfaces by treatment with ammonium chloride, (10) 230*d*. Influence of the volume/surface ratio on the water attack of glass containers, (10) 230*d*. See Jönsson, B.
Simmingsköld, B., and Jönsson, B. R. Study on the refining-decolorizing-solarization problem of glass, (4) 74*c*.
Simms, C. H. See Breadner, R. L.
Simon, I., and McMahon, H. O. Study of the structure of quartz, cristobalite, and vitreous silica by reflection in the infrared, (4) 85*j*.
Simonds Abrasive Co. Abrasive article, P (5) 87*i*.
Simons, E. L., Fagel, J. E., Jr., and Balis, E. W. Combustion of tungsten carbide by high frequency induced radiant heating, (9) 200*f*.
Simons, H. P. See Woo, D.
Simons, L. H., and Taggart, M. S., Jr. Clay mineral content of Gulf Coast outcrop samples, (10) 223*i*.
Simpkiss, J. O., Jr. Manganese zinc ferrospinel compositions, including copper oxide, P (2) 38*a*.
Simpson, A. D. Method and apparatus for forming a continuous sheet or strip of asbestos-cement composition, etc., P (5) 90*h*.
Simpson, B. S. See Kissinger, H. E.
Simpson, H., Corp. Continuously charging mixer, P (11) 244*d*.
Simpson, H. E. Comparison of the surface durabilities of some commercial bottle glasses, (2) 31*f*.
Simpson, T. P., Branton, P. D., and Plank, C. J. Preparation of catalyst from kaolin and silica gel, P (4) 80*c*.
Sinclair, D. Automatic balance for measurement of the strength of glass fibers, (6) 112*e*.
Sinclair, W. E. Asbestos, its origin, production, and utilization, B (5) 104*e*.
Sinclair Mfg. Co. Process for producing sodium fluoride from an alkaline-earth fluoride, P (6) 127*b*.
Sinclair Refining Co. Regeneration of silica-magnesia cracking catalysts, P (11) 253*j*.
Sindeband, S. J. Production of metal borides by fused salt electrolysis, P (8) 168*j*.
Singer, S. S. Flame photometer in ceramic laboratories, (3) 60*d*.
Sintercast Corp. of America. Heat resistant titanium carbide containing body, P (10) 203*i*.
Sinyakov, E. V., and Izhak, I. A. Effect of mechanical pressure on dielectric properties of seignetto ceramics, (5) 105*e*.
Siu, R. G. H. Method of making fine inherently curly glass filaments, P (4) 75*e*.
Skalla, N., and Fischer, P. Gas permeability and the possibility of its application to the quality control of refractory materials, (5) 96*a*.
Skalla, N., and Trojer, F. Relationship between ceramic reactions and the wear of basic refractories, (1) 10*e*.
Skånska Cement AB. Granulating of raw cement flour, P (4) 71*f*.
Skenar, H. A. See June, S. A.
Skinner, D. L. See Carron, M. K.
Skinner, K. G. Process of producing a crystalline magnesium-aluminum silicate material, P (5) 100*b*.
Skornyakov, M. M. Viscosities of glasses above and below the liquidus temperature, (8) 164*c*.
Skramtaev, B. G., Astreeva, O. M., and Lopatnikova, L. Ya. Structure of cement and strength of concrete during prolonged hardening, (5) 90*a*.
Skunda, M. Method for shaping ceramic articles, P (3) 59*c*.
Slavyanskii, V. T. Temperature function of viscosity and structure in some glassy and liquid materials, (8) 164*c*.
Slayter, G. Method and apparatus for attenuating glass fibers, P (6) 115*i*. Method of and apparatus for linearly feeding an untwisted multifilament strand, P (6) 115*j*.
Slayter, G., and Anderson, M. C. Method of and apparatus for the high speed packaging of filamentary or strand-like materials, P (9) 189*a*.
Slayter, G., and Drummond, W. W. Method for handling continuous strands, P (3) 56*e*.
Slayter, G., and Fletcher, E. Apparatus for attenuating glass fibers, P (6) 114*b*. Method and apparatus for simultaneously attenuating and severing glass fibers, P (6) 115*c*.
Sleeper, M. B. Finishing device, P (10) 203*g*.
Slyh, J. A., Lynch, J. F., and Runck, R. J. Protective coating method, P (10) 209*b*.
Smart, W. L. Electrostatic spraying porcelain enamel, (11) 234*j*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. Apparatus for feeding pulverulent material, P (8) 171*g*. Apparatus for flash heating of pulverulent material, P (10) 223*a*. Apparatus for measuring the amount of air entrained in plastic mixtures, P (2) 40*i*. Rotary kiln with integral preheating or cooling means, P (7) 151*f*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. A/S. Apparatus for feeding reinforcing elements for incorporation into cementitious sheets, P (8) 160*e*.
Smit, A., & Co., Inc. Abrasive wheel dressing tools, P (7) 137*g*.
Smith, A. O., Corp. Enamel bonding by the use of arsenic, P (9) 185*f*. Enameling process, P (1) 4*g*. Preparation of steel for glassing and resultant article, P (10) 209*f*.
Smith, E. J. D. Sintering of fly ash, (11) 247*b*.
Smith, F. G. Decrepitation characteristics of some high grade metamorphic rocks, (9) 200*j*.
Smith, H. Hot water storage tanks, (8) 160*f*.
Smith, H. J., Johnson, J. A., and Hawk, E. A. Shaping clayware, P (3) 59*d*.
Smith, J. G., and Sundeen, E. I. Decoration of cellulosic, metal, and vitreous surfaces, P (11) 252*j*.
Smith, J. L. Abrasive roll, P (3) 47*f*.
Smith, J. M. See Bennett, C. O.
Smith, J. V. Re-examination of the crystal structure of melilite, (11) 251*f*. See MacKenzie, W. S.
Smith, J. W. Automatic sequencing burner control apparatus, P (4) 83*a*.
Smith, N. E. Arched furnace roofs and brick therefor, P (1) 20*j*.
Smith, R. See Phillips, P. J.
Smith, R. A. Effect of mill additions on abrasion resistance, (5) 91*a*.
Smith, R. P. Strand guide, P (4) 80*f*.
Smith, R. W. See Schwartzwalder, K.
Smith, S. H. See Moore, C. J.
Smith, W. D. See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.
Smith-Douglass Co., Inc. Concentration of minerals, P (10) 225*d*, P (11) 244*c*. Concentration of phosphatic material, P (3) 59*g*.
Smith Engineering Works. Gyratory crusher concave adjustment, P (9) 194*j*.
Smock, G. E. See Drummond, W. W.
Smoke, E. J. Modified quartz, P (4) 80*b*.
Smoke, E. J., and Koenig, J. H. Ceramic materials, (7) 137*e*. Ceramics in industry—present and future, (11) 254*f*.
Smout, W. C. P. Apparatus for making mineral wool, P (4) 81*b*.
Smrckova, L. New Czechoslovak engraved glassware, (3) 48*f*.
Smythe, L. E., and Gatehouse, B. M. Polarographic determination of traces of copper, nickel, zinc, and cadmium in rocks using rubeanic acid and 1-nitroso-2-naphthol, (10) 229*e*.
Snoddy, J. H. Method of producing glazed ceramic objects, P (8) 170*d*.
Snow, R. B. See Berry, T. F.
Snyder, R. B. See Nixen, D.
Soboleva, E. D. See Konstantinov, V. V.; Minas, A. I.
Sochevanova, M. M. Use of Trilon B for rapid determination of Ca and Mg in limestones and dolomites, (6) 126*g*.
Società Alessandro Calzoni. Apparatus for making asbestos cement pipes, P (3) 50*b*.
Société Anon. pour les Applications de l'Electricite et des Gaz Rares, Etablissements Claude-Paz & Silva. Emissive electrode for electric discharge apparatus, P (10) 208*j*.
Société Anon. des Etablissements A. Valuy and Materiel Ceramique Moderne. Apparatus for crushing ceramic powders, P (10) 218*f*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Apparatus for analyzing gases, P (4) 82*i*, P (10) 222*d*.
Société des Électrodes et Réfractaires Savoie. Saggers for porcelain kilns, P (2) 38*h*. Supporting plates for placing unfired pieces of faience in kilns, P (2) 38*i*.
Société d'Equipements Industriels et Laitiers. Comminuting apparatus and method, P (7) 149*i*.
Société d'Exploitation Verriere Beauce-Bourgogne. Decoration of surfaces by enameling, P (2) 30*f*.
Société Française de Céramique. Preparation of articles of faience, P (2) 38*e*.
Société de Produits Chimiques des Terres Rares. Product for and process of treating metallic articles before coating, P (6) 112*b*.
Society of Glass Technology, Chemical Analysis Committee. Chemical analysis of a soda-lime-magnesia-silica glass described as Standard Glass No. 1, (10) 209*h*.
Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Method of preparing catalysts, P (9) 198*e*. Preparation of catalyst from kaolin and silica gel, P (4) 80*c*. Reforming catalyst consisting of chromia, silica, alumina, and molybdena, P (11) 253*i*.
Sofield, D. De R. Method of forming cylindrical shell with abrasive internal linings, P (4) 69*j*.
Sokolov, A. A. Cooling of tank basin walls, (5) 91*j*.
Solar Engineering Equipment Co. Work supporting and registering apparatus for bottle decorating machine, P (4) 76*b*.
Solar Mfg. Corp. Composition and method of making low dielectric capacitors, P (8) 169*j*.
Solms-Laubach, E. G. zu. See Graf zu Solms-Laubach, E.
Solomin, N. V. Chemical compounds in borate glasses, (8) 164*b*.
Somiya, S. See Yamauchi, T.
Sommer, R. J. See Cummins, R. K.
Sommer, W. Resistance to frost damage and de-airing of clay, (2) 34*j*.
Sopp, A. L., Jr., Kappes, W. R., and Ricker, R. W. Conditioning of aluminum prior to porcelain enameling, (11) 234*g*.
Sorenson, D. E. Cost determination in porcelain enameling operations (I, II), (8) 160*j*.
Sorg, H. E. Ceramic vacuum tube, P (7) 148*e*, P (10) 216*h*.
Sorg, H. E., Eaves, H. H., and Drieschman, D. F. Ceramic electron tube, P (1) 13*g*.
Sosman, R. B. Pilgrimage to Mull, (5) 104*c*.
Southern Lightweight Aggregate Corp. Lightweight aggregate, and apparatus and process, P (2) 43*e*.
Sowman, H. G. See McCreight, L. R.
Soxman, E. J., Tinklepaugh, J. R., and Curran, M. T. Impact test for use with cermets, (9) 195*d*.
Späth, W. Impact test in material control, (9) 195*c*.
Spain, R. W. Batching scales must be maintained, (2) 30*j*. Furnace heating operations (I), (4) 73*a*; (II), (11) 246*i*; (III), (11) 246*e*; (IV), (11) 246*f*. Glass furnaces and how they operate, (4) 73*b*. How to determine if batch is well mixed, (2) 32*f*. How to prepare for a furnace rebuild, (4) 83*b*. Major furnace repairs, (4) 73*i*. Moving batch from mixer to furnace, (2) 32*i*. Segregation in batch handling and storage systems, (4) 73*f*. What's important in batch mixing, (2) 33*e*. Why systematic batch gathering pays dividends, (2) 33*f*.
Spalding, D. B. Some fundamentals of combustion, B (8) 174*a*.
Sparkenbach, G. A. Aging house for small plants, (4) 80*j*.
Sparks, M. Method of producing semiconductive bodies, P (4) 80*f*.

Specht, R. C. Interaction of fluoride ions and ground glass, (10) 210*c*.
Spector, J. Mutual interferences and elimination of calcium interference in flame photometry, (9) 202*c*.
Speicher, E. W. Truing device for face-type diamond abrasive wheels, P (1) 1*j*.
Spence, P., & Sons, Ltd. Complex fluoride salts of titanium, P (1) 22*i*.
Spiegler, L. Purification of materials containing chlorides, P (11) 253*f*. Purification of materials containing fluorides, P (11) 253*g*. Uranium products and methods of using, P (11) 254*a*.
Spiekermann, H. Cast glass and room acoustics, (7) 140*d*. Cast glass and sudden temperature changes, (4) 72*f*.
Spiess, H. G. Swedish brick industry, (6) 116*g*.
Spingler, K. (Editor) Brickwork technical yearbook, 1955, B (2) 34*e*. From roofing tile to tile roof, (4) 76*i*. Power factor correction in brickworks, (11) 240*f*.
Spinner, S. Elastic moduli of glasses at elevated temperatures by a dynamic method, (4) 72*j*.
Spivak, G. V., Krokhina, A. I., and Lazareva, L. V. Etching destruction of glasses by ionic bombardment, (7) 140*h*.
Spodig, H. Magnetic separator, P (9) 195*b*.
Spohn, E. Analyzing sifter, (5) 88*j*. Modern cement shaft kiln has low installation cost, (2) 29*b*. Water-retaining capacity of plaster and masonry mortars, (5) 90*e*.
Spooner, N. F., and Thomas, J. M. Longer life for Chromel-Alumel thermocouples, (3) 60*j*.
Sprague Electric Co. Electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*, P (4) 79*g*. Process and apparatus for growing single crystals, P (11) 253*j*. Process of producing reduced glass resistance elements, P (9) 190*f*.
Spraul, J. R. Rotary air drier operation, (9) 194*g*.
Spriggs, R. M. Chemical kinetics in porcelain enamel reactions, (9) 185*a*.
Springer, L. Glassmelting experiments with tellurium, (6) 113*b*.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc. Hammer mill with separately usable screens, P (5) 100*j*. Mixer, P (5) 101*a*.
Spurlin, W. V. Hydraulic fluid actuated helical feeders, P (11) 244*e*.
Srinivasan, N. R. Tantalum and niobium minerals of India, (4) 84*b*.
Srinivasan, R. Thermal expansion of nitrates of lead, barium, and strontium, (4) 86*a*.
Staalduinen, L. C. A. van. Set of transplanting pots, P (8) 170*b*.
Staats, H. N., and Baranowski, S. J. Calibrated porcelain enamel coatings, (6) 111*j*.
Sta-Dri, Inc. Moisture-proofing of porous masonry, P (11) 234*a*.
Stafford, W. L. Utilizing insulating refractories, (7) 147*a*.
Staffordshire Potteries, Ltd. Apparatus for manufacturing ceramic circular flatware, P (1) 13*g*.
Stahmann, J. A., and Lund, O. J. Developing a new dinnerware design, (4) 79*e*.
Stairmand, C. J. Design and performance of modern gas-cleaning equipment, (6) 122*f*.
Stairmand, C. J., and Kelsey, R. M. Role of the cyclone in reducing atmospheric pollution, (1) 26*g*.
Stamicarbon N. V. Heavy media separation process, P (3) 60*e*. Hydrocyclone apparatus, P (3) 60*f*. Preparation of calcium carbide, P (10) 225*e*. Process of classifying granular mixtures, P (9) 184*f*. Screen, P (10) 220*d*. Treatment of liquid materials in a hydrocyclone, P (10) 220*f*.
Standard Brick & Sand Co., Ltd. Purification of sand having a ferruginous coating, P (1) 23*e*.
Standard Oil Co. Elutriation of fines from powdered solids having agglomerating tendencies, P (1) 23*a*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Metal-to-ceramic seals, P (1) 14*d*.
Standen, G. W., and Tennant, C. B. Flame photometric determination of calcium in furnace slag, (10) 213*f*.
Stanford Research Institute. Apparatus for fluoride analysis, P (8) 179*f*.
Stange, E., and Schelinski, S. Demixing of the glass raw material batch by motion, (5) 92*b*.
Stanley, A. Method for treating ore concentrates, P (3) 63*b*.
Stanworth, J. E. Soft glass ultraviolet discharge lamp, P (4) 76*b*. Tellurite glasses, (8) 163*i*. See James, J. A.
Stark, H. M. See Patterson, G. D.
Starkey, D. D. Basic design of augers and dies, (5) 95*f*.
Stastka, F. See Vecerikova, V.
Statton, W. O. See Hoffmann, L. C.
Stauffer Chemical Co. Silicon tetrachloride manufacture, P (7) 152*d*.
Stavrolakis, J. A., Barr, H. N., and Rice, H. H. Investigation of boride cermets, (4) 77*h*.
Stawitz, J. Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC), (2) 43*b*.
Stearns Magnetic, Inc. Magnetic separator pulley, P (10) 219*d*.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. Method of providing a ceramic base with a coating of blue titania, P (1) 14*j*.
Steatite Research Corp. Ferromagnetic ceramic inductance core, P (4) 79*i*. Ferromagnetic ceramic materials with hysteresis loops of rectangular shape, P (1) 14*c*.
Stechemesser, R. Tunnel drying in the brick industry, (11) 240*b*.
Stedham, M. E. C. Clay sintering—laboratory production of aggregates and finished products, (10) 212*j*.
Steele, R. E. See Bryer, J. F.
Steenbrugge, M., & Co., Ltd. Machinery suitable for brickmaking, P (1) 9*e*. Manufacture of brick, tile, etc., P (1) 9*a*.
Stefanovic, R. Ceramic aftertreatment of prehistoric terra cottas—experiments with ceramics from Vintscha, (10) 204*f*.
Steger, W. Melting behavior of feldspars, (10) 230*b*.
Stegmaier, W. Ceramic glossary: Part I, English/American–German, B (3) 68*g*.
Stegmüller, L. Relation between mineral content and technological properties of clays, (6) 125*g*. See Schmied, W.
Stegmüller, L., Ney, P., and Schmied, W. Efflorescence on brick products, (3) 56*h*.
Stegmüller, L., and Schmied, W. Most important leaching methods for determination of soluble salts and their effectiveness, (3) 56*j*.
Stein, E. German export of glass and glassware to North, Central, and South America, (1) 5*f*.
Stein, F. Brick architecture in Scandinavia (I) City Hall of Stockholm, (4) 76*e*; (II) City Hall in Oslo, (4) 76*f*; (III) Denmark, (4) 76*f*; (IV) Sweden, (6) 116*c*.
Stein, K. H. See Marley, D. R.
Stein, L. H. See Haul, R. A. W.
Steinberg, M. A., and Wainer, E. Method of producing titanium monoxide, P (10) 225*a*.
Steinbrucker, C. Christian Knipffer at the Porcelain Works of Alcora, (10) 204*h*. Contemporary English potters, (5) 88*f*. Dutch floor, wall, and roofing tile, (11) 231*h*. Early Mexican majolica, (11) 231*h*.
Steinkohlen Elektrizität A.-G. See Atlas-Werke A.-G.
Steinour, H. H. Reactions and thermochemistry of cement hydration at ordinary temperature, (9) 184*b*.
Steitz, W. R. Rollers for feeding a continuous strand, P (1) 8*b*.
Stelling, P. O., and Flemmert, G. L. Finely divided silicon dioxide of a predetermined grain size, P (5) 104*g*.
Stenzel, R. W., Plaut, H., and Buchanan, G. G. Process of coloring glass fabrics, P (1) 8*c*.
Stepanenko, M. G. Significance of convection streams in glassmelting tanks, (5) 93*g*.
Stephanz, K. R. Manufacturing techniques used in production of magnetrons, (3) 68*g*.
Stephen, A., u. Sohne. Grinding wheel, P (10) 203*h*.
Stephen, I. Occurrence of palygorskite in the Shetland Islands, (5) 103*j*.
Stephens, J. F. Process of shredding glass fibers from a stick of glass batch, P (5) 95*c*.
Stephenson, G. E. Story of fused silica, (11) 237*h*.
Stephenson, N. C. See Martin, R. L.
Stergion, A. P. Vendor-consumer relations, (2) 46*g*.
Stetson, H. W. Note on surface smoothness of kaolinite flakes, (1) 24*g*.
Stevels, J. M. Iron in glass, (7) 141*c*.
Stevens, I. Resurgence of British cut glass, (4) 70*b*.
Stevens, R. E. See Carron, M. K.
Stevenson, P. C. See Turkevich, J.
Stewart, E. A. Drier for brick and other products, P (4) 83*c*.
Stichting Laboratorium Vlamoven N. V. Apparatus for the manufacture of brick, etc., by vibration, P (2) 34*g*.
Stickney, M. E. See Madsen, R. G.
Stirn, F. E., and Taylor, A. S. Powder density determination, P (1) 19*e*.
Stocker, B. Measuring and regulating the glass level in tanks, (7) 141*c*.
Stol'nikov, V. V. Use of resonance method to investigate structural changes of concrete under the influence of temperature and moisture, (10) 207*c*.
Stone, H. N. Resinoid bonded cutting-off grinding wheels and method of cutting metals, P (4) 69*g*.
Stone, J. E. A. See Rose, M. F.
Stone, P. E., Egan, E. P., Jr., and Lehr, J. R. Phase relationships in the system $CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5$, (4) 84*h*.
Stone, R. L. Preliminary study of the effects of water vapor pressure on thermograms of kaolinitic soils, (10) 224*a*. See Martino, P. D.
Stone, R. L., and Weiss, E. J. Examination of four coarsely crystalline chlorites by X-ray and high-pressure differential thermal analysis techniques, (4) 83*i*.
Stookey, S. D. Method of adhering gold to a nonporous ceramic surface and composition therefor, P (5) 99*b*. Method of producing a photograph on glass, P (7) 144*f*.
Store, A. O. Method and apparatus for measuring moisture contents of materials, P (11) 245*i*.
Storti, C., and Mariani, E. Firing temperature of aluminum silicate tamped linings for the remelting of copper alloys, (3) 57*f*.
Stotler, R. V. Method and apparatus for conveying and severing mineral fibers, P (3) 55*i*.
Stourdzé Visconti, Y. Clays and clay minerals, B (8) 175*c*.
Stout, J. See Gibbs, E. M.
Stover, W. A. Reforming catalyst consisting of chromia, silica, alumina, and molybdena, P (11) 253*i*.
Stozharov, A. I. Measurement of the thermal expansion of glass as a method for the investigation of its structure, (8) 164*h*.
Straat, H. W. Refractometer, P (7) 151*b*.
Straitz, J. F. Preheated air construction for fluent fuel burning furnaces, P (9) 197*f*.
Strasser, H. Fixing of handles and other fittings to pottery articles, P (1) 14*g*. Machines for attaching handles to cups, P (1) 14*j*.
Straumanis, M. E. Density determination by a modified suspension method—X-ray molecular weight and soundness of sodium chloride, (9) 200*a*.
Strauss, H. Ceramic raw and auxiliary materials and their use in bodies, glazes, and enamels, (8) 174*i*.
Strauss, S. W. Electrical resistivity of vitreous ternary lithium-sodium silicates, (9) 200*g*.
Strauss, S. W., Moore, D. G., Harrison, W. N., and Richards, L. E. Fundamental factors controlling electrical resistivity in vitreous ternary lead silicates, (8) 176*h*.
Street, A. Refractory mold castings, (10) 213*j*.
Strelov, K. K. Constants of the A. S. Berezhnoi equation of pressing, (6) 124*e*.
Stringham, B. Crystallographic control of replacement of quartz by feldspar, (9) 200*h*.
Struckmann, H. High angle rotary kilns, P (8) 174*a*.
Stuart, J. C. K. Slag foaming, P (1) 9*f*.
Stuart, M. R. Dielectric constant of quartz as a function of frequency and temperature, (5) 105*h*.
Stuber, R. W. How Pacific Clay improved their pipe drying system, (7) 151*e*.
Stürmer, C. M. Mat crackle glazes, (2) 28*b*.
Stuijts, A. L. Sintering of ceramic permanent magnetic material, (10) 216*g*.
Stutterheim, N., and Kaplan, M. F. Cement economy in South Africa, (11) 254*d*.
Sucatschew, W. See Sukatschew, W.
Suchet, J., and N'Guyen, T.-C. High temperature coefficient resistance compositions and resistance formed therefrom having a silicate or borosilicate coating thereon, P (2) 38*a*.
Sudo, T. Iron-rich saponite found from Tertiary iron sand beds of Japan: re-examination of "lembergite," (3) 62*i*. Long spacing at about 30 a.u. confirmed from certain clays from Japan, (3) 65*g*.
Sudo, T., Takahashi, H., and Matsui, H. X-ray properties of the fire clay from the Kurata Mine, Yamaguchi Prefecture, (2) 36*a*.
Süddeutsche Bautechnik G.m.b.H. Hollow frangible block, P (4) 76*j*.
Suga, O., and Nameishi, N. Change of various physical properties of quartzite samples by firing, (7) 152*h*.
Sugir, I., and Guba, P. Electron microscope study of the structure of silica gels, (7) 153*d*.
Sugiura, K., and Kuroda, Y. Petrographic studies on the erosion of a blast-furnace lining, (6) 117*j*.
Sukatschew, W. Sodium silicate in the sanitary stoneware industry, (11) 243*b*. See Burchart, W.
Sullivan, J. D. See Haldy, N. L.; Healy, J. H.
Sully, A. H. Metallurgy of the rarer metals (3) manganese, B (2) 46*b*.
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., and Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd. Blunger apparatus, P (1) 16*d*.
Summerhayes, H. R., Jr., Anderson, R. E., and Sampson, E. S. Automatic container inspection equipment, P (10) 218*i*.
Sun, M.-S. Grain-size analysis of Jacksonian sediments of Mississippi and adjacent areas, (11) 247*f*.
Sun, S. C. See Love, D. L.
Sundeen, E. I. See Smith, J. G.
Sundius, N. Changes in magnesite refractories in rotary cement kilns during delayed clinker formation, (8) 158*g*.
Sundius, N., and Nordgren, H. Influence of soda feldspar on the reactions occurring in ceramic bodies, (10) 216*c*.
Sundkvist, G. See Magnéli, A.
Sundstrand Magnetic Products Co. Magnetic separator, P (1) 23*f*.
Surface Combustion Corp. Cycle annealing furnace, P (9) 197*a*.
Sutphen, F. G., Canfield, J. J., Myers, R. L., Sams, J. E., and Burns, R. S. Method of treating iron or mild steel to promote the adherence of porcelain enamel, P (10) 209*d*.
Sutton, R. A. Extraction of alumina from clays by sulfuric acid, (1) 21*e*.
Sutton, W. H., and Matson, F. R. Factors affecting strength of clays in the temperature range 110° to 800°C., (2) 37*h*.
Suvorova, G. F. See Bozhenov, P. I.
Suzuki, K., and Kitazaki, U. Mineralogical studies on the red clays from the western Pacific Ocean, east of the Bonin Islands—studies on the clay mineral fractions of the Recent marine sediments (I), (3) 62*h*.
Svec, J. J. Did you know [enamel facts]? (5) 91*a*.
Svendsen, J. H. Modernization of a Norwegian brickworks, (4) 76*h*.
Svenska Ackumulator AB Jungner. Glassmelting furnace, P (4) 74*i*.
Svensson, S. H. Refractometer, P (9) 196*c*.
Svikis, V. D. See Matthews, S.
Svikis, V. D., and Phillips, J. G. Processing of certain North American kyanite concentrates into volume-stable, dense, and highly refractory aggregate, (10) 213*g*.
Swamy, C. N. Recovery of waste heat, (11) 246*h*.
Swanson, H. E., and Fuyat, R. K. Standard X-ray diffraction powder patterns (II), (8) 173*c*.
Swanson, H. E., and Tatge, E. Standard X-ray diffraction powder patterns (I), (8) 173*c*.
Swayze, M. A. Development of cements for special uses in the United States, (10) 206*d*.

Swedlund, L. E. Cathode ray picture tube, P (11) 235*j*.
Sweet, E. W. Process for making mineral wool, P (6) 116*a*.
Sweet, M. H. Color temperature meter and color analyzer, P (11) 245*b*.
Sweet, W. C. Sifting mechanisms, P (2) 43*f*.
Swentzel, J. P. Silicon nitride-bonded silicon carbide refractories, P (10) 214*h*.
Sweo, B. J. See Wuellner, J. F.
Swift, P. McL. Indirect determination of β and 2V, (11) 249*a*.
Swimmer, J. Liquid separating medium and use thereof, P (4) 81*e*.
Swineford, A. See Plummer, N.
Swineford, A., McNeal, J. D., and Crumpton, C. F. Hydrated halloysite in Blue Hill shale, (10) 224*c*.
Swineford, A., and Plummer, N. (editors). Clays and clay minerals—Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1953), B (10) 223*j*.
Switzer, G. See Thomson, R. D.
Switzer, G., and Bailey, E. H. Afwillite from Crestmore, California, (9) 199*i*.
Sybel, C. von. See Hegemann, F.
Sychev, M. M. See Toropov, N. A.
Sylvan, P. Granulating of raw cement flour, P (4) 71*f*.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Lamp sealing apparatus, P (3) 55*f*. Method of removing conductive coating, P (2) 38*h*. Molding machine for sealing metal leads through a glass disk, P (1) 7*i*. Sealing alloy for soft glass, P (7) 144*c*. Surface processing, P (7) 148*g*.
Sylvest, K. J. Apparatus for feeding pulverulent material, P (8) 171*g*.
Syntron Co. Assay test sieve shaker, P (4) 81*d*. Device for continuous weighing, P (9) 194*e*. Hydraulic fluid actuated helical feeders, P (11) 244*e*.
Szabo, A. See Lentz, A. P.
Szabó, Z. G., and Lakatos, B. New form of the periodic table and new periodic functions, (11) 250*g*.
Szántó, F. See Buzágh, A.
Szepesi, K. See Buzágh, A.
Sziklai, G. C. Tristimulus photometer, P (2) 40*i*.
Szymborski, W. New kinds of basic refractories, (4) 78*g*.

Tabuchi, K. See Sawai, I.
Tada, K. See Inuzuka, H.
Taeyaerts, J. Diamond tool, P (1) 1*h*.
Taggart, M. S., Jr. See Simons, L. H.
Takagi, T. See Kiba, T.
Takahashi, H. See Sudo, T.
Takahashi, K. Thermal expansion coefficients and the structure of glass (I), (2) 33*g*. See Sawai, I.
Talmage, W. P., and Fitch, E. B. Determining thickener unit areas, (9) 194*e*.
Talmi, A. See Harel, S.
Tananaev, N. A. See Ganago, L. I.
Tananaev, N. A., and Ganago, L. I. Spot method for determining glass colors, (7) 142*g*.
Tangerman, E. T. What we should know about ceramic tools, (8) 157*e*.
Tanner, J. M., and Whitehouse, R. H. Caliper for measuring photographs, X rays, and drawings, (3) 67*i*.
Tarasov, B. V. See Botvinkin, O. K.
Tarasov, V. V. Quantum theory of heat conductance and structure of silicate glasses, (8) 164*g*.
Tarbutton, G. See Davenport, J. E.
Tarnopol, M. S. Safety glass heating panel, P (5) 95*a*.
Tarr, C. O. See Phillips, F. J.
Tashiro, M. See Sawai, I.
Tatge, E. See Swanson, H. E.
Tavasci, B. Structure of pozzolanic cements and mortars, (3) 49*j*.
Taylor, A. S. See Stirn, F. E.
Taylor, H. E. Dielectric relaxation spectrum of glass, (11) 236*i*. Glass, (11) 236*j*.
Taylor, H. F. W. Hydrothermal reactions in the system CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, (10) 230*b*.
Taylor, H. S. See Ladenburg, R. W.
Taylor, L. See Meakin, J. & G., Ltd.
Taylor, N. W. See Beck, W. R.
Taylor, R. A. A. Fuel, (11) 246*i*.
Taylor & Challen, Ltd. Friction drive screw presses, P (1) 17*e*.
Taylor, Smith & Taylor, Hall China Co., and Harker Pottery Co. Centering and holding device, P (5) 98*i*. Steadying device, P (1) 18*c*.
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd. Roundness measuring and/or recording apparatus, P (2) 40*g*.
Teague, J. M., Jr., and Blau, H. H. Investigations of stresses in glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure (I) photoelastic studies of Fosterite models, (II) breakage studies of glass bottles under internal hydrostatic pressure, (III) electric strain gauge and brittle coating studies, (8) 162*h*.
Teal, G. K. Methods of producing semiconductive bodies, P (4) 80*h*.
Tecotzky, M. See Moeller, T.
Teeple, H. O. Materials of construction for chemical engineering (review): Nickel and high-nickel alloys, (2) 35*e*.
Teigelkamp, W. Modern shipping in bags, (5) 190*i*.
Teller, A. W. See Jobbins, H. S.
Tennant, C. B. See Standen, G. W.
Terpstra, P. Illite in the Enfield shale from southern New York, (9) 198*c*.
Tertian, A. See Papée, D.
Tertsch, H. Notes on the determination of abrasion microhardness, (10) 221*h*.
Tex, E. den. Intertracial angles as indicators of optical and dimensional orientation of some monoclinic crystals in random sections, (10) 229*b*.
Texas Co. Determination of effective nonwetting phase permeability, P (3) 61*f*. Relative permeability measurements, P (7) 151*b*.
Thatcher, C. J. Machining by high-frequency vibratory abrasion, P (6) 120*i*.
Theilmann, F. Walter Rhaue, the potter, (10) 205*b*.
Theobald, C. W. Polymeric organic aluminum oxides, P (9) 199*a*.
Thien-Chi, N'G. See N'Guyen, T.-C.
Thilo, E. Vitreous state, (6) 113*j*.
Thoenes, H. W. See Müller-Neuglöck, H. H.
Thomas, E. Blast nozzles for melting furnaces, P (6) 123*a*.
Thomas, E. A., and Knauft, R. W. Recent developments in bonded zircon refractories for the glass industry, (3) 52*e*.
Thomas, G. F. Magnetic separating means and transporting device, P (8) 171*i*.
Thomas, H. C., and Gaines, G. L., Jr. Thermodynamics of ion exchange on clay minerals—preliminary report on the system montmorillonite–Cs–Sr, (10) 224*e*.
Thomas, J. John Flaxman, R. A. (1755–1826), (4) 70*a*.
Thomas, J. M. See Spooner, N. F.
Thomas, R. E. Brick or building blocks, P (1) 8*e*.
Thomas, W. C. See Barker, J. E.; Mott, R. A.
Thomas, W. J. O. See Gurdy, W.
Thompson, D., and Vilbrandt, F. C. Effect of ultrasonic energy on settling of solids in phosphate tailing, (1) 24*j*.
Thompson, F. W. See Metzger, A. J.
Thompson, H. I., Fiber Glass Co. Method of forming felted silica fibers, P (7) 144*b*. Method of leaching and felting glass fiber, P (3) 56*a*.
Thompson, R. B. Method of calcining lime-bearing sludges, P (7) 139*a*.
Thompson, R. M., and Gower, J. A. Magnesium borate from Isère, France, and Swift River, Yukon Territory, with X-ray powder data for some anhydrous borates, (10) 223*j*.
Thompson Products, Inc. Method of producing titanium carbide and article thereof, P (10) 204*a*.
Thomsen, A. M. Method of processing fluorspar, P (9) 198*i*.
Thomsen, S. M. Panchromatically sensitive zinc oxide, P (4) 86*c*.
Thomson, R. D. See Dietrich, W. F.
Thomson, R. D., Switzer, G., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Gem stones, (6) 123*i*.
Thomson, R. E., and Tucker, G. E. Mica, (6) 123*i*.
Thorne, P. C. L., and Roberts, E. R. (translators and revisors). Ephraim's inorganic chemistry, B (8) 179*g*.
Thorneloe, A. H., and Whiting, G. H. Building materials, (11) 254*c*.
Thornton, P. E. See Krywult, E. Z.
Thorvaldson, T. Chemical aspects of the durability of cement products, (10) 205*j*.
Thring, M. W. Improving furnace performance by model investigations, (3) 62*b*. Radiation from turbulent jet diffusion flames of liquid fuel–coke-oven gas mixtures (II) methods of increasing the emissivity of coke-oven-gas flames with addition of liquid fuels, (6) 122*g*.
Thurlow, G. G. See Godridge, A. M.
Tide Water Associated Oil Co. Washing silica gel with an aqueous solution containing alkali or alkaline earth before adsorption, P (4) 86*g*.
Tiede, R. L. Glass composition, P (7) 143*e*. Lead glass composition, P (8) 165*f*.
Tillett, J. P. A. Fracture of glass by spherical indenters, (6) 112*h*.
Tillyer, E. D. See Hudson, R. D., Jr.
Timofeeva, V. A. See Yamzin, I. I.
Tinklepaugh, J. R. See Soxman, E. J.
Tinsley, J. Constitution and properties of organic matter in soils (and clays), (5) 105*g*.
Tinsley (Industrial Instruments), Ltd. Optical pyrometers, P (10) 222*g*.
Tischendorf, J. See Baake, R.
Titan Abrasives Co. Abrasive article, P (6) 109*f*.
Tittman, J. See Sheer, C.
Tkachev, E. V. Automatic batchmeter of sulfite-alcohol wash water, (7) 138*b*.
Todd, B. J. Outgassing of glass, (2) 32*i*.
Todd, H. Rotating spectrographic electrode holder, P (11) 246*d*.
Todd, N. See Whitcher, S. L.
Töppler, K. Technical considerations in the manufacture of refractory structural materials, (2) 36*h*.
Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co., Ltd. Glass transparent to ultraviolet light, P (3) 55*b*. Process for extracting germanium monoxide, P (11) 253*b*.
Tolansky, S. Microstructures of diamond surfaces, B (3) 68*a*.
Tolstoi, V. E. See Gorelik, S. I.
Tombs, N. C. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Tomlinson, J. W. See Bockris, J. O'M.
Tonry, J. R. Shooting interfering scale rings with a kiln gun, (1) 3*h*.
Tooley, F. V. See Moorthy, V. K.
Topper, L. See Winding, C. C.
Torchinskaya, S. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Torlach, A. Impact mill, (6) 120*c*.
Toropov, N. A. See Lebedev, A. A.
Toropov, N. A., Galakhov, F. Ya., and Bondar, I. A. Phase diagram of the system BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 251*d*.
Toropov, N. A., and Sychev, M. M. Temperature stability of mineral wool fibers, (5) 93*c*.
Toropov, N. A., Volkonskii, B. V., and Sadkov, V. I. Influence of fluorine salts on tricalcium aluminate at high temperatures, (5) 96*h*.
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Antistatic tile, P (6) 119*d*. Glass fiber bearing, P (7) 143*g*. Method of and apparatus for separating the soft rock component of mixtures of hard and soft rock, P (6) 121*f*.
Tourret, J. See Briot, A.
Townend, D. T. A. Combustion of solid fuels, and the aims of flame radiation research in relation to the burning of pulverized coal, (4) 83*a*.
Traustel, S. Combustion and gasification of liquid fuels, (5) 102*g*.
Trawinski, H. Importance of rotating flow for modern methods of kaolin elutriation, (8) 171*b*.
Treptow, A. W. Vitreous enamels and enameling processes, P (10) 209*g*.
Treshow, M. Support and drive system for rotary grinding mills, P (3) 60*d*.
Tress, H. J. Periodic bands in ruby glasses, (3) 52*d*. Some distinctive contours worn on alumina-silica refractory faces by different molten glasses—surface tension and the mechanism of refractory attack, (3) 53*a*.
Tresvyatskii, S. G. See Budnikov, P. P.
Trewern, L. C. See Gordon, F. R.
Triebel, W. Roof profiles and utilization of attics, (4) 76*i*.
Trinks, W. Industrial furnaces (Vol. II), B (2) 41*c*.
Tripp, H. P., and King, B. W. Thermodynamic data on oxides at elevated temperatures, (1) 25*i*.
Trömel, G. See Obst, K. H.
Trojer, F. See Skalla, N.
Tromp, K. F. Means for separating solid granular materials having different specific gravities [by flotation], P (2) 43*c*.
Trost, C. M. Jet grinding mill, P (6) 120*g*.
Tsaritsyn, M. A. Volatilization of fluorine during melting in tanks and pots, (5) 93*h*.
Tschirky, L. Insulating firebrick for exposed lining in rotary kilns (I), (7) 140*g*; (II), (8) 159*h*; (III), (8) 159*j*.
Tseitlina, N. Ya. See Meerson, G. A.
Tsofin, N. I. See Mikhailov, F. K.
Tsuda, S. See Morikawa, K.
Tuck, D. G. Bombardment of glass by alpha particles, (6) 112*g*.
Tucker, G. E. See Dietrich, W. F.; Thomson, R. D.
Tucker, P. C. See Ball, A. L.
Tudorovskaya, N. A. Structural variabilities of the light refractive index of glass at temperatures below 300°C., (8) 164*j*.
Tuileries de la Cote Basque. Tile, P (2) 34*j*.
Tunell, G. Calculation of polar and direct axial ratios and polar and direct axial angles of triclinic crystals from interfacial angles, (10) 227*f*.
Turin, J. J., and Huebler, J. Status of combustion in industrial furnaces, (5) 103*c*.
Turkevich, J., Garton, G., and Stevenson, P. C. Color of colloidal gold, (7) 153*b*.
Turner, E. R. & F., Ltd. Plansifter sieve cleaning device, P (1) 17*h*.
Turner, M. D. See Pask, J. A.
Turner, P. P., Jr., and Jones, L. J. Method of producing titanium carbide and article thereof, P (10) 204*a*.
Turner, W. E. S. Analysis of ancient glasses, (1) 4*h*. Institutions and institutional research associated with the glass industry, (11) 237*f*. Studies of ancient glass and glassmaking processes (I) crucibles and melting temperatures employed in ancient Egypt at about 1370 B.C., (8) 158*f*; (II) composition, weathering characteristics, and historical significance of some Assyrian glasses of the eighth to sixth century B.C. from Nimrud, (9) 182*c*. See Allison, R. S.
Turriziani, R. Reactions of calcium hydroxide with pozzolans, (3) 67*h*. See Fratini, N.
Turubiner, A. L. See Leskov, A. V.
Twyfords, Ltd. Water-closet basins, P (1) 15*i*.
Tykachinskii, I. D. See Shapiro, I. E.
Tyler, D. M. Rotary kiln apparatus, P (8) 174*c*.
Tyler, P. M., and Waggaman, W. H. Phosphatic slime—a potential mineral asset, (1) 22*d*.
Tyrrell, M. E., and Klinefelter, T. A. Ceramic materials from Florida beach-sand concentrator wastes, (10) 223*g*.
Tyurin, I. I. See Rudnitskii, A. A.
Tyvaert, P. Studies for the evaluation of adherence and mechanical brittleness of vitrified enamel coatings on cast iron and sheet steel, (11) 235*g*.

Udy, M. J. Preparation of refractory products, P (8) 168*d*.
Ueltz, H. F. G. Boron nitride dispersion, P (4) 74*e*. Refractory composition for journals, bearings, etc., P (10) 214*f*. See Fisher, H. C.
Ulfstedt, L. T. Process for manufacturing lightweight concrete, P (8) 160*e*.
Umblia, E. Causes of surface defects in window glass, (9) 186*d*. Ferroelectric materials, (4) 79*f*. Foam glass building materials, (9) 186*j*. New mica products, (4) 79*h*.

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. Apparatus for burning-off hollow glassware, P (6) 114*c*. Electric welding medium containing manganese oxide, titania, and silica, P (10) 208*i*. Recovery of uranium and vanadium compounds from acid solution, P (11) 253*i*. Silicon nitride, P (10) 204*a*.

Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Apparatus for melting glass, P (1) 5*g*. Apparatus for measuring the level of the molten glass in tank furnaces, P (11) 238*e*. Process of and apparatus for drawing glass, P (6) 115*j*.

United Carbon Products Co., Inc. Grapaite purification, P (6) 118*g*. Method of producing high purity graphite, P (6) 118*a*. Method of removing boron from graphite, P (6) 118*c*.

United States of America, Secretary of Agriculture. Apparatus with bonded adsorbent block and capillary chromatographic adsorption therewith, P (2) 46*b*.

United States of America, Secretary of the Army. Barium titanate temperature control, P (5) 102*e*. Investment casting of metals, P (11) 242*e*. Laminated glass fabric, P (8) 165*f*. Method of uniting terminals and conductive electrodes and bonding same to ceramic base, P (10) 217*j*. Modified quartz, P (4) 80*b*. Piezoelectric transducers using lead titanate and lead zirconate, P (11) 243*e*. Process of growing crystals of aluminum phosphate, P (3) 68*b*. Radiation sensitive glass, P (4) 75*g*. Thickness measurement, P (2) 40*g*.

United States of America, Secretary of Commerce. Apparatus for growing single crystals and purifying substances, P (11) 252*h*. Method of making titanium dioxide rectifiers, P (10) 209*c*.

United States of America, Secretary of the Navy. Allylaroxydichlorosilane and method of its preparation and application to glass, P (4) 74*b*. Instrument for measuring carbon monoxide in oxygen bearing atmosphere, P (9) 196*d*. Rapid scanning spectrometer, P (2) 40*f*. Thermistor temperature profile recorder, P (9) 196*g*.

United States of America, Solicitor of the Department of the Interior. Process of producing a crystalline magnesium-aluminum silicate material, P (5) 100*b*. Thermal conditioning for electrostatic separation of garnet, P (6) 124*b*.

United States of America, United States Atomic Energy Commission. Electronic analyzer, P (9) 196*b*. Method of producing boron carbide articles and product thereof, P (4) 69*f*. Preparation of alkali metal double fluorides of zirconium and hafnium, P (8) 180*b*. Processes of producing uranium trioxide, P (2) 46*c*. Purification of materials containing chlorides, P (11) 253*f*. Purification of materials containing fluorides, P (11) 253*g*. Radiation shield block, P (1) 9*e*. Separation of fission products by adsorption from organic solvents, P (1) 20*b*. Uranium products and methods of using, P (11) 254*a*.

United States Bureau of Mines. Mineral facts and problems, B (9) 198*h*. Minerals yearbook, metals and minerals (except fuels), 1952: Vol. I, B (4) 84*c*.

United States Gypsum Co. Coating process of producing radiation-reflective roofing granules, P (5) 99*c*. Removal of slag from iron distributors used in the production of mineral wool, P (5) 95*e*.

United States Rubber Co. Abrasive articles, P (5) 87*g*. Grinding wheel manufacture, P (3) 47*j*. Method of transporting finely comminuted solids, P (10) 220*a*.

United States Steel Corp. Furnace lining and refractory brick and method of retarding disintegration thereof, P (3) 58*c*. Low metalloid enameling steel, P (6) 112*c*. Method of retarding disintegration of firebrick and product thereof, P (3) 58*c*. Rotating spectrographic electrode holder, P (11) 246*d*. Steel alloy blanks for glass-to-metal seal, P (9) 190*e*. Steel-glass seals and steel therefor, P (9) 190*f*. Stopper rod with solid head, P (6) 118*e*.

United States Testing Co., Inc. Apparatus for use in X-ray diffraction analysis, P (7) 150*f*.

United Steel Co., Ltd., and Chesters, J. H. Furnaces, P (1) 20*b*.

Universal Moisture Testers, Ltd. Method and apparatus for measuring moisture contents of materials, P (11) 245*i*.

Universal Oil Products Co. Manufacture of silica-metal oxide spheroids, P (2) 38*g*. Manufacture of supported catalysts, P (8) 180*e*. Production of alumina, P (9) 199*c*, P (11) 248*b*.

University of Illinois Foundation. Modified high zircon refractory, P (10) 214*b*.

University of Oklahoma Research Institute. Process for the recovery of lime and hydrogen sulfide from calcium sulfate, P (7) 139*d*.

Univis Lens Co. Apparatus for etching surfaces, P (3) 55*b*.

Untracht, O. David Weinrib—a potter turns to tile, (7) 138*a*.

Upadhyaya, H. G. Evolution of tunnel kiln, (2) 41*c*.

Upsala-Ekeby Aktiebolag. Glazing method, P (2) 39*a*.

Urban, H. Mineralogical and geological works (V) X-ray card file for the determination of clay and sediment minerals, B (3) 68*b*.

Urban, R. F. Checker-brick trials (superduty and high-alumina), (7) 145*j*.

Usenko, I. S. See Belevtsev, Ya. N.

Uspenskaya, L. N., Bergman, A. G., and Rudin, V. Ya. Effect of thermal conditions of preparing "red iron oxide" from copperas on changes in tone of coloration, (8) 176*b*.

Uswald, F. P. See Gunsallus, B. L.; Irving, D. R.

Vainshtok, I. S. See Pirozhnikov, L. B.

Valence, H. New superrefractory—hafnium carbide, (6) 117*j*.

Valencia, C. See Russell, R., Jr.

Vallee, B. L., and Margoshes, M. Instrumentation and principles of flame spectrometry—multichannel flame spectrometer, (10) 221*c*; effect of extraneous ions in simultaneous determination of five elements (sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium, and strontium), (10) 221*d*.

Vana, C. A., and Di Geronimo, G. E. Fused vitreous compositions as nutrients for plant growth, P (7) 156*g*.

Van Bemst, A. Hydration of pure calcium silicates, (8) 176*j*.

Vandecapelle, H. P. C. See Migeotte, P. G.

Vanden Berg, R. V. See Kappes, W. R.

Vanden Heuvel, R. C. See Jackson, M. L.

Vander Eerde, J. Chemical resisting concrete products, (3) 48*g*.

Van Der Leeuw, K. L. A. Dutch cement plant returns recovered dust to firing end of kiln, (2) 28*e*.

Van der Pyl, E. Synthesis of silicon carbide, P (4) 69*i*.

Van Deusen, W. P. See Minsk, L. M.

Van de Vanter, R. V. Method of and apparatus for making glass rods, P (4) 75*b*.

Van Gordon, D. V. See Danielson, R. R.

Van Nordstrand, R. A. Regeneration of silica-magnesia cracking catalysts, P (11) 253*j*.

Van Nordstrand, R. A., Hettinger, W. P., and Keith, C. D. New alumina trihydrate, (10) 229*j*.

Van Olphen, H. Interlayer forces in bentonite, (10) 224*g*.

Vanter, R. V. van de. See Van de Vanter, R. V.

Van Winkle, D. M. See Johnson, R. P.

Varadi, P. F. See Gergely, Gy.

Vargin, V. V. Coloring of titanium glass, (4) 72*i*.

Várka, J. Determination of the specific gravity, chemical stability, and harmfulness to health of enamels in one operation, (2) 29*g*.

Varshal, B. G. See Kitaĭgorodskiĭ, I. I.

Vasil'ev, E. I. See Avgustinik, A. I.

Vasilos, T. See Harris, E. D.

Vassiliou, B., and White, J. Vapor-pressure/moisture characteristics of clays and their relation to plasticity and bonding properties, (6) 126*j*.

Vaughan, F. Energy changes when kaolin minerals are heated, (5) 105*j*.

Vaughan, W. Glass cutting machine, P (7) 143*e*. Lens marking devices, P (10) 211*a*.

Veb Fahrradwerk Elite-Diamant. Apparatus for the spectroscopic determination of the alloy constituents of metallic materials, P (2) 40*b*.

Vecerikova, V., Stastka, F., and Kessler, F. M. Measurement of particle size below 0.06 mm. (I) microscopical methods, (8) 177*j*.

Vedder, W. O. Continuous self-cleaning dust collector, (11) 243*i*.

Vegter, H. J., and Hage, P. W. Treatment of liquid materials in a hydrocyclone, P (10) 220*f*.

Venkateswarlu, C. H. See Sankar Das, M.

Ventriglia, U. Chemical and structural variations in different clay minerals, (2) 41*h*. Plasticity of clays, (2) 45*b*.

Verduch, A. G. See Aleixandre, V.

Vergueiro Forjaz, N. de. Psychrometric diagrams, (11) 251*d*.

Vermeer, J. Impulse breakdown strength of Pyrex glass, (3) 52*g*.

Verwey, E. J. W. New developments in synthetic ceramics, (10) 230*b*. See Haayman, P. W.

Vetter, H. Brick industry and its raw materials, (2) 33*j*. Brickmaking problems in Belgium, (11) 240*c*. Color ingredients of clay stone and its firing behavior, (11) 240*d*. Dressing of ceramic raw materials, (3) 62*g*. Geological classification of clay and shale deposits in Germany for brickmaking, (4) 83*h*. Glass sands, (8) 162*a*. Mining and processing of glass sands (in Germany), (8) 163*f*.

Vicard, P. G. Methods of and devices for effecting centrifugal separation, P (1) 17*e*.

Vickers, A. E. J. Optical fused quartz and its contributions to research, (11) 237*h*.

Victor, A. See Håkenstad, A.

Victoria de la Penna, M., and Camuñas, A. Spectrochemical determination of boron in minimum concentrations, (3) 67*i*.

Vielhaber, L. Enamel as a building material, (9) 185*e*.

Vilbrandt, F. C. See Thompson, D.

Villa, H. See Kubaschewski, O.

Vincent, A. J. Method of and apparatus for cooling concrete aggregates, P (4) 81*g*.

Vincent, E. A. See Chevallier, R.

Vincent, E. A., and Phillips, R. Iron-titanium oxide minerals in layered gabbros of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland (I) chemistry and ore microscopy, (3) 65*c*.

Visconti, Y. S. See Stourdzé Visconti, Y.

Vissac, G. A. Cone separator, P (6) 120*d*.

Viswanathan, K. S. Symposium on elasticity of crystals (III) theory of the elasticity of crystals, (8) 178*i*.

Viswanathan, S. See Saksena, B. D.

Vitali, G. Drying and driers, (3) 61*j*.

Vittoz, B. Measurement of phase difference and accidental birefringence of quartz, (3) 65*i*.

Vlajcic, J. See Delari, V.

Vodonik, J. L. See Grove, C. S., Jr.

Vodzinskaya, Z. V. See Zimanovskaya, R. E.

Vogel, H. Acid-resistant stoneware as material for chemical and technical use, (2) 36*j*.

Vogel, W. Crystallization phenomena in phosphate glasses, a contribution to the knowledge of the structure of phosphate glasses, (5) 92*a*. Explanation and identification of small stones and crystallization phenomena in optical silicate glasses, (5) 92*a*.

Vogt, A. Method for producing thin continuous surface layers of precious metals, P (1) 14*h*.

Vogt, H. Reinforced masonry construction for buildings in German earthquake areas, (6) 116*f*. Use of prestressed steel with hollow building units in a school building, (4) 76*f*.

Vol'f, F. F., Ryazantseva, O. F., and Kuznetsov, S. I. Influence of sodium sulfide on decomposition of aluminate solutions, (6) 124*j*.

Vol'fkovich, S. I., Illarionov, V. V., and Remen, R. E. Hydrothermal treatment of apatite, (3) 65*f*.

Volger, J. Properties of mixed lanthanum and strontium manganites, (3) 66*h*.

Volkart, K. Strength of plaster finishes, (6) 111*h*.

Vol'kenshtein, M. V., and Ptitsyn, O. B. Relaxation theory of vitrification, (6) 125*i*.

Volkonskii, B. V. See Toropov, N. A.

Vonada, P. A. Lapidary wheel, P (9) 181*g*.

Von de Veld, L. C. See Dodds, D. J.

Voos, E. Air separation process, (5) 88*j*.

Vos, J. de. Automatic spectrophotometers in the ultraviolet and visible range (I, II), (11) 245*a*.

Voskuil, J. Technical problems in the brick industry of the Netherlands, (8) 166*a*.

Voss, R. O. See Dalton, R. H.

Vreeland, F. K. Direct reading analytical spectroscope, P (10) 222*d*.

Vreeland Corp. Direct reading analytical spectroscope, P (10) 222*d*.

Vukovich, M., Jr. Effect of wollastonite substitutions in a semivitreous dinnerware body, (11) 243*c*.

Vyse, J. See Clements, J. F.

Wachtman, J. B., Jr., and Maxwell, L. H. Bend-test method of determining the stress required to cause creep in tension, (6) 121*i*.

Wachtsmuth, F. Brick architecture of the 16th to the 18th century in Holland, (3) 56*f*.

Wadsworth, M. E. See Hyatt, E. P.; Mackay, T. L.

Waggaman, W. H. See Tyler, P. M.

Wahl, D. See Chernock, W. P.

Wahls, H. A. Graphical determination of the wall temperature and heat loss from smooth walls, (7) 153*g*.

Wainer, E. Modified barium titanate ceramic materials, P (8) 170*g*. Preparation of alkali metal double fluorides of zirconium and hafnium, P (8) 180*b*. Preparation of titanium monoxide, P (9) 199*a*. Production of an alkali metal double fluoride of titanium, P (3) 63*c*. See Steinberg, M. A.

Wal, G. J. van der. Multiple hydro-cyclones, P (6) 121*b*.

Walker, E. J., and Muldawer, L. Direct reading chart for X-ray powder patterns of cubic materials, (3) 60*h*.

Walker, G. F. Diffusion of interlayer water in vermiculite, (8) 176*g*. See Mathieson, A. McL.

Walker, H., and Shen, T. E. Manufacture of thin sheets or plates of heat-treated material suitable for the dielectrics of capacitors, P (6) 119*g*.

Walker, H. E. Segmental loading reduces glass damage, (1) 5*h*.

Walker, P. L., Rusinko, F., and Raats, E. Anisotropy of effective gas diffusion coefficients in extruded carbon rods, (3) 63*f*.

Walker, R. F. Mechanism of material transport during sintering (correction), (1) 24*f*.

Wallace, D. J., and Catallo, L. Method of form dressing of abrasive wheels, P (5) 87*h*. Method of making form dressing tool, P (5) 87*j*.

Wallace, J. D. Activation of ferroelectrics, P (3) 58*j*.

Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. Dewpoint hygrometer, P (1) 19*h*.

Walley, J., and Johnson, J. A. Manufacture of pottery articles, P (1) 14*b*.

Wallis, F. S. Petrology as an aid to prehistoric and medieval archeology, (2) 28*a*.

Wallraf, M. Colorimetric determination of aluminum, iron, and titanium in cements, (11) 232*g*.

Walter, L. Use of industrial instruments in ceramic manufacture, (8) 173*e*.

Walters, E. L. Equipment for bending glass sheets, P (10) 211*g*.

Walton, J. D., Jr. New method of preparing clay samples for differential thermal analysis, (1) 24*f*.

Walz, K. Use of hot cement (literature compilation), (5) 90*e*.

Wampler, R. W. See McMaster, H. A.

Wanie, W. Gas from gas producers, (4) 83*b*. Kiln furniture for firing wall tile, (8) 167*c*. Use of a few interesting glazing techniques in decoration, (11) 232*b*.

Wanner, G., and Hiendl, H. Aging house for medium sized plants, (4) 80*j*. Effect of manufacture and high firing on the S [saturation]-value, (4) 76*g*.

Ward, H. F. Luminescent zinc, cadmium, and zinc-cadmium sulfides, P (5) 108*c*. See Anderson, J. T.

Warde, J. M. Refractories for nuclear energy, (6) 117*f*.

Wardlaw, J. See Alexander, K. M.

Waring, C. E., and Shipley, D. K. Low density silica gel, P (11) 248*a*.

Waring, C. L., Franck, M., and Sherwood, A. M. Application of spectrographic microphotometric scanning, (8) 175*j*.

Warner, I. Graphic method of proportioning sands, (7) 138*j*.

Warren, B. E. Peak areas with a recording diffractometer, (3) 61*a*.

Warring, R. H. Glass plastics—fibers and resins, (4) 73*d*.

Warshaw, C. M. Occurrence of jarosite in underclays, (11) 250*j*.

Watson, E. A. Coating overspray removing apparatus, P (1) 16*h*.

Watson, E. C. Dripless cup and saucer, P (10) 205*d*.

Watson, K. D. Prehnitization of albitite, (8) 177*h*.

Watts, A. J. C. Clean Air Bill—its effects and implications, (10) 230*f*.

Watts, A. W. See Doulton & Co., Ltd.

Weaver, C. E. Classification of the 2:1 clay minerals, (9) 199*i*. Lath shaped nonexpanded dioctahedral 2:1 clay mineral, (8) 177*e*. Mineralogy of the middle Devonian Tioga K-bentonite, (11) 249*g*.

Weaver, C. V. Apparatus for determining the settling rates of slurries, (2) 39*j*.

Weaver, E. W. Cycle annealing furnace, P (9) 197*a*.

Weaver, P. R. Development of technique for high temperature stress-strain measurements, P (6) 122*a*.

Webb, C. E. Apparatus for inverting tile sections, P (1) 16*a*.

Weber, B. C., Garrett, H. J., Mauer, F. A., and Schwartz, M. A. Observations on the stabilization of zirconia, (7) 154*c*.

Weber, P. Dust formation in rotary kilns with dry calciners, (5) 102*j*. Heat recovery from clinker cooling, (11) 246*g*.

Weber-Klein, P. Practice of furnace control in the glass industry, (2) 33*a*.

Weberling, R. See Bastian, R.

Wedgwood, C. T. See Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd.

Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd. See Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd.

Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Wedgwood, C. T. Apparatus for heat-treating solid materials, P (1) 16*j*.

Weil, B. H. (editor). Technical report: its preparation and use in industry and government, B (7) 156*d*.

Weill, A. R. See Nomarski, G.

Weinberg, F. J. Shadowgraph of a flat flame, (11) 246*j*.

Weiner, J. H. Transient heat conduction in multiphase media, (2) 45*h*.

Weinrich, A. R. Method of vapor depositing coatings of aluminum, P (5) 94*i*.

Weintraub, M. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Flow of fluids, (9) 194*d*.

Weintritt, D. J. See Williams, F. J.

Weintritt, D. J., and Perricone, A. C. Testing equipment for laboratory and production control, (4) 82*h*.

Weir, C. E. Isothermal compressibilities of alkaline earth oxides at 21°C., (10) 229*b*.

Weir, C. E., Hunt, C. M., and Blaine, R. L. Behavior of cements and related materials under hydrostatic pressures up to 10,000 atmospheres, (6) 110*h*.

Weir, C. E., and Shartsis, L. Compressibility of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses at high pressures, (10) 209*j*.

Weiss, E. J. See Stone, R. L.

Weissenberg, G., Bredow, H., and Meinert, N. Optical flint glass, P (4) 75*c*.

Weissenberg, K. Apparatus capable of use for the study of rheological phenomena, P (10) 222*e*. See Roberts, J. E.

Weitbrecht, G. See Kloepfer, H.

Welch, A. P. See Folkers, C. L.

Wellborn, W. W. Sintered carbide compositions, P (10) 204*c*.

Weller, E. J. See Martin, W.

Welsh, J. Y., and Holmes, R. A. Manganese dioxide product, P (11) 253*b*.

Welsh, R. Method and apparatus for applying resinous or thermoplastic colors to objects, P (5) 101*e*.

Wen, C.-Y. See Leva, M.

Wendeborn, H., and Zimmermann, W. Apparatus for cooling lumpy material, P (1) 16*h*.

Wendt, R. E., Jr. See McClain, R. D.

Wengerd, S. A. Graphic aids in study of strata, (8) 174*h*.

Went, J. J., and Wijn, H. P. J. Method of manufacturing ferromagnetic material and bodies for electromagnetic use, P (10) 217*g*.

Werner, A. J. Production of titanium pigments, P (6) 124*a*.

Werner, H. Roofing by interlocking tile, (4) 76*j*.

Wesche, K. Possibilities for the use of ultrasonics in the testing of concrete, (7) 138*j*. See Hummel, A.

Wessel, E. T. Tension testing apparatus for the temperature range −320° to −452°F., (7) 150*i*.

Wesson, R. W. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Materials handling, (9) 194*e*.

West, R. See Plessner, K. W.

West, R. R. See Crandall, W. B.

West, W. E., Jr., and Westwater, J. W. Radiation-conduction correction for temperature measurements in hot gases, (1) 25*e*.

West, W. J. Size determinations of clay particles in water suspensions by use of low-angle X-ray diffraction, (8) 178*h*.

Westcott, J. F. See Keller, W. D.

Wester, A., and Aggeryd, B. Lining materials for sulfite digesters, (11) 243*h*.

Wester, J. L. See Hollingsworth, C. A.

Western Counties Brick Co., Ltd., and Macey, H. H. Manufacture of articles of fired clay, P (1) 9*g*.

Western Electric Co., Inc. Apparatus for feeding granular materials, P (6) 120*d*. Material handling apparatus, P (6) 121*c*. Tubulating machine chuck, P (7) 144*g*.

Western States Machine Co. Centrifugal loading controls, P (4) 81*f*. Continuous centrifugal filters and method, P (4) 81*g*.

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. Manufacture of dry surface contact rectifiers, P (2) 38*f*.

Westinghouse Electric Corp. Apparatus for ganging and marking lengths of glass tubing, P (3) 55*d*. Applying protective metal coatings on refractory metals, P (7) 139*j*. Automatic glass level control apparatus, P (1) 6*a*. Ground glass surfaces with protective and stabilizing thermoset polysiloxane coating, P (3) 55*c*. Heat sensitive resistor, P (3) 58*g*. Insulating coatings for magnetic sheets, P (8) 161*c*. Machine and method for coating bulbs, P (4) 74*i*. Method for forming metal to ceramic seal, P (3) 58*j*. Tubulating machine, P (5) 101*g*.

Weston, D. Method of and apparatus for feeding materials to drum type crushing and grinding mill, P (4) 81*i*.

Weston-Super-Mare Pottery, Tile & Brick Co., Ltd., and Beck, L. A. Kilns, annealing ovens, etc., P (1) 20*g*.

Westwater, J. W. See Kraemer, H. F.; West, W. E., Jr.

Westwater, R. Explosives for quarrying, (1) 21*d*.

Wexler, A., Garfinkel, S. B., Jones, F. E., Hasegawa, S., and Krinsky, A. Fast responding electric hygrometer, (1) 18*h*.

Wey, R. See Goldsztaub, S.

Weyl, W. A. See Marboe, E. C.; Otley, K. O.

Whatmore, C. E. See Gosling & Gatensbury, Ltd.

Wheel Trueing Tool Co. Method of form dressing of abrasive wheels, P (5) 87*h*. Method of making form dressing tool, P (5) 87*j*.

Wheildon, W. M. Oxide coatings—resistant to temperatures in excess of 3000°F. and to erosion of supersonic velocities (I), (2) 29*i*; (II), (3) 50*g*.

Whitaker, J. W., Ghosh, A. K., and Chakravorty, R. N. Air stirring in bomb calorimetry, (6) 124*e*.

Whitaker, L. R. Manufacture of brick and tile from extruded limestone, (9) 190*i*.

Whitcher, S. L., and Todd, N. X-ray absorption coefficients for a borosilicate glass, (2) 33*f*.

White, E. S. High temperature furnaces, (9) 196*j*.

White, G. Glass bending apparatus, P (6) 115*a*.

White, G. D. See Johnson, J. R.

White, J. Stability relationships of ionic phases and their bearing on the vitreous state, B (6) 114*h*. See Murray, P.; Vassiliou, B.

White, J. C. See Manning, D. L.

White, J. C., and Goldberg, G. Application of Volhard titration to 2-ethyl-1-hexanol separation method for determination of lithium, (9) 199*j*.

White, J. C., Meyer, A. S., Jr., and Manning, D. L. Differential spectrophotometric determination of beryllium, (10) 228*b*.

White, J. S., and Kutzer, L. G. Method of uniting terminals and conductive electrodes and bonding same to ceramic base, P (10) 217*j*.

White, S. R., Jr. Electric furnace with carbonaceous atmosphere, P (8) 174*e*.

Whitehead, T. H. See Robertson, R. H. S.

Whitehouse, G. H., & Son, Ltd. See Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd.

Whitehouse, I. P., Kendall, F. E., and Golar, P. Process of enameling steel, P (9) 186*b*.

Whitehouse, R. H. See Tanner, J. M.

Whiting, G. Making teapots, (2) 28*a*.

Whiting, G. H. See Thorneloe, A. H.

Whitmore, R. L. Sedimentation of suspensions of spheres, (1) 25*h*. See Maude, A. D.

Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Zircon refractories, P (10) 214*i*.

Whittig, L. D. See Jackson, M. L.

Whittingham, G. Corrosive nature of combustion gases from carbon monoxide flames containing sulfur oxides, (1) 19*j*.

Wicke, E. Combustion phenomena with special reference to coke-fired shaft limekilns, (10) 222*h*.

Widdowson, A. E. See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.

Wiedenhorn, G. Influence of aging under varying conditions on the ceramic properties of brick clays (I, II), (11) 240*e*.

Wiedermann, F. Mosaics are coming into fashion again, (2) 28*a*.

Wiedman, C. S. See Lucas, G. W.

Wiedmann, K. Roman diatrets as seen by a hollow glass technician, (4) 70*c*.

Wiegmann, J. See Horte, C.-H.

Wiggs, P. K. C. Construction of "mock-up" laboratory furnaces, (2) 41*a*.

Wijn, H. P. J. Ceramic magnetic materials in electrical engineering, (2) 36*j*. See Went, J. J.

Wilburn, F. W. Differential thermal analysis, (8) 176*a*.

Wilck, K. Refractory cement for tunnel kilns, (8) 168*d*.

Wild, E. See Gerster, O.

Wiley, W. C. Mass spectrometer, P (11) 245*i*. See McLaren, I. H.

Wilhelm, G. Tile roof in present architecture, (4) 76*i*.

Wilhelm, H. Machine production of thin-walled glass objects, (2) 32*f*.

Wilke, C. R. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Mass transfer, (9) 201*i*.

Wilke, H. Gas heating in the enameling industry, (8) 160*i*. Scaling of enameling stock before pickling, (5) 91*f*.

Wilkendorf, E. Ceramic materials for use at temperatures above 1500°, (2) 35*a*.

Wilkin, H. G. Lapidary saws, P (8) 171*h*.

Wilkinson Sword Co., Ltd. See Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Willden, R., and Arnold, D. C. Spot grinding, a technique for finishing rock thin sections, (10) 222*d*.

Williams, A. E. Sintered refractory mass, P (1) 11*g*.

Williams, C. K., & Co. Manufacture of red hydrous ferric oxide, P (1) 23*b*. Process for producing red iron oxide pigment, P (10) 226*b*.

Williams, F. J., Eisley, B. C., and Weintritt, D. J. Variations of Wyoming bentonite beds as a function of the overburden, (10) 224*b*.

Williams, J. C. Method of densifying light magnesia and cements containing it, P (3) 50*a*. See Herold, P. G.

Williams, J. P., and Adams, P. B. Flame spectrophotometric analysis of glasses (II) calcium, magnesium, and barium, including the alkalis, (11) 236*g*.

Williamson, K. I. See Birrell, K. S.

Williamson, W. O. Problem of crazing (II) assessing glaze fit and crazability, (3) 58*j*.

Willigen, P. C. van der. Slag-forming body for use in bolt welding, P (10) 209*c*.

Willis, M. C. Roofing tile making machines, P (6) 116*i*.

Willmott, W. See Eden, J. F.

Wilmot, G. L. Hindered settling separation apparatus, P (7) 149*b*.

Wilmot Engineering Co. Gravity separation apparatus, P (2) 43*b*. Hindered settling separation apparatus, P (7) 149*b*. Method and apparatus for gravity separation of coal and other minerals, P (7) 152*f*.

Wilsdorf, H. G. F., and Haul, R. A. W. X-ray study of the thermal decomposition of dolomite, (2) 45*i*.

Wilson, J. P., and Marshall, W. R., Jr. Rotary drier, P (9) 197*g*.

Wilson, L. K. N. Separation in filter press theory, (9) 202*f*.

Winder, S. E. Mold mechanisms for glass machines, P (4) 75*a*.

Winding, C. C., Topper, L., and Baus, B. V. Metal-film resistance thermometers for measuring surface temperatures, (11) 249*d*.

Winkler, H. G. F. Importance of particle size in manufacture and quality of brick products, (6) 116*f*.

Winsor, G. W. See Britton, H. T. S.

Winter, A. Optical constants of glasses with a base of oxides, sulfides, selenides, and tellurides, (11) 237*g*. Refractive index of binary glasses on an oxide basis, (11) 237*d*. Role of viscosity in the formation of the vitreous state, (7) 142*f*. Terra sigillata and other ancient polished clay techniques, (10) 216*j*.

Winter, E. F. Heat transfer conditions at the flame tube walls of an aero gas turbine combustion chamber, (5) 96*e*.

Winter-Klein, A. Role of viscosity in glass formation, (9) 187*h*.

Wintermute, H. A. Electrical precipitator, P (1) 17*c*.

Wisely, H. R. Thermocouples for measurement of high temperatures, (11) 245*h*.

Witter, G. G., Jr. See Holland, H. D.

Wodehouse, R. A., Jr. See Kappes, W. R.

Wohlman, F. Device for permanently joining objects, P (9) 188*c*.

Wolf, H. Genesis of feldspars and feldspar deposits—feldspar as a ceramic raw material, (2) 42*g*.

Wolf, R. A. Apparatus for burning-off hollow glassware, P (6) 114*c*.

Wolfe, J. A. What to look for in selecting cement raw materials, (1) 3*b*.

Wolff, E. R. Screening principles and applications, (1) 16*e*.

Wolter, F. J. See Alexander, G. B.

Woo, D., Simons, H. P., and Jones, P. R. Drying rates in infrared drying of clay, (1) 16*c*.

Woodhead, J. L. See Milner, G. W. C.

Woodriff, R. Convenient glass cutter for tubing, (9) 195*c*.

Woodruff, C. M. Solubility of silica in hydrogen beidellite, (10) 224*a*.

Woods, H. Stable operation of kilns with heat recuperators, (5) 103*a*.

Woods, W. J., Jr. Oriskany quartzite, (11) 247*j*.

Woodward, W. H., and Bobrowsky, A. R. Preliminary investigation of a ceramic lining for a combustion chamber for gas-turbine use, (11) 241*f*.

Work, L. T. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Size reduction, (9) 194*c*.

Worsten, R. C., and Denny, D. F. Hydraulic transport of solid materials in pipe, (5) 100*h*.

Wright, J. W. Some observations on seeds in glass.

containers, (4) 74*a*. Some practical aspects of seeds and fining, (3) 53*c*.
Wright, R. B. Gun maintenance of open-hearth furnaces, (7) 146*c*.
Wuellner, J. F., and Sweo, B. J. Determination of strains in enameled cast iron, (1) 3*j*.
Wuerpel, C. E. Masonry cement, (10) 206*i*.
Wuhrer, J., and Hedden, K. Effect of CO formation on the heat economy of shaft limekilns, (10) 222*i*.
Wyart, J. Influence of water vapor on the crystallization of natural glasses having the chemical composition of granite, (3) 65*a*.
Wyllie, M. R. J. Role of clay in well-log interpretation, (8) 175*i*.
Wythe, F. J. Cam controlled glass feeder plunger operating mechanism, P (5) 94*d*.

Yager, M. A. See Gabrysh, A. F.
Yakovleva, M. E. See Beznosikova, A. V.; Nosova, Z. A.
Yamauchi, T., and Somiya, S. Thermal studies on chromite ores and chrome spinel grains separated from them, (11) 241*j*.
Yamazaki, T., et al. Glass with a low coefficient of expansion, P (2) 33*h*.
Yamzin, I. I., Timofeeva, V. A., Shashkina, T. I., Belova, E. N., and Gliki, N. V. Structure and morphological peculiarities of fluorophlogopite and teniolite, (4) 85*e*.
Yanat'eva, O. K. Action of aqueous solutions of gypsum on dolomite in the presence of carbonic acid, (5) 104*i*.
Yangg, G. See Eipeltauer, E.
Yarosh, P. Ya. Formation of rutile in metamorphic changes of ilmenite, (5) 106*f*.
Yee, T. B., and Andrews, A. I. Relation of viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth in titania-opacified enamel, (6) 111*j*.
Yenkin, B. K. See June, S. A.
Yntema, L. F. See Bekebrede, W. R.
Yokota, R. Color centers of quartz, fused quartz, alkali silicate, and borate glasses, (11) 236*g*.
Yoshida, N. See Asayama, T.
Youell, R. F. Mineralogy and crystal structure of chamosite, (1) 21*j*.
Young, A. H. Method of making luminescent materials, P (6) 115*h*.
Young, J. Z. See Causley, D.
Young, R. W. Manufacture of brick or blocks, slabs, etc., P (1) 9*a*. Manufacture of lightweight cellular material from clay, P (1) 9*c*.
Young, T. C., and Preston, T. B. Grinding wheel manufacture, P (3) 47*j*.
Yukalov, I. N. Effect of the structure and composition of iron on enamel quality, (3) 50*f*.

Žagar, L. Basic principles for the determination of the gas permeability of refractory materials, (4) 77*f*. Determination of the pore size distribution in refractory materials, (2) 35*h*.
Zaikina, V. D. Formation of clinoenstatite in artificial forsterite, (9) 201*f*.
Zalonts, R. M. See Blokh, G. S.
Zaitseva, M. I., and Chalkovskaya, N. I. Zinc glazes for facing ceramic shapes, (6) 119*b*.
Zak, A. F. Existence of distinct chemical compounds in the glass structure, (8) 164*i*.
Zaliznyak, D. V. See Shapiro, I. B.
Zalm, P., and Boomgaard, J. van den. Luminescent material, P (1) 7*d*.
Zalud, C. A. Abrasive article, P (6) 109*f*.
Zaplatynskyj, I. See Kuczynski, G. C.
Zauner, O. See Hughes, W. E., Jr.
Zednicek, W. Oriented elongation of periclase [crystals] in used basic refractory brick, (9) 191*b*.
Zeeman, F. A. O. G. Rapid heating in the ceramic industry, (9) 202*h*.
Zeiss, C. Interference microscope, P (9) 196*e*. Interference microscope for examination of the surface quality of solid bodies, P (5) 102*b*.
Zendle, B. See McElhinney, J.
Zetterstrom, J. D., and Cole, W. A. Expansion of clays and shales from North and South Dakota in rotary kiln, (8) 174*j*.
Zhdanov, S. P. Effect of dehydration and hydration of the surface of porous glasses on their adsorption characteristics, (5) 105*c*. Structure of glass as seen from the results of the investigation of the structure of porous glasses and films, (8) 164*i*. See Poral-Koshits, E. A.
Zhdanov, S. P., Poral-Koshits, E. A., and Levin, D. I. Relation between structure and opalescence in sodium borosilicate glass (II) structure of porous glasses, (3) 52*f*.
Zieba, J. Study of the reduction of slag basicity in the Siemens-Martin furnace, (2) 36*f*.
Ziegler, E. Shell temperature and radiation losses in rotary kilns, (11) 247*a*.
Ziegler, G. Thermochemistry of silicates, (1) 25*b*. See Kröger, C.
Ziegler, G. E. Aggregate composition of granulated slag and expanded vermiculite, P (1) 3*c*.
Zielke, G. Development of a transparent lead-free boron glaze for Seger cone 05a to 03a, (8) 169*a*.
Zilliacus, B. Ceramic art in Finland, (10) 204*h*. Trends in the art glass industry in Finland, (4) 74*a*.
Zimanovskaya, R. E., and Vodzinskaya, Z. V. Influence of fluorine in the presence of phosphates on formation and crystallization reactions of clinker minerals, (5) 89*a*.
Zimmerman, J. B. See Guest, R. J.
Zimmerman, W. F., and Allen, A. W. X-ray thermal expansion measurements of refractory crystals, (9) 192*b*.
Zimmermann, W. See Wendeborn, H.
Zin'ko, E. I. See Avetikov, V. G.
Zirconium Corp. of America. Process for producing zirconium carbide, P (10) 214*d*. Production of calcium zirconate, P (2) 38*f*.
Zitkus, V. J. Apparatus for decorating glassware, P (4) 74*b*. See Beddoes, J. H.
Znachko-Yavorskii, I. L. See Budnikov, P. P.
Zobel, A. See Becker, H.
Zoellner, H. Two years of industrial experience with the flame photometer, colorimeter, and spectrometer, (7) 150*a*.
Zöllner, N. Experiences with the treatment of silicosis in porcelain workers, (7) 156*c*.
Zonolite Co. Aggregate composition of granulated slag and expanded vermiculite, P (1) 3*c*.
Zubakov, S. M. Action of iron oxides on chrome-magnesite refractories at high temperatures, (8) 167*a*.
Zwetsch, A. Occurrences during the heating of ceramic bodies, (7) 154*e*. Thermal expansion of sericite, (2) 45*f*.
Zwetsch, A., and Jung, D. Investigation of Birkenfeld feldspar, (10) 223*h*.
Zygzhda, D. P. Kaolins of the Novo-Selitskoe deposit, (5) 103*j*.

Translations of Foreign Articles on Glass Technology

Pages 128–136 in the June, 1956, issue of *Ceramic Abstracts*

A list of translations of foreign papers on glass technology that are available in the technical libraries of the Owens-Illinois Technical Center, the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Corning Glass Works, and *Glass Industry*, as compiled in their libraries in cooperation with the Glass Division of The American Ceramic Society.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1956

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasion, microhardness determination by, (10) 221*h*.
vibratory, high-frequency, machining by, P (6) 120*i*.
Abrasives, (7) 151*j*. See also *Alumina; Carbides; Corundum; Diamond; Grinding and polishing; Silicon, carbide.*
abrading element, in wear resistance test, P (1) 19*f*.
abrasiveness, relative, measurement, (1) 18*i*.
bands, flexible, endless, P (8) 157*h*.
belt, spliced, P (5) 88*c*.
binders, curable organic plastic, P (3) 47*j*.
binders, resin, dehydrating agent for, P (5) 87*i*.
blasting machine, P (2) 30*c*.
body, with porous granules in binder, P (6) 109*g*.
bonding, P (10) 203*h*.
coated, patterned-surface, P (10) 203*c*.
chuck for holding, in web form, P (3) 47*g*.
corncob, rubber, and resin containing, P (5) 87*g*.
cylindrical shell with abrasive linings, P (4) 69*j*.
disk or gasket cutter mounted for rotation about spindle, P (6) 109*j*.
dressing tool for, P (7) 137*g;* P (8) 157*i*.
with filler, insoluble mineral, P (6) 109*f*.
flexible, coated fabric, P (8) 157*f*.
flexible products, P (7) 137*g*.
on glass surfaces, action of, (3) 68*e*.
grains, metal-ceramic, bonded, P (1) 11*c*.
grinding disk, P (10) 203*h*.
grinding and drilling, for surface energy determinations, (1) 1*i*.
grindstones, safety, (10) 203*c*.
materials in 1953, (3) 47*f*.
materials in 1954, (6) 109*e*.
method of making, P (4) 69*g*.
particle size determination, (1) 1*i*.
pulpstone, P (3) 48*b;* P (9) 181*i*.
roll, cloth, P (3) 47*f*.
sandpaper, and ultrasonics, (3) 47*f*.
stone and casing, P (10) 203*j*.
surface finishing device, P (10) 203*g*.
wheel, assembly, P (8) 157*h*.
composition stone, for cutting glass, (10) 210*c*.
cut-off, manufacture, P (10) 203*h*.
cutting, P (6) 109*h*.
cutting, or saws, diamond, manufacture, P (2) 27*g*.
with cylindrical inner chamber, for making crystal spheres, P (6) 121*f*.
defects, manufacturing cracks, (7) 137*f*.
density of, measurement, (10) 203*c*.
diamond, fabrication, P (4) 69*h*.
diamond, truing device for, P (1) 1*j*.
dressing tools, P (7) 137*g;* P (8) 157*i*.
flexible, P (1) 1*g*.
form dressing of, method, P (5) 87*h*.
forming device, diamond mounting for, P (2) 27*f*.
grinding, P (3) 47*h*.
grinding, diamonds bonded with sinter bronze, P (6) 109*h*.
grinding, cutting-off, resinoid bonded, P (4) 69*g*.
grinding, form dressing tool, P (5) 87*j*.
grinding, of frustoconical form, P (10) 203*h*.
grinding, manufacture, P (3) 47*j;* P (9) 181*c;* P (10) 204*b*.
grinding, porous, liquid cooled, P (9) 181*h*.
grinding, truing or dressing of, P (2) 27*g*.
reinforced with glass cloth, P (9) 181*j*.
whetstone, compact, bonded, P (10) 204*a*.
Absorptiometric determination, of beryllium in beryl, (6) 124*d*.
Absorption, of aggregates, direct determination, (10) 206*e*.
of carbon dioxide, by mortars, apparatus for measurement, (5) 89*e*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
of dyes, fluorescent, by clay minerals, (1) 25*a*.
related to frost resistance, (8) 166*e*.
spectra, of clay minerals, infrared, (9) 201*f*.
of diamonds, natural and irradiated (9) 199*h*.
of quartz, amethyst, (8) 177*f*.
of quartz, smoky, from Arkansas vein and Sierran miarolitic granite, (10) 226*d*.
of spodumenes, (10) 227*c*.
of whiteware. See *Whiteware.*
X-ray radiation, apparatus for determining, P (2) 40*h*.
Acetone, montmorillonite-, interlaminar complexes, (9) 201*j*.
Acetyl ester, of montmorillonite, preparation, (1) 24*h*.
Acids. See also specific types.
activation of bentonite, modification in total and exterior surfaces by, (3) 66*d*.
activation of montmorillonite, (3) 66*d*.
in alumina production, P (9) 199*c*.
in enamels, as wetting agents and activators, (5) 90*j*.
mercaptopropionic, beta-, as colorimetric reagent for Co determination, (10) 227*a*.
mineral, in potassium fluozirconate production, P (9) 199*e*.
mineral, in silica gel formation, P (11) 248*a*.
mortar resistance to, (3) 48*g*.
for portraying *pn* junctions in silicon, P (7) 148*d*.
in preparation of chromic compounds, P (11) 253*i*.
titanium minerals and ores soluble in, P (11) 248*e*.
treating siliceous formations, P (5) 104*g*.
Acoustics. See *Sound.*
Activators, for enamels, acids as, (5) 90*j*.
Adams Chromatic Value System, modified, (11) 235*a*.
Adherence. See *Enamels.*
Adhesives, for panel construction, (11) 235*i;* (11) 235*j*.
Adsorption, capillary chromatographic, apparatus with bonded adsorbent block, P (2) 46*b*.
of CO_2 on high-silica sands at −79°C., (9) 199*h*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
of ions, by silica, (5) 106*a*.
isotherms of montmorillonites, (3) 65*d*.
of methylene blue by high-silica sands, (9) 199*i*.
of phosphoric ions by clays, (2) 43*h*.
soap, in determination of surface areas of carbon blacks, (8) 176*d*.
Afwillite, from California (Crestmore), composition and properties, (9) 199*i*.
Agalmatolite, as raw material for highly refractory products, (8) 167*c*.
Agate. See also *Quartz; Silica.*
iridescent, diffraction spectra of, (4) 84*e*.
Aggregates, absorption and specific gravity of, direct determination, (10) 206*e*.
alkali-, reaction, effect of pozzolanas on, (3) 48*j*.
alkali-, reaction, mechanisms of, (2) 28*j*.
batch feeding and mixing apparatus, P (4) 81*d*.
binders for, P (1) 3*c*.
concrete. See *Concrete.*
from kyanite, highly refractory, (10) 213*g*.
lightweight, apparatus and process, P (2) 43*e*.
clay, slip coated, P (1) 9*a*.
from clay residues, P (5) 95*f*.
firing of, P (4) 83*f*.
fly ash, sintered, (6) 116*h*.
perlite fines and clay, P (5) 95*h*.
phosphatic slimes for, (1) 22*d*.
production method, P (4) 77*b;* P (4) 77*d*.
sintered, manufacture, (8) 166*i;* (8) 166*j*.
sintering in semiautomatic plant, (10) 212*j*.
microspheroidal, of TiO_2, P (2) 42*j*.
mixed-layer, base exchange as analytical tool, B (10) 224*h*.
oriented, preparation for Brindley-Robinson type X-ray cameras, (10) 229*f*.
silica, dense amorphous, P (5) 108*e*.
slag and vermiculite, P (1) 3*c*.
in sound deadening composition, P (10) 208*e*.
Aging, of clay. See *Clay.*
effect on reactivity of Fe_2O_3 with CaO, (11) 251*e*.
in ferroelectric materials. See *Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials.*
Air. See also *Atmospheres; Dusts.*
combustion, for roof protection, P (1) 20*b*.
control for gravity separator, P (1) 22*i*.
flow in kilns, effect on pressure, (10) 223*d*.
permeability. See *Permeability.*
in plastic mixtures, measurement, P (2) 40*i*.
pollution, in carbon black industry, prevention, (1) 26*f*.
Clean Air Bill, in Great Britain, (10) 230*f*.
cyclone for reduction, (1) 26*g*.
in Great Britain, Clean Air Bill and refractories industry, (10) 213*b*.
and utilization of combustion air, (11) 246*f*.
release inhibitor, for aggregates, P (4) 77*b;* P (4) 77*d*.
supply, in combustion, principles of, (4) 83*d*.
temperature and humidity control, in drying apparatus, P (10) 223*c*.
Air (*continued*)
as transporting medium, P (1) 16*g*.
Aircraft ceramics. See also *Cermets; Turbines.*
glass, for deicing purposes, P (11) 238*i*.
Hylumina, sealed terminals, discussions, (3) 58*g*.
for jets, progress in 1954, (11) 254*f*.
for jets, reactors, missiles, (2) 35*a*.
rocket motor linings, (4) 77*i*.
Albite, analysis, errors in, (2) 31*c*.
Albitite, prehnitization of, (8) 177*h*.
Alcohols, dispersion of clay particles in, (1) 23*j*.
ethyl, for CaO anhydrous slip, P (1) 11*f*.
ethyl, catalytic oxidation of, (9) 201*d*.
octyl, in investment molding, P (10) 214*e*.
polyvinyl, esterfied cinnamic acid ester of, light-sensitive, P (11) 252*j*.
in silica-alumina catalyst manufacture, P (9) 199*e*.
sulfite, wash water for cement, (4) 70*j*.
Alginate, calcium, for fluid-tight concrete, P (2) 29*e*.
Alite, in cement clinkers, (5) 90*a*.
in clinkers containing TiO_2, (5) 89*d*.
crystals, importance of shape, in Portland cements, (2) 28*j*.
Alkaline earths, fluoride, sodium fluoride from, P (6) 127*b*.
isothermal compressibilities of, at 21°C., (10) 229*b*.
metal, fluorides, in abrasives, P (5) 87*i*.
hydroxides and carbonates, for activating cathodes for electron discharge device, P (5) 91*e*.
in insulation, thermal, composition, P (10) 207*h*.
in metal-ceramic materials, P (9) 193*g*.
oxide, in emissive electrode, P (10) 208*j*.
sulfate, in pigment preparation, P (9) 198*c*.
titanates, preparation, P (11) 243*e*.
for washing silica gels, P (4) 86*g*.
zirconium silicate, in refractory, P (10) 214*b*.
Alkaline oxides. See *Oxides.*
Alkalis. See also specific types.
-aggregate reaction, effect of pozzolanas on, (3) 48*j*.
-aggregate reaction, mechanisms of, (2) 28*j*.
bichromate, in preparation of chromic compounds, P (11) 253*i*.
in cement, effect of silica on, (1) 3*f*.
in clays, as impurities, (2) 42*b*.
destructive effect, on carbon brick, (7) 146*a*.
determination, in silicates, sources of error, (7) 142*h*.
effect on carbide formation, (10) 213*h*.
in glass, flame spectrophotometric analysis, (11) 236*g*.
-metal peroxide, for surface processing of germanium crystal, P (7) 148*g*.
phases in Portland cement clinker, (9) 182*i*.
reactivity of Portland cement, inhibition of, P (9) 184*i*.
resistance of minerals, rocks, and ceramic materials, determination, (3) 66*c*.
salts, reaction with blast-furnace lining, (6) 117*j*.
sulfide, in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
for washing silica gels, P (4) 86*g*.
Allevardite, mica mineral, swelling double-layer, (10) 226*g*.
Allophane, in clay from western Pacific Ocean, (3) 62*h*.
Alloys, constituents of metallic materials, spectroscopic determination, P (2) 40*b*.
hard metal, handbook of, B (11) 231*f*.
for hard surfacing structural clay products machinery, (8) 166*d*.
iron determination in, (10) 228*a*.
silver-palladium-gold, acid resistant, P (1) 22*h*.
systems, diffusion in, B (10) 229*j*.
X-ray fluorescence analysis, (7) 150*i*.
Allylaroxydichlorosilane, as glass finish, P (4) 74*b*.
Alum, dehydrated, lattice breakdown during decomposition of alunite, (1) 22*i*.
Alumina, (6) 123*d*. See also *Boehmite; Corundum; Glass; Refractories; Systems.*
abrasive characteristics, of particles, (1) 1*f*.
abrasive grains, bonded, P (1) 11*c*. See also *Alumina, fused.*
activated, constitution of, (4) 85*f*.
activated, free of fines, P (1) 26*b*.
alpha-, for bonding nonplastic ceramics, (1) 10*h*.
alpha-, sintering and grain growth, (11) 252*h*.
application, by atomization of Rokide rod, (2) 2*i*.

Alumina (*continued*)
bodies, Ag infiltrated, P (5) 99*a*.
bodies, sealing of, (11) 242*h*.
calcination of, with $CaCO_3$, (1) 25*j*.
calcium in, determination, (3) 63*j*.
capillary, in thermocouples, (11) 245*f*.
and carbon, reactions between, (2) 45*e*.
catalyst, P (8) 180*e*.
chromia impregnated, P (9) 198*e*.
composite, P (11) 253*i*.
platinum- and palladium-Al_2O_3, P (9) 199*a*.
process of making, P (6) 127*a*.
silica-, for cracking hydrocarbons, P (8) 179*h*.
silica-, from feldspars, P (1) 15*h*.
silica-, process for making, P (9) 199*e*.
in cement clinker granules, (11) 233*h*.
in cermets, (1) 10*d*; (11) 241*d*.
in chromite-magnesite refractories, (3) 57*h*.
in clay minerals, (2) 41*h*.
from clays, extraction by sulfuric acid, (1) 21*e*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
in coating, insulating, P (2) 30*g*.
coating, temperature and erosion resistant, (3) 50*g*.
cobalt-, mixtures, oxidation study of, (4) 84*g*.
cryolite-, melts, molar ratio in, (7) 154*b*.
crystalline, in refractories, petrological study, (11) 241*e*.
in cutting tools, (5) 87*g*.
in cylinder liners, reinforced, P (10) 217*f*.
in electrical porcelain bodies, (11) 243*g*.
electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
extraction from bauxite and kaolin with $Ca(OH)_2$, (5) 104*c*.
failure at elevated temperatures under impact loading, (3) 61*f*.
ferrous oxide diffusion in, (1) 12*d*.
fine-grained, (8) 167*e*.
finely divided particles of, preparation by burning, P (10) 225*d*.
fluorine determination in presence of, (9) 200*c*.
fused, abrasive grains, P (5) 87*i*.
fused, bonded, in abrasives, P (4) 69*g*.
gamma-, from alunite decomposition, (1) 22*i*.
high-temperature phase from kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 249*e*.
from kaolin dehydration, (5) 105*j*.
production of, P (11) 248*c*.
gels, reactions with SiO_2 gels, (7) 155*d*.
in glazes and frits, effect on lead solubility, (7) 147*c*.
high-, minerals, in California and Nevada, (8) 168*b*.
hydrate, finely divided, calcining, P (10) 225*h*.
in klystron tube ceramic sections, (5) 98*d*.
-magnesia glasses. See *Glass, alumina-magnesia*.
in magnesite-chrome refractories, P (1) 11*b*.
microporous powder, P (4) 86*c*.
in pigments, P (7) 152*c*.
polymeric organic, preparation, P (9) 199*a*.
in porcelain, effect on quartz, P (4) 80*b*.
powdered, vibratory compaction, (1) 10*f*.
production, P (9) 199*c*.
production in boehmite form, P (11) 248*b*.
reaction with refractories, (1) 9*i*.
in refractories, effect of content on service, (7) 145*j*.
for glassmelting, P (10) 214*i*.
for journals, bearings, etc., P (10) 214*f*.
rods embedded in precision castings, P (1) 11*e*.
semiconductors, F (4) 79*j*.
silica-, spheroids, manufacture of, P (2) 38*g*.
-silica reactions, mullite formation during, (4) 84*j*.
in silicates, determination, (3) 64*d*.
sinterability, effect of preparation and degree of dispersion on, (6) 124*h*.
sintering of, in various systems, (6) 126*b*.
slip casting in aqueous or acid media, (11) 241*g*.
sol, anions from, abstracting process, P (5) 108*d*.
in spark plug insulator, P (10) 218*b*.
specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
surface covering for furnace conveyer element, P (11) 236*b*.
suspensions, II, effect of aging on pH, (6) 126*a*.
in system $CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5$, (4) 84*h*.
technical, for high-alumina protective coatings, (8) 168*i*.
technical, for mullite synthesis, (8) 178*i*.
in thermal shock resistant material, P (1) 13*h*.
with titania, effect on electrical conductivity P (1) 14*j*.
titanium tetrachloride in H, reaction with, (8) 157*i*.
trihydrate, new, (10) 229*j*.
in turbine blade composition, P (10) 216*c*.
in welding flux, P (9) 186*a*.
Aluminates, hydrocalcium, formation in structural materials, (5) 90*c*.
solutions, effect of Na_2S on decomposition, (6) 124*j*.
Aluminum, alcoholate, in gamma-alumina production, P (11) 248*c*.
atoms in melilite series, (11) 251*f*.
binary compound, in semiconductive body, P (10) 217*j*.
as binder in TiC superrefractory, P (10) 204*a*.
in boron carbide, process and products, P (8) 181*g*.
carbide, in $Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3$ phase diagram, (2) 45*e*.
chloride, anhydrous, bauxites for, (3) 63*b*.
coating of ferrous metal articles, P (5) 91*f*.
coatings for, high temperature and velocity resistant, (2) 29*i*.
determination, in cement, (11) 232*g*.
in cements, by amperometric titration, (5) 89*c*.
rapid, by complexometric method, (3) 66*i*.
distribution, in tetrahedra of silicates and aluminates, (10) 228*f*.
enameled, in American interiors, (6) 111*i*.

Aluminum (*continued*)
enameled, characteristics and applications, (6) 112*b*.
enameling, P (1) 4*e*.
finely divided, for bonding abrasives, P (1) 11*c*.
in flame photometry, effect on Ca interference, (9) 202*c*.
fluoride, in glass, milk, (10) 210*e*.
fluorine determination in presence of, (9) 200*e*.
on glass, fiber, suit for wearing at high temperatures, (11) 254*b*.
in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
in glasses, tellurite, effect on color, (1) 4*j*.
hydroxide, formation by seeding sodium aluminate solutions with hydrargillite crystals, I, (3) 65*f*.
hydroxide, microporous powder, P (4) 86*c*.
nitrate, as salting agent in ethyl acetate extraction of uranium, (10) 228*j*.
orthophosphate, analogy of $GaPO_4$ to, (4) 85*b*.
orthophosphate, for beneficiation of silica brick, (1) 10*j*.
phosphate, crystals, process of growing, P (3) 68*b*.
in glass, for increased chemical stability, P (4) 75*c*.
in kyanite processing, (10) 213*g*.
ore, Florida, beneficiation of, (1) 21*e*.
powder, as porosity producing agent in lightweight concrete, P (8) 160*c*.
in production of cordierite material, crystalline with low thermal expansion, P (5) 100*b*.
in semiconductors, P (4) 79*j*.
silicates, catalysis on, (3) 63*g*.
in dielectric composition, P (7) 148*c*.
specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
titanium tetrachloride in H, reaction with, (8) 167*i*.
in silicates and slags, complexometric determination, (6) 105*c*.
in thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
vanadium replacement of, in clay mineral structures, (1) 21*j*.
Alunite, in Blue Hill shale, B (10) 224*c*.
thermal decomposition of, I, (1) 22*i*; II, (1) 22*a*; III, (1) 22*c*.
American Society for Testing Materials, concrete and aggregates, tests and properties, B (4) 71*d*.
gloss test for enamels, proposed, (4) 72*b*.
standards on cement, B (4) 71*c*.
Amethyst. See *Quartz*.
Amines, coordination theory and, B (8) 179*g*.
Ammeter, calibrated to read water content of bulk material and formed pieces, (10) 221*g*.
Ammonia, effect on carbide formation, (10) 213*h*.
gas, in ZnO, panchromatically sensitive, production, P (4) 86*c*.
mercurous chloride-, reactions, B (8) 179*g*.
Ammonium, carbamate acid carbonate, in ZnO, panchromatically sensitive, production, P (4) 86*c*.
chromate and dichromate, for sealing cathode-ray tubes, P (1) 7*g*.
chloride, to counteract scumming, (2) 34*b*.
chloride, for reduction of black coring and bloating in clay products, (7) 145*b*.
dichromate crystals, for microscope relief images, (7) 150*d*.
hydroxide, in fluid for removing abradants from vermiculite, P (9) 198*j*.
hydroxide, in UO_2 processing, P (2) 46*c*.
sulfate, in fluorspar processing, P (9) 198*i*.
sulfate, in removal of chlorides from uranium compounds, P (11) 253*f*.
sulfite, in firebrick, effect on disintegration, P (3) 58*c*.
thiocyanate, for blast furnace linings treatment, P (3) 58*a*.
Analysis. See also *Chromatography; Colorimetry; Electron diffraction; Microscopy; Particles; Pholometry; Polarography; Quality control; Spectrography; Spectroscopy; Testing; Thermal analysis; Titration; X rays*.
chemical, decomposition of blast furnace raw materials, slags, and refractories for, (2) 35*g*.
of glass, sample preparation, reagent solutions, composition determination, (10) 209*h*.
of MgO containing materials, German specification DIN 51073, (7) 152*f*.
photoelectric instruments in, (9) 195*f*.
spectral conversion tables for, (7) 153*c*.
thermal etching used in, (4) 85*j*.
complexometric, of aluminum in silicates and slags, (6) 105*c*.
fluorescence, X-ray, problems and applications, (7) 150*i*.
gas. See *Gases*.
gravimetric, of Ti, Zr, and Hf, with cupferron, (9) 201*i*.
lead chlorofluoride method, for F, in glass, (3) 51*i*.
nephelometric method, for Zn, in glasses and enamels, (7) 142*c*.
rapid, of silicates, rocks, ores, slags, refractory materials, etc., new method for, I, (3) 66*f*; II (3) 66*h*; III, (3) 66*i*.
silicate, modern methods of, (7) 153*j*.
spectrochemical, determination of B in minimum concentrations, (3) 67*i*.
monochromator system for, P (11) 246*b*.
of trace elements in SiC, (7) 154*d*.
spectrum, of refractory clays for Fe_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, and CaO in solutions, (6) 125*d*.
spot method, for color determination in glass, (7) 142*g*.
spot method, for Fe determination in glass, (7) 142*i*.
titrimetric, of Ti, Zr, and Hf, with cupferron, (9) 201*i*.

Analysis (*continued*)
volumetric, of carbon, elementary, by decomposition with iodic acid in phosphoric acid, (3) 66*j*.
iodometric, determination of plasticizing addition in cement and slurry, (5) 89*d*.
Komplexon III used to determine Ca, Mg, Mn, Zn, Cd, In, Pb, Cu, Ni, Co, Fe, and Al, (6) 113*f*.
of zirconium, using ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, (6) 124*g*.
Analyzers. See *Instruments*.
Anatase, crystal modification of TiO_2, P (2) 42*j*.
Anauxite, chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
Andalusite, hydrothermal synthesis of, (9) 201*a*.
Andesite, in mortars, (3) 48*g*.
Anions, from alumina sol, abstracting process, P (5) 108*d*.
Anisotropy, detection and measurement, in opaque materials of low conductivity, notes on, (1) 12*c*.
Anode, arcs, (9) 199*j*.
Anorthite, decomposition products of, attacked by pure water at elevated temperatures and pressure, (10) 223*j*.
Anosovite, crystallization, in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2$, (5) 105*g*.
Antiferroelectricity. See *Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials*.
Antiferromagnetism. See *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
Antigorite, ortho-, and tetrahedral configuration of hydroxyl ions, (11) 251*d*.
ortho-, from Unst, Shetland Islands, (11) 250*f*.
Antimonates, as additives, to $BaTiO_3$ dielectric bodies, (5) 98*a*.
Antimony, in glass, for electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
oxide, specific refractive capacity, (11) 250*d*.
in system Zn–Sb, (10) 229*c*.
in titania, detection, (3) 67*g*.
Apatite, description of, (6) 123*f*.
hydrothermal treatment of, (3) 65*f*.
Aplite, (6) 123*h*.
in heavy clay body, for improvement of properties, (5) 95*h*.
structure and genesis of, (2) 42*a*.
Apparatus. See *Instruments; Machinery and equipment; Testing;* and specific types.
Arc, electric. See *Electric arc*.
Archeology, American pottery, ancient, B (10) 205*e*.
Chinese, 4000 years of ceramics, (7) 137*i*.
Chinese, masterpieces from 5th century to 1800 in Lateran Museum, (2) 28*b*.
geographic influences on porcelain, (2) 28*b*.
glasses, ancient, analysis, (1) 4*h*.
glasses, ancient, and processes, I, in Egypt about 1370 B. C., (8) 158*e*; II, Assyrian of 8th to 6th century B. C., (9) 182*c*.
Greek and Italian, toys and grotesque statuettes, (5) 88*e*.
Indian, excavation at Rupar, (2) 27*i*.
kiln used by "corded ware" potters in Lucka Forest near Leipzig, 2000 B.C., (7) 137*j*.
Mexican, ancient, slabs and applied ornaments, (5) 88*e*.
neolithic civilizations of France, (8) 158*c*.
neolithic pottery, surface decoration, (11) 231*j*.
petrology used in British Isles, (2) 28*a*.
porcelain, high-fired, realm of, VIII, (2) 28*b*; IX, (3) 48*b*; X, (8) 158*d*; XI, (8) 158*e*; XII, (11) 231*j*.
Roman diatrets, as seen by glass technician, (4) 70*c*.
Roman potteries at Sinzig (Mittelrhein) and Remagen, (7) 138*a*.
Roman pottery, B (4) 70*d*.
science in service of, (5) 88*h*.
shapes of ancient jugs and mugs, I, II, (10) 205*b*.
spread of cultures, effects of barriers, (3) 48*b*.
terra cottas, prehistoric, from Vintscha near Belgrade, (10) 204*f*.
tile wall of Nebuchadnezzar, (5) 88*e*.
Tower of Babel and Assyrian friezes, (9) 182*c*.
in Turkey, Roman and Hittite ceramic remains, (10) 204*g*.
wine vessels, (3) 48*c*.
Architecture. See also *Brick*.
and building ceramics, B (8) 166*d*.
in clay industry today, (10) 212*i*.
Arc welding. See *Welding*.
Arsenic, acid, on enameling metals, to improve bonding, P (9) 185*f*.
disulfide, in arsenic tribromide solutions, as immersion medium, (10) 227*a*.
oxide, specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
pentoxide, as H absorption accelerating agent in bath for preparing steel for glassing, P (10) 209*f*.
as refining agent, in glass, (4) 74*c*.
in titania, detection, (3) 67*g*.
tribromide, solutions, as immersion media, (10) 227*a*.
trisulfide, in arsenic tribromide solution, as immersion medium, (10) 227*a*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Decoration; Design; Education; Majolica; Pottery; Tile*.
Austrian, Lower, contemporary ceramics, (5) 88*f*.
backstamps, ancient and modern methods, (1) 2*a*.
China Glass & Tablewares Red Book Directory Issue, B (9) 202*i*.
Chinese, from Han dynasty to 1800, in Lateran Museum, (2) 28*b*.
Chinese, introduction to, B (1) 2*a*.
chinoiserie of Bassano and porcelains of Louisburg, (9) 182*d*.

Art and artware (*continued*)
Christmas eve plates, from Bing & Grøndahl (Denmark), (9) 182*d*.
Danish, modern, (10) 204*j*.
device for modeling and sculpturing, P (10) 205*b*.
enamel, champlevé, medieval German, (7) 137*j*.
enamel, jewelry, with copper-wire accent, (5) 88*f*.
English, 17th century copies of Ming ware, (11) 231*j*.
in Finland, (10) 204*h*.
floral china, new treatments for, (11) 231*j*.
flowers in decoration, (1) 2*c*.
French fine ceramics, (11) 231*h*.
glass, Bohemian, engraved portraits on, (8) 157*j*.
British cut, resurgence, (4) 70*b*.
cameos, Portuguese, (10) 204*j*.
Corning gift to Victoria and Albert Museum, London, (10) 204*e*.
designs of F. Lampl, in Bimini and Orplid, (1) 2*a*.
enameled, English, work of Michael Edkins, (3) 52*c*.
engraved, Czechoslovakian, (3) 48*f*.
in Finland, trends in industry, (4) 74*a*.
from Orrefors, Sweden, (8) 158*a*.
Roman diatrets, (4) 70*c*.
hand decoration, (2) 27*i*.
handmade, craftsmanship, (3) 48*d*.
Venetian, (11) 237*b*.
Hispano-Moresque, in Museum of Bologna, (3) 48*e*.
Hungarian peasant, (2) 28*a*.
in Iceland, (2) 27*j*.
Japanese, modern handicrafts, (7) 137*j*.
Japanese, tea service, (1) 2*d*.
jewelry, tiny flowers for, (5) 88*e*.
lamp, ceramic base for column of light, (5) 88*e*.
masterpieces of yesteryear, 1, 2, 3, (9) 182*e*; 4, (11) 231*i*.
Mexican, 16th to 19th century, (11) 231*h*.
in monumental works, (9) 182*c*.
mosaics, in fashion again, (2) 28*a*.
mosaic, tile, fabrication of, P (1) 2*d*.
porcelain, from Bing & Grøndahl (Denmark), (9) 182*d*.
Chelsea, new specimen (white bird), (10) 204*f*.
Chinese, introduction to, B (1) 2*a*.
Chinese, in European silver mounts, (10) 204*e*.
continental, II, Forsyth Wickes collection at Newport, R. I., (8) 157*j*.
decalcomania decoration, (4) 70*a*.
decorated, of Lissim, Simon, B (8) 158*e*.
East India Company Chinese, (1) 2*b*.
English, 18th century, rose decorations on, (8) 157*j*.
European, flowers in decoration, (1) 2*c*; (3) 48*c*.
function and esthetics of, (10) 215*i*.
Italian, B (10) 205*f*.
Italian, review, (10) 204*h*.
Meissen, and copies of 18th century, (10) 204*i*.
in Royal Worcester Museum, (11) 231*i*.
Viennese, in Turin Museum, (2) 28*c*.
of Vinovo, short and brilliant life of, (6) 110*d*.
Worcester, colored, of the first period, B (1) 2*e*.
primitive, B (11) 232*a*.
prize-winning entries in transfer design competition, (7) 148*a*.
Queen's beasts, animals for vase decoration, B (1) 2*c*.
sculpture, human figure, relationships in, (5) 88*g*.
sculpture, one-slab, of Donald Mavros, (7) 138*a*.
shapes, pleasing, geometrical construction of, B (3) 48*d*.
Sicilian, heraldic motifs of 14th century, (2) 27*j*.
Spanish ceramics, history, B (3) 48*f*.
stoves, tile, (10) 205*c*.
throwing, huge pots, (6) 110*e*.
Toby jugs, history and modern production, B (4) 70*b*.
trends of taste, schools, buyers' requirements in, (10) 205*d*.
Viennese, Meissen style, in Turin Museum, (2) 28*c*.
Artists, Barron, Paul, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Bendixen, Klaus, vases of, (10) 204*e*.
Biemann, Dominik, Czech engraver, (3) 48*b*.
Boselli, Giacomo, Italian potter of Savona, (10) 204*f*.
Braden, Norah, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Britz, Hildegard, of Höhr-Grenzhausen, (2) 27*i*.
Brückner, Werner, young potter, (5) 88*f*.
Canale, French potter, (11) 231*h*.
Cardew, Michael, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Ceccaroni, Rodolfo, Italian modern ceramist, (2) 27*i*.
Chaplet, French potter, (11) 231*h*.
Coper, Hans, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Deck, Theodore and Xavier, French ceramists, (11) 231*h*.
Edkins, Michael, English enameled glass, (3) 52*c*.
English, contemporary potters, (5) 88*f*.
Flaxman, John, sculptor and designer for Wedgwood, (4) 70*a*.
Gambone, Guido, (8) 158*a*.
Giles, James, designer for Worcester porcelain, B (1) 2*e*.
Giunipero, Laura, collaborator with Tosello, (10) 204*i*.
Grue, Carlo Antonio, worker in majolica, (8) 158*b*.
Gueden, French potter, (11) 231*h*.
Haile, T. S., English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Hamada, Shoji, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Hammond, H. F., English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Hoffmann, Hanns, vases of, (10) 204*e*.
Knipffer, Christian, at porcelain works of Alcora, (10) 204*h*.

Artists (*continued*)
Lampl, F., artist in glass, (1) 2*a*.
Leach, Bernard, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Lepeltier, French potter, (11) 231*h*.
Liebenstein, Sigrid von, young potter, (5) 88*f*.
Lissim, Simon, decorated porcelain of, B (8) 158*e*.
Mans, Bodo, young potter, (8) 158*c*.
Martin brothers, English artist-potters, B (6) 110*f*.
Mavros, Donald, sculptor, (7) 138*a*.
Muller, French potter, (11) 231*h*.
Murray, W. Statte, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
O'Neale, Jeffryes Hamett, designer for Worcester porcelain, B (1) 2*e*.
Pedroletti, Carlo, (8) 158*d*.
Pellipario, Nicolò, attributions to, (5) 88*d*.
Pleydell-Bouverie, Katherine, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Rhaue, Walter, potter, (10) 205*b*.
Rie, Lucie, English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Shelly, John, pottery of, (10) 205*a*.
Tosello, Alfredo, collaborator with Giunipero, (10) 204*i*.
Venini, Paolo, Venetian revivalist, (3) 48*c*.
Weinrib, David, potter turns to tile, (7) 138*a*.
Wells, R., English artist-potter, B (6) 110*f*.
Asbestos, (6) 123*d*; (7) 151*j*.
amphibole, of Krivoi Rog, (7) 152*a*.
-cement composition, continuous sheet or strip, forming method and apparatus, P (5) 90*h*.
-cement products, reinforced with glass fibers, P (7) 139*e*.
-cement products, resin coating for, P (1) 3*g*.
-cement sheet materials, decorated, method and apparatus for making, P (7) 139*f*.
concentration of fibers, P (7) 152*b*.
industry in 1954, (8) 174*f*.
in lime-silica insulation, P (1) 10*j*.
ore, processing, P (9) 198*h*.
origin, production, and utilization, B (5) 104*e*.
separating talc from, P (11) 248*a*.
Ash, of anthracorn, as refractory heat insulating material, P (4) 78*j*.
in brick, lime, production method, P (3) 50*b*.
bone, and quartz, calcium phosphate from, (2) 42*i*.
coal, clay minerals in, (4) 83*h*.
and inorganic material in coal, (3) 61*i*.
for lightweight brick, (2) 34*a*.
dust in cement industry, (1) 26*d*.
fly, as building material, (6) 116*h*.
in cements in South Africa, (11) 254*d*.
properties, comparative study, (6) 117*b*.
sintering, prevention, (11) 247*b*.
-glazed stoneware, (7) 137*i*.
lignite, spectrographic microphotometric scanning of, (8) 175*j*.
rice hull, in refractory products, P (2) 36*f*.
shale. See *Shale, ash*.
soda, for desulfurization, (4) 78*c*.
sodium silicate or bentonite bonded, P (1) 9*c*.
Atmospheres, carbonaceous, in electric furnace, P (8) 174*e*.
control in industrial furnaces, B (2) 41*c*.
effect on glazes, boro-lead, (4) 79*g*.
for firing glazes, hard porcelain, (1) 11*i*.
furnace, water added to, (5) 90*j*.
kiln, effect on maturing behavior of glazes, (10) 215*i*.
kiln, oxidizing-reducing or neutral, materials requiring, (6) 122*i*.
nitrogen, fixation of, in gas furnace, (1) 10*a*.
oxygen bearing, CO in, instrument for measuring, P (9) 196*d*.
pollution of. See *Air, pollution*.
reducing, in pottery firing, (5) 88*h*.
and seed formation, (4) 74*a*.
steam, for improving acid resistance of glass color, P (5) 94*c*.
sulfur dioxide, effect on efflorescence, (8) 166*b*.
Atomic energy. See *Energy*.
Atomic weight, of silicon, determination by physical measurements on quartz, (1) 24*e*.
Atomizing, and coating system and method, P (10) 208*i*.
electrostatic, of coatings, P (11) 244*h*.
Atoms, interaction, and chemical bond forces, (5) 93*j*.
interaction, in glass, effect on viscosity, (11) 236*d*.
Augers. See *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Dies; Extrusion*.
Augite, in diopside-ferropigeonite series of clinopyroxenes, (8) 177*d*.
Autoclave, expansion, maximum, for mortars and concrete, (4) 71*e*.
hardening, of silicate materials, (3) 49*h*.
process, theory of, B (6) 111*e*.
Automation. See also *Controls*.
automatic factory, critical examination, B (8) 180*i*.
in brick manufacture, II, (5) 100*e*.
in clay products industry, (7) 149*a*.
in dinnerware making, hydraulic apparatus for, P (1) 13*j*.
of operations, (5) 100*j*.
in refractory manufacture, (4) 77*e*.

Bacteria, in clay, (3) 58*f*.
in weathering of rocks, (1) 22*c*.
Balances. See also *Weighing*.
analytical, relieving mechanism for use with, P (11) 254*a*.
automatic, for tensile strength of glass measurement, (6) 112*e*.
knife-edge, for precise laboratory weighing, (8) 172*g*.
plummet, for measuring size distribution of soil particles, (10) 229*d*.

Ball clay, deposits, in Saskatchewan, (8) 175*g*.
dielectric properties of body containing, P (4) 79*b*.
domestic, production in 1954, (7) 152*a*.
English, chemical and mineralogical composition and physical properties, (10) 226*f*.
English, geographical and mineralogical conditions, (6) 123*d*.
-flint bodies, modulus of rupture, dry, factors affecting, (8) 172*i*.
Kentucky, strength of, effect of firing temperature on, (2) 37*b*.
mining in U. S., (8) 174*g*.
Ball mills. See *Mills*.
Barite, (7) 151*j*. See also *Barium, sulfate*.
analysis, errors in, (2) 31*c*.
in concretions, in New South Wales, (1) 21*b*.
Barium, aluminate, in coatingon base of cathode, P (11) 236*a*.
carbonate, to counteract scumming, (2) 34*b*.
carbonate, to stabilize fired body, (1) 8*d*.
in cathodes, as impregnant, (9) 192*i*.
determination, by flame photometer, (2) 45*j*.
in dielectric compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
in electrical insulating bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
flame spectrum of, red and infrared bands, (9) 201*e*.
fluoride, in abrasives, P (5) 87*i*.
hydroxide, from barium sulfate decomposition, P (6) 124*a*.
ions, effect in slaking of lime, (5) 89*c*.
nitrate, thermal expansion of, (4) 86*a*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
cathodoluminescence study of, (10) 227*g*.
compressibility, isothermal, (10) 229*b*.
in dielectric composition, P (4) 79*e*; P (7) 148*c*.
as flux, (2) 35*d*.
photoconductivity of, (10) 229*d*.
sulfate, decomposing process, P (6) 124*a*.
sulfate, thermal behavior in whiteware, (3) 58*e*.
ternary metal sulfide in which S is combined with, P (4) 86*f*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics; Systems*.
aging effect in, (2) 43*i*.
in coating on base of cathode, P (11) 236*a*.
dielectric and piezoelectric properties, effect of firing cycle on, (1) 12*a*.
domain twinning in, (2) 44*f*.
as ferroelectric and other ceramic ferroelectrics, V, (1) 11*i*.
with high dielectric constant over broad range of temperatures, P (8) 170*g*.
metal coated element, P (1) 14*f*.
microstructure, study of, (2) 44*h*.
polarization, anomalous, in, (10) 215*b*.
polycrystalline, domain processes in, role of, (3) 67*a*.
as refractive material, P (6) 120*a*.
in system $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2, (4) 84*h*.
temperature control, P (5) 102*e*.
titanium replaced by Si and Ge, (5) 98*d*.
Basalts, dunites and olivine inclusion in, (11) 251*b*.
Base-exchanging compounds, for analysis of mixed-layer aggregates, B (10) 224*h*.
Batchmeter, for sulfite-alcohol wash water, (7) 138*b*.
Bauxite, (6) 123*d*; (7) 151*j*.
in abrasive, for grinding wheel, P (3) 47*h*.
deposits, in Croatia and Bosnia, genetic and geographical conditions, (8) 175*c*.
in French Guiana, (6) 123*f*.
Jamaica, mineralogy and genesis, (11) 249*h*.
Turkish, geology and genesis of, (8) 174*g*.
in world, (11) 247*i*.
iron removal from, (3) 63*b*.
reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$, (5) 104*c*.
silicic acid determination in, by perchloric acid method, (3) 67*d*.
structure, investigation using density measurements, (8) 177*c*.
Bearings, ceramic oxides used in, (5) 98*i*.
glass. See *Glass*.
refractory composition for, P (10) 214*f*.
Beidellite, hydrogen, solubility of SiO_2 in, B (10) 224*a*.
related to "illite" and montmorillonite, B (10) 224*e*.
Belite, in cement clinker, (5) 90*a*.
Beneficiation. See also *Classification; Classifiers; Crushing and grinding; Cyclones; Elutriators; Flotation; Screens and sieves; Separation; Separators*.
of aluminum phosphate ore, Florida, (1) 21*e*.
of clay, machine for separating pebbles, stones, etc., P (1) 17*i*.
of clay, method, P (11) 248*b*.
concentration of minerals, P (11) 244*c*.
electrical fields, low frequency, distortion of, used to detect and separate metallic foreign bodies, (1) 21*b*.
electrostatic technique, for zirconium concentration, (2) 42*a*.
iron removal, from bauxite, (3) 63*b*.
of kaolin, importance of rotating flow, (8) 171*b*.
of nonmetallic minerals, P (10) 224*j*.
of silica brick, by $AlPO_4$ addition, (1) 10*j*.
Benitoite, hydrothermal synthesis, (1) 25*c*.
Bentonites, Argentine, (9) 197*j*.
catalytic influence in oxidation of ethyl alcohol, (9) 201*d*.
colloid science of, B (10) 224*g*.
conversion into product of low bulk density, P (9) 199*b*.
deposits, at Amboseli in Africa, (5) 95*j*.
Bighorn Canyon area, Montana and Wyoming, (8) 174*g*.
in marine Cretaceous formations of Hardin district, Montana and Wyoming, P (10) 223*f*.
as flux, for sintering TiO_2, P (1) 15*a*.

Bentonites (*continued*)
incorporation in dielectric bodies, P (1) 13*c*.
in insulating coatings for magnetic sheets, P (8) 161*c*.
interlayer forces in, B (10) 224*g*.
and ion exchange, B (8) 175*c*.
K-, middle Devonian Tioga, (11) 249*g*.
lime absorption, (4) 71*b*.
in mineral wool insulation production, P (5) 94*e*.
modifications in total and exterior surfaces, by acid activation, (3) 66*d*.
montmorillonite in, colloid-chemical determination, (9) 200*b*.
New Zealand, physicochemical properties, (3) 62*j*.
in 1954, (7) 152*a*.
staining of, with fluorescent dyes, (1) 25*a*.
suspensions, thixotropy in, (5) 106*b*.
swelling properties of, (7) 152*j*.
Wyoming beds, variations as function of overburden, B (10) 224*b*.
Beryl, beryllium in, determination, by absorptiometric method, (6) 124*d*.
Beryllia, compressibility, isothermal, (10) 229*b*.
recovery process, P (10) 226*b*.
in spark plug insulator, P (10) 218*b*.
in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
Beryllium, chloride, separation by paper chromatography, (7) 154*i*.
determination, in beryl, absorptiometric method, (6) 124*d*.
determination, spectrophotometric, differential, (10) 228*b*.
in electrical insulating bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
sodium fluoride, in BeO manufacturing process, P (10) 226*b*.
Bibliographies, on cement, hot, use of, abstracts of 15 German and English articles, (5) 90*e*.
on enamel, and abstracts, 1950 to 1955, B (7) 139*h*.
on hardness and hardness testing, B (11) 245*j*.
on noise, measurement, effects, and control, B (10) 230*h*.
on semiconducting and luminescent materials and applications, abstracts, B (8) 169*c*.
of silicates, physical chemistry of, publications during 1954, (7) 154*c*.
suggestions for ceramic library, (2) 46*f*.
Binders. See also *Resins*.
for abrasives. See *Abrasives*.
for aggregates. See *Aggregates*.
alkali metal silicate, for microspheroidal TiO_2 aggregates, P (2) 42*j*.
anhydrite, as gypsum substitute, (3) 49*i*.
carboxymethylcellulose [CMC], in ceramic mixes, (8) 169*b*.
carboxymethylcellulose, chemistry of, (2) 43*h*.
for cement. See *Cement*.
for glazes or engobes to be sprayed, (11) 243*b*.
hydraulic, P (10) 207*j*.
for insulating coating, P (2) 30*g*.
lime, production method, P (3) 50*b*.
magnesium oxychloride, for fiber glass, P (1) 6*b*.
magnesium oxysulfate, for fiber glass, P (1) 6*b*.
metal, for carbides, P (5) 88*c*; P (5) 88*b*.
metallic, in TiC, effect on properties, (9) 191*b*.
for mortar, oscillating grinding of, (8) 159*e*.
NiAl, in TiC superrefractory, P (10) 204*a*.
organic, for refractory grains, P (4) 78*i*.
phenolformaldehyde resin, for fiber glass, P (1) 6*b*.
pitch, coal-tar, in extruded carbon, (3) 63*f*.
resinoid, for cutting-off grinding wheels, P (4) 69*g*.
sodium silicate, for pigment coating on building granule, P (3) 56*j*.
water content, determination, (10) 221*g*.
Birefringence, of quartz, accidental, (3) 65*i*.
Bismuth, in glass, for electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
indium, alloy, for glass soldering, P (1) 7*b*.
oxide, in glass, content related to that of PbO and CdO, P (5) 94*i*.
Blast furnaces. See *Furnaces; Refractories; Slags*.
Blasting, abrasive, machine, P (2) 30*e*.
grit, apparatus, P (1) 4*c*.
sandblasters, portable, P (3) 60*d*.
sandblasting, wet jet nozzle unit for, P (1) 4*f*.
Bleaching, agents, hydrosulfite, for clay slurry, P (11) 248*b*.
optical, reversible, (11) 249*c*.
Blending. See *Mixers; Mixing; Raw materials*.
Blower, in dust collector, self-cleaning, (11) 243*i*.
Blungers, apparatus, automatically controlled, P (1) 16*d*.
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Dielectrics*.
casting, investigation, (7) 147*j*.
for crackle, mat, glazes, (2) 28*b*.
for cylinder liners, reinforced, P (10) 217*f*.
effect of soda feldspar on reactions in, (10) 216*c*.
heavy clay, improvement of properties, (5) 95*h*.
hot preparation of, with steam, (6) 116*h*.
-metal. See *Cermets*.
one-fire, glazed, P (8) 170*d*.
with permittivity, high, applying metal electrode to, P (10) 217*c*.
plastic, effect of deformation velocity on structure, (9) 201*c*.
plastic, hot preparation of, (7) 149*a*.
porous, structure of, poremeters for studying, (6) 121*i*.
raw and auxiliary materials used in, (8) 174*i*.
soluble salts in, rapid determination, (3) 67*e*.
texture, effect of drying on, (6) 120*d*.
for thermal shock resistance, (11) 243*b*.
vacuum-tight sealing of, (4) 79*c*.
Boehmite, in bauxite deposits of Jamaica, (11) 249*h*.
determination, by density measurement, (8) 177*c*.
Boehmite (*continued*)
formation, during thermal decomposition of hydrargillite, (4) 85*f*.
production of alumina in form of, P (11) 248*b*.
Bonding. See also *Seals and sealing*.
in cermets, (3) 57*b*; (4) 77*h*.
of electrodes and terminals to ceramic base, P (10) 217*j*.
energies, cationic, of colloids, weathering according to, B (10) 224*i*.
energies, of silicate minerals, (10) 227*c*.
ionic and covalent contributions, (11) 251*b*.
Bone ash. See *Ash*.
Bone china, constitution of, III, high-temperature phase studies in system tricalcium phosphate-anorthite-silica, (5) 105*f*.
firing of, reactions during, discussion of, (10) 215*j*.
in India, (2) 37*j*.
in Minton Museum, (9) 182*e*.
in Worcester Museum, (11) 231*i*.
Borates. See also *Systems*.
anhydrous, X-ray powder data for, (10) 223*j*.
boron in tetrahedra of, (10) 227*e*.
Borax, Raman spectra of, (8) 178*c*.
Boric acid, in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
in glass and enamel, determination, (3) 50*c*.
soluble, in frit, effect on glaze, (8) 169*c*.
Borides, cermets, investigation, (4) 77*h*.
for cutting tools, (8) 157*e*.
intermetallic compounds, B (8) 179*g*.
metal, production by electrolysis, fused salt, P (8) 168*j*.
refractory metal, with and without excessive B, P (6) 100*j*.
superrefractory, (11) 254*h*.
Boron, carbide, articles, and product thereof, P (4) 69*f*.
artificial mineral, properties, forms, uses, (4) 69*f*.
containing Al, process and products, P (9) 181*g*.
electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
in graphite, removal method, P (6) 118*c*.
minerals, in 1954, (7) 152*a*.
nitride, electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
as glass mold release agent, P (4) 74*e*.
preparation of, (5) 97*a*.
in refractory composition for journals, bearings, etc., P (10) 214*f*.
oxide, crystal structure of, B (10) 229*j*.
energy values of valence chemical bonds in, (6) 125*f*.
in glass, optical, P (10) 212*f*.
in glass, soda-lime-silica, (3) 51*h*.
in production of boron carbide articles, P (4) 69*f*.
oxides of carbon, B (8) 179*g*.
phosphate, dielectric properties of body containing, P (4) 79*b*.
powder mixture of, with refractory metal boride, P (6) 100*j*.
spectrochemical determination, in minimum concentrations, (3) 67*i*.
in tetrahedra of borates and borosilicates, (10) 227*e*.
trioxide, in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
trioxide, in glassmelt, volatilization losses, (2) 33*c*.
Bort. See *Diamond*.
Brass, in tension, macroscopic spirals measured, (3) 63*g*.
Brazing. See *Soldering*.
Brick. See also *Masonry; Refractories; Structural materials*.
acid-resistant, digester linings and testing methods for, (11) 243*h*.
aging, effect of drying on, (7) 145*d*.
aging, under varying conditions, (11) 240*e*.
architecture, B (8) 166*d*.
art of, past and present, (11) 240*b*.
German, unknown and forgotten art, (4) 76*f*; (6) 116*h*.
in Holland, 16th to 18th century, (3) 56*f*.
in Scandinavia, I, (4) 76*e*; II, III, (4) 76*f*; IV, (6) 116*c*.
automation in manufacture, II, (5) 100*e*.
Brickwork Technical Yearbook, 1955, B (2) 34*e*.
carloading methods for, (5) 100*e*.
clays, I, II, effect of aging on properties, (11) 240*e*.
clays, effect on strength and frost resistance, (8) 165*j*.
clay winning for, (4) 76*f*.
Congress, Third National, (4) 76*e*.
construction unit of, P (10) 212*j*.
cored, conductivity in, (4) 76*f*.
cored, heat conductivity study, on models, (4) 76*h*.
coreless, P (2) 34*h*.
deaired, durability of, (6) 116*d*.
defects, effect of drying on, (7) 145*d*.
drying, economy in, (9) 190*i*.
irregularity in, (6) 116*j*.
methods and their economy, (6) 120*e*.
tunnel, (11) 240*b*.
dry pressed, limestone-marl mixtures for, (9) 190*j*.
efflorescence on, (3) 56*h*.
engobe on, to prevent scum, P (1) 9*g*.
expansion of, effect of composition on, (1) 8*d*.
extruded, limestone-marl mixtures for, (9) 190*j*.
fired with tile, in same kiln, (5) 95*f*.
firing of, with embedded fuel, (6) 116*f*.
fly ash in, (6) 116*h*.
frost resistance. See *Frost resistance*.
from fusible materials, P (10) 211*h*.
handling, I, experiments with packs, (11) 240*b*.
handling system, P (10) 213*a*.
hollow, design to equalize drying and firing stresses, (6) 116*d*.
hollow, large, Swiss, (2) 34*c*.
improved, with less weight and drying time, P (2) 34*j*.
interlocking, P (1) 8*e*.
Brick (*continued*)
lightweight, from coal ash, (2) 34*a*.
from coated aggregate, (1) 9*a*.
made with foaming agent, P (1) 8*i*.
lime-clay, (8) 165*j*.
from limestone, Hawaiian, (9) 190*i*.
limestone-marl mixtures for, (9) 190*j*.
-making, in Germany, clay and shale deposits for, (4) 83*h*.
-making, modern, B (4) 76*g*.
masonry, (6) 116*c*.
mix, plasticity of, (11) 251*h*.
modular, four inch, with large perforations, P (9) 190*i*.
packages, jig for assembling, P (1) 9*c*.
particle size of, importance in manufacture and quality, (6) 116*i*.
paving, in Sicily, made with antiquated methods, (8) 158*b*.
perforated, thermal qualities of, (8) 166*a*.
photomicrographic study of, apparatus for, (5) 102*a*.
pore measurement and variation with firing, B (10) 229*j*.
pressing, dry, and firing, in Austria, (3) 56*h*.
raw materials, arching-funneling problem eliminated, (5) 100*g*.
in Belgium, (11) 240*c*.
nature of, B (4) 76*g*.
West German, Belgian, and British compared, (2) 33*j*.
red, as decorating element, (1) 8*i*.
red, silicate, ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 106*e*.
roman, manufacture, (7) 145*d*.
sand-faced, molded by soft clay process, P (1) 8*e*.
sand-lime, from Buna lime, (2) 28*h*.
clay-containing, (8) 165*j*.
hydration compounds present, (9) 184*b*.
setting, in kiln, (9) 197*h*.
shapes and bonding, (3) 56*g*.
shipping of, truck loading methods, (7) 145*c*.
silica, iron determination in, (10) 228*a*.
silicate, slacking process in, (3) 49*a*.
testing, ball impact, (4) 76*e*.
testing, European, (4) 76*j*.
thermal qualities of, (8) 166*a*.
tongued-and-grooved, self-aligning, P (1) 8*j*.
volcanic materials used in, (11) 240*c*.
weather resistance, of deaired, (6) 116*d*.
Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
in Netherlands, technical problems, (8) 166*a*.
raw materials for, West German, Belgian, and British, (2) 33*j*.
research and education for, (9) 190*j*.
in Siberia, (8) 165*i*.
Swedish, (6) 116*g*.
transportation problems in, (8) 166*b*.
West German, survey, B (2) 34*e*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Extrusion; Kilns; Materials handling; Screens and sieves*.
augers, design of, (5) 95*f*.
in automatic plant, (5) 100*e*.
block making and pressing machine, P (1) 8*j*.
cast iron, super alloys, Ni-Hard, for, (5) 100*f*.
for coating or treating four sides at once, P (1) 9*b*.
for cutting clay column, P (1) 9*e*.
dies. See *Dies*.
gripping device, for handling brick, P (1) 9*c*.
gripping device, for lifting stacked brick, P (1) 9*a*.
at industrial fair at Hannover, Germany, (10) 230*g*.
jig, for making brick packages, P (1) 9*c*.
for loading on pallets, P (1) 9*a*.
machinery and processes, B (4) 76*g*.
manufacturers' index, German, B (2) 34*e*.
with parallel perforations, P (2) 34*i*.
plant planning, (3) 56*g*.
presses, rotary table, for semidry materials, P (1) 9*e*.
for sanding brick, P (1) 9*d*.
soft clay process machine, for molding sand-faced brick, P (1) 8*e*.
texturing machine for, P (10) 212*i*.
vibration apparatus, P (2) 34*g*.
Brickmaking plants and manufacturers, clay analyses for, (11) 240*d*.
Hovind Works, Oslo, Norway, (4) 76*h*.
National Coal Board's Scottish brickworks, (2) 34*b*.
power factor correction in, (11) 240*f*.
in Turkey, at Filyos and Istanbul, (10) 204*g*.
Brightness, comparison, by cinematographic optical pyrometry, (11) 245*c*.
Brine, waste, magnesia from, (11) 241*d*.
magnesium hydroxide from, used in glassmaking, (11) 237*j*.
Bronze, sinter, for bonding diamond grinding wheels P (6) 109*h*.
Bubbles, in diffusion processes, mechanics of, (8) 177*a*.
Building blocks. See *Structural materials*.
Building materials. See *Brick; Enamels; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.
Bulbs. See *Glass*.
Burners. See also *Flames*.
ceramic flameless gas, melting furnaces with, (3) 62*b*.
combustion principles, (4) 83*d*.
in combustion systems, (11) 246*g*.
gas, radiant tube, P (11) 247*c*.
for industrial furnaces, B (2) 41*c*.
location, for heating in regenerators, (11) 246*i*.
rational, for glass tanks, (5) 93*e*.
sequencing, automatic control, P (4) 83*a*.
for stove, radiant broiler, P (9) 192*d*.
vortex, flame studies with, (1) 20*b*.
Burning. See *Calcination; Combustion; Firing; Flames*.

Cadmium, determination, by polarography, (10) 229*e*.
in dielectric compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
indium-, alloy, for glass soldering, P (1) 7*b*.
luminescent, P (5) 108*c*.
metal wire, in turbine blades, to permit air cooling, (8) 167*g*.
niobates (columbates), in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
oxide, in ferrites, P (1) 14*c*.
in glass, content balanced with Bi_2O_3, P (5) 94*i*.
in luminescent materials, P (6) 115*h*.
in silicate glasses, (2) 30*j*.
sulfate, crystalline, Raman spectrum of, (8) 178*d*.
tantalates, in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
Calcein (disodium dihydrogen ethylenediaminetetraacetate). See *Titration, of calcium.*
Calcination. See also *Firing.*
of alumina hydrate, finely divided, P (10) 225*h*.
apparatus for producing lime, P (8) 174*c*.
of dolomite, I, (6) 124*f*; II, (6) 124*i*.
effect on sinterability of dense oxide ceramics, (5) 97*h*.
of lime, by indirect-fired batch process, (2) 28*d*.
of lime-bearing sludges, method, P (7) 139*a*.
of solid materials, apparatus for, P (10) 16*j*.
Calcite, crystals, diffusion in, on basis of isotopic exchange with CO_2, (1) 24*f*.
crystal structure and D.T.A. curves, (1) 25*g*.
description in textbook style, (1) 21*g*.
firing of, changes during, (7) 154*e*.
iridescent, optical behavior of, (8) 178*j*.
reactions during heating, (6) 125*g*.
thermal decomposition of, kinetics of, (6) 124*f*.
from thermal decomposition of dolomite, (2) 45*i*.
Calcium. See also *Systems.*
alginate, on concrete, fluid-tight, P (2) 29*e*.
in alumina, determination, (3) 63*j*.
aluminate, in cement, expansive, (10) 206*g*.
preparation, behavior of MgO in, (7) 152*h*.
tricalcium, (1) 25*j*.
tricalcium, effect of F salts on, at high temperatures, (5) 96*h*.
tricalcium, single crystals of, (9) 184*f*.
analysis, flame photometric, (9) 202*c*.
carbide, preparation of, (10) 225*e*.
carbonate, calcination of, with Al_2O_3, (1) 25*j*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
decomposition in presence of TiO_2, during clinker formation, (5) 89*d*.
reactions with kaolin, (6) 125*g*.
separation from bone ash, (2) 42*i*.
specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
tricalcium aluminate as product of calcining, (1) 25*j*.
chloride, in cement, P (10) 207*j*.
in cement, to accelerate hardening, (5) 88*j*.
in cement, effect on water permeability, (5) 90*a*.
in conversion of potassium sulfate to gypsum, P (11) 234*b*.
effect on corrosion of steel reinforcement in concrete, (6) 110*i*.
effect on scumming, (2) 34*b*.
in production of $MgCl_2$ from K_2SO_4 reject liquor, P (11) 253*d*.
separation by paper chromatography, (7) 154*i*.
containing materials, in zirconium carbide production process, P (10) 214*d*.
determination, by flame photometer, (2) 45*j*.
in furnace slag, by flame photometry, (10) 213*f*.
in glass and raw materials, by flame photometry, (10) 220*j*.
in limestones and dolomites, Trilon B used, (6) 126*g*.
simultaneous, effect of extraneous ions in, (10) 221*d*.
in dielectric compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
disilicide, reaction of Al with, (7) 155*g*.
in electrical insulating bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
fluoride. See also *Systems.*
effect on tricalcium aluminate at elevated temperatures, (5) 96*h*.
in glass, opaque, (10) 210*e*.
sintering of, fundamental investigation, (3) 64*j*.
in glass, flame spectrophotometric analysis, (11) 236*g*.
in glasses, tellurite, effect on color, (1) 4*j*.
hydroaluminates, formation from lime-silicate mixtures, (8) 159*f*.
hydrosilicates and hydroaluminates, formation in structural materials, (5) 90*c*.
hydroxide, compressibility of, (6) 110*h*.
for converting bentonite into product of low bulk density, P (9) 199*b*.
determination, by thermogravimetric analysis, in pastes and mortars, (11) 232*d*.
for extraction of Al_2O_3, (5) 104*c*.
free, in cement, determination, (7) 138*i*.
free, determination, Franke method, (10) 206*e*.
reactions, with pozzolans, (3) 67*k*.
saturation concentration of, (6) 125*i*.
in lye, sulfite, P (4) 86*b*.
metasilicate, existence in molten state in system $CaO–SiO_2$, (6) 125*j*.
orthosilicate, existence in molten state in system $CaO–SiO_2$, (6) 125*j*.
oxide. See also *Systems.*
in abrasives, P (5) 87*i*.
in cathodes, Ba impregnated, (9) 192*i*.
in cement clinker, (9) 183*c*.
in cement clinker, effect on strength and shape, (4) 70*g*.
in cement clinker granules, (11) 233*h*.
in chromite-magnesite refractories, (3) 57*h*.
compressibility, isothermal, (10) 229*b*.
determination, (3) 67*e*.
effect on glaze color, (10) 215*d*.
Calcium, oxide (*continued*)
-$2Fe_2O_3$ phase in system $CaO–Fe_2O_3$ as binder in ore pellets, (8) 177*c*.
in ferrites, P (1) 14*c*.
formation in dolomite decomposition, (4) 85*d*.
free, in cement, determination, (7) 138*i*.
free, determination, Franke method, (10) 206*e*.
in glass, optical, P (10) 212*f*.
in glazes, as KNaO substitute, (11) 242*j*.
phase relationships in, (4) 84*h*.
pozzolans reaction with, (3) 49*b*.
in quartzite samples, effect on crystal growth of tridymite, (7) 152*h*.
reduction of slag basicity, (2) 36*f*.
as refractory, slip casting of, P (1) 11*f*.
in refractory clays, (6) 125*d*.
from silicate and aluminate, effect of pozzolans on, (3) 49*h*.
stabilized zirconia, (7) 154*c*.
in zinc glazes, effect on melting and crystallization, (6) 119*b*.
in zirconia, effect on mineral properties, (11) 247*j*.
phosphate, from bone ash-quartz mixtures, (2) 42*i*.
in cement, Portland, (4) 70*g*.
in system $CaO–P_2O_5$, bonding characteristics, (10) 205*g*.
tricalcium, changes during burning, (5) 89*a*.
tricalcium, fused, furnace for production of, (1) 20*h*.
reactivity of Fe_2O_3 with, (11) 251*e*.
silicate. See also *Systems.*
in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
carbonated, hydrate. See *Scawtite.*
dicalcium, dehydration curves of, (7) 138*h*.
dicalcium, in MgO bodies, (7) 153*g*.
dicalcium, phase, (7) 138*c*.
dicalcium, spalling of, German work on, B (10) 230*g*.
formation from lime-silicate mixtures, (8) 150*f*.
hydrated, crystal structure of, (7) 153*f*.
hydrated, in slag cements, (8) 159*f*.
hydrates, in cement, formation mechanisms, (1) 3*f*.
hydrates, morphology and crystallization properties, electron microscope study, (11) 232*g*.
hydration of pure, (8) 176*j*.
porous products, method of making, P (10) 208*d*.
preparation, behavior of MgO in, (7) 152*h*.
as refractory, special, (6) 117*i*.
specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
tricalcium, hydrated, compounds present, (9) 184*b*.
tricalcium, hydrated, compressibility of, (6) 110*h*.
tricalcium, phase, (7) 139*e*.
sulfate. See also *Gypsum.*
in cement, P (10) 207*j*.
in cement, expansive, (10) 206*g*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
dihydrate of, gypsum formation from, (9) 183*i*.
dust in cement industry, (1) 26*d*.
in glazes, as cause of dullness, (4) 79*g*.
recovery of lime and H_2S from, P (7) 139*d*.
sulfide, tricalcium, formation in rotary kiln, (8) 158*h*.
titanate. See also *Systems.*
in capacitor, low dielectric, P (8) 169*i*.
composition for single crystals, preparation of, P (10) 225*f*.
titration of, with (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetate, (11) 250*h*.
zirconate, production of, P (2) 38*f*.
zirconate, in system $ZrO_2–CaO$, (5) 106*f*.
Caliper, for measuring photographs, X rays, and drawings, (3) 60*i*.
Calorimeter, adiabatic, for study of heat of hydration of cements, (11) 232*d*.
Bunsen-type, using diphenyl ether, (6) 125*h*.
for measuring power in high-energy X-ray beam, (7) 152*j*.
vacuum, dynamic temperature response of, (10) 220*i*.
Calorimetry, bomb, air stirring in, (6) 124*e*.
bomb, studies in, I, (6) 126*h*; II, (6) 126*i*; III, IV, (6) 126*j*.
bomb, system, heat capacity (water equivalent) of, determination, (6) 126*j*.
Cameras. See also *Photography.*
Guinier, X-ray study of clay minerals, (11) 252*g*.
X-ray, Brindley-Robinson type, preparations of oriented aggregates for, (10) 229*f*.
X-ray focusing, back reflection, (3) 61*e*.
Camgite. See *Lime, dolomitic.*
Capacitors, corona detection in, (2) 40*f*.
cylindrical or cup-shaped, with ceramic dielectric, P (1) 13*j*.
dielectrics for. See *Dielectrics.*
electric, P (9) 193*e*.
high-temperature-resistant structurally strong, P (10) 217*j*.
low dielectric, composition and method of making, P (8) 169*i*.
with precious metal surfaces, P (1) 14*h*.
test, for measuring dielectric properties, P (10) 222*b*.
Capillarity, of concrete, (10) 205*i*.
Carbides. See also specific types.
conversion of iron oxide to, catalyst provided by, (10) 213*h*.
in cylinder liners, reinforced, P (10) 217*f*.
intermetallic compounds, B (8) 179*g*.
lime, use in construction, (11) 233*d*.
metallic, as nucleating agent, in graphite production, P (6) 118*a*.
physicochemical properties, comparison, (9) 191*b*.
Carbides (*continued*)
powdered, behavior under intense electrostatic fields, (7) 152*g*.
pure, preparation, B (2) 30*a*.
sintered, compositions, P (5) 88*c*.
compositions, and method of making, P (10) 204*c*.
as diamond substitutes in Soviet Union, (4) 69*f*.
as special refractories for nuclear energy, (6) 117*f*.
superrefractory, (11) 254*h*.
wettability, improved by Mo addition, (3) 57*c*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories.*
in alkali metal titanium double fluorides production, P (2) 43*c*.
and alumina, reactions between, (2) 45*e*.
amorphous, production of graphite from, P (6) 118*a*.
black, (6) 123*h*.
industry, atmospheric pollution prevention in, (1) 26*f*.
surface areas of, determination by soap adsorption, (8) 176*d*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
as construction material, at elevated temperatures, (2) 35*b*.
crystalline, bodies of, shaping, P (6) 110*c*.
dioxide, absorption of mortars, (5) 89*e*.
adsorption at −79°C. on high-silica sands, (9) 199*h*.
in combustion gases, analysis, P (1) 20*b*.
diffusion in calcite crystals on basis of isotopic exchange with, (1) 24*f*.
gas, in ZnO, panchromatically sensitive, production, P (4) 86*c*.
MgO reaction with, and H_2O, (2) 45*g*.
pressure, in dolomite decomposition, (4) 85*d*.
in seeds, in glass, (4) 74*a*.
elemental, in titanium monoxide production, P (10) 225*a*.
elementary, volumetric analysis of, by decomposition with iodic acid in phosphoric acid, (3) 66*j*.
exchange of C^{14} between, and oxides, (5) 106*a*.
in glass, effect on color, (8) 161*i*.
graphitization of, homogeneous and heterogeneous, (5) 96*e*.
monoxide, corrosive nature of gases containing sulfur oxides, (1) 19*j*.
in disintegration of blast-furnace lining, (6) 117*j*.
dissociation of, in contact with iron oxide, (10) 213*h*.
effect on firebrick, P (3) 58*c*.
effect on fire-clay refractories, determination, (3) 57*h*.
evolution in TiO production, P (10) 225*a*.
formation in limekilns, effect on heat economy, (10) 222*i*.
in oxygen bearing atmosphere, instrument for measuring, P (9) 196*d*.
in quartz, effect on color, (9) 200*d*.
reduction of ZrO_2 with, (8) 177*b*.
in refractory material, to reduce Cr_2O_3, (1) 11*f*.
rods, extruded, anisotropy of effective gas diffusion coefficients in, (3) 63*f*.
in silicon carbide synthesis, P (4) 69*i*.
in thermocouple alloy, (9) 195*d*.
in thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
in titanium carbide, content, effect on properties, (9) 191*a*.
in titanium monoxide production, P (5) 104*g*; P (9) 199*a*.
in turbine blade composition, P (10) 216*c*.
X-ray emission and absorption spectrum, (5) 107*f*.
in zirconium carbide production process, P (10) 214*d*.
Carbon arc, in spectrochemical determination of trace elements in SiC, (7) 154*d*.
Carbonate, alkali, for converting uranium peroxide into water-soluble uranium, P (11) 254*a*.
in concretions, in New South Wales, (1) 21*b*.
effect on slaking rate of ground quicklime, (8) 159*g*.
gravel, as concrete filler, (4) 71*e*.
water-soluble, in preparation of microporous powder of Al hydroxide or oxide, P (4) 80*c*.
Carbonic acid, action of gypsum aqueous solutions on dolomite in presence of, (5) 104*i*.
Carbonization, of titanium, investigation of conditions, IV, (11) 235*c*.
Carboxymethylcellulose, chemistry of, (2) 43*h*.
Carnallite, in formation of potassium-free and sulfate-free magnesium chloride solution, P (11) 234*b*.
Casting. See *Molds; Slip casting; Slips.*
Cast iron. See *Enameling metals; Iron.*
Catalysts, alumina catalyst carrying material and process of making, P (6) 127*a*.
on aluminum silicates, (3) 63*g*.
bentonite, effect of mineralogical composition on oxidation of ethyl alcohol, (9) 201*d*.
chromia deposited on granular porous Al_2O_3, P (9) 198*c*.
kaolin, effect of mineralogical composition on oxidation of ethyl alcohol, (9) 201*d*.
from kaolin and silica gel, preparation, P (4) 80*c*.
molybdena, P (8) 180*a*.
palladium-alumina, manufacture, P (9) 199*a*.
platinum-alumina, hydroforming, preparation, P (9) 199*a*.
and reactivity of solids, B (10) 229*j*.
reforming, of chromia, silica, alumina, and molybdena, P (11) 253*i*.
silica-alumina, for cracking hydrocarbons, P (8) 179*h*.
from feldspars, P (1) 15*h*.
spherical, process for making, P (9) 199*e*.
silica-magnesia, regeneration, P (11) 253*j*.
supported, manufacture of, P (8) 180*c*.

Catalysts (*continued*)
synthetic, containing alumina and silica, determination of F in, (9) 200*c*.
Cathode rays, for decorating glassware, P (11) 238*c*.
Cathode-ray tubes, aluminizing, automatic apparatus for, P (7) 143*g*.
electrode finishing and cold emission in, (6) 118*j*.
luminescent materials excited by, P (1) 7*e*.
picture tube, coatings for, P (11) 235*j*.
screen, decalcomania process for making, P (8) 165*c*.
sealing, P (1) 7*g*; P (4) 75*h*.
sealing apparatus, P (1) 6*f*; P (7) 153*b*.
tube envelopes, P (1) 7*f*.
Cathodes, activated, for electron discharge device, P (5) 91*e*.
arcs, (9) 199*j*.
dispenser, Ba impregnated containing SrO or CaO, (9) 192*i*.
oxide, principal electron donors, (11) 251*b*.
thermionic, P (7) 140*a*; P (11) 236*a*.
thermionic, thoria coating, P (4) 72*b*.
thoria, application of diode to study of, (8) 175*j*.
Caustic soda, kinetics and mechanism of solution of spinel, forsterite, and chromite in, (6) 125*c*.
Celestite, description in textbook style, (8) 174*h*.
Cellulated material, manufacturing process, P (9) 190*c*.
Cellulose, alkali metal carboxyalkyl, solution, for welding glass elements, P (3) 56*a*.
methyl, as coating for graphite, P (10) 209*b*.
surface, fluorescent image on, P (11) 252*j*.
Celsian, in system BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 251*d*.
Cement, (6) 110*j*. See also *Concrete; Mortars; Plasters; Pozzolans; Refractories*.
acid-resistant, silicate, containing thermoplastic resin, P (11) 233*h*.
acid-resistant, testing of, (11) 243*h*.
adsorption of paraffinic oils, (11) 233*j*.
ASTM standards, B (4) 71*c*.
air-entraining, (10) 206*d*.
air-entraining agent in, (10) 206*i*.
alkali content, limitation of, (10) 206*d*.
aluminous, constitution of, (10) 205*i*.
gehlenite in, (4) 70*h*.
latex-, coating composition, P (10) 208*a*.
aluminum-iron ratio, (9) 184*g*.
analysis, colorimetric method for Al_2O_3, Fe_2O_3, and TiO_2 determination, (11) 232*g*.
asbestos-, composition, continuous sheet or strip, forming method and apparatus, P (5) 90*h*.
asbestos-, sheet material, method and apparatus for making, P (7) 139*f*.
attack by alkaline solutions, (9) 182*j*.
batching, card-controlled, (11) 243*j*.
binders, alkali metal silicate, P (11) 233*h*.
binders, strength of, at low temperatures, (5) 89*a*.
blast-furnace. See *Refractories, blast-furnace*.
as building material, (11) 254*c*.
burnability, effect of fineness of raw mixes on, (10) 206*j*.
calcium oxide and hydroxide, free, determination, (7) 138*i*.
chemical durability of products, (10) 205*j*.
chemistry, prospective, of, (1) 3*f*.
clinkers, Al_2O_3/Fe_2O_3 ratio effect on, (3) 49*d*.
burning in long wet-process kilns, (8) 158*h*.
burning in suspended layer, (7) 138*c*.
in cooler, rotary kiln, (1) 3*g*.
dust in cement industry, (1) 26*d*.
effect of TiO_2 on formation, (5) 89*d*.
formation, delayed, changes in refractories during, (8) 158*g*.
heat recovery from cooling, (11) 246*g*.
mineral composition of, point method on polished sections used in study, (8) 160*b*.
mineral formation, effect of alkaline oxides on process, (7) 138*e*.
mineral formation, effect of F in presence of P_2O_5 on, (5) 89*a*.
Portland, alkali phases in, (9) 182*i*.
Portland, constitution of, studies on, (9) 184*e*.
Portland, in masonry, (10) 206*i*.
Portland, interstitial phases in, (9) 183*c*.
processing, P (2) 29*a*.
slag, improvements and prospects, (8) 159*f*.
-slag-gypsum, blast-furnace cement, (8) 168*d*.
compositions, magnesium oxychloride or oxysulfate, P (10) 207*d*.
as construction materials, (2) 35*c*.
construction unit of, P (10) 212*j*.
cooling of, (6) 110*h*.
diluted, with marshallite, (8) 159*b*.
dust, recovery, in Dutch plant, (2) 28*e*.
recovery, in Quebec plant, (1) 3*a*.
in works, (8) 159*d*.
economy in South Africa, (11) 254*d*.
as engineering material, in handbook, B (1) 26*e*.
expansive, (10) 206*g*.
ferric, Ferrari and unsatisfactory high-iron cements, (9) 184*g*.
fineness of raw mixes, effect on burnability, (10) 206*j*.
floorings, Lustrex latex 45 A in, (6) 111*c*.
flour, raw, granulation, P (4) 71*f*.
frost resistance, as function of composition, and alcohol addition, (4) 70*j*.
gun apparatus, metering and shakedown means for, P (5) 90*h*.
grinding, in one pass and in closed circuit, (7) 139*c*.
gypsum, unfired, water resistance, (4) 71*h*.
hardening, during high-pressure steam treatment, (5) 89*i*.
hardening, and setting, D. T. A. investigation, (10) 206*d*.
hot, use of, literature compilation, (5) 90*e*.
hydration, compounds, structures of, (9) 184*b*.
heat of, (11) 232*d*.
reactions at elevated temperatures, (9) 183*i*.
Cement, hydration (*continued*)
reactions and thermochemistry at ordinary temperature, (9) 184*b*.
hydraulic, filling materials, method and apparatus for producing, P (8) 160*a*.
manufacturing process, in rotary kilns, P (11) 234*e*.
in 1953, (3) 49*g*.
in refractory castable, (8) 167*h*.
under hydrostatic pressures up to 10,000 atm., (6) 110*h*.
insulating-finishing, quick setting, (4) 71*a*.
iron and aluminum in, determination by amperometric titration, (5) 89*c*.
Lossier, compared with Swedish standard, (2) 28*f*.
low-heat, in India, (11) 233*g*.
magnesia in, light, densification, P (3) 50*b*.
masonry, future of, (10) 206*d*.
masonry, history, specifications, and testing, (10) 206*i*.
magnesium oxychloride, in flooring, (11) 232*j*.
microscopy of, B (5) 108*c*.
mineral composition of, effect on frost resistance, (5) 89*e*.
mixtures, classifying, continuous process, P (9) 184*f*.
in mortars, testing, (1) 2*j*.
oxides in, solid state reactions, (4) 71*c*.
particle separation of, air process, (5) 88*j*.
pipes. See *Pipe*.
plasticizing addition in, determination, (5) 89*d*.
polyvinyl acetate compositions, P (6) 111*g*.
Portland, alite crystals in, effect on strength, (2) 28*j*.
alkali reactivity, inhibition of, P (9) 184*i*.
calcium phosphates in, (4) 70*g*.
character of, (1) 3*f*.
clinker, structure, II, (11) 233*h*; III, (11) 233*i*.
in coating for surfaces, P (4) 71*f*.
in concrete, lightweight, P (2) 29*c*.
dehydration investigation during firing to determine nature of minerals formed, (7) 138*h*.
drying shrinkage counteracted with expansive cement, (10) 206*g*.
effect of clinker quality on blast-furnace cement, (8) 167*b*.
effect of layer thickness on bond strength of tile, (5) 98*g*.
effect of storage on properties, (7) 138*f*.
for gas and oil well use, (10) 207*b*.
in gypsum, for increased water resistance, (4) 71*h*.
gypsum, role in, (10) 207*e*.
high grade, use of, (10) 207*a*.
history of, in England, (7) 138*d*.
hydration products of, reaction with mineral wool fibers, (6) 111*e*.
lime, free, in, determination, (10) 206*e*.
lime, free, in, importance of, (7) 138*b*.
manganese in, flame photometric determination, (10) 206*i*.
mechanical properties, in concrete, (9) 183*h*.
and other hydraulic, in 1953, (3) 49*g*.
plaster, as binder, for aggregate, P (1) 3*c*.
pozzolanic materials as admixtures, II, (11) 233*e*.
production, modern, (1) 3*c*.
rapid-hardening, additions for, (5) 90*f*.
rapid-hardening, for concrete, reinforced, (5) 90*h*.
rapid-hardening, by controlling grain size, (5) 90*g*.
rapid-hardening, by dust additions, (5) 89*h*.
slag-, (10) 207*h*.
slag for, process of burning solid fuel for, P (9) 184*e*.
solid phase reactions in, B (10) 229*j*.
Sr in, flame photometric determinations, (9) 183*f*.
structure, compared with pozzolanic, (3) 49*j*.
Swiss, raw materials, clayey constituents of, (11) 233*a*.
in Tanganyika, investigations, (1) 22*f*.
test for sulfate resistance, (9) 183*e*.
viscosity of, effect of temperature on, (5) 89*e*.
pozzolanic, calcium hydroxide in, thermogravimetric analysis, (11) 232*d*.
chemical control, (3) 48*j*.
chemistry of, (11) 232*f*.
ferric oxide in, (3) 49*d*.
in France, (3) 49*h*.
future of, (10) 206*d*.
heat of hydration, determination by heat of solution method, (11) 232*i*.
hydrated, exchange reaction, (3) 48*i*.
hydrated, extractability of, (3) 49*c*.
rational proportions, (3) 49*d*.
structure of, (3) 49*j*.
properties, exceptional, (4) 71*b*.
protective characteristics, (5) 90*e*.
raw materials for, cost considerations, (1) 3*b*.
raw materials, heating, installations for, P (11) 233*j*.
reinforced, with glass fibers, P (7) 139*e*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
setting, additives to control or retard, P (10) 207*d*.
setting and hardening, accelerators, (5) 88*j*.
silicate, air-setting, for investment molding, P (10) 214*a*.
slag, B (6) 111*d*. See also *Slags*.
blast furnace, P (10) 207*j*.
blast furnace, and Portland cement clinker, (8) 159*g*.
content, determination, (10) 207*h*.
magnesia, used in, (8) 160*a*.
use as low heat cement, (11) 233*g*.
soil-, hardening, ultrasonic pulse measurements, (11) 233*e*.
specifications, ASTM, review of, (10) 206*d*.
Cement (*continued*)
structure, changes in, during prolonged hardening, (5) 90*a*.
structure, effect on durability, (9) 183*h*.
sulfate ion in, determination, rapid, by anion exchange resin, (6) 111*d*.
Swedish standard, compared with Lossier, (2) 28*f*.
testing, autoclave expansion, (10) 206*d*.
of autoclave soundness, workability, plasticity, air content, and loose bulk density, (10) 206*i*.
drop, of impact strength, (5) 101*j*.
under high temperature and pressure, (10) 207*b*.
resistance to sulfates, (11) 233*b*.
water bound by, (8) 160*c*.
water bound by, determination, (5) 90*b*.
water impermeability of, physicochemical investigations of, (5) 90*a*.
wet-process manufacture, in India, (11) 232*e*.
wettability, decreased by oily contamination, (11) 233*j*.
Cement industry, dust arrestment in, (1) 26*d*.
fuel utilization in, (11) 232*g*.
German, (6) 110*j*.
in India, (11) 232*e*.
Turkish, survey, (5) 90*c*.
in Yugoslavia, (6) 127*f*.
Cementite, catalyst in dissociation of CO in contact with iron oxide, (10) 213*h*.
in enameling steel, (11) 234*f*.
Cement plants and manufacturers, glossary, (9) 182*j*.
at Maastricht, Netherlands, dust recovery at, (2) 28*e*.
St. Lawrence Cement Co., Villeneuve, Quebec, (1) 3*a*.
Centrifuges, chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
for dust removal in cement works, (8) 159*d*.
with inclined conveyer blade and vane for rapid collection of fine particles from suspensions, P (8) 171*c*.
in porcelain industry, to combat silicosis, (2) 46*e*.
for separating liquid and solid phase of cement clinker in furnace, (9) 184*e*.
tube, for mineral separation, (10) 221*h*.
Ceramals. See *Cermets*.
Ceramic history. See *History, ceramic*.
Ceramic industry, in Brazil, (3) 68*f*.
in Germany, factory reconstruction, 10 years of, (2) 46*g*.
in Germany, ten years of reconstruction, 1945–55, (3) 68*j*.
history, notable dates in, (2) 46*d*.
in India, cottage and small scale, (11) 254*b*.
of Philippine Islands, (8) 180*f*.
research in, need for, (11) 254*e*.
Ceramic materials. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Raw materials;* and specific types.
alkali resistance of, determination, (3) 66*c*.
in atomic energy, (11) 254*e*.
for cutting tools, (5) 87*g*.
electro- and oxide, production of, textbook on, B (5) 108*i*.
formulas, physical characteristics, properties, and uses, (11) 254*e*.
in industry, present and future, (11) 254*f*.
parts and tooling for mechanical applications, (5) 98*i*.
perforate, production of, P (6) 120*b*.
physical properties and characteristics, (7) 137*e*.
softening behavior of, prefired at different temperatures, (3) 67*d*.
Ceramic technology, including refractories, Russian textbook, B (6) 127*i*.
Ceramography, metallographic methods used in ceramics, (8) 167*e*.
Cerium, in activation of luminescent material, P (11) 253*a*.
earth minerals and ores, determination of thorium and rare earths in, (10) 228*g*.
in glass, irradiated, as coloration preventive, (1) 5*c*.
in glass, to prevent discoloration by high energy radiation, (11) 230*e*.
as opacifier, in decorating enamels, P (1) 15*g*.
oxide, ceric, for preventing coloration in glass, P (11) 238*c*.
ceric, in spark plug insulator, P (10) 218*b*.
in glass, effect on solarization, (4) 74*c*.
stabilized zirconia, (7) 154*c*.
with titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
Cermets. See also *Turbines, blades*.
34 Al_2O_3–66 Cr-Mo, fabrication, testing, properties, (1) 10*d*.
bodies, ceramic-metal, P (9) 193*g*; (11) 242*h*.
bodies, process of producing, P (5) 99*a*.
bonding, with γ-Al_2O_3, P (1) 10*h*.
boride, investigation of, (4) 77*h*.
chromium-alumina, sintering, microstructure, and properties, (11) 241*d*.
chromium-boron-nickel, for protection of alloys, (1) 4*c*.
as construction materials, (2) 35*c*.
development reviewed, (3) 57*b*.
fabrication, characteristics, applications, (11) 254*h*.
forming, need for improved method, (2) 35*a*.
as friction materials, (2) 35*j*.
at International Seminar on Powder Metallurgy, (1) 10*f*.
microstructure and physical properties, (3) 57*c*.
nickel-titanium carbide, wettability improved by Mo addition, (3) 57*c*.
selection of, for high-temperature applications, (8) 168*e*.
as special refractories for nuclear energy, (6) 117*f*.

Cermet (*continued*)
study, fundamental, and equipment for sintering and testing, VII, (1) 10*d*.
testing, impact, (9) 195*d*.
titanium carbide. See *Titanium, carbide*.
tungsten carbide. See *Tungsten, carbide*.
Cesium, radioisotope of, for measurement and control of glass level in tank, (9) 187*a*.
Chalcedony. See also *Quartz; Silica*.
fibrous, polarization of light transmitted, (4) 84*e*.
Chalk, deposits at Rügen (Germany), new technology for operation, (3) 62*f*.
dust in cement industry, (1) 26*d*.
thermal conductivity of, (3) 65*b*.
Chamosite, mineralogy and crystal structure of, (1) 21*j*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chemical analysis. See *Analysis, chemical*.
Chemical compounds, intermetallic, molybdenum silicide, as superrefractory, (2) 36*g*.
Chemical engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical hazards. See *Health*.
Chemistry. See also *Analysis; Colloid chemistry; Crystal chemistry*.
inorganic, Ephraim's, B (8) 179*g*.
of silicates, Russian and Soviet contributions, (5) 108*h*.
China clay. See also *Kaolin; Kaolinite; Refractories*.
colored images of, method of producing, P (4) 80*d*.
dielectric properties of body containing, P (4) 79*b*.
of West Bengal, I, (2) 41*h*.
Chlorides, from clay preparation reviewed, (1) 24*h*.
determination, by Volhard titration method, (9) 199*j*.
effect on slaking rate of ground quicklime, (8) 159*g*.
Chlorination, agent, for graphite purification, P (6) 118*g*.
for separating iron from titaniferous iron material, P (11) 248*f*.
Chlorine, in graphite, pure, production, P (6) 118*c*.
removal from alkaline uranium compounds, P (11) 253*f*.
in titania production, P (5) 104*e*.
Chlorites, chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
in clay minerals, of Neuse River Estuary, (2) 41*j*.
coarsely crystalline, examination of, (4) 83*i*.
composition and identification of, B (10) 224*b*.
in Devonian K-bentonites, (11) 249*g*.
formation in Chesapeake Bay area, B (10) 223*h*.
in Italian mountains, (4) 83*g*.
kaolin-, structure, mixed-layer, B (10) 224*b*.
in limestone soil profile, B (10) 224*d*.
in soil, analysis, B (10) 224*f*.
transformation into montmorillonites, (2) 44*j*.
X-ray diffraction criteria for characterization of, B (10) 224*a*.
Chloritoid, structure of, B (10) 224*d*.
Chromatography, apparatus with bonded block and capillary adsorption therewith, P (2) 46*b*.
continuous partition, P (8) 180*c*.
glass fiber paper impregnated with silicic acid as new tool, (2) 44*f*.
paper, investigations of glass, sodium polyphosphate, (10) 210*f*.
paper, separation of Group IIA elements of periodic table by, (7) 154*i*.
Chrome. See *Chromium; Refractories*.
Chrome-magnesite brick. See *Refractories*.
Chromic acid, on Al, for enameling, P (1) 4*e*.
for electrodes, glass, reconditioning, (2) 45*h*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
ores, thermal studies, (11) 241*j*.
in Shetland Islands, recent exploration, (8) 175*e*.
solution in caustic soda, kinetics and mechanism of, (6) 125*c*.
Chromium. See also *Cermets; Refractories*.
in alloys, acid resistant, P (1) 22*h*.
in alumina cutting tools, (5) 87*g*.
-aluminum powders, vibratory compaction, (1) 10*f*.
anhydride, chromic, for sealing cathode-ray tubes, P (1) 7*f*.
bromide ($CrBr_3$), in heater, electric resistor, bodies, P (9) 185*h*.
carbide, sintered composition and method of making, P (10) 204*c*.
in cermets, (1) 10*d*; (11) 241*d*.
chrome, -spinellide, thermal etching of, (4) 85*j*.
chrome, Yugoslav ores, (7) 146*j*.
compounds, chromic, preparation, P (11) 253*i*.
in corrosion-resistant TiC material, P (6) 109*f*.
determination, by flame photometry, (11) 249*a*.
in enameling metal, effect on defects, P (1) 4*g*.
in glass, effect on transmission, (3) 52*j*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
in heat resistant TiC body, P (10) 203*i*.
-iron alloys, for glass-to-metal sealing, (1) 5*a*.
metallic, in refractory composition, P (1) 11*f*.
nickel, titanium alloy as soft glass solder, P (7) 144*c*.
oxidation of, in Chromel-Alumel thermocouples, (3) 60*j*.
oxide, in catalyst, preparation, P (9) 198*e*.
in catalytic composite, P (11) 253*i*.
chromic, in glass batch, P (1) 6*g*.
chromic, in refractory material, P (1) 11*f*.
in ferroelectric composition, P (5) 99*i*.
ore, refractories from, P (11) 242*b*.
in refractory for glassmelting composition, P (10) 214*i*.
spinel grains, thermal studies, (11) 241*j*.
in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
in product for treating metallic articles before coating, P (6) 112*b*.
Chromium (*continued*)
in sealing, glass-to-metal, P (4) 75*h*.
in spodumenes, (10) 227*c*.
in thermocouple alloy, (9) 195*d*.
Chromosulfuric acid, as cleaning agent for calibrated glassware, (9) 187*e*.
in thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
Chrysotile, magnetite in, determination, (10) 228*c*.
Cinder, construction unit of, P (10) 212*j*.
Clarifier, magnetic, discharge chute assembly for, P (4) 81*g*.
Classification. See also *Separation; Separators*.
of cement mixtures, continuous process, P (9) 184*f*.
horizontal apparatus and method for disintegrating and classifying dry materials, P (1) 23*c*.
hydraulic, P (1) 23*f*.
apparatus, P (1) 23*c*.
method and apparatus, P (1) 23*d*.
process and apparatus, P (11) 244*d*.
of raw materials, (3) 62*g*.
Classifiers. See also *Beneficiation; Cyclones*.
centripetal, P (10) 218*d*.
hydraulic sizer for suspended solids, P (2) 39*f*.
for pulverulent solids, P (4) 81*g*.
for sand, P (2) 42*g*.
for solids, by introduction of fluid, P (3) 59*j*.
screens, vibrating, as, P (2) 39*h*.
Clays, (6) 123*d*; (7) 151*j*.
See also *Ball clay; China clay; Fire clay; Illite; Kaolin*.
aging of, bacterial effect on, (3) 58*f*.
aging, houses for plants, (4) 80*j*.
aglite, sintering process for, (10) 212*h*.
alumina from, extraction by sulfuric acid, (1) 21*e*.
aluminum silicate, in dielectric composition, P (4) 79*e*.
analysis, Bergel method, (11) 247*g*.
for brick plants, (11) 240*d*.
mechanical methods, (3) 61*c*.
quantitative, of halloysite-kaolinite, B (10) 224*i*.
thermogravimetric, B (10) 224*j*.
Australian, (Queensland), data on, (9) 197*j*.
Austrian, Lower, contemporary ceramics from, (5) 88*f*.
bentonitic, treatment of, P (3) 63*d*.
blunging with heated water, (10) 218*e*.
for bonding perlite, in aggregates, lightweight, P (5) 95*h*.
bonding properties, vapor-pressure/moisture characteristics related to, (6) 126*j*.
Brazilian, analysis, (11) 247*g*.
brick, of Lower Chalk formations, mineralogical investigation, (9) 198*d*.
in Netherlands, (8) 166*a*.
West German, Belgian, and British compared, (2) 33*j*.
in Britain, for building, (5) 103*i*.
colloidal particles from, size classification, (11) 251*i*.
colloidal properties of, (4) 79*i*.
comminution method, P (3) 63*e*.
deformation of, mechanism, B (10) 224*i*.
deposits, in Bavaria, eastern (Upper Palatinate), (6) 123*e*.
in Belgium, used in brickmaking, (11) 240*c*.
Cowlitz, near Castle Rock, Wash., (4) 83*i*.
Dakota formation in Kansas, chemical petrographic, and ceramic properties, (1) 21*h*.
evaluation of, (7) 152*c*.
German, geological classification of, (4) 83*h*.
in Turkey, (10) 204*g*.
determinations, X-ray card file for, B (3) 68*b*.
diagenesis in Chesapeake Bay area, B (10) 223*h*.
D. T. A. of, preparation of samples, new method, (1) 24*f*.
dispersing, apparatus for, P (4) 81*a*.
drying of, infrared, (1) 16*c*.
drying, test for tendency to crack, (9) 195*f*.
dust in cement industry, (1) 26*d*.
effect of mineralogical composition and exchange cations on catalytic oxidation of ethyl alcohol, (9) 201*d*.
expansion of, Dakota, in rotary kiln, (8) 174*j*.
extrusion device, (2) 39*a*.
for firebrick mixes, Australian, (9) 137*j*.
genetics of Quaternary, (11) 251*j*.
geology and mineralogy of, B (8) 175*d*.
gypsum raw materials, for large-pore concrete, (3) 159*a*.
highly swelling, chemistry of, (7) 152*j*.
identification methods, B (8) 175*d*.
illitic, Italian, (4) 84*a*.
in India and Pakistan, III, (2) 42*b*.
Japanese, long spacing at about 30 a.u. in, (3) 65*g*.
lightweight cellular material from, P (1) 9*c*.
-lime-sand structural materials, hardening of, (5) 90*c*.
-lime structural materials, conditions of formation, (8) 159*j*.
liquid limit, rapid determination, (11) 252*g*.
manual working of, in Sicily with antiquated methods, (8) 158*b*.
mechanical preparation and homogenizing, (3) 56*i*.
mineralogy, composition, and production of, B (1) 22*g*.
minerals, adsorption of vanadate anion by, (6) 123*h*.
of "argille scagliose" of Modenese Apennines, (4) 83*g*.
chemical and physical properties, B (8) 175*c*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
classification of 2:1, (9) 199*i*.
in coals and ashes, (4) 83*h*.
content related to technological properties, (6) 125*g*.
dehydration, kinetics of, (5) 106*b*.
Clays, minerals (*continued*)
diagenetic changes in, (2) 44*c*.
D. T. A. of, curves from portable unit, (8) 178*i*.
formation, (9) 201*f*.
in Gulf Coast outcrop samples, B (10) 223*i*.
hydrothermal synthesis of, B (10) 224*a*.
investigations in northern Gulf of Mexico, B (10) 223*i*.
lath shaped nonexpanded dioctahedral 2:1, (8) 177*e*.
microscopic investigation of, (2) 44*g*.
multifunctional ionization as illustrated by, B (10) 224*d*.
of Neuse River Estuary, (2) 41*j*.
nomenclature of, report of Clay Minerals Group Sub-Committee on, (4) 84*g*.
oriented, glycolation by vapor pressure, (8) 179*f*.
in Pennsylvanian shales of Indiana and Illinois, genesis of, B (10) 223*g*.
replacement in octahedral and tetrahedral sheets, (9) 199*i*.
in sediments, distribution and ion-exchange capacity, B (10) 224*i*.
separation of montmorillonite from, (9) 200*b*.
silicate, dielectric loss in water films adsorbed by, (6) 105*i*.
staining with fluorescent dyes, (1) 25*a*.
structure of, (1) 24*h*.
study by single-crystal electron diffraction diagrams, (2) 45*a*.
synthesized at low temperatures, (2) 44*g*.
X-ray diffraction of, (8) 174*j*.
X-ray investigation by Guinier camera, (11) 252*g*.
moisture content, dependence of decimeter wave band properties on, (2) 43*i*.
moisture distribution in, (6) 126*j*.
for mullite synthesis, (8) 178*i*.
in New South Wales, geology, mineralogy, and appraisal for industries, (1) 21*h*.
in 1954, (11) 254*f*.
organic constituents of, II, (1) 22*c*.
organic matter in, constitution and properties of, (6) 105*g*.
particles, carboxymethylcellulose as coating, (2) 43*h*.
dispersion in organic media, (1) 23*j*.
negative charge on, origin of, and organoclay derivatives, (1) 24*h*.
in petroleum industry, B (8) 175*d*.
phosphoric ions, adsorption of, (2) 43*h*.
plastic, deairing apparatus for, P (2) 39*i*.
plasticity of, (2) 45*b*; (7) 155*a*.
improvement by hot preparation, (7) 149*a*.
vapor-pressure/moisture characteristics, related to, (6) 126*j*.
preparation by grinding and screening, (7) 145*h*.
Proceedings of Second National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1953), B (10), 223*j*.
production and uses, 1954, (7) 152*a*.
properties, B (8) 175*d*.
Quaternary, as industrial raw materials, (11) 251*j*.
red, from western Pacific Ocean, mineralogical studies, (3) 62*h*.
refractory, of Lot-et-Garonne district, (6) 123*i*.
refractory, quantitative spectrum analysis for Fe_2O_3, TiO_2, MgO, and CaO in solutions, (6) 125*d*.
residues, aggregates, lightweight, from, P (5) 95*f*.
saline, drying of, (8) 165*j*.
of São Paulo State, study of, (1) 21*c*.
separation of pebbles, stones, etc., from, machine for, P (1) 17*i*.
separation into size ranges, (1) 22*h*.
shear strength of natural and artificial, (11) 252*g*.
shrinkage of, measuring device, (10) 221*i*.
softening behavior of, after prefiring, (3) 67*d*.
in soil science and mechanics, B (8) 175*d*.
stone, color ingredients and firing behavior, (11) 240*d*.
strength of, factors affecting, in temperature range 110° to 800°C., (2) 37*h*.
substitution of, in regard to plasticity, shrinkage, color, and price, (8) 175*i*.
suspensions, in presence of polyanionic flocculants, (3) 63*c*.
suspensions, in water, size determination of particles by X-ray diffraction, (8) 178*g*.
Swedish Clay Research Society, reports on particle size classification and analysis, (11) 251*i*.
Swedish pre-Quaternary, mineralogical and industrial uses, (11) 251*i*.
in system clay–mineral oil–water, (11) 251*i*.
technology, proceedings of 1st national conference on, 1952, (8) 175*d*.
testing, for chemical, petrographic, and ceramic properties, (1) 21*h*.
testing, of São Paulo State, (1) 21*c*.
thermal diffusion in, (11) 251*j*.
in tile, in Czechoslovakia, (10) 216*a*.
with titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
treatment, method, P (11) 248*b*.
Utah, (Utah County), (9) 198*a*.
vanadium in, occurrences, (1) 21*j*.
vapor-pressure/moisture characteristics of, related to plasticity and bonding properties, (6) 126*j*.
vitrifiable, common, of West Bengal, I, (2) 34*b*.
from volcanic ash, (8) 179*d*.
-water mass, stress-strain hysteresis of, (7) 155*b*.
-water mass, viscoelastic properties, (7) 155*c*.
-water system, dynamic model for demonstration of characteristics, (7) 153*i*.
studies on, II(1), (7), 155*a*; II(2), (7) 155*b*; II(3), (7) 155*c*.
workability of, measurement, (4) 82*d*.
for whiteware, Australian, (9) 197*j*.

Clays (*continued*)
winning, for brick plants, (4) 76*f*.
Yazoo, mineral composition by X-ray diffraction, (8) 174*j*.
Cleaners, alkaline, use in metal preparation, (11) 235*j*.
Clinkers. See *Cements*.
Clinoenstatite, in forsterite, artificial, formation, (9) 201*f*.
Clinopyroxenes, diopside-ferropigeonite series, ion substitution in, (8) 177*d*.
CMC. See *Sodium, carboxymethylcellulose*.
Coal. See also *Coke; Fuels*.
ash and inorganic material in, (3) 61*i*.
bituminous and brown powder, burning times and paths of flame, in rotary kilns, (2) 40*j*.
brown, handling by bucket wheel excavators with belt conveyers in Germany, (3) 62*h*.
for cement burning, efficient utilization of, (11) 232*i*.
clay minerals in, (4) 83*h*.
combustion of, in Hoffmann kiln, (10) 223*d*.
firing of, in brick kilns, (7) 151*e*.
in Germany, resources and utilization, (1) 20*d*.
glassmelting with, first, in 1580, (9) 202*f*.
in Indian glass and ceramic industries, (11) 246*h*.
pulverized, behavior under intense electrostatic fields, (7) 152*g*.
burning of, (4) 83*a*.
igniting, influence of physical factors in, (9) 197*b*.
separation, gravity, of, method and apparatus, P (7) 152*f*.
and smokeless fuels, (3) 61*j*.
sulfur in, firing of, (3) 62*a*.
sulfur in, organic, (6) 122*j*.
Coatings. See also *Cermets; Enamels; Glazes; Plastics; Resins*.
alumina, high-, (8) 168*i*.
aluminum, deposition of, P (5) 94*i*.
antireflective, for color filters, P (9) 188*d*.
antistatic, for glass fibers, P (7) 144*e*.
application of. See also *Electrostatics; Spraying; Vapor coating*.
application method, P (10) 208*i*.
for bulbs, lamp, P (1) 6*c*; P (4) 74*i*; P (4) 72*c*.
for bulbs, lamp, light-diffusing MgO layer applied, P (6) 115*d*.
for cathode ray picture tube, P (11) 235*j*.
ceramic, as stress analysis tool, (6) 111*j*.
chromium-boron-nickel, for protection, of alloys, (1) 4*c*.
conductive, removal, P (2) 38*h*.
for dielectric plates, thin flat, P (9) 193*j*.
for Dinas, lightweight, (5) 96*b*.
dip process, for Al coating of ferrous metal articles, P (5) 91*f*.
electroconductive, for refractory sheet, P (3) 56*c*.
electrostatic force used in applying, P (8) 161*e*; P (8) 161*a*; P (8) 161*d*.
fluorescent method, for lamps, P (6) 114*i*.
for glass, electrically conductive, (6) 112*g*.
fiber, method, P (4) 75*a*.
fiber, organo-silicon, P (4) 76*d*.
fiber, strands, P (4) 74*h*.
of granules, roofing, with radiation-reflecting metallic flakes, P (5) 99*c*.
insulating, for conductor, P (2) 30*g*.
insulating, for magnetic sheets, P (8) 161*c*.
latex-aluminous composition, P (10) 208*a*.
magnesium hydroxide, for mica insulator, P (1) 14*f*.
for masonry, porous, P (4) 77*a*.
metal, for electrical ceramics, (1) 12*f*.
for glass tubes interior, apparatus for applying, P (7) 143*g*.
phosphide, on refractory metals, application, P (7) 139*j*.
thickness measurement, P (2) 40*g*.
metallizing techniques, in klystron tube fabrication, (5) 98*d*.
for metals, to inhibit corrosion, (5) 90*e*.
oxide, high temperature and erosion resistant, I, (2) 29*i*; II, (3) 50*g*.
oxide, for high temperature resistance, (8) 161*a*.
platinum, on tantalum, P (1) 4*c*.
polysiloxane, for ground glass, P (3) 55*c*.
reflector, for bulbs, glass lamp, P (6) 114*e*.
refractory, mass production methods for, (8) 161*a*.
refractory, as materials of construction, (2) 35*c*.
for sealing cathode-ray tube envelopes, P (1) 7*f*.
silicon carbide, for high temperature resistance, (8) 161*a*.
silicone, for glass beads, P (7) 144*b*.
Solaramic, for furnace tools, (5) 102*i*.
for surfacing walls, ceilings, by spraying, P (4) 71*f*.
thermally evaporable, P (11) 239*b*.
for thermistances, P (2) 38*a*.
thoria, for thermionic cathode, P (4) 72*b*.
titania, blue, electrically conducting, P (1) 14*j*.
for turbine combustion chamber, (5) 96*c*.
Cobalt, -alumina mixtures, oxidation study of, (4) 84*g*.
in corrosion-resistant TiC material, P (6) 109*f*.
determination, beta-mercaptopropionic acid as colorimetric reagent, (10) 227*a*.
determination, by flame photometry, (11) 249*a*.
on enameling metal, to promote adherence, P (10) 209*d*.
in glass, used to indicate radiation dose, (1) 5*c*.
in heat resistant TiC body, P (10) 203*i*.
in molybdenum disilicide, effects on properties (11) 240*i*.
oxide, for coloring enamel, (7) 139*h*.
as decolorizer, (4) 74*c*.
in ferrospinel formation, P (2) 37*j*.
in magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*d*.
Cobalt, oxide (*continued*)
in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
radioisotope of, for measurement and control of glass level in tank, (9) 187*a*.
sulfide, catalyst containing, P (8) 180*c*.
tungsten carbide-, alloy, strength as function of temperature and grain size, (11) 231*f*.
Coke. See also *Coal; Fuel*.
effect of density and uniformity of grain size on economy, (8) 159*e*.
in Germany, as secondary fuel, (1) 20*d*.
glassmelting with, first, in 1580, (9) 202*f*.
petroleum, in extruded carbon rods, (3) 63*f*.
fluid, kiln firing of, (3) 62*c*.
oil compared with, (8) 173*i*.
Coke ovens. See *Refractories*.
Colemanite, Raman spectra of, (8) 178*c*.
Colloid chemistry, of clay mineralogy, B (10) 224*g*.
of silica and silicates, B (5) 107*g*.
Colloids. See also *Gels*.
carboxymethylcellulose as coating for clay particles, (2) 43*h*.
cationic bonding energies of, weathering according to, B (10) 224*i*.
hydrosols, silica, manufacture, P (3) 68*c*; P (11) 253*c*.
metallic, absorption spectra of, (7) 153*b*.
organic matter as, during waterborne transportation, (1) 22*c*.
particles, from clays, size classification, (11) 251*i*.
particles, spherical, interaction of two identical, potential distribution and free energy, (8) 177*a*.
silica aquasol, of 5 to 8 mμ silica particles, P (10) 226*a*.
silica aquasols, preparation, P (8) 180*c*.
sols, flocculation of, by TiO_2 to separate out HCl, P (2) 42*j*.
and surface behavior, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
suspension, of quartz in water at elevated temperatures and pressures, (11) 249*b*.
Color, codes for diamond pastes, (11) 231*e*.
congress, international, on, (1) 26*g*.
control, using instrumentation, (10) 208*h*.
control, of sanitary ware, (8) 160*h*.
ingredients of clay stone and its firing behavior, (11) 240*d*.
measurement. See *Colorimetry*.
pastel, with titanium opacified frits, (8) 161*b*.
temperature meter and analyzer, P (11) 245*b*.
tolerances, for sanitary ware, commercial, (1) 11*j*.
variations in glazes, (10) 215*d*.
Colorimetry, applied to measure color objectively, (11) 235*a*.
beta-mercaptopropionic acid, as reagent for Co determination, (10) 227*a*.
calcium determination, in alumina, (3) 63*j*.
colorimeters, (3) 61*a*.
determination of aluminum, iron, and titanium, in cements, (11) 232*g*.
industrial experience with, (7) 150*a*.
sodium hydroxide-hydrogen peroxide method, for uranium determination, (10) 228*j*.
tristimulus, in enamel color problems, (1) 3*i*.
tristimulus photometer, P (2) 40*i*.
of white substances, P (1) 19*b*.
Coloring materials. See also *Decoration; Pigments; Stains*.
for bottle decoration, by screen process, P (4) 76*b*.
for glass, acid resistance of, improvement, P (5) 94*c*.
metal compounds, for coating china clay, P (4) 80*d*.
for printing, thermoplastic, (1) 15*j*.
resinous or thermoplastic, method and apparatus for applying, P (5) 101*e*.
Columbates. See *Niobates*.
Columbite, -tantalite, density-composition relationship in, (3) 67*a*.
Columbium. See *Niobium*.
Combustion. See also *Burners; Firing; Flames; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns*.
analysis, microchemical, sample burning method for, P (8) 180*a*.
calculations, simplified, (11) 247*b*.
catalytic, for industrial ovens, (11) 246*e*.
in coke-fired shaft limekilns, (10) 222*h*.
of dust layers in still air, (5) 102*f*.
efficiency, (11) 246*f*.
excess air and heat generated by, (9) 197*h*.
fundamentals of, B (8) 174*a*.
within heated tubes, (5) 102*h*.
of liquid fuels, science and technology of, (5) 102*g*.
method, for determination of sulfur content in sedimentary rocks, (10) 228*h*.
model investigation of process, (5) 93*e*.
physical measurements in, B (8) 173*j*.
principles and equipment, (4) 83*d*.
rich, gas composition in, (10) 222*i*.
stabilization of, during firing of porcelain in tunnel kilns, (5) 102*j*.
status in industrial furnaces, (5) 103*b*.
systems and burners, I, II, (11) 246*g*.
tubes, (9) 191*g*.
Comminution. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Complexon III (Komplexon III). See *Analysis; Titration*.
Compression, of cement, under hydrostatic pressures up to 10,000 atm., (6) 110*h*.
Computers, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
digital, solution for heat transfer to temperature probes, (1) 24*g*.
Concrete. See also *Cement; Masonry; Mortar; Possolans*.
aggregates. See also *Aggregates*.
cooling of, P (4) 81*g*.
foam, (4) 70*h*.
grain composition, numerical evaluation, (5) 89*i*.
Concrete, aggregates (*continued*)
tests and properties, B (4) 71*d*.
alkali-aggregate distress in, (2) 28*j*.
blocks, construction unit of, P (10) 212*j*.
as building material, (11) 254*c*.
with carbonate gravel in filler, (4) 71*g*.
chemistry, prospective, of, (1) 3*f*.
curing, accelerated, of test cubes, (8) 158*g*.
defectoscopy of, with ultrasonics, (5) 89*a*.
deformation, inelastic, mechanical model, (11) 233*f*.
as engineering material, in handbook, B (1) 26*e*.
expanded cellular, mixing machine for, P (5) 101*d*.
expansion, after setting, prevention by incorporation of salt, P (9) 184*i*.
for face, effect of steaming on, (7) 138*h*.
fluid-tight, production process, P (2) 29*e*.
fly ash, in autoclaved aerated, (6) 116*h*.
foam, foaming agents for, (4) 70*h*.
frost resistant, (4) 70*j*.
frost resistance of, effect of mineral composition of cement on, (5) 89*e*.
gas, method for producing, P (8) 160*c*.
hydration in, heat of, (3) 49*e*.
for hydrocarbon, liquid, storage tanks, (2) 28*f*.
large-pore, from clay-gypsum raw materials, (8) 159*a*.
lightweight, flowable, P (2) 29*c*.
lightweight, manufacturing process, P (8) 160*e*.
marshallite as microfiller for, (8) 159*b*.
mechanical properties, made with different cements, tests on, (9) 183*h*.
plastic, air in, measurement, P (2) 40*i*.
pozzolanic, for marine use, (3) 48*i*.
pozzolanic additions, to prevent expansion, (3) 48*j*.
pozzolanic additions, value of, (1) 3*a*.
reinforced, cement, Portland, rapid-hardening, for, (5) 90*h*.
by steel, effect of $CaCl_2$ on corrosion, (6) 110*i*.
stress distribution in, (10) 206*f*.
resistance to attack, importance of free lime in, (7) 138*b*.
resonance method used to investigate structural changes, due to time and temperature, (10) 207*c*.
of shrinkage, low, and compressive strength, high, (3) 49*f*.
shrinkage and creep in reinforced, (10) 206*f*.
stability of, effect of pozzolanic alkali on, (11) 232*f*.
strength of, changes, during prolonged hardening, (5) 90*a*.
compressive, of, effect of density of crushed slags on, (6) 111*g*.
effect of water chemically bound in cement on, (5) 90*b*.
sulfide minerals, as cause of damage to, (8) 158*i*.
testing, accelerated curing of test cubes, (8) 158*g*.
testing, ultrasonics used, (7) 138*j*.
tests and properties, B (4) 71*d*.
volume changes, (4) 71*e*.
volume stability, effect of sulfates on, (11) 233*b*.
water absorption, causes and prevention, (10) 205*i*.
water resistance of, effect of compounds in cement on, (10) 205*j*.
Conductimeters, for heat flow rate measurement through thermal insulation, (10) 220*i*.
Conductivity electrical, measurement, for rapid determination of water content of bulk material and formed pieces, (10) 221*g*.
of molten glass and salt, (10) 210*j*.
photoconductivity, of BaO, (10) 229*d*.
of silicates, liquid, (5) 105*g*.
of spinels, (5) 105*h*.
of titania, polycrystalline, (3) 65*b*.
Conductivity, thermal, of brick, cored, models studied, (4) 76*h*.
of carbonate rocks and lump lime, (3) 65*b*.
of ceramic materials for use above 1500°, (2) 35*a*.
determination, accurate, (1) 23*h*.
of gases, chart for, (1) 18*j*.
heat conduction, transient, in multiphase media, (2) 45*h*.
heat loss from smooth walls, graphical determination, (7) 153*g*.
of insulating materials, rapid measurement, (10) 221*g*.
measurements, maximum flow rates in, (1) 24*c*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
of semiconductors, measurement, (3) 61*b*.
of solids, determination, (11) 249*d*.
of uranium oxide powder, in gases, (5) 106*d*.
Conductors, electrical. See also *Semiconductors*.
coating of indium oxide and fluorine, on glass, P (9) 188*d*.
imbedded in nonconducting substance, P (8) 170*a*.
pore, properties of ThO_2 rod, (2) 37*b*.
transparent article, P (4) 80*g*.
Conduits. See *Pipe*.
Congresses. See *Meetings*.
Containers. See also *Glass*.
inspection equipment, automatic, P (10) 218*i*.
Controls. See also *Temperature; Thermocouples*.
of burner, sequencing, apparatus, P (4) 83*a*.
centrifugal loading, P (4) 81*f*.
electronic systems, for kilns, (4) 82*g*.
kiln, rotary, integrated system, (1) 18*f*.
for machines, for bottles, P (9) 188*f*.
for measuring and regulatin, the glass level in tanks, (7) 141*e*.
open-loop and closed-loop, (5) 100*j*.
time and sequence systems for processes, design of, I, (2) 40*c*; II, III, (2) 40*d*.
for tunnel kilns, regulation, (2) 41*c*.
Convection. See *Furnaces, glassmelting; Heat*.
Converter bottoms. See *Refractories, bottoms*.
Conveyers. See also *Materials handling*.

Conveyers (*continued*)
acid-resistant, in pickling operation, P (6) 112*d*.
belts, in kilns, increasing life of, P (1) 20*g*.
in brickmaking, (2) 34*b*.
for cement clinker processing, P (2) 29*a*.
for comminuted materials, P (9) 194*i*.
floating, sand and gravel dredging, by, (5) 100*f*.
furnace, element, P (11) 236*b*.
in handling overburden and brown coal by bucket wheel excavators, (3) 62*h*.
with magnetic separating means, P (8) 171*i*.
for mineral fibers, and severing apparatus, P (3) 55*i*.
in potterymaking, P (1) 13*h*.
in potterymaking, steadying device for, P (1) 18*c*.
for pulverulent material, P (7) 149*j*.
vibratory, P (9) 195*b*.
Cooling, apparatus, for sinter, P (8) 174*b*.
of cements, heated in grinding clinker, (6) 110*h*.
of glass near tank basin walls, (5) 91*j*.
systems for lens grinders, P (11) 238*c*.
water and evaporation, of tank furnaces, (5) 91*i*.
Copper, determination, by polarography, (10) 229*e*.
finely divided, for bonding abrasives, P (1) 11*c*.
in glass, irradiated, effect on coloration, (1) 5*c*.
in gold containing decorating composition, P (5) 99*b*.
ions, effect on adherence of vitreous coatings to stainless steel, (11) 234*j*.
oxide, cupric, in glazes, red, (10) 204*i*.
effect on sintering and grain growth of alpha-alumina, (11) 252*h*.
in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
sintering of spheres, (2) 45*c*.
vapors, deposited on dielectric material, P (1) 14*h*.
wire, in enamel jewelry, (5) 88*f*.
Copperas, red iron oxide from, effect of thermal conditions on coloration, (8) 176*b*.
Cordierite, crystalline, with low thermal expansion, production process, P (5) 100*b*.
Corncob, in abrasives, P (5) 87*g*.
Corrosion, components in gases, sampling device for, P (3) 62*c*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of iron by flue gases, (1) 19*j*.
-resistant TiC material, P (6) 109*f*.
of steel reinforcement in concrete, effect of $CaCl_2$ on, (6) 110*i*.
Corundum, (6) 109*e*. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
bonding, with gamma-Al_2O_3, P (1) 10*h*.
change of diaspore into, (8) 167*d*.
crystallization, in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2$, (5) 106*g*.
determination, quantitative chemical methods, (6) 105*b*.
as diamond substitute, (4) 69*f*.
electrical conductivity of, at elevated temperatures, (5) 96*d*.
electrokinetic properties and surface reactions of, (8) 176*f*.
particle size determination, (1) 1*i*.
sinterability, liquid, of, relationship to phase diagram, (6) 126*b*.
in system $BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (11) 251*d*.
Cost, of cement raw materials, considerations, (1) 3*b*.
cutting in drain tile handling, (7) 144*j*.
determination, in porcelain enameling operations, I, II, (8) 160*j*.
in rotary kiln operation, (2) 29*b*.
Crazing. See *Glazes*.
Creep, machine, axial loading, (7) 150*b*.
in tension, stress required to cause, (6) 121*i*.
Cristobalite. See also *Silica*.
in bodies containing feldspars, study, (10) 216*c*.
D. T. A. of, (2) 44*d*.
high-temperature phase from kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 249*e*.
modification in glazes, as cause of dullness, (4) 79*g*.
structure of, (6) 113*j*.
anomalies, (7) 155*g*.
infrared reflection study, (4) 85*j*.
Crocus. See *Iron, oxide, ferric*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushing and grinding. See also *Mills*.
apparatus for crushing powders, P (10) 218*f*.
of cement, effect on hardening and strength, (5) 90*h*.
of cement, in one pass and in closed circuit, (7) 139*c*.
comminuting apparatus and method, P (7) 149*i*.
comminution method, for kaolin, P (3) 63*e*.
crushers, clay, in ceramic industry, (8) 171*f*.
gyratory, bowl structure and wearing parts for, P (1) 16*e*.
gyratory, concave adjustment, P (9) 194*j*.
at industrial fair at Hannover, Germany, (10) 230*g*.
jaw, P (7) 149*d*.
jaw, with material feeding and turning belt moving over the stationary crushing plate, P (6) 120*f*.
rock and ore, with rotary hammers striking an anvil, P (4) 82*a*.
roll, with means to axially adjust position of at least one roll, P (6) 121*f*.
of dickite, effects on, (10) 228*i*.
equipment for clays and shales, (7) 145*h*.
"geometrical similarity," principle applied, (1) 15*j*.
grinding, machines, developments in, (10) 218*e*.
grinding, oscillating, of mortar binders, (8) 159*e*.
grinding wheels. See *Abrasives*.
hammer, pulverizing, renewable tip for, P (1) 18*a*.
impact process and apparatus for disintegrating materials, P (10) 219*g*.
jaw plate for jaw crusher, P (11) 244*f*.
Crushing and grinding (*continued*)
production of fine and ultrafine particles, P (10) 219*j*.
of raw materials, (3) 62*g*.
sifter, analyzing, for control, (5) 88*j*.
size reduction, chemical engineering unit operation review, (9) 194*c*.
of slags, titaniferous, P (1) 22*j*.
wet-, apparatus, P (10) 220*f*.
Cryolite, melts, molar ratio of, determination, (7) 154*b*.
Crystal chemistry, of dolomite, thermal effects of, (8) 176*a*.
problems in, basic, and their significance in mineralogy, (4) 84*i*.
Crystallization, of calcium silicate hydrates, (11) 232*g*.
of carbon, homogeneous and heterogeneous graphitization, (5) 96*e*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
of clinker minerals, effect of P in presence of P_2O_5 on, (5) 89*a*.
of glass. See *Glass: crystallization, devitrification*.
of gypsum, and theory of hardening, (7) 139*a*.
during hydration of minerals in cement clinkers, (5) 89*f*.
of material, method and apparatus, P (11) 253*e*.
of natural glasses, influence of water vapor on, (3) 65*a*.
water of, in gypsum, determination in vacuum, (5) 89*b*.
Crystallography, of calcium sulfate, (9) 183*i*.
calculation of axial ratios and axial angles of triclinic crystals from interfacial angles, (10) 227*f*.
crystal geometry of alkali silicates, (8) 176*c*.
intertracial angles as indicators of optical and dimensional orientation of some monoclinic crystals in random sections, (10) 229*b*.
modern basis, B (7) 155*i*.
number of different space groups, (3) 66*b*.
Crystals, alite, effect of shape, on cement strength, (2) 28*j*.
aluminates, distribution of aluminum in tetrahedra, (10) 228*f*.
luminum phosphate, growth, P (3) 68*b*.
artificial, gas-liquid inclusions in, (8) 177*g*.
crystallites, in jadeite, small particle size of, as cause of semitransparency, (4) 85*h*.
cubic, photoelastic dispersion in, (11) 251*g*.
determination of beta and 2V, (11) 249*a*.
diffraction of electrons and neutrons by, (3) 64*i*.
elasticity of, symposium on, I, (8) 178*g*; II, (8) 178*h*; III, (8) 178*i*.
in enamels, X-ray spectrometer study, (4) 71*j*.
formation. See *Crystallization*.
giant, of pegmatites, occurrence and origin, (9) 201*i*.
glass as replacement for, in lens systems, P (1) 6*e*.
growing, P (11) 253*e*; P (11) 253*f*; P (11) 253*j*.
growing, apparatus for, P (11) 252*h*.
growth, effect on hygroscopic expansion in dental casting investments, (6) 111*a*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
in SiC, explanation of, (3) 63*g*.
during sintering of magnetic materials, (10) 216*g*.
spiral, in mica, synthetic, (4) 85*e*.
interference figures, by the interferential method of two waves, (3) 63*g*.
of kaolinite, shape correlated with particle size, (2) 42*d*.
lattice theory, B (7) 155*i*.
light scattering measurements, elastic constants from, (8) 178*g*.
liquid, light scattering by, (7) 154*h*.
mixed, formation of, German work on, B (10) 230*g*.
mixed, in system $La_2O_3–In_2O_3–Y_2O_3$, (2) 44*i*.
monoclinic, intertracial angles as indicators of optical and dimensional orientation, (10) 229*b*.
nature of, new theory, (4) 84*i*.
phase in bodies containing feldspar, (10) 216*c*.
physics of, B (7) 155*i*.
piezoelectric, aging effect in, prevention, P (4) 86*a*.
quartz, artificial, growth of, (4) 84*j*.
quartz, electronic grade, (4) 83*i*.
semiconductor, method of making, P (4) 80*b*.
silicates, distribution of aluminum in tetrahedra of, (10) 228*f*.
silicon carbide, structure of, new, (4) 84*d*.
single, apparatus for growing and purifying substances, P (11) 252*h*.
apparatus for producing, of tricalcium aluminate, (9) 184*f*.
methods for growing, P (11) 253*f*.
oven for heating for X-ray spectrometer, (10) 222*a*.
process and apparatus for growing, P (11) 253*j*.
silicate, hydrothermal synthesis, (11) 250*g*.
SiC, preparation, (1) 10*c*.
size, effect on solubility, (6) 125*i*.
spheres, technique and apparatus for making, P (6) 121*f*.
structure, of B_2O_3, B (10) 229*j*.
of chamosite, (1) 21*j*.
of dicalcium silicate, (7) 138*c*.
dynamics of, B (7) 155*i*.
of eremeyevite (eichwaldite), (6) 105*h*.
of melilite, (11) 251*f*.
of Mo_5Si_3 and W_5Si_3, (6) 124*f*.
of nepheline, (10) 227*i*.
number of different space groups, (3) 66*b*.
of sodium disilicate, (3) 63*i*.
of vermiculite, magnesium, (10) 227*e*.
of wollastonite, (10) 227*g*.
triclinic, calculation of axial ratios and axial angles from interfacial angles, (10) 227*f*.
X-ray-interference effects in, B (10) 229*j*.
Crystals (*continued*)
zircon, of lathlike habit, in glass tank furnace, (9) 187*h*.
Cupferron, in analysis of Ti, Zr, and Hr, gravimetric and titrimetric, (9) 201*i*.
Cupric oxide. See *Copper*.
Curie peak. See *Dielectrics*.
Cutting tools. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Machinery and equipment; Tools*.
Cyclones. See also *Separators*.
for atmospheric pollution reduction, (1) 26*g*.
connected to conveying apparatus, P (9) 194*i*.
dust collection by, (6) 122*f*.
dust extractors, application of, (2) 46*g*.
hydro-, as classifier, P (3) 60*f*.
for kaolin, (8) 171*b*.
liquid materials in, treatment, P (10) 220*f*.
multiple, P (6) 121*b*.
in porcelain industry, to combat silicosis, (2) 46*e*.
as precipitators in cement industry, (1) 26*d*.
three product, wet, P (11) 244*j*.
Cylinder power, in machines and equipment, (7) 149*c*.
Cylinders, circular, heat flow in region bounded internally by, (6) 126*d*.
hydraulically operated, (11) 243*j*.
Cyrtolite, from hydroxyl substitution in zircon, (11) 249*i*.

Dearing, of clay, and frost resistance, (2) 34*j*.
of clays, plastic, apparatus for, P (2) 30*i*.
pebble extrusion chamber, P (10) 218*j*.
Decalcomania. See also *Decoration*.
for cathode-ray tube screen printing, P (8) 165*c*.
Decomposition, thermal, of dolomite, (2) 45*i*.
kinetics of, (6) 124*f*.
of molybdenum trioxide, (2) 45*e*.
Decoration. See also *Art and artware; Color; Coloring materials; Engobes; Glazes*.
animals for vase, Queen's Beasts, B (1) 2*c*.
with ballpoint pen, of souvenirs, (10) 205*b*.
of bottles, machine, work supporting and registering apparatus, P (4) 76*b*.
with brick, red, (1) 8*i*.
bright gold, faults in, (10) 215*f*.
Chromoveil method, (8) 169*j*.
compatibility with shape of cut glass article, (4) 70*b*.
crests or badges, for dinnerware, (3) 48*b*.
decalcomania, esthetically correct motifs, (4) 70*a*.
method of making, P (6) 119*f*.
slide-off decals, (8) 169*j*.
delft technique, at Carter, Stabler & Adams, Ltd., (6) 110*d*.
by enameling, of surface, P (2) 30*f*.
enamel and niello, on medieval German ware, (7) 137*i*.
flowers, china, (11) 231*j*.
flowers, in pottery. See *Decoration, of pottery*.
of glass, apparatus for, P (4) 74*b*.
etching of patterns, P (4) 74*g*.
gold in, (1) 4*h*.
by high energy radiation, P (11) 238*c*.
machine, for cylindrical articles, P (9) 188*j*.
by photography, P (7) 144*f*.
photosensitive, with ceramic surface decoration, P (1) 6*h*.
silk-screen process, stencils prepared with polyvinyl alcohol, (8) 162*h*.
with thermoplastic paints in silk-screen process, (8) 162*j*.
glazing techniques used in, (11) 232*b*.
heraldic motifs, in Sicilian 14th century ceramics, (2) 27*j*.
lithophane, plaster modeling method, (3) 48*e*.
luster, (10) 204*h*.
machine, for banding and lining, P (1) 14*j*.
metallic glaze techniques, (10) 204*i*.
North Staffordshire color prints, (1) 2*d*.
photogravure, recent developments, (4) 79*d*.
of pottery, enamels, vitrifiable, for, P (1) 15*g*.
device for cups, bowls, etc., P (11) 244*a*.
flowers in, 6, (1) 2*c*; 7, (3) 48*c*; 8, (8) 157*j*; 9, (9) 182*e*.
printing, on curved ware, P (10) 220*b*.
screen process, ceramic applications of, (4) 79*b*.
silk screen, apparatus for, P (7) 149*d*.
silk screen, on concave or convex surfaces, P (7) 149*f*.
thermoplastic, automatic machines and, (1) 15*j*.
process using light-sensitive synthetic polymer and ceramic pigments, P (5) 99*d*.
with resinous or thermoplastic colors, method and apparatus, P (5) 101*e*.
rolled inlay, (11) 232*a*.
rubber stamp, (8) 169*j*.
slip, (9) 182*c*.
slip, raised, (pâte-sur-pâte), (6) 110*f*.
on tile stoves, bright, (7) 137*i*.
transfers, automatic application, P (1) 16*j*.
design competition, (7) 148*a*.
machine for applying color to, P (1) 14*i*.
printing, methods, P (1) 15*e*.
veiling and spattering, information sheet for, (9) 193*a*.
Decrepitation, of metamorphic rocks, (9) 200*j*.
of quartz, phenomena, (3) 64*a*.
Deflocculants, effect on casting properties, (7) 147*j*.
Deformation, of clay, mechanism of, B (10) 224*i*.
mechanisms of, low-temperature testing equipment for studying, (7) 150*i*.
of plastic mixes, related to applied force and time, (11) 251*k*.
Dehydration, of cement, Portland, investigation during firing, (7) 138*h*.

Dehydration (*continued*)
of clay, kinetics of, (5) 106*b*.
Delftware. See *Decoration.*
Density, apparent, for evaluating physical structure of steatite, P (11) 242*g*.
changes, small, measurement of, (4) 82*b*.
densifying of solids-liquid mixtures, P (3) 59*i*.
measurement, on bauxites, for investigation of structure, (8) 177*c*.
nondestructive method, applied to abrasive wheels, (10) 203*e*.
of NaCl, by modified suspension method, (9) 200*a*.
packing, of mica, effect on sieving, (8) 169*i*.
of powders, determination, P (1) 19*e*.
separation, method and apparatus, P (3) 60*b*.
Dental materials, cements, P (5) 99*f*.
dental restorations, method of making, P (3) 59*b*.
hygroscopic expansion mechanism in casting investments, (6) 111*a*.
teeth, with porcelain body and metallic tooth pins, P (8) 169*e*.
Design. See also *Art and artware; Decoration.*
aboriginal, Australian pottery with, (9) 182*b*.
asymmetric form in ceramics, (10) 204*e*.
child's self-feeding training dish, P (11) 232*c*.
dinnerware, development, (4) 79*e*.
dish assembly, P (5) 88*g*.
dripless cup and saucer, P (10) 205*d*.
of forms, drain-cast, altering, (6) 110*d*.
gifts and fancy goods fair at Blackpool, England, (4) 70*a*.
for glass lighting shades, (9) 182*f*.
for glassware, jars, stackable, P (11) 239*i*.
molded patterns for, (2) 32*b*.
pressed, (3) 51*a*.
table and ornamental, British, B (9) 182*h*.
lamps, television, and cups and plates, (9) 182*h*.
of pottery, (9) 182*b*.
principles, in shaping domestic appliances, B (3) 48*d*.
shapes of ancient jugs and mugs, I, II, (10) 205*b*.
Dewatering. See *Water.*
Dew point, meter, continuous, for driers and furnaces, (5) 102*i*.
Diamond, in abrasive wheels. See *Abrasives, wheels.*
equilibrium pressure for different temperatures between graphite and, (9) 200*j*.
grinding with, B (11) 231*f*.
hardness, directional grinding, (11) 248*i*.
hardness, indentation, (11) 245*d*.
indenter, importance of correct shape, (9) 201*c*.
mounting, for abrasive wheel forming device, P (2) 27*f*.
natural and irradiated, absorption spectra, (9) 199*h*.
particles, abrasives surfaces, P (5) 87*h*.
pastes, color codes for, (11) 231*e*.
powder, recovery of, (3) 47*f*.
powder or bort, recovery of, P (1) 1*g*; P (3) 47*h*.
Raman spectrum of, (8) 178*e*.
substitutes in Soviet Union, (4) 69*f*.
surfaces, microstructures of, B (3) 68*a*.
tool, with matrix of sintered metal, P (1) 1*h*.
Diaspore, Aktash, behavior during heating, (8) 167*d*.
Diatomaceous earth, in Alaska (Kenai), (9) 198*e*.
in calcium silicate porous products, P (10) 208*d*.
Diatomite, in 1953, (3) 62*g*.
in 1954, (8) 174*f*.
Dichlorodifluoromethane, in boron removal, from graphite, P (6) 118*c*.
Dickite, effects of grinding on, (10) 228*i*.
Dielectrics. See also *Ferrites; Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetics and ferromagnetic materials; Glass; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators; Steatite; Titanates; Whiteware.*
aging, in $BaTiO_3$, (3) 67*a*.
barium titanates, antimonates as additives to bodies, (5) 98*a*.
behavior, (1) 11*i*.
effect of mechanical pressure on properties, (5) 105*e*.
fired body containing yttria, P (7) 148*j*.
barium titanate and/or $SrTiO_3$, preparation of bodies, P (1) 13*c*.
capacitance determination, modified double bridge for, (2) 40*f*.
for capacitors, thin sheets or plates of heat-treated material, manufacture of, P (6) 119*g*.
characteristics, and structural behavior in system (Ba, Ca, Sr)TiO_3, (1) 25*i*.
composition, and preparation process, P (7) 148*c*.
conduction, as fundamental property, B (1) 12*d*.
coupling coefficients, effect of firing on, (1) 12*a*.
Curie peak, of $BaTiO_3$, effect of antimonate additives on, (5) 98*a*.
depoling, resistance to, of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, (1) 12*a*.
dielectric constant, complex, B (1) 12*d*.
decrease with increasing pressure, (5) 105*e*.
decrease with time, in $BaTiO_3$, (2) 43*i*.
effect of antimonate additives on, (5) 98*a*.
effect of firing on, (1) 12*a*.
effect of Si and Ge in $BaTiO_3$ ceramic, (5) 98*d*.
as function of frequency and temperature, in quartz, (6) 105*h*.
in glass, effect of dielectric relaxation on, (11) 236*i*.
measurement, B (1) 12*i*.
dielectric loss, in glass, effect of dielectric relaxation on, (11) 236*i*.
low, of $MgSiO_3$ bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
in water films adsorbed by silicate clay minerals, (6) 105*i*.
domain processes, of $BaTiO_3$, (3) 67*a*.
Dielectrics (*continued*)
with high specific inductive capacity, P (7) 148*b*.
magnetic resonance, B (1) 12*i*.
magnetization, as fundamental property, B (1) 12*d*.
materials, and applications, B (1) 12*i*.
materials, with thin layer of precious metals, P (1) 14*h*.
as materials of construction, (2) 35*c*.
measurements, interfacial polarization used in determining resistivity of glossy materials, (7) 140*j*.
metastannates in compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
metatitanates in compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
metazirconates in compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
permeability, complex, B (1) 12*d*.
permeability, measurement, B (1) 12*i*.
permittivity. See *Dielectrics, dielectric constant.*
plates, thin flat, coating method, P (9) 193*j*.
polarization, as fundamental property, B (1) 12*d*.
poling process in $BaTiO_3$, (3) 67*a*.
porcelains, wollastonite in, (6) 118*i*.
product and preparation process, P (4) 79*e*.
properties, apparatus for measuring, P (10) 222*b*.
of $BaTiO_3$, effect of firing on, (1) 12*a*.
improved, ceramic body with, P (4) 79*b*.
related to composition and structure, (3) 58*h*.
of solids, sample holder for determinations, (1) 18*h*.
steatite, Spanish, B (10) 229*j*.
strontium titanate and/or $BaTiO_3$, preparation of bodies, P (1) 13*c*.
temperature independent, B (5) 108*i*.
theory, atomic mechanisms and internal field concept, (1) 11*i*.
theory, macroscopic and molecular, of interaction, B (1) 12*d*.
and waves, B (1) 12*d*.
Dies. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Extrusion.*
brick, cast irons and steels for, (6) 116*d*.
clay extrusion, operation, factors affecting, (11) 243*j*.
critical study of, I, (7) 144*i*.
design of, (5) 95*f*.
permeable, for shaping plastic material by pressing, P (5) 99*e*.
plaster, scrap removal from, method and apparatus, P (5) 99*d*.
recent studies on, (10) 212*h*.
Differential thermal analysis. See *Thermal analysis.*
Diffractometers. See also *Electron diffraction; X rays.*
Norelco, for quantitative estimation of phases, (11) 252*f*.
recording, peak areas with, (3) 61*a*.
specimen holder, preferred orientation, for use with, (7) 150*g*.
Diffusion, processes, mechanics of drops and bubbles in, (8) 177*a*.
thermal, in clays, (11) 251*j*.
volume and pore migration, of uranium, (11) 248*h*.
Digesters, sulfite, lining materials, (11) 243*h*.
Dilatometer. See also *Expansion.*
for frost resistance measurement, (3) 56*i*.
for plotting linear shrinkage-time curves for sintered NaF and CaF_2, (3) 64*j*.
in testing mechanical properties of resilient materials, (10) 213*c*.
Dilatometry, for evaluation of firing process, (8) 176*g*.
Dimethylamine citrate, for dissolving cement, to determine pozzolan content, (9) 182*j*.
Dinnerware. See also *Art and artware; Pottery; Whiteware.*
China Glass & Tableware Red Book Directory Issue, B (9) 202*i*.
crested or badged, (3) 48*b*.
design for, development, (4) 79*e*.
dish assembly, P (5) 88*g*.
dripless cup and saucer, P (10) 205*d*.
factories, in Minas Gerais State, possibilities, (2) 37*b*.
hollow tableware, stackable, P (1) 2*f*.
Japanese tea service ware, (1) 2*d*.
semivitreous, dry mixing in plant, (6) 118*h*.
semivitreous, wollastonite substitutions, (11) 243*c*.
shaping of, P (3) 59*d*.
teapots, history and designs, (6) 110*d*.
teapots, with strainer and nondrip spout, P (1) 15*e*.
vitrified body, new, (8) 169*j*.
Diopside, -ferropigeonite series of clinopyroxenes, ion substitution in, (8) 177*d*.
Dioxane, in bentonite suspensions, effect on thixotropy, (5) 106*b*.
Dispersion, of clay particles, in organic media, (1) 23*j*.
photoelastic, in cubic crystals, (11) 251*g*.
Disintegrators, dust collection by, (6) 122*f*.
Dolomite. See also *Refractories.*
calcination of, I, (6) 124*f*; II, (6) 124*i*.
calcium and magnesium in, determination, Trilon B used, (6) 126*g*.
in cement composition, partially burned, P (10) 207*d*.
crystal structure and D. T. A. curves, (1) 25*g*.
decomposition, D. T. A. of, (3) 63*g*.
differential thermal effects of, crystal chemistry and, (8) 176*a*.
effect of gypsum, aqueous solutions, on, in presence of carbonic acid, (5) 104*i*.
Kazakh, water-resistant brick from, (8) 168*j*.
magnesium hydroxide or oxide from, P (5) 104*c*.
refractory masses, P (1) 11*g*.
in Scotland, B (2) 42*c*.
Dolomite (*continued*)
semisublimed, interaction with ions of strontium in aqueous solution, (9) 201*g*.
as stabilizer in insulating brick, (3) 57*f*.
thermal decomposition of, IV, thermogravimetric investigation, (4) 85*d*.
thermal decomposition of, X-ray study, (2) 45*i*.
Draft, in Hoffmann kilns, (9) 197*h*.
Drawings, caliper for measuring, (3) 60*i*.
Driers. See also *Drying.*
air, air velocity and humidity regulation in, (7) 145*d*.
apparatus, with drying and air chambers, P (10) 223*c*.
Baudran type, (2) 37*c*.
in Brazil, (3) 61*j*.
for brick and other products, P (4) 83*c*.
chamber, for hollow blocks, (2) 33*j*.
convection, for flatware, P (1) 17*a*.
conveyer, P (5) 103*g*.
corridor, for brick, (9) 190*i*.
design and costs, (2) 41*b*.
developments in, (10) 218*e*.
dew point meter, continuous for, (5) 102*i*.
doors for, up-and-over, (2) 39*e*.
in Norwegian brickworks, (4) 76*h*.
for powdered material, P (9) 197*b*.
psychrometric diagrams for, (11) 251*d*.
rotary, P (9) 197*g*.
air, operation, (9) 194*g*.
with helical separating wall, P (4) 82*a*.
"string," for hard to dry clays, (7) 145*d*.
tunnel, for brick industry, (11) 240*b*.
tunnel, above kiln, for stoneware pipe, (7) 151*g*.
Drilling mud, sand content in, measuring equipment for, (4) 82*h*.
Drops, in diffusion processes, mechanics of, (8) 177*a*.
Drying. See also *Driers.*
of abrasives, defects occurring during, (7) 137*f*.
in Brazil, with moving heated air and capillary action, (3) 61*j*.
of brick. See *Brick.*
chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
of clay products, practical aspects, I–IV, (7) 145*d*.
economic analysis of problem, with equations, (2) 41*c*.
effect on body texture, (6) 120*d*.
equations for, using constant, (9) 194*g*.
granular material, P (4) 81*i*.
infrared, of clay, drying rates, (1) 16*c*.
by infrared radiation generated by glass coated with electrically conductive films, (6) 112*g*.
methods and equipment, (2) 41*c*.
moist-air, of large brick, theory, I, II, (3) 56*g*.
of pottery, apparatus for, P (1) 14*b*.
by radio-frequency heating, P (1) 17*b*.
Rotomixair system, (2) 33*j*.
of shapes made from saline clays, (8) 165*j*.
of sheet materials, using heated cylinders, (8) 171*d*.
of slags, titaniferous, P (1) 22*j*.
spray, (2) 37*c*.
by steam-heated cylinders, (8) 171*d*.
system, for pipe, improvement of, (7) 151*e*.
temperature and humidity, conformity to material, (6) 116*j*.
test, for tendency of clay to crack during, (9) 195*f*.
of tile, structural, (8) 166*a*.
tunnel, heat balance in, (11) 246*f*.
by waste heat, from intermittent kilns, (5) 95*g*.
by waste heat, of sewer pipe fired in tunnel kiln, (6) 116*c*.
Dry pressing. See *Pressing.*
Dunites, in basaltic rocks, origin, (11) 251*b*.
Dusts. See also *Air, pollution; Particles; Powders.*
cement. See *Cement.*
collector, continuous self-cleaning, (11) 243*i*.
collection, large scale, (6) 122*f*.
combustion of, in still air, (5) 102*f*.
counting of particles, (2) 40*e*.
cyclone extractors, applications of, (2) 46*g*.
precipitator, electric, rotating cell, P (1) 18*b*.
quartz in, determination, (9) 202*g*.
quartz, solubility of, P (8) 180*i*.
in rotary kilns, with dry calciners, formation, (5) 102*j*.
in rotary kiln, problems, (2) 29*b*.
separation from dust-laden air, P (3) 60*d*.
transparent profiles as aid to automatized particle counting, (11) 251*c*.
Dyes, fluorescent, staining of clay minerals with, (1) 25*a*.
organic, as spraying aid, (5) 91*c*.

Earthenware, body, microscope, polarizing, used for study of, (10) 221*i*.
Chinese, 4000 years of, (7) 137*i*.
decalcomania decoration, (4) 70*a*.
in Minton Museum, (9) 182*e*.
in Royal Worcester Museum, (11) 231*i*.
from West Bengal clays, (2) 41*k*.
Earthquakes, reinforced masonry construction for, in Germany, (6) 116*f*.
Ebonite, grinding of glass with, (8) 162*a*.
Education, for brick industry, (9) 190*j*.
ceramic, at University of Leeds and other centers, (1) 46*e*.
elementary, use of clay in, (7) 137*i*.
foreman training, (8) 180*g*.
Loughborough College, workshop visit, (8) 158*d*.
teaching and research in glass technology in Great Britain, (6) 113*j*.
technical training program, needed in ceramic industry, (8) 180*g*.

Efficiency, brick plant planning, (3) 56*g*.
time study, applied to method change, (2) 30*d*.
Efflorescence, on brick products, (3) 56*h*.
of cements, blast furnace, (2) 35*g*.
on clayware, removal, (5) 88*h*.
in masonry, effects of soluble salts and lime-cement mortar on, (11) 232*f*.
prevention by silicones, (11) 240*g*.
on silica coke-oven blocks, (9) 191*h*.
effect of sulfur dioxide atmospheres on, (8) 166*b*.
from sulfates originating in drying or firing, (3) 62*a*.
vanadium content in, (1) 21*j*.
Ekmanite, multiplicity and disorder in lattice, (11) 250*b*.
Elasticity, elastic breakdown, stress-difference theory of, applications, (3) 59*f*.
modulus of, determination, by sonic resonance method, (7) 147*g*.
modulus of, of structural clay products, (2) 34*d*.
Electric arc, anode and cathode, main characteristics, (9) 199*j*.
Electric ceramics, B (10) 229*j*. See also *Electronics*.
elements, metal coated, P (1) 14*f*.
grinding, metal coating, and assembly, (1) 12*f*.
Electric conductivity. See *Conductivity, electrical*.
Electric conductors. See *Conductors, electric*.
Electric discharge, apparatus, emissive electrode for, P (10) 208*j*.
Electric field, low frequency, distortion of, used to detect and separate metallic foreign bodies, (1) 21*b*.
Electricity, economy in, (11) 254*c*.
economy in arc furnace, (9) 197*d*.
in Germany, as secondary fuel, (1) 20*d*.
in Indian glass and ceramic industries, (11) 246*h*.
Electric power factor, correction in brickworks, (11) 240*f*.
Electric resistance. See also *Conductivity, electrical*.
in lead silicates, vitreous, ternary, factors controlling, (8) 176*h*.
used in moisture content measurements, P (11) 245*i*; P (11) 245*j*.
Electric resistors, coating method, P (3) 56*c*.
elements, P (4) 79*g*.
glass, elements, P (1) 6*j*.
glass, elements, production process, P (9) 190*f*.
heat sensitive, P (3) 58*g*.
with specific resistance of a given value, P (6) 119*j*.
thermistance, coated, compositions, P (2) 38*a*.
thermistors, characteristics, determination, (3) 61*b*.
thermistor temperature control, (9) 196*a*.
thermistor temperature profile recorder, P (9) 195*g*.
Electrodes. See also *Heating elements*.
assembly for glass furnaces, P (8) 165*e*.
on ceramic base, thin flat, method of applying, P (10) 217*e*.
conductive, united with terminal and bonded to ceramic base, method, P (10) 217*j*.
counter-, in dry surface contact rectifiers, P (2) 38*f*.
emissive, for electric discharge apparatus, P (10) 208*j*.
finishing, aspects of, (6) 118*j*.
in fluorescent lamp, coated with alkaline earth metal, P (7) 140*a*.
for furnaces, arc, (9) 197*d*.
glass, and pH measurement, (1) 24*b*; P (10) 222*e*.
glass, reconditioning and recalibration of, (2) 45*h*.
holder, rotating spectrographic, P (11) 246*d*.
metal, method of applying to high permittivity ceramic, P (10) 217*c*.
molybdenum, for glass industry, (4) 73*j*.
placement in glass furnace, P (11) 239*a*.
spacers, method of fabricating, P (5) 94*b*.
in spark plugs, P (1) 15*b*.
spark plug, assembling, machine for, P (1) 17*h*.
system for drying ware by radio-frequency heating, P (1) 17*b*.
in temperature measurement means, P (1) 19*i*.
welding, arc, low-hydrogen, P (6) 112*d*.
coated nickel, P (8) 161*g*.
of cupro-nickel alloy, P (9) 185*h*.
Electrokinetics, of quartz, (9) 200*i*.
Electrolysis, fused salt, production of metal borides by, P (8) 168*j*.
Electrolytes, aqueous, for conversion of $MnCO_3$ into MnO_2, P (11) 253*c*.
for glass decoating process, electroionic, P (9) 188*g*.
organic and inorganic, effects on viscosity of kaolinite suspensions, (3) 63*c*.
solutions, corundum in, electrokinetic properties and surface reactions, (8) 176*f*.
Electromagnets. See *Magnets*.
Electromotive force, measurements in systems FeO–Al_2O_3 and MgO–Al_2O_3, (1) 12*d*.
Electron diffraction, diagrams, single-crystal, study of clay minerals by, (2) 45*a*.
of glasses, study, (4) 72*f*.
Electronegativity, of elements, (9) 200*j*.
Electronics. See also *Electric ceramics*.
ceramics, in 1954, (11) 254*f*.
ceramic terminal strips for use in, (11) 234*g*.
components, screen process printing on, (4) 79*b*.
electron discharge device, ceramic and metallic supporting structure, P (4) 79*a*.
raw materials for application, (11) 243*a*.
titanates used in, P (2) 37*h*.
Electron microscope. See *Microscopes*.
Electrons, donors, in oxide cathode, (11) 251*b*.
emission, of BaO, (10) 229*d*.
high velocity, for bombardment of glassware, P (11) 238*c*.
Electron tubes, P (1) 13*g*. See also *Cathode-ray tubes; Glass, tubes*.
camera pickup, ceramic mosaic for, P (3) 58*e*.
cathodes for close-spaced surface flatness of, (2) 40*e*.
ceramic vacuum, P (10) 216*h*.
diode, applied to study of thoria cathodes, (8) 175*j*.
discharge device, cathodes, activated, for, P (5) 91*e*.
glass problems in making, (11) 237*g*.
klystron tubes, high-power pulsed, ceramic sections in, (5) 98*d*.
thyratron, assembly methods, (1) 5*a*.
vacuum, ceramics used in, (5) 98*f*.
vacuum tubes, ceramic, P (7) 148*e*.
Electroosmotic flow, of water in kaolinite, homoionic, (3) 64*f*.
Electroplating, of manganese, B (2) 46*b*.
on refractory metals, P (7) 139*j*.
Electrostatics, apparatus and method for depositing powders, P (9) 194*c*.
atomization, method and apparatus, P (1) 17*a*.
fields, behavior of fibrous and powder materials under, (7) 152*g*.
force, coating by, apparatus for, P (8) 161*e*; P (8) 161*a*; P (8) 161*d*.
spraying, apparatus and method, P (11) 244*h*.
spraying, of enamel, (11) 234*j*.
Elements, arrangement in periodic system to explain variation of chemical and physical properties, (11) 250*g*.
electronegativities, (9) 200*j*.
heating. See *Heating elements*.
nonmetallic, preparation, B (8) 179*g*.
transuranium, electron groupings of, B (8) 179*g*.
Elevators, air flow, P (1) 16*g*.
Elutriators. See also *Beneficiation*.
of fines, P (10) 218*j*.
of fines from powdered solids having agglomerating tendencies, P (1) 23*a*.
for particle size determination, B (8) 173*c*.
Schulze-Harkort method, of enamels, milled, (5) 90*j*.
system, P (4) 81*a*.
vertical, in treatment of ores, (11) 244*b*.
Emissivity, thermal, of transparent materials, (9) 186*e*.
Enameled ware, aluminum tile, properties, (6) 111*i*.
architectural, porcelain panel, (4) 71*i*.
chalkboards, (2) 29*j*.
chemical apparatus (3) 50*f*.
hairlines, at points where attachments are welded, (1) 3*i*.
gas stoves, field exposures of, observations, (5) 91*c*.
plumbing fixtures, cast iron, standards for, (11) 234*h*.
plumbing fixtures, dry process enameling, (11) 234*j*.
quality improved by uniformity in heating, (11) 235*e*.
sinks, coppertone, (11) 234*h*.
standards for plumbing fixtures, (11) 234*h*.
steel, quality control, statistical, (1) 4*e*.
utensils, mass production by Fletcher, (11) 235*d*.
Enamel industry, cost determination in porcelain enameling operations, I, II, (8) 160*j*.
fundamental facts for newcomers in field, (5) 91*a*.
gas heating in, (8) 160*i*.
labor standards, (8) 160*j*.
Enameling. See also *Furnaces; Spraying*.
of aluminum, at Cameo, (11) 235*g*.
for decoration of surfaces, P (2) 30*f*.
direct-on, progress toward, (8) 161*c*.
dry process, of plumbing fixtures, (11) 234*j*.
of food compartment liners, welded, (8) 160*i*.
of metallic articles, technology of, B (8) 161*c*.
mill-room operations, demineralized water used, (2) 29*i*.
processes, and vitreous enamels, P (10) 209*g*.
of steel, process, P (9) 186*b*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment. See also *Furnaces; Spraying*.
stand, P (8) 161*b*.
Enameling metals, aluminum, at Cameo, (11) 235*g*.
conditioning of, (11) 234*g*.
at Halrick, (11) 234*i*.
process, P (1) 4*e*.
properties, (6) 111*i*; (6) 112*b*.
for direct-on enameling, (8) 161*c*.
iron, cast, strain determination, (1) 3*j*.
cast, thermal expansion of, and dry process enamels, (11) 235*h*.
pickling of, and recovery of agent, P (2) 30*h*.
powdered, reactions with Cu ions in frit, (9) 185*a*.
structure and composition, effect on enamel quality, (3) 50*f*.
treating to increase adherence, P (10) 209*d*.
nickel dipping of, radioisotope study, (3) 50*e*.
pickling, alkaline cleaners used, (11) 235*j*.
process, continuous, P (8) 161*e*.
recovery of agent, (2) 30*h*.
regeneration apparatus, P (2) 30*b*.
scaling before, (5) 91*f*.
spraying in, P (6) 112*d*.
preparation of surface, product for and process, P (6) 112*b*.
steel, arsenic acid on, effect on bonding, P (9) 185*f*.
Enameling metals, steel (*continued*)
with coating of nonferrous metal, P (9) 186*b*.
elasticity, modulus of, testing, (10) 208*j*.
killed, Cr and Ti alloys, to prevent H evolution, P (1) 4*g*.
light gauge, low temperature coatings for, (2) 29*j*.
low metalloid, production method, P (6) 112*c*.
microscopy-metallography of, (11) 234*f*.
mild, treating to promote adherence, P (10) 209*d*.
preparation for glassing and resultant article, P (10) 209*f*.
stainless, effect of copper ions on adherence, (11) 234*j*.
Ti, for one-coat process, (9) 185*f*.
Ti-alloy, effect on fish-scaling, (9) 185*i*.
thermal expansion, correlated with that of enamels, (9) 185*e*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, Fletcher, mass production of utensils by, (11) 235*d*.
Halrick, enamels aluminum, (11) 234*i*.
Enamels. See also *Coatings; Frits*.
abrasion resistance, effect of mill additions on, (5) 91*a*.
acid additives, (5) 90*j*.
adherence, effect of copper ions on, (11) 234*j*.
adherence, and mechanical brittleness, evaluation, (11) 235*g*.
adhesive force, determination, apparatus for, (11) 235*g*.
antimony, developments in, B (8) 161*c*.
art. See *Art and artware*.
bibliography and abstracts, 1950 to 1955, B (7) 139*h*.
black specks in, prevented by Si and Ti in metal, P (6) 112*c*.
black spots, causes and prevention, (9) 184*j*.
bonding, improved with use of As, P (9) 185*f*.
boric acid in, determination, (3) 50*c*.
with bubble structure, resistance to fish-scaling, (9) 185*i*.
as building material, (9) 185*e*.
for bulbs, glass electric lamp, P (1) 6*c*; P (4) 72*c*.
for cathode ray picture tube, containing metal oxide, P (11) 235*j*.
chemical stability, determination, (2) 29*g*.
chipping, importance of thermal expansion in, (11) 235*h*.
cobalt, powdered, reactions with Cu ions in frit, (9) 185*a*.
color problems, colorimeters used, (1) 3*i*.
copperheads, causes and prevention, (9) 184*j*.
copperheading, prevention, (2) 29*i*.
copper ions in frit, Fe and Co reactions with, (9) 185*a*.
cover coats, iron spots in, (2) 29*i*.
cover-coat, weather resistance measurement, (1) 4*b*.
crazing, importance of thermal expansion in, (11) 235*h*.
crystal growth in, and nuclei formation and viscosity, (6) 111*j*.
for decorating of pottery, P (1) 15*g*.
defects. See also *Enamels: black specks, black spots, chipping, copperheading, crazing, fish scaling, hairlines, pitting, pull through, shoreliming*.
elimination by Cr and Ti additions to metal, P (1) 4*g*.
in food compartment liners, (8) 160*i*.
manufacturing, (2) 46*i*; (4) 86*i*.
nomenclature, (4) 71*j*.
drying in centrifuge, (9) 185*g*.
dry mixing of raw batch, (9) 185*g*.
dry process, thermal expansion of, and cast iron, (11) 235*h*.
elasticity, modulus of, for enameled steel, effect of temperature on, (10) 208*j*.
in electronics, as terminal strips, (11) 234*g*.
ferruginous accumulation, as cause of black spots and copperheads, (9) 184*j*.
fish-scaling, causes and occurrence on heavy cooking ware, (9) 185*i*.
elimination of, P (1) 4*g*.
overfiring, as cause, (9) 185*i*.
prevented by Si and Ti in metal, P (6) 112*c*.
frits. See *Frits*.
gloss, specular-, measurement, (4) 72*b*.
grain size of milled, determination, (5) 90*j*.
hairlines, at point where attachments are welded, (1) 3*i*.
for hot water storage tanks, (8) 160*j*.
infrared transmissive, P (1) 6*c*.
insulating, development, (3) 50*e*.
jewelry. See *Art and artware*.
lithia in, rules for introducing, (4) 72*b*.
low temperature, for light gauge metal, (2) 29*j*.
mechanical brittleness, and adherence, evaluation, (11) 235*g*.
melting of, (9) 185*g*.
melting, pyrometric cones adapted to control, (10) 208*g*.
-metal systems, fundamental thermal deflection analysis of, (9) 185*e*.
mill additions, effect on abrasion resistance, (5) 91*a*.
in 1954, (11) 254*f*.
nuclei formation in, and viscosity and crystal growth, (6) 111*j*.
one-coat, sheet, (7) 139*h*.
one-coat-white, (9) 185*f*.
opacifiers, spinels as, (11) 235*f*.
opacifying crystals in, study, (4) 71*j*.
overglaze, I, II, III, (6) 110*f*.
pitting, low dew point of furnace as cause, (5) 90*j*.
porosity, determination, (10) 208*i*.
primary boiling, elimination of, P (1) 4*g*.

Enamels (*continued*)
pull through, prevented by Si and Ti in metal, P (6) 112*c*.
quenching and granulating, (9) 185*g*.
raw and auxiliary materials used in, (8) 174*i*.
raw materials, (2) 41*h*; B (8) 161*c*.
reactions, chemical kinetics in, (9) 185*a*.
reboiling, elimination of, P (1) 4*g*.
reflective bead, (5) 91*d*.
shorelining, due to differences in original and cover coats, (11) 234*h*.
for signs, reflective beaded, (5) 91*d*.
specific gravity determination, (2) 29*g*.
spraying of. See *Spraying*.
strains, in cast iron, determination, (1) 3*j*.
as stress analysis tool, (6) 111*j*.
structure of, B (8) 164*c*.
suspension of, (4) 79*i*.
temperature, effect on elasticity modulus, (10) 208*j*.
testing, of adherence and mechanical brittleness, (11) 235*g*.
correlation of P.E.I. tests with service performance, (5) 91*c*.
gloss, P.E.I., ASTM, (4) 72*b*.
for specific gravity, chemical stability, harmfulness to health, (2) 29*g*.
split ring, with cantilever-type specimens, (1) 3*j*.
standards, (9) 202*f*.
torsion results with thin coats, (7) 139*i*.
weather resistance, (1) 4*b*.
thermal expansion of, and cast iron, (11) 235*h*.
thermal expansion of, correlated with that of metals, (9) 185*e*.
for thermocouple junction, P (11) 236*c*.
titania, opacifying crystals in, quantitative study, (4) 71*j*.
titania-opacified, viscosity, nuclei formation, and crystal growth relationship, (6) 111*j*.
titanium, in coppertone frit, (11) 234*h*.
developments in, B (8) 161*c*.
white, low temperature, pitting of, (5) 90*j*.
torsion resistance, of thin coats, (7) 139*i*.
toxicology of, (2) 29*g*.
vermiculite, glass bonded, (3) 50*e*.
viscosity of, and nuclei formation and crystal growth, (6) 111*j*.
weather resistance, measurement, (1) 4*b*.
in yearbook, 1954/55, B (3) 68*i*.
zinc in, determination, by nephelometric method, (7) 142*c*.

Endellite, D. T. A. of, quantitative, (8) 177*i*.

Energy, free, of ceramic oxides, (1) 25*i*.
free, of colloidal particles, two identical spherical, (8) 177*a*.
atomic, ceramics in, (11) 254*e*.
ceramics in, progress in 1954, (11) 254*f*.
processes and materials, observed through glass, (11) 236*e*.
nuclear, power, ceramics for, (7) 145*j*.
industrial power from, (3) 68*f*.
power, zirconium, as material, (6) 123*j*.
refractories for, (6) 117*f*.

Engineering. See also *Education*.
approach to creative thinking, (6) 127*e*.
chemical, catalog, 1955–56, B (3) 68*h*.
fundamentals, review, (9) 201*h*.
materials of construction for, (2) 35*b*.
unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
design, (3) 59*g*.
handbook, of materials, B (1) 26*e*.

Engobes, on brick and tile, to prevent scumming, P (1) 9*g*.
chipping of, prevented by sodium carboxymethylcellulose (CMC), (8) 169*b*.
spraying of, exhaust system, (11) 243*b*.

Entropy, oscillation, effect of, in SiC, (3) 63*g*.

Equilibrium studies. See also *Phase diagrams; Systems*.
"dry" and "wet," mixtures for, (5) 104*j*.
phase data used in clay mineralogy, B (10) 224*a*.
of solid solution FeO-MgO with H, and activity of solution components, (3) 64*h*.

Equipment. See *Machinery and equipment* and specific types.

Eremeyvite (Eichwaldite), crystal structure of, (6) 105*h*.

Etching, of barium titanate, for metallographic examination, (2) 44*h*.
thermal, (4) 85*j*.

Ethyl acetate, in determination of uranium in uranium concentrates, (10) 228*j*.

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. See also *Analysis; Titration*.
for determination of niobium, tantalum, and titanium, (10) 229*h*.

Ethylenedinitrilo. See *Analysis; Titration*.

Ethylene glycol, method, for measuring total and external surface of activated bentonite, (3) 66*d*.

Ethyl silicate, in casting superrefractories, (6) 117*j*.

Ethylsiloxanol, for waterproofing porous materials, P (4) 77*a*.

Eucryptite, single crystals, hydrothermal synthesis, (11) 250*g*.

Eutectics, formation, in glazes, (4) 79*i*.

Evaporation, chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
thermal, method and apparatus, P (11) 239*b*.
vacuum, for producing metal-film resistance thermometers, (11) 249*d*.

Expansion. See also *Dilatometers*.
-contraction characteristic, frost resistance criterion, (1) 8*g*.
thermal, apparatus, automatically recording, (11) 245*a*.
of ceramic materials for use above 1500°, (2) 35*a*.

Expansion, thermal (*continued*)
of sericite, (2) 45*f*.
water, of brick and tile, and deterioration, (1) 8*d*.

Explosives, for quarrying, (1) 21*d*.

Extrusion. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Dies*.
apparatus for deairing and extruding plastic mix, P (10) 218*f*.
auger, operation efficiency, (5) 95*e*.
augers, factor in extrusion, (11) 243*j*.
of brick, design of dies, (10) 212*h*.
column texturing machines, P (10) 212*i*.
cutting-off machine for small extruded components, P (8) 171*a*.
gully trap machine, Clark (10) 212*i*.
harmful textures, avoidance, (2) 39*a*.
machine, for thin ceramic plates, P (1) 13*c*.
machines and methods, recent advances in, (5) 100*e*.
of metal, glass lubricants for, (7) 140*j*.
presses, elastic-plastic theory of containers and liners for, (3) 59*f*.
of thin ceramic plates, for tile, (8) 169*f*.

Faience, articles, preparation of, P (2) 38*e*.
English, of first half of 17th century under east Asiatic influence, (11) 231*j*.
face plates from pyrophyllite, (8) 169*f*.
mix, plasticity of, (11) 251*h*.

Fans, ceramic, construction for heat-treating furnaces, P (4) 83*a*.
housing, in driers, P (4) 83*c*.
selection, for plant and process ventilation, B (2) 46*i*.
turboaxial, application possibilities, (4) 80*j*.

Faustite, zinc analogue of turquois, (11) 248*j*.

Feeding apparatus. See also *Hoppers*.
for dispensing particulate materials, P (8) 172*e*.
for fine-grained loose material, P (7) 149*g*.
for glass, batch materials, P (11) 239*d*.
for glass, vertically reciprocable implement, means for supporting and operating, P (10) 211*a*.
for granular materials, P (6) 120*d*.
hammer mill, including rotary spreader and thrower, P (10) 219*d*.
hydraulic fluid actuated helical, P (11) 244*e*.
for mineral filler, P (11) 244*b*.
for proportioning dry material and liquids, P (10) 218*g*.
for pulverulent material, P (8) 171*g*.
regulator for, P (8) 182*a*; P (11) 244*f*.
for slurry, (8) 172*d*.
for two-side charging of rotary kilns, (7) 139*e*.
volumetric, pulverulent material supply for, P (7) 149*f*.

Feldspar, (6) 123*d*; (6) 123*h*. See also *Plagioclases*.
alkali, I, (10) 226*e*; II, (10) 226*f*.
in Brazil, prospecting for, (3) 63*a*.
deposits, in Saar, investigation of, (10) 223*h*.
firing of, changes during, (7) 154*e*.
genesis of, (2) 42*g*.
in kaolin, X-ray determination, (7) 155*g*.
melting behavior, B (10) 229*j*.
in mortars, (3) 48*g*.
in 1954, (8) 174*f*.
orthoclase-microperthites, (10) 226*e*.
potash, deposits, in Saskatchewan, (8) 175*g*.
potash and soda, melts, dissolution of quartz grains in, (8) 176*j*.
potassium, Austrian, petrographic descriptions, (3) 65*i*.
in quartz replacement, crystallographic control, (9) 200*h*.
reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$, (8) 159*f*.
soda, effect on reactions occurring in ceramic bodies, (10) 216*c*.
silica-alumina catalysts from, P (1) 15*h*.
"turbid," significance, (11) 250*i*.

Ferric oxide. See *Iron, oxide, ferric*.

Ferrimagnetism. See *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials, anti-*.

Ferrites, in cement, aluminous, investigation, (10) 205*i*.
electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
ferromagnetic, with spinel crystal structure, P (10) 217*g*.
hydrated calcium, (9) 183*d*.
magnesium-manganese, with rectangular hysteresis loops, P (1) 14*c*.
in magnetic core, manufacturing method, P (10) 217*i*.
magnetic properties of, within system MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, (1) 12*a*.
metallography of, (4) 84*d*.
mixed nickel, zinc, vanadium, P (10) 217*c*.
polycrystalline, ferromagnetic resonance in, effect of anisotropy and relaxation phenomena on, (3) 64*j*.
square hysteresis loop, in system MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, (9) 193*d*.

Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials. See also *Barium, titanate*.
activation of, P (3) 58*j*.
aging effect in $BaTiO_3$, (2) 43*i*.
anti-, sample holder for dielectric properties determinations, (1) 18*h*.
elementary discussion, (11) 243*f*.
materials, composition, P (5) 99*i*.
composition, and method of making, P (4) 79*i*.
fabrication and applications, (11) 243*e*.
effect of mechanical pressure on dielectric properties, (5) 105*e*.
survey, (4) 79*f*.
sample holder for dielectric properties determinations, (1) 18*h*.

Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials. See also *Magnetic materials*.
annular core, method for breaking, P (4) 80*a*.
anti-, in fluorides, complex, with perovskite structures, (5) 104*j*.
anti-, noncompensated (ferrimagnetism), (2) 36*j*.
domain processes in $BaTiO_3$, (3) 67*a*.
for electromagnetic use, manufacturing method, P (10) 217*g*.
ferromagnetic resonance, in glasses, silicate, (5) 106*e*.
ferromagnetic resonance, in polycrystalline ferrites, effect of anisotropy and relaxation phenomena on shift of, (3) 64*j*.
inductance core, P (4) 79*i*.
manganites, mixed La and Sr, properties of, (3) 66*h*.
materials, fabrication, characteristics, applications, (11) 254*h*.
Ferroxdur particles, in model of clay-water system, (7) 153*i*.
magnetization of, (7) 147*i*.
with rectangular hysteresis loops, P (1) 14*c*.
in temperature measuring device, P (11) 246*a*.

Ferromolybdenum, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.

Ferrosilicon, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.

Ferrospinels. See also *Magnetic ceramics*.
compositions, P (2) 37*j*.
manganese, zinc, with copper oxide, P (2) 38*e*.
in textbook on electro- and oxide ceramics, B (5) 108*i*.

Ferroxdur particles. See *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.

Fertilizers, fused vitreous composition as nutrients for plant growth, P (7) 156*g*.

Fibrous materials. See *Glass, fiber; Mineral fibers; Mineral wool*.

Films. See *Coatings*.

Filter cakes, clay, density and moisture variation in, (9) 202*f*.

Filter paper, fiber glass, silicic acid impregnated, in chromatography, (2) 44*f*.

Filters, block, media, P (7) 145*d*.
centrifugal, continuous, and method, P (4) 81*g*.
color, antireflective coating for, P (9) 188*d*.
continuous, P (9) 194*g*.
fiber and fabric, dust collection by, (6) 122*f*.
glass, P (1) 7*d*.
media, P (7) 145*d*.
porcelain, manufacture, P (1) 15*i*.
pressure, P (1) 17*j*.
rotary drum, segmented, and method for using, P (1) 18*c*.
and separator combination, P (2) 42*k*.

Filtration, chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
magnetic, method and device for, P (6) 121*h*.

Fineness, sedimentation methods of assessing, (10) 222*c*.

Fire clay. See also *Refractories*.
brown plastic, in Transvaal, South Africa, study of, (5) 104*d*.
of California and Nevada, (8) 168*b*.
Canadian, refractory castables from, (8) 167*h*.
deposits near Eburru in Africa, (5) 95*j*.
Missouri, origin of, B (10) 223*g*.
Missouri, strength of, effect of firing temperature on, (2) 37*h*.
production decrease in 1954, (7) 152*a*.
staining of, with fluorescent dyes, (1) 25*a*.
X-ray properties of, from Kurata Mine, Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan, (2) 36*a*.

Firing. See also *Burners; Calcination; Combustion; Flames; Furnaces; Kilns; Sintering*.
of abrasives, defects occurring during, (7) 137*f*.
aggregates, lightweight, arrangement for, P (4) 83*f*.
of barium titanate, effect on dielectric and piezoelectric properties, (1) 12*a*.
of brick. See *Brick*.
of cement, Portland, dehydration investigation during, (7) 138*h*.
of ceramic ware, considerations, (9) 202*h*.
of coke, fluid petroleum, (3) 62*c*.
effect on frost resistance, (11) 240*d*.
effect on S (saturation)-value, (4) 76*g*.
electric heating used for, (10) 223*a*.
evaluation of, dilatometry and D. T. A. for, (8) 176*g*.
of fire-clay brick, effect of temperature on properties, (6) 117*e*.
in kilns, sandwich and normal tunnel, (2) 41*d*.
in kilns, tunnel, new approach, (7) 146*i*.
oil, in ceramics, (8) 173*i*.
Crypto impulsive, (11) 246*h*.
in Hoffmann kilns, (11) 246*g*.
of refractories, in intermittent, continuous, and tunnel kilns, (4) 78*i*.
phase composition change in low-melting clays during, (6) 105*a*.
of pottery, reducing atmospheres in, (5) 88*h*.
of refractory lining, for remelting copper alloys, temperature, (3) 57*f*.
schedules, increasing, (8) 173*f*.
of solids, reactions occurring during, (4) 83*a*.
stability of ceramic articles during, (7) 154*e*.
sulfate formation during, (3) 62*a*.
techniques, British, improvement in, (10) 213*b*.
of terra sigillata and other ancient polished clay techniques, (10) 216*j*.
thermochemical reactions, influence on rates, (7) 145*a*.
of tile and brick, in same kiln, (5) 95*f*.
times and paths of mixed coal flame in rotary kilns, (2) 40*j*.

Fission products, separation of, by adsorption from organic solvents, P (1) 26*b*.

Flame photometry. See *Photometry*.

Flames. See also *Burners; Firing.*
burner, temperature dependence of stability limits, (9) 197*e*.
coal, effect of physical factors on ignition, (9) 197*b*.
coke-oven-gas, emissivity increased with additions of liquid fuel, (6) 122*e*.
flat, shadowgraph, (11) 246*j*.
-hardening, temperature measurement in, (9) 195*j*.
luminous vs. nonluminous, heat flow from, (3) 52*d*.
nonhomogeneous, intensity of spectral lines produced in, (5) 102*h*.
radiation research, and burning of pulverized coal, (4) 83*a*.
spectrum of Ba, red and infrared bands, (9) 201*e*.
stabilization of, in ducted burner, (5) 102*h*.
studies with vortex burners, (1) 20*b*.
Flasks, boiling, British standards, (10) 227*b*.
Flint, ball clay-, bodies, modulus of rupture of, dry, factors affecting, (8) 172*i*.
calcination of, P (1) 16*j*.
potter's. See *Potter's flint.*
Flocculants, polyanionic, viscosity of clay suspensions in presence of, (3) 63*c*.
Flocculation, of kaolinite due to attraction of oppositely charged crystal faces, (2) 44*a*.
of sol, by raw TiO_2, P (2) 42*j*.
Flotation. See also *Beneficiation.*
chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
froth, of phosphatic material for separation of SiO_2, P (3) 59*g*.
froth-crowding, machine and method, P (11) 244*e*.
glass sand recovered from concentration of phosphate rock, (6) 113*a*.
index, 1955, B (7) 156*f*.
of kaolins, in São Paulo, (11) 247*h*.
laboratory, of talc from Arkansas and Texas sources, (10) 223*i*.
pneumatic, concentration of minerals by, P (10) 225*d*.
of sands, glass, Aral, (8) 162*i*.
of solid granular materials having different specific gravities, P (2) 43*c*.
of spodumene, P (10) 225*f*.
Flow, apparatus for obtaining goniometric measurements, P (10) 222*e*.
of fluids, chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
Flowmeters, thermal, for small flows and high pressures, (1) 18*j*.
Fluids. See also *Liquids.*
dynamics, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
Fluorescence, analysis. See *Analysis.*
on cellulosic, metal, and vitreous surfaces, P (11) 252*j*.
of opaque materials, evaluation, P (1) 19*g*.
Fluorides. See also *Glass.*
alkali metal double, of titanium, production of, P (3) 63*c*.
of titanium in which Ti has valence of less than 4, P (2) 43*c*.
of zirconium and hafnium, P (8) 180*b*.
analysis, apparatus for, P (8) 179*f*.
complex, with perovskite structures, antiferromagnetism in, (5) 104*j*.
ions, interaction with ground glass, (10) 210*d*.
metal, incorporation in dielectric bodies, P (1) 13*c*.
in mica synthesis, (4) 85*e*.
salts of Ti, P (1) 22*i*.
solution, of Ti, Zr, and Hf, for gravimetric and titrimetric determination, (9) 201*i*.
Fluorinating agent, for graphite purification, P (6) 118*g*.
Fluorine, in cryolite melts, determination, (7) 154*b*.
determination, in catalysts containing Al_2O_3 and SiO_2, (9) 200*c*.
effect of, in phosphate containing clinker minerals, (5) 89*a*.
in electroconductive article, P (9) 188*d*.
estimation of Si in presence of, (9) 201*a*.
in glass, lead chlorofluoride determination method, (3) 51*i*.
salts, effect on tricalcium aluminate at high temperatures, (5) 96*h*.
in uranium oxide, reducing content, P (11) 253*g*.
volatilization during melting of glass, (5) 93*h*.
Fluorophlogopite. See also *Micas.*
structure and morphological peculiarities, (4) 85*e*.
Fluorspar, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*
processing, P (9) 198*i*.
Fluosilicates, silica determination in, without removal of fluorine, (10) 220*i*.
synthesis of, B (10) 229*j*.
Fluotitanate, alkali metal, production of, P (3) 63*c*.
Fluxes, barium oxide as, (2) 35*d*.
for bonding Al coating to ferrous metal articles, P (5) 91*f*.
lead, borosilicate or alkali silicate, in decorating enamels, P (1) 15*g*.
for sintering TiO_2, P (1) 15*a*.
strontium oxide as, (2) 35*d*.
for welding. See *Welding.*
Fly ash. See *Ash.*
Foaming agents, in manufacture of lightweight cellular material from clay, P (1) 9*c*.
in structural materials, P (1) 8*i*.
Formaldehyde, condensation products, in mineral wool insulation production, P (5) 94*e*.
Forsterite. See also *Refractories.*
artificial, formation of clinoenstatite, (9) 201*f*.
Forsterite (*continued*)
bond formation in magnesite during sintering, (7) 146*f*.
solution in caustic soda, kinetics and mechanism of, (6) 125*c*.
Fourcault glass. See *Glass, window.*
Free energy. See *Energy.*
Freezing and thawing tests. See *Frost resistance.*
Friction, internal, determination, by sonic resonance method, (7) 147*g*.
Friction materials, ceramics and cermets as, (2) 35*j*.
Friedelite, polymorphic relation of manganpyrosmalite to, (10) 229*e*.
Frit, boric acid in, (8) 169*c*.
coppertone, (11) 234*h*.
enamel, composition, P (10) 209*g*.
lead oxide, for coating aluminum, (11) 235*g*.
lead solubility of, reduction, (7) 147*c*.
making or buying, factors to be considered, (4) 86*h*.
phosphate-base, for coating aluminum, (11) 235*g*.
titanium opacified, pastel colors with, (8) 161*b*.
Frost resistance, of brick, German work on, B (10) 230*g*.
of brick products, (3) 56*g*.
of coarse ceramics, (1) 8*g*.
of concrete, made from different cements, tests, (9) 183*h*.
criterion, S (saturation)-value as, (4) 76*g*.
and deairing of clay, (2) 34*j*.
dilatometric measurement, (3) 56*i*.
effect of clay additions on, (8) 165*j*.
effect of composition, firing temperature, and shape on, (11) 240*d*.
effect of pore structure on, (8) 166*e*.
of mortar, cement, testing, (1) 2*j*.
of mortar and concrete, effect of mineral composition of cement on, (5) 89*e*.
testing, (2) 34*h*.
testing, European methods, (8) 166*f*.
Froth flotation. See *Flotation.*
Fuel, B (4) 83*e*. See also *Coal; Coke; Combustion; Gases, fuel. Oil.*
analyses, value of, (9) 197*g*.
assessment of, with high ballast contents, (6) 122*d*.
consumption of, in intermittent kilns with hot-face insulation, (1) 20*f*.
costs, cut with insulating firebrick (4) 83*c*.
economy, in brick drying, (9) 190*i*.
economy, fume control problem, (11) 246*e*.
efficiency, in rotary kiln, (2) 29*b*.
embedded in brick, firing with, (6) 116*f*.
in Germany, resources utilization, (1) 20*d*.
in glass and ceramic industries, in India, (11) 246*h*.
in glass furnace operation, (4) 73*b*.
in glassmelting, utilization, (2) 31*i*.
hydrocarbon, calculating heat and material balances for, (11) 247*b*.
for industrial furnaces, comparison, B (2) 41*c*.
liquid, calorific value of, determination, (6) 126*i*.
liquid, -coke-oven gas mixtures, radiation from turbulent jet diffusion flames of, I, (6) 122*e*; II, (6) 122*g*; III, (6) 122*i*.
review, (11) 246*i*.
smokeless, coal and, (3) 61*j*.
solid, burning to produce slag for Portland cement, P (9) 184*e*.
calorific value of, determination, (6) 126*h*.
combustion of, and flame radiation research, (4) 83*a*.
improvements in burning, in Great Britain, (10) 213*b*.
for studio pottery, (9) 182*f*.
utilization, in cement industry, (11) 232*i*.
utilization and heat recovery in heavy clay industry, (5) 95*g*.
Fuller's earth, production decrease in 1954, (7) 152*a*.
Furfural, in abrasives, P (5) 87*i*.
Furnaces. See also *Burners; Fuel; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, Kilns; Ovens; Refractories; Regenerators.*
annealing, cycle, P (9) 197*a*.
arc, electric, temperatures produced in, (3) 66*f*.
ferroalloy, refractories for, (6) 117*c*.
10-cwt., studies on, (9) 197*d*.
atmospheres. See *Atmospheres.*
blast, all-carbon, (2) 35*i*.
blast nozzles for, P (6) 123*a*.
ceramic, temperature measurements in, (9) 196*a*.
construction, use of ramming mixes in, (2) 41*b*.
design, by model investigations, (3) 62*b*.
dew point meter, continuous, for, (5) 102*i*.
electric, with carbonaceous atmosphere, P (8) 174*e*.
and heating unit therefor, P (9) 197*e*.
melting and smelting practice, B (2) 36*d*.
temperature regulation of, (2) 41*a*.
weighing of samples in, (7) 150*a*.
enameling, conveyer for, P (11) 236*b*.
enameling, utilizing convection, (11) 235*e*.
fluent fuel burning, preheated air construction for, P (9) 197*f*.
gas, temperatures produced in, (3) 66*f*.
gas-fired, for testing refractories, advantage over electric, (4) 78*j*.
glassmelting, P (4) 74*i*.
block in, behavior, (5) 93*e*.
cooling of, (5) 91*i*.
cooling of basin walls, (5) 91*j*.
continuous, service of Dinas in, (5) 93*e*.
control practices, (2) 33*a*.
convection currents in, control, P (11) 239*a*.
convection currents in, model investigations, (7) 141*j*.
Furnaces, glassmelting (*continued*)
convection currents in, significance of, (5) 93*g*.
crown radiation, (3) 52*d*.
design, as aid in melting and fining, (2) 31*i*.
design, effect on volatilization of F, (5) 93*h*.
design, Spanish, (9) 187*e*.
efficiency assessment, (7) 140*d*.
electric, design and operation, (11) 247*d*.
electric, melting in, (3) 51*h*; P (11) 239*h*.
electric, studies of, (10) 210*i*.
electrode assembly for, P (8) 165*e*.
forehearth high efficiency cooling section, P (8) 165*h*.
heat balance in, meaning of, (6) 113*d*.
heat consumptions in, (10) 210*i*.
heat flow in, (11) 237*c*.
level control apparatus, P (1) 6*a*.
level of glass in, measurement and regulation, (7) 141*e*.
level of glass in, measuring, P (11) 238*e*.
oil-fired, experimental, (3) 51*c*.
performance evaluation, (2) 32*c*.
regenerator refractories. See *Refractories.*
repairs, major, (4) 73*i*.
side-port and end-port, (4) 73*b*.
Siemens-tank story, (3) 52*j*.
temperature control of glass stream, P (8) 165*h*.
temperature measurement, (2) 32*d*.
thermal efficiency of fusion improved, P (1) 5*g*.
thermal transmissivity by radiation, (2) 33*h*.
use of natural gas, (11) 238*b*.
at Worksop, England, report on, (9) 187*h*.
graphite, building of, (1) 20*h*.
heating operations, I, (4) 73*a*; II, (11) 246*i*; III, (11) 246*e*; IV, (11) 246*f*.
heat-treating, fan construction for, P (4) 83*a*.
heat work in, experimental results, (4) 86*j*.
high-frequency induction, lining crucibles for, (6) 117*f*.
high temperature, propane-oxygen, (10) 222*i*.
high temperature, above 1600°C., (9) 196*j*.
in India, (11) 246*h*.
induction, electric, P (8) 174*c*.
grooveless low-frequency, crucible melting, lining experiences, (7) 151*d*.
modified Lindberg, combustion of tungsten carbide in, (9) 200*f*.
operation of thermocouples for, (5) 102*c*.
industrial, B (2) 41*c*.
design of, (5) 102*h*.
design and maintenance, (5) 103*b*.
firebrick for, (3) 57*e*.
heat transfer in, (6) 122*i*.
insulating firebrick for, (4) 83*c*.
laboratory, mock-up, construction of, (2) 41*a*.
oil-fired, for decolorizing experiments, (4) 74*c*.
vertical, Inconel atmosphere, (6) 123*c*.
linings. See also *Refractories.*
linings, temperature fluctuation in, rapid indication of, P (4) 83*f*.
muffle, closed and open, for enameling, (8) 160*i*.
gas-fired, of high efficiency, P (1) 20*f*.
heat transmission in, (3) 57*b*.
muffles for. See *Refractories.*
open-hearth, all-basic oil-fired, first Japanese, (3) 61*j*.
availability, increasing, (9) 191*j*.
bottoms of, (3) 61*j*.
crown insulation in, (1) 10*e*.
desulfurization of metal in, (2) 35*j*.
roof wear reduced, P (1) 20*b*.
performance, improvement by model investigations, (3) 62*b*.
pulverized-fuel-fired, pyrometer for, (5) 103*d*.
rebuilding, preparation for, (4) 83*b*.
recuperative device for, (10) 223*b*.
refractories for. See *Refractories.*
regenerative, vertical, with Ni atmosphere, (1) 10*a*.
repair, hot, suit for wear during, (11) 254*b*.
reverberatory, practice, P (10) 214*g*.
roller, wear of refractories in, (8) 168*a*.
roofs. See *Refractories.*
rotary, crocus from iron vitriol, preparation in, (5) 87*h*.
rotary, enamel frit, heat losses through wall, utilization of, (10) 223*b*.
Siemens-Martin, slag basicity in, (2) 36*f*.
solar, made from searchlights, (6) 122*j*.
solar, temperatures produced in, (3) 66*f*.
tools, coating, high temperature, progress report, (5) 102*i*.
vacuum, capable of reaching 1450°C., (6) 122*h*.
vacuum, high-, design, construction, and operation, (8) 173*f*.
walls, temperature and heat loss from, graphical determination, (7) 153*g*.
weight, effect on heating rate and temperature gradient in kiln car tops, (7) 147*a*.
Fusible materials, segregation process, P (7) 148*e*.
separation, continuous process for, P (7) 148*g*.

Gabbro, meta-, weathering, soils yielded by, (10) 224*d*.
Gallium, in electrically conductive tin compounds, P (11) 238*i*.
orthophosphate, anhydrous, temperature inversions of, (4) 85*b*.
oxidic compound of, in synthetic rutile, P (10) 225*g*.
as trivalent element in studies of silica-structure phases, (11) 252*c*.
Gamma rays, radiography with, (7) 154*h*.

Garnet, (6) 109*e*.
thermal conditioning for electrostatic separation, P (6) 124*b*.
Gas, analysis, apparatus, P (1) 20*b*; P (1) 20*e*; P (4) 82*i*; P (10) 222*d*.
apparatus for continuous quantitative determination, P (10) 222*g*.
compensated bridges, P (6) 121*j*.
isothermal systems for, P (11) 247*e*.
-cleaning equipment, design and performance, (6) 122*f*.
combustibility of, (4) 83*d*.
combustion, corrosive nature of, (1) 19*j*.
composition in rich combustions, (10) 222*i*.
with corrosive components, sampling device, P (3) 62*c*.
diffusion coefficients in extruded carbon rods, anisotropy of, (3) 63*f*.
dynamics, physical measurements in, B (8) 173*j*.
flow equalization tables, (9) 196*j*.
fuel, -air ratio, regulation in glass furnaces, (2) 33*a*.
coke-oven, emissivity of flames increased with additions of liquid fuels, (6) 122*e*.
cost compared with oil in periodic and tunnel kilns, (6) 122*e*.
in Germany, as secondary fuel, (1) 20*d*.
heating in the enamel industry, (8) 160*i*.
performance in burners, (9) 197*e*.
producer, (4) 85*j*.
producer, from brown coal, in Germany, (3) 52*d*.
producer, lignite, manufacture and use in ceramic industry, (10) 222*j*.
producers, construction and operation, (10) 222*j*.
propane-oxygen, for high-temperature furnace, (10) 222*i*.
thermal efficiency, of coke-oven and producer, (6) 113*d*.
in glass filament manufacture, P (4) 75*e*.
heat transfer from wires to, (1) 24*c*.
hot, temperature measurements in, radiation-conduction correction for, (1) 25*e*.
humidity of, relative, determination, P (1) 19*b*.
hydrogen fluoride present in, determination, apparatus, P (8) 179*f*.
H_2O, evolution from glass, (2) 32*i*.
industry, refractories for, (4) 77*j*.
infrared analysis of, (2) 44*d*.
kinetic theory of, extended to liquid state, (5) 93*g*.
in metals, problems, (11) 235*h*.
monatomic, kinetic energy of, used in high temperature measurement, (3) 68*h*.
natural, in glass industry, (11) 238*b*.
oxygen in, continuous determination, (9) 200*g*.
permeability, of refractory materials, used in quality control, (5) 96*a*.
phase in silicate systems, (4) 84*f*.
sampling device for continuous supply, P (1) 20*j*.
separating suspended particles from, apparatus for, P (.) 16*b*.
solubility in ceramic materials, B (10) 229*j*.
space for, above liquid in bottles, (5) 92*b*.
sulfur dioxide detection in, P (6) 121*j*.
thermal conductivity of, accurate determination, (1) 23*h*.
thermal conductivity of, chart for, (1) 18*j*.
thermal properties of, relationships, (8) 173*a*.
Gauges, ceramic oxides used in, (5) 98*i*.
Gehlenite, in cement, aluminous, role in hardening, (4) 70*h*.
Geikielite, crystallization, in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2$, (5) 106*g*.
Gels. See also *Colloids*.
light scattering by, (7) 154*h*.
silica. See *Silica*.
Gem stones, (6) 123*h*.
machining of, P (1) 1*i*.
Geology, of Barstow quadrangle, San Bernardino County, Calif., (1) 21*f*.
of Big Horn Canyon area, Montana and Wyoming, (8) 174*g*.
of Brazil, and legal aspects of mineral exploitation, (3) 63*a*.
of British building clays, (5) 103*i*.
in Germany, of clay and shale deposits for brick-making, P (4) 83*h*.
graphic aids in study of strata, (8) 174*h*.
and mineralogical, works, V, X-ray card file on clay and sediment minerals, B (3) 68*b*.
Germanium, abstracts on, B (8) 169*c*.
crystal, surface processing, P (7) 148*g*.
crystalline, plastic working of, P (3) 59*a*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
as internal standard, for spectrographic determination of silica, (10) 229*g*.
monoxide, extracting process, P (11) 253*b*.
oxide, in piezoelectric material, P (2) 38*a*.
in semiconductors, P (3) 58*i*; P (3) 59*b*.
as semiconductor, P (4) 80*f*; P (4) 80*h*.
as semiconductor, method of making crystals, P (4) 80*b*.
surface treatment of, P (7) 148*h*.
for titanium replacement, in $BaTiO_3$ ceramic, (5) 98*d*.
in transistor with reduced minority carrier storage, P (3) 58*h*.
Gibbsite, in bauxite deposits of Jamaica, (11) 249*h*.
crystals, for forming aluminum hydroxide, (3) 65*f*.
in fire clay, Japanese, (2) 36*a*.
thermal decomposition of, and constitution of activated Al_2O_3, (4) 85*f*.
Glaserite, formation during alunite decomposition, (1) 22*i*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Glass plants and manufacturers; Vitreous state*.

Glass (*continued*)
abrasion resistant, composition containing copper oxide, P (7) 143*e*.
abrasives, action on surfaces, (3) 68*e*.
absorption coefficients, (2) 33*h*.
absorption, coefficients, X-ray, for borosilicate, (2) 33*f*.
acid resistance of, effect of chemical composition on, (5) 92*e*.
activation energy, and experimental data on fluidity of refractory glassforming substances, (6) 125*f*.
adsorption, at boundary faces, (11) 237*i*.
adsorption, characteristics, effect of dehydration and hydration of surface on, (5) 105*c*.
Aerocor process, (2) 31*i*.
alkali borosilicate, interaction with HCl, HF, and KOH, (3) 51*d*.
alkali-free, heat-resistant, for pipes, (5) 92*e*.
alkali fusion, analysis by, (2) 31*c*.
alkali ions in, movement as cause of dielectric relaxation, (11) 236*i*.
alkali ions in, relaxation of, (8) 162*d*.
alkali-lime-silica, brown coloration in, (8) 161*i*.
alkali loss in, (7) 142*h*.
alkali loss in, decomposition, diminishing, (8) 162*e*.
alkali removal of porous products, (6) 113*g*.
alkali-silica, Fe in, (3) 53*h*.
alkali-silica, metal oxides in, (3) 53*f*.
alkali silicate, color centers of, (11) 236*g*.
alkali silicates, hardness related to strength and structure, (10) 209*i*.
alkaline-earth borate, compressibility at high pressures, (10) 209*j*.
alumina. See also *Glass-, high-alumina*.
alumina, in silicate glasses, F determination, (3) 51*i*.
Al_2O_3-CaO-Na_2O-SiO_2, nomograms, for viscosity determination, (9) 187*g*.
alumina-magnesia, crystallization of, (5) 91*i*.
amber, seeds in, (4) 74*a*.
ammonium salts, brown coloration produced by, (8) 161*i*.
ampuls, machine production, (2) 32*f*.
analysis, of ancient, (1) 4*h*.
errors produced during grinding, (2) 31*c*.
flame spectrophotometric, II, (11) 236*g*.
rapid, used in glass technology laboratory, (6) 113*f*.
of soda-lime-magnesia-silica, Standard Glass No. 1, (10) 209*h*.
ancient, analysis, (1) 4*h*.
ancient, and processes, I, (8) 158*e*; II, (9) 182*c*.
annealing of. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
determination of minimum time, (2) 31*a*.
experiments confirm existence of transformation range, (9) 187*h*.
temperatures, effects of B_2O_3 on, (3) 51*h*.
antimony oxide, (7) 140*c*.
antireflective coating, for color filters, P (9) 188*d*.
arsenic oxide, structure of, B (10) 229*j*.
arsenic selenide, infrared-transmitting, (4) 73*g*.
arsenic sulfide, infrared-transmitting, (4) 73*g*.
art. See *Art and artware*.
atom bombed, (2) 30*i*.
atomistic interpretation of effect of composition on viscosity, (11) 236*d*.
attack on refractories. See *Refractories, glass attack*.
auto, metal defects in, (1) 5*c*.
barium, fusing of, for bifocal lenses, P (7) 144*d*.
batch, demixing of, by motion, (5) 92*b*.
gathering, systematic, (2) 33*f*.
handling, segregation in, (4) 73*f*.
mixing of, (2) 32*f*; (2) 32*e*.
mixtures charged in layers or strata, P (10) 211*h*.
moving from mixer to furnace, (2) 32*i*.
reactions in, B (10) 229*j*.
separation and feeding, as causes of seeds, (4) 74*a*.
stick of, shredding fibers from, P (5) 95*b*.
beads, fused to enamel, (5) 91*d*.
beads, silicon-coated, production of, P (7) 144*b*.
bearing, resinous silicone bonded fiber, P (7) 143*g*.
binary, refractive index on oxide basis, (11) 237*d*.
blisters in. See also *Glass, bubbles in*.
blisters in, examination by capillary technique, (9) 186*h*.
blocks, with mortar repellent coating, P (5) 94*f*.
blocks, quartz, production of, (5) 93*e*.
blowing, I, II, (9) 186*j*.
of hollow vials, P (6) 115*f*.
for thermometers, (9) 187*a*.
Bohemian nonlead crystal, cutting of, (10) 210*c*.
bombardment, by alpha particles, (6) 112*g*.
bombardment, ionic, destruction by, (7) 140*h*.
borate, chemical compounds in, B (8) 164*c*.
color centers of, (11) 236*g*.
compressibility of, (10) 209*j*.
destruction by ionic bombardment, (7) 140*h*.
Fe containing, color and magnetic properties, (3) 54*f*.
boric acid in, determination, (3) 50*c*.
B_2O_3, in melt, volatilization losses, (2) 33*c*.
in silicate glasses, effects, (3) 51*h*.
in silicate glasses, F determination, (3) 51*i*.
borosilicate, for bonding abrasive grains, P (1) 11*c*.
ceric oxide in, to prevent coloration, P (11) 238*c*.
elastic aftereffect phenomena of, (9) 186*i*.
interaction of fluoride ions with, (10) 210*d*.
internal friction of, (8) 162*d*.

Glass, borosilicate (*continued*)
sodium, structure and opalescence, relation, (3) 52*f*.
structure of, related to hardness, (10) 209*i*.
time of impact of steel sphere on, (10) 226*i*.
X-ray absorption coefficients, (2) 33*f*.
bottles. See also *Glass, containers*.
analysis, errors in, (2) 31*c*.
brittle coating studies, (8) 162*h*.
brown, (2) 31*c*.
bursting pressure, related to load time curve, (8) 163*b*.
bursting pressure, testing, (8) 162*b*.
defective, removal from production line, P (1) 6*h*.
electric strain gauge studies, (8) 162*h*.
Fosterite models, photoelastic studies of, (8) 162*h*.
gas space characteristic of, (5) 92*b*.
specifications, (1) 5*i*.
stresses in, investigations, I, II, III, (8) 162*h*.
surface durabilities compared, (2) 31*f*.
surface protection by silicones, (5) 93*b*.
testing of, method and apparatus, (8) 163*f*.
thin-walled, machine production, (2) 32*f*.
breakage resistance treatment, for mounted disk, P (7) 144*a*.
brittleness, of fibers, effect of manufacturing process on, (3) 52*a*.
brown bottle, (8) 161*i*.
brown coloration, in fining with ammonium salts, (8) 161*i*.
bubbles in, blister volume calculation, (5) 92*i*.
examination by capillary technique, (9) 186*h*.
problem, solutions, (1) 4*i*.
bubble-free, with Na_2SO_4 as refining agent, (4) 74*c*.
bulbs, electric lamp, coated, P (4) 74*i*.
coating interior with colored glass, P (9) 189*d*.
coating method, P (11) 238*a*.
coatings for, P (4) 72*c*.
enamel pigments, P (1) 6*c*.
light-diffusing layer applied to surface, P (6) 115*d*.
statistical quality control in fabrication, (11) 237*h*.
washing and reflector coating, P (6) 114*c*.
cabal, Fe containing, color and magnetic properties, (3) 54*f*.
cadmium borate, neutron interactions, (11) 236*e*.
cadmium oxide, in, (2) 30*j*.
calcium fluoride opacified, (2) 32*g*.
calcium nitrate as glassforming element, (11) 237*a*.
carbon-yellow, so-called, (8) 161*i*.
cast, and acoustics, room, (7) 140*d*.
cast, temperature changes, effects, (4) 72*f*.
cells, double-glazed, sealing of pores, P (11) 238*f*.
cellular, annealing of, P (5) 93*i*.
in cement, Portland, clinker, (9) 183*c*.
cesium losses in, (7) 142*h*.
chemical bond, interaction of atoms as forces of, (5) 93*j*.
chemical durability, (1) 4*i*; B (10) 229*j*.
with low index of refraction, P (1) 6*e*.
of silicate, effect of Ti on, (7) 140*e*.
chemically stable, for high pressure boiler devices, (4) 72*h*.
chemical resistance, batch additions for, P (1) 6*g*.
chemical stability, B (8) 164*c*.
chemical stability, of optical, P (4) 75*c*.
chilling of, effect on viscosity, (8) 163*c*.
chromium in, effect on color and magnetic susceptibility, (3) 52*h*.
cleaning of, (1) 4*j*.
coatings for, black, of lead and silver, P (11) 239*b*.
Coburn process, (8) 162*h*.
color. See also *Coloring materials*.
Cr influence on, (3) 52*j*.
determination, by spot method, (7) 142*i*.
effects of high energy radiation on, (9) 186*j*.
Fe influence on, (3) 52*h*.
produced by platinum, palladium, and rhodium, (6) 112*j*.
in study of states of Fe, (3) 54*a*.
Ti influence on, (3) 52*j*.
colorants, effect on heat transfer, (2) 33*h*.
coloration, of tellurite, (1) 4*j*.
by tellurium, (6) 113*b*.
in Ti-containing glasses, (4) 72*i*.
color centers in, after gamma radiation, (1) 5*c*.
color centers, in meta phosphate, (6) 112*i*.
colored, by iron, situation described by parameters, (7) 141*c*.
by platinum, palladium, and rhodium, (6) 112*j*.
red and black, ruthenium containing, P (9) 190*a*.
coloring agents, behavior at high temperatures, (11) 237*c*.
coloring of fabrics, P (1) 8*c*.
colorless, optical, P (4) 75*c*.
composition, of Assyrian, 8th to 6th century B. C., (9) 182*c*.
copper oxide containing, of high abrasion and flex resistance, P (7) 143*e*.
and crystallization capacity, calculation, (5) 91*h*.
effect on acid resistance, (5) 92*e*.
effect on viscosity, atomistic interpretation, (11) 236*d*.
fracture velocity dependence on, (7) 141*f*.
for high-index elements, P (5) 94*i*.
substitution of oxides by use of oxygen potential, (5) 93*c*.
compressibility, of alkaline-earth borate, at high pressures, (10) 209*j*.
container, electrically melted, (3) 51*h*.

Glass, container (*continued*)
flow and temperature conditioning, (11) 236*i*.
seeds in, (4) 74*a*.
containers. See also *Glass, bottles*.
hydrostatic pressure testing, German standard DIN 52320, (8) 162*d*.
inspecting interior surfaces of, P (10) 219*i*.
statistical methods used, (2) 33*c*.
water attack of, B (10) 229*j*.
control, chemical, of melting, B (8) 164*b*.
convection streams, in glassmelting tanks, (5) 93*g*.
cord-free, P (1) 6*h*.
cords, (ream), detection, cure, (1) 5*c*.
cords, refractory composition for reduction of, P (10) 214*i*.
corrosion mechanism, study of, (4) 82*b*.
cracks in. See *Glass, fracture*.
crystallization in, B (8) 164*c*. See also *Glass, devitrification*.
capacity and composition, (5) 91*h*.
as function of Al_2O_3-MgO coefficient, (5) 91*i*.
in phosphate, (5) 92*a*.
related to structure, B (9) 187*i*.
in silicate, effect of Ti on, (7) 140*e*.
of silicate, optical, (5) 92*a*.
cut-off scar, use of term, (3) 52*d*.
cutting, method, (10) 210*c*. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
decoating process, electroionic, P (9) 188*g*.
decolorizing, problem studied, (4) 74*c*.
decolorizers, roles of, (3) 54*a*.
decomposition of, alkali loss in, diminishing, (8) 162*e*.
decoration of. See *Decoration*.
defects. See also *Glass: blisters, bubbles, cords (ream), cut-off scar, seeds, stones, striation, waviness*.
defects, metal, in plate, (1) 5*c*.
density, effect of temperature on, (3) 51*d*.
as reflection of annealing state, (2) 31*a*.
testing, (11) 236*d*.
devitrification. See also *Glass, crystallization of*.
devitrification, in solder glass, (4) 73*i*.
dielectric losses in, B (8) 164*c*.
dielectric relaxation spectrum, (11) 236*i*.
diffraction of X rays, electrons, and neutrons, B (8) 164*c*.
discoloration by high energy radiation, prevention, (11) 236*e*.
dispersion, constants, (11) 237*g*.
of optical glass, good, P (4) 75*c*.
optical, calculation, (7) 141*h*.
drawing, vertical, of pipes, without debiteuse, (5) 93*f*.
elastic behavior, of fibers, (3) 50*h*.
elasticity, modulus of, determination, by photoelasticity, (5) 92*j*.
elastic moduli, dynamic method of measurement, (4) 72*j*.
electrical conductivity of, B (8) 164*c*.
in molten, (10) 210*j*.
temperature dependence of, (8) 163*j*.
electrically heating and welding elements, P (3) 56*a*.
electrical properties, improved with polysiloxane coating, P (3) 55*c*.
electric charge, on surface, macroscopic, (5) 92*f*.
with electroconductive coating, P (9) 188*d*; P (10) 211*j*; P (11) 238*f*; P (11) 238*i*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
electron diffraction study, (4) 72*f*.
as engineering material, in handbook, B (1) 26*e*.
entropy and energy considerations, (2) 33*c*.
equilibrium adjustment, between room temperature and 100°C., (4) 72*h*.
etching, apparatus, P (8) 164*g*.
etching, destruction, by ionic bombardment, (7) 140*h*.
effect on surface, (9) 186*f*.
with HF, attack pattern, (1) 4*i*.
of pattern, P (4) 74*e*.
expansion, coefficient of, low, P (2) 33*b*.
coefficient of, low, composition with, P (1) 7*b*.
determination of coefficient, by double thread method, (5) 92*c*.
testing, (11) 236*d*.
fabrics. See *Glass, fiber*.
fibers. See also *Glass, wool; Mineral fibers; Mineral wool*.
Aerocor process, (2) 31*i*.
aluminum, suit for wear at high temperatures, (11) 254*b*.
anomalous mechanical properties, (3) 50*h*.
attenuating, P (6) 114*b*.
for bearing, P (7) 143*g*.
bonded, P (1) 6*b*.
for bonded fibrous mats, P (6) 115*c*.
bonded with plastic laminates, (4) 73*d*.
for cement reinforcing, P (7) 139*e*.
cloth, for reinforcing abrasive wheel, P (9) 181*j*.
coating method, P (4) 75*a*.
composition, containing copper oxide and having high abrasion and flex resistances, P (7) 143*e*.
continuous, coated, P (4) 74*h*.
continuous, strand, handling, P (3) 56*e*.
continuous, strands for textiles, P (6) 115*i*.
elongation, effect of manufacturing process on, (3) 52*a*.
fabrication of electrode spacers from, P (5) 94*b*.
fabrics, colored with dyed resinous coating, P (4) 75*f*.
fabrics, colored with vat dyes, P (4) 75*f*.
fabrics, coloring, P (1) 8*c*.

Glass, fibers (*continued*)
fabrics, laminated, P (8) 165*f*.
fiberizing nozzle, P (8) 171*e*.
filaments, continuous, packaging of, at high speed, P (9) 189*a*.
filaments, curly, manufacture, P (4) 75*e*.
filaments, high frequency preparation of molten glass for, P (10) 211*e*.
filaments, production method using reinforcing wires, P (9) 189*a*.
filter paper, (2) 44*f*.
growth of materials, (2) 32*d*.
leaching and felting, P (3) 56*a*.
lead composition for X-ray shielding, P (8) 165*f*.
as lubricants, (7) 140*j*.
marble manufacture, (2) 31*i*.
mat, forming process, P (4) 75*f*.
as material of construction, (2) 35*e*.
mechanical strength, effect of manufacturing process on, (3) 52*a*.
paper, with improved tensile strength, P (6) 115*c*.
pipe, method and apparatus for making, P (7) 143*f*.
in plaster composition, P (9) 184*b*.
production method, P (3) 55*j*.
for reinforced plastic laminates, P (5) 94*a*.
for reinforcement of epoxide resins, (11) 237*e*.
rods of, P (4) 75*b*.
rollers for feeding continuous strand, P (1) 8*b*.
rovings, metalized, P (11) 239*g*.
shot determination in wool, (1) 10*g*.
silica, felted, forming method, P (7) 144*b*.
size and antistatic coated, P (7) 144*e*.
sizing with polyamide resin, P (4) 75*j*.
stable silane triol coating, P (4) 76*d*.
staple cordage formation, P (1) 7*i*.
strand guide, support for, P (4) 80*f*.
strands, collecting, method and apparatus for, P (9) 188*i*.
superfine, shredding of, from stick of glass batch, P (5) 95*b*.
tensile strength measurement, (6) 112*e*.
textiles, dyeing, (3) 54*c*.
textiles, manufacture, (2) 31*i*.
textile, production, properties, uses, (3) 52*c*.
of unlimited length, P (1) 5*e*.
winding apparatus, P (9) 189*c*.
filaments. See *Glass, fiber*.
filter, combined with heater, P (4) 75*j*.
fining of, determination, quantitative, of degree, (5) 92*i*.
effect of tank design on, (2) 31*i*.
practical aspects, (3) 53*c*.
symposium, (1) 5*a*.
flashing method, P (9) 189*d*.
flat. See also *Glass: plate, sheet, window*.
manufacture, (8) 162*h*.
microhardness, (2) 32*g*.
optical testing, with Schardin's apparatus, (7) 141*j*.
flaws, distribution, effect of sample dimensions on, (3) 51*d*.
flaws, in fiber glass, (3) 50*h*.
flex resistant, composition containing copper oxide, P (7) 143*e*.
flint, annealing time determination, (2) 31*a*.
ceric oxide in, to prevent high energy coloration, P (11) 238*c*.
fusing of, for bifocal lenses, P (7) 144*d*.
optical, P (4) 75*c*.
seeds in, (4) 74*a*.
flow, under constant stress and strain, (7) 141*a*.
fluorescent, uranium, (3) 51*f*.
fluorides, as opacifiers, (9) 186*h*.
fluorine in, lead chlorofluoride determination method, (3) 51*i*.
"fluorine gall," in batch melting, (2) 32*g*.
foam, in abrasive bodies, P (6) 109*g*.
foam, building materials, (9) 186*j*.
formation, role of viscosity in, (9) 187*h*.
Fourcault process, (8) 162*h*.
fracture, phenomena, (3) 51*d*.
processes in, (7) 141*f*.
ring cracks, Hertzian, occurrence in form of energy scaling law, (6) 113*c*.
by spherical indenter, (6) 112*h*.
fused silica, elastic modulus by dynamic method, (4) 72*j*.
gamma radiation, and formation of color centers, (1) 5*c*.
gas evolution, H_2O, (2) 32*i*.
German export, to North, Central, South America, (1) 5*f*.
grindability, (4) 73*d*.
grinding of. See *Grinding and polishing*.
ground, cleanliness of surface, optical method of controlling, (5) 93*a*.
evaluation of surface, (5) 92*j*.
interaction of fluoride ions with, (10) 210*d*.
laboratory parts, care and maintenance of, (3) 68*c*.
structure of surface layer, (5) 93*a*.
guinandage. See *Glass, stirring*.
hardness, diamond pyramid, in relation to strength and structure, I, (10) 209*i*; II, (10) 210*b*; III, (10) 210*i*.
hardness, indentation, of, as energy scaling law, (6) 113*c*.
harmonica and harp, (9) 186*d*.
haze, on bottle glass, (2) 31*f*.
heat absorbing, P (1) 7*b*.
heat flow in, (2) 33*h*.
heat flow, from flame to melt, (3) 52*d*.
heating, electrically, P (3) 56*a*.
heat-resistant, alkali-free, for pipes, (5) 92*e*.
heat transfer in molten, (11) 237*c*.
high-alumina, properties of, B (8) 164*c*.

Glass (*continued*)
high-index elements, P (5) 94*i*.
high-magnesia, $Mg(OH)_2$ from natural solutions used, (11) 237*j*.
history, Siemens tank story, (3) 52*j*.
homogeneity of, (11) 236*i*.
homogenization of, blender for, P (1) 6*h*.
method, P (11) 239*f*.
in tank furnace, (7) 141*j*.
hydrofluoric acid decomposition, (2) 31*c*.
H_2O diffusion, after bake-out, (2) 32*i*.
hydrostatic pressure, internal, applied to bottles, (8) 162*h*.
infrared structure, related to structure, B (8) 164*c*.
infrared transmission, from room temperature to 1400°C., (11) 237*c*.
infrared-transmitting, (4) 73*g*; (8) 162*c*.
internal friction in, II, (8) 162*d*; III, (9) 186*i*.
iodide-metaphosphate, (9) 186*j*.
ion distribution in, coordination principle, B (8) 164*c*.
ionic exchange, as aid in dyeing fiber glass, (3) 54*c*.
ionic migration, of Na ions, (4) 73*d*.
irisation of, (5) 92*h*.
iron in, as coloration cause, (4) 72*i*.
determination, (10) 228*a*.
determination, by spot method, (7) 142*i*.
effect on color and magnetic susceptibility, (3) 52*h*.
effect on heat transfer, (2) 33*h*.
existing forms, (3) 53*d*.
explanations of color, (7) 141*c*.
sources and control, (10) 211*b*.
iron-containing, at temperatures up to 1400°C., (11) 237*c*.
iron-manganese, and carbon yellow, (2) 31*c*.
irradiated, ultraviolet-transmitting, coloration in, (1) 5*c*.
Jena, analysis, errors in, (2) 31*c*.
Jena, electrical conductivity of, temperature dependence of, (8) 163*j*.
kinetics of stabilization, (5) 92*h*.
laminated, preliminary pressing, P (1) 8*a*.
laminated, for windshields, preventing sag in, P (3) 55*i*.
lamp envelopes, exhausting and sealing-off, method and apparatus, P (9) 188*i*.
leaching of fibers, P (7) 144*b*.
lead, composition, P (8) 165*f*.
full-, crystal, hardness of, (10) 209*i*.
for gamma ray shielding, (11) 236*e*.
thermal expansion coefficient calculation, (6) 112*h*.
lead oxide, (2) 30*j*.
lead oxide, earliest example, (9) 182*c*.
lead oxide-silica, iron in, (3) 53*f*.
lenses. See *Glass, optical*.
level, in tanks, measurement and regulation, (7) 141*e*.
Liesgang rings, in powdered, (4) 73*h*.
lighting shades, one- and two-piece, (9) 182*f*.
light scattering by, (7) 154*h*.
light transmission, effect of polishing on, (11) 237*g*.
lime, bending tests, (3) 51*d*.
lime, thermal expansion coefficient calculation, (6) 112*h*.
limestone-quartz reactions, in melting, (3) 54*d*.
low-melting, for solder, (4) 73*i*.
lubricants, extruding metal with, (7) 140*j*.
luminescence, B (8) 164*c*.
machining, chemical, of glass, photosensitive, (10) 209*i*.
magnesia, in opaque, behavior, (9) 186*h*.
magnetic properties, (3) 53*d*.
magnetic susceptibility of, Ti influence on, (3) 52*j*.
Cr influence on, (3) 52*j*.
Fe influence on, (3) 52*h*.
manganese-iron, and carbon yellow, (2) 31*c*.
marble manufacture, (2) 31*i*.
marking ink, and marking method, P (4) 76*a*.
melting, B_2O_3 effects on, (3) 51*h*.
chemical control of, B (8) 164*b*.
in continuous or batch process, P (11) 239*a*.
electric, booster, (3) 51*h*.
electric, direct and booster, (4) 72*j*.
electric, by joulean heat, P (11) 239*h*.
first in 1580 with coal and coke, (9) 202*f*.
"fluorine gall," in batch, (2) 32*g*.
F volatilization during, (5) 93*h*.
fuel utilization in, (2) 31*i*.
imperfections of present method, (10) 210*i*.
from layered charge, P (10) 211*h*.
prolonged, effect on Fe in, (3) 53*d*.
uniform, P (1) 7*i*.
velocities of reactions leading to, II, (3) 54*d*; III, (7) 142*j*.
metal coating on, P (1) 7*b*.
metal leads through glass disk, P (1) 7*i*.
metallic ions in, B (9) 187*i*.
-to-metal sealing. See *Seals and sealing*.
metaphosphate, color centers in, (6) 112*i*.
as mica replacement, (4) 72*h*.
microscopy of, B (5) 108*c*.
milk-, manufacture, (8) 163*c*.
mirrors, silvering by photochemical process, P (5) 95*a*.
miscibility, limited, in binary silicate melts, B (8) 164*c*.
mixing in tank, (11) 236*i*.
modulus of elasticity. See *Glass, elasticity, modulus of*.
molding of, sticking, (2) 32*b*.
molds. See *Molds*.
molten, electrical conductivity of, (10) 210*j*.
high frequency preparation, P (10) 211*e*.

Glass, molten (*continued*)
surface tension of, in system $BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2$, (8) 163*g*.
nature of vitreous state, (6) 113*j*.
network formers or modifiers, determination, (11) 237*i*.
new ideas, seedbed for, (3) 52*j*.
as Newtonian liquids, (5) 93*g*.
nickel, at temperatures up to 1400°C., (11) 237*c*.
opal, loss of F from, (5) 93*h*.
opalescence, and structure, relation, II, (3) 52*f*.
opaque, MgO in, behavior, (9) 186*h*.
opaque, milk, (10) 210*e*.
optical, acid, composition development, (5) 91*h*.
annealing, minimum time, (2) 31*a*.
annealing, range, B (8) 164*c*.
crown, fusing of, for bifocal lenses, P (7) 144*d*.
densities, specific, (3) 53*d*.
flint, P (4) 75*c*.
with high values in Abbe number, ν, P (10) 212*f*.
guinand and guinandage, inventions of Pierre-Louis Guinand, (7) 141*i*.
Japanese, (2) 32*i*.
lenses, bifocal forming fused blanks, P (7) 144*d*.
lenses, etching of, P (3) 55*b*.
lenses, opthalmic, method of making, P (10) 212*b*.
prevention of scum in polishing, (8) 163*a*.
resistant to high energy radiation, (11) 236*e*.
silicate, stones in, and crystallization phenomena, (5) 92*a*.
Spanish, manufacture of, (9) 187*e*.
striae and cords in, elimination, P (11) 239*f*.
for sunglass lens, P (10) 212*b*.
organic, grinding with, (8) 162*a*.
organic, structure and properties, B (8) 164*c*.
organic liquids, effect on breaking strength, (7) 140*d*.
outgassing of, (2) 32*i*.
oxides, Be, Li, and B, for nuclear radiation shielding, P (11) 239*j*.
heavy metal, in, (2) 30*j*.
network forming and modifying, (2) 33*c*.
optical constants, (11) 237*g*.
refractory, in molten, polarization of, (11) 237*i*.
stabilizing, in Sb_2O_3 glass, (7) 140*c*.
structure of, (9) 187*b*.
oxygen potential, (5) 93*c*; B (8) 164*c*.
paper. See *Glass, fiber*.
Pennvernon process, (8) 162*h*.
phosphate, crystallization phenomena in, (5) 92*a*.
photoelastic method, of determining modulus of elasticity, (5) 92*j*.
photograph produced on, method, P (7) 144*f*.
photosensitive, with ceramic surface decoration, P (1) 6*h*.
photosensitive, chemical machining, (10) 209*i*.
physical properties, effect of temperature on, (3) 51*d*.
pipe, drawing, vertical of, without debiteuse, (5) 93*f*.
fiber, method and apparatus for making, P (7) 143*j*.
horizontal drawing of, (5) 92*e*.
pipette, with predetermined volume, P (9) 189*j*.
plastic flow, deformations due to, (10) 209*i*.
plasticity, of surface, (9) 186*f*.
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, window*.
metal defects in, (1) 5*c*.
resistance to temperature fluctuations, (10) 210*j*.
Poisson's ratio, for glasses at elevated temperatures, (4) 72*j*.
polished, incompletely, investigation of, (11) 237*g*.
polishing of. See also *Grinding and polishing*.
polishing of, effect on surface, (9) 186*f*.
polysiloxane coating, for ground glass, P (3) 55*c*.
porous, adsorption characteristics, effect of dehydration and hydration of surface on, (5) 105*c*.
electron microscope study, by the replica method, (8) 179*e*.
micro-, state of SiO_2 in, B (8) 164*c*.
structure of, (3) 52*f*.
potassium-calcium nitrate, (11) 237*a*.
potassium losses in, (7) 142*h*.
pots. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
powdered, in decalcomania, P (6) 119*f*.
Liesegang rings in, (4) 73*h*.
as lubricants, (7) 140*j*.
reactivity to oxidizing agents, (9) 187*f*.
for pressing, effect of composition on properties, (3) 51*a*.
prestressing, double glazing units, P (9) 189*g*.
properties, physical, variation with time in transformation range, (2) 33*c*.
Pyrex, bending tests, (3) 51*d*.
elastic modulus, by dynamic method, (4) 72*j*.
electron diffraction study, (4) 72*f*.
failure at elevated temperatures under impact loading, (3) 61*f*.
ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 106*e*.
in filter disk with heater, P (4) 75*j*.
hardness of, (10) 209*i*.
strength, impulse breakdown, (3) 52*g*.
thermal expansion coefficient calculation, (6) 112*h*.
quantum theory, of heat conductance, B (8) 164*c*.
quartz, blocks, production of, (5) 93*e*.
quartz-limestone reactions, in melting, (3) 54*d*.
radar tubes. See *Glass, tubes*.

Glass (*continued*)
radiation, effect on heat transfer, (2) 33*h*.
high energy, effect on color, (9) 186*j*.
sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
radiative effects in, (9) 186*e*.
in radiometer, P (9) 196*c*.
raw materials, (2) 35*a*; (2) 41*h*. See also *Sands, glass*.
B_2O_3-containing, (2) 33*e*.
demixing by motion, (5) 92*b*.
optical, Japanese specifications, (2) 32*i*.
segregation in, (4) 73*f*.
Rayleigh scattering in, and structure, B (8) 164*c*.
refining-decolorizing-solarization problem, (4) 74*c*.
refining rate, B_2O_3 effects on, (3) 51*h*.
reflection, characteristics of ground, (5) 93*a*.
reflectors, light, manufacture, (8) 163*e*.
refraction of light, by ultrasonic waves, (8) 178*f*.
refraction in silicate, effect of Ti on, (7) 140*e*.
refractive indices, (11) 237*g*.
high, optical glass with, P (4) 75*c*.
limited range, P (1) 6*h*.
low, P (1) 6*e*.
on oxide basis, (11) 237*d*.
as reflection of annealing state, (2) 31*a*.
structural variabilities below 300°C., B (8) 164*c*.
testing, (11) 236*d*.
in reinforced plastics, finish for, P (4) 74*b*.
research, and development, (11) 236*j*.
research, institutions for, (11) 237*f*.
resistance elements. See *Electric resistors*.
resistivity and activation energy determinations, (7) 140*j*.
ribbon, forming of, P (1) 5*i*.
ribbon, surfacing both sides simultaneously, P (3) 55*f*.
rods, manufacture from fine filaments, P (4) 75*b*.
rods, production method using reinforcing wires, P (9) 189*a*.
rubidium losses in, (7) 142*h*.
ruby, periodic bands in, (3) 52*d*.
ruthenium containing, coloration of, P (9) 190*a*.
samples, effect of dimensions on flaws and strength, (3) 51*d*.
sand. See *Sands*.
scratching of, (11) 237*i*.
sealing of. See *Seals and sealing*.
for sealing glass and metal, compositions, P (9) 188*g*.
seeds, in containers, (4) 74*a*.
detection, cure, (1) 5*c*.
practical aspects, (3) 53*c*.
selenide, optical constants, (11) 237*g*.
setting, B_2O_3 effects on, (3) 51*h*.
sheer modulus, dynamic method of determination, (4) 72*j*.
sheet. See also *Glass: flat, plate, window*.
annealing of, continuous process, P (5) 94*c*.
corrugated, continuous manufacture of, P (5) 93*j*; P (7) 143*b*.
curved, packaging of, P (9) 189*c*.
cutting of, P (10) 212*c*.
drawing of, P (6) 115*j*.
filmed and tempered, method of producing, P (10) 211*j*.
laminated, bent, method of producing, P (5) 94*g*.
optical inspection, apparatus for, P (8) 164*h*.
prestressing double glazing units, P (9) 189*g*.
silica, fused, hardness of, (10) 209*i*.
silica, powder, as mold material, (5) 92*d*.
silicate, atomic packing in, B (6) 114*b*.
corrosion mechanism, (4) 82*b*.
effect of Ti on, (7) 140*e*.
ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 106*e*.
F determination in, (3) 51*i*.
hardness of, related to strength and structure, (10) 209*i*.
optical, stones in, and crystallization phenomena, (5) 92*a*.
ring cracks in, by impact of steel balls, (6) 112*h*.
silver, sensitivity to gamma radiation, (11) 236*e*.
silvering of, chemical, effect of magnetic field on, (8) 162*b*.
sintering of, (11) 237*e*.
sintering of spheres, (2) 45*c*.
soda, effect of radium salt solution on, (6) 112*g*.
soda-lead silicate, hardness related to strength and structure, (10) 209*i*.
soda-lime, from Indian river sands, (2) 32*d*.
soda-lime, SiO_2 determination in, (7) 140*e*.
soda-lime-magnesia-silica, Standard Glass No. 1, chemical analysis of, (10) 209*h*.
soda-lime-silica, B_2O_3 effect on, (3) 51*h*.
brown coloration in, (8) 161*i*.
ceric oxide in, to prevent coloration, P (11) 238*c*.
heat absorbing, P (1) 7*b*.
internal friction of, (8) 162*d*.
soft, failure at elevated temperatures under impact loading, (3) 61*f*.
viscosity of, (9) 187*g*.
soda-lime silicate, hardness related to strength and structure, (10) 209*i*.
soda-silica, hardness related to strength and structure, (10) 209*i*.
soda-sodium disilicate reaction, in melting, (3) 54*d*.
sodium, grindability, compared with K glasses, (4) 73*d*.
sodium aluminosilicates, corrosion by aqueous solutions, B (8) 164*c*.
sodium borate, made radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
sodium borosilicate, effect of thermal treatment on, (3) 51*d*.
spectral relation of light scattering in, B (8) 164*c*.

Glass, sodium borosilicate (*continued*)
structure and opalescence related, III, (6) 113*g*.
sodium compounds, effect on Fe in, (3) 53*h*.
sodium disilicate-soda reaction, in melting, (3) 54*d*.
sodium losses in, (7) 142*h*.
sodium polyphosphate, paper chromatography investigation, (10) 210*f*.
soft, interaction of fluoride ions with, (10) 210*d*.
soft, for ultraviolet discharge lamp, P (4) 76*b*.
solarization, problem studied, (4) 74*c*.
solder, (4) 73*i*.
soldering of, P (1) 7*b*.
specific heat, effect of time on, (2) 33*c*.
stability, related to structure, B (9) 187*i*.
stabilization, control of, (7) 141*a*.
stirring, guinand and guinandage, inventions of Pierre-Louis Guinand, (7) 141*i*.
stones, detection, cure, (1) 5*c*.
stones, in silicate, optical, explanation and identification, (5) 92*a*.
strain, constant, flow under, (7) 141*a*.
measurement and control in television bulbs, (5) 93*h*.
relaxation in, (9) 186*i*.
strength, breaking, effect of organic liquids on, (7) 140*d*.
electrical, of Pyrex, (3) 52*g*.
of fiber, (3) 50*h*.
of fibers, effect of manufacturing process on, (3) 52*a*.
hardness, diamond pyramid, related to, (10) 209*i*.
as surface condition function, (5) 93*b*.
tensile, in glass paper, P (6) 115*c*.
tensile, measurement, automatic balance for, (6) 112*e*.
variations with sample dimensions, (3) 51*d*.
stress, behavior under, B (9) 187*i*.
constant, flow under, (7) 141*a*.
under internal hydrostatic pressure, (8) 162*h*.
release, in tempered, (4) 73*a*.
removal, (3) 52*j*.
testing, (11) 236*d*.
striae, prevention, P (8) 165*d*.
striation, in window, (9) 186*d*.
structural chemistry, B (9) 187*i*.
structure, of borosilicate, (10) 209*i*.
changes, under constant stress and strain, (7) 141*a*.
changes, with temperature, (4) 72*h*.
crystallite theory, B (8) 164*c*.
crystallite theory, exclusion of, (11) 236*g*.
effect of chemical and physical processes on, (3) 51*d*.
effect of cooling on, (3) 50*h*.
electrical resistivity in terms of, (9) 200*g*.
hardness diamond pyramid, related to, (10) 209*i*.
metal oxide effects on, (3) 53*f*.
mystery of, (2) 30*i*.
and opalescence, relation, II, (3) 52*f*; III, (6) 113*g*.
of oxide, X-ray investigation, (5) 187*b*.
of phosphate, (5) 92*a*.
symposium on, Leningrad, 1953, B (8) 164*c*.
theories, random network and crystallite, (10) 210*j*.
theory based on atomistics, (5) 93*j*.
and thermal expansion coefficients, I, (2) 33*g*.
viscosity related to, (5) 93*g*.
sulfates in, as cause of seeds, (3) 53*c*.
sulfide, optical constants, (11) 237*g*.
sulfites in, as cause of seeds, (3) 53*c*.
Supremax, thermal expansion coefficient calculation, (6) 112*h*.
surface, durability of bottle glass compared, (2) 31*f*.
electron microscope study, (9) 186*f*.
of ground glass, evaluation, (5) 92*j*.
kinetics of recombination of oxygen atoms at, (8) 163*c*.
macroscopic, electric charge on, (5) 92*f*.
physicochemical breakdown, after α-particle bombardment with radon, (6) 112*g*.
removal of film from, P (9) 188*g*.
role in polishing, (2) 32*h*.
soft, electron microscope investigation, (6) 112*j*.
structure and behavior, (11) 237*i*.
Swedish, from Orrefors, wood used as fuel, (8) 158*a*.
in system, $Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2$, B (8) 164*c*.
telluride, optical constants, (11) 237*g*.
tellurite, (8) 163*i*.
black, infrared transmission properties, (8) 162*c*.
coloration in, (1) 4*j*.
temperature, change resistance, testing, (11) 236*d*.
effect on ferrous content, (3) 53*h*.
effect on physical properties, (3) 51*d*.
fluctuations, resistance to, factors determining, (10) 210*j*.
in pressed glassware manufacture, (3) 51*a*.
shock resistance, of cast, (4) 72*f*.
tempered, microhardness, (2) 32*g*.
tempered, stress release rate, (4) 73*a*.
testing of, (11) 236*d*.
of batch, for quality of mixing, (2) 32*f*.
bursting pressure, of bottles, (8) 162*b*; (8) 163*f*.
bursting pressure, related to load-time curve, (8) 163*b*.
dynamic and static, (10) 213*c*.
in electron tube making, (11) 237*g*.
for hardness, (2) 32*g*.
hardness, diamond pyramid, (10) 209*i*.
hydrostatic pressure, of containers, German standard DIN 52320, (8) 162*d*.

Glass, testing of (*continued*)
impact loading at elevated temperatures, (3) 61*f*.
optical, of flat, with Schardin's apparatus, (7) 141*j*.
Raman tests, (2) 30*i*.
standards, (9) 202*f*.
textile. See *Glass, fiber*.
thermal expansion, coefficients, calculation, (6) 112*h*.
coefficients, and structure, (2) 33*g*.
effect of time, (2) 33*c*.
as method of investigating structure, B (8) 164*c*.
thermal shock resistance, of a soda-lime-silica glass, P (1) 7*b*.
thermodynamic aspects of, B (6) 114*b*.
thermodynamic properties, of rapidly cooled, (3) 50*h*.
thin-walled objects, machine production, (2) 32*f*.
titanium, coloring of, (4) 72*i*.
titanium in, effect on color and magnetic susceptibility, (3) 52*j*.
transformation range, existence proved by annealing experiments, (9) 187*h*.
variation of properties in, with time, (2) 33*c*.
viscosity variation in, (7) 142*f*.
transformation temperature, properties near, B (9) 187*i*.
translations of foreign articles on, (6) 128.
transmission, Cr ions effect on, (3) 52*j*.
Fe ions effect on, (3) 52*h*.
Ti ions effect on, (3) 52*j*.
tubes, apparatus for vacuum coating interior with metal, P (7) 143*g*.
capillary, for pore closure of double glazed unit, P (9) 189*i*.
electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
for fluorescent lamps, coating of, P (6) 114*i*.
fritted, manufacture, P (1) 7*d*.
radar, sealing to windows, (1) 5*g*.
sealing apparatus, P (3) 55*f*.
television, strain control in, (5) 93*h*.
television, petalite used in, (11) 247*j*.
thermal expansions of bulb and stem, (11) 237*g*.
tubing, ampuls and bottles from, (2) 32*f*.
cutter for, (9) 195*c*.
forming and characteristics of, (5) 92*e*.
gauging and marking length of, P (3) 55*d*.
illuminator for detecting air lines in, (11) 237*c*.
mandrel for shaping, P (9) 189*j*.
ultraviolet absorption, of tellurite, (1) 4*j*.
ultraviolet absorption, of uranium, (3) 51*f*.
ultraviolet light, transparent to, P (3) 55*b*.
uranium, fluorescent, (3) 51*f*.
Venetian, history, (11) 237*a*.
viscoelastic behavior, of vitreous network, (8) 162*d*.
viscosity of, (5) 93*g*.
determination, installation for, (5) 92*f*.
effect of B_2O_3 on, (3) 51*h*.
effect of composition on, atomistic interpretation, (11) 236*d*.
effect on glass formation, (7) 142*f*.
effect of time on, (2) 33*c*.
instantaneous, significance and measurement of, (8) 163*e*.
role in glass formation, (9) 187*h*.
of soda-lime-silica, (9) 187*g*.
temperature relationship, B (8) 164*c*.
testing, (11) 236*d*.
variation with heat-treatment temperature and time, (4) 73*a*.
vitreous network, broken bonds in, (8) 163*e*.
vitreous silica, (4) 72*f*.
vitreous silicates, H_2O reaction with, (4) 73*d*.
vitreous tape, fabrication of electrode spacers from, P (5) 94*b*.
vitrification, relaxation theory, (5) 92*h*.
volcanic. See *Volcanic glass*.
Vycor, elastic modulus, by dynamic method, (4) 72*j*.
electron diffraction study, (4) 72*f*.
in filter disk with heater, P (4) 75*j*.
-ware, apertures in, P (4) 75*d*.
boiling flasks, British standards, (10) 227*b*.
British table and ornamental, B (9) 182*h*.
cleaning agents, HF acid as, (9) 187*e*.
defects, manufacturing, (2) 46*i*; (4) 86*i*.
examination of bubbles and blisters in, (9) 186*h*.
German export, to North, Central, South America, (1) 5*f*.
hollow, burning-off, avoiding defects in, P (6) 114*c*.
hollow, stemmed, shaping of, (9) 187*j*.
hollow, vials, blowing method, P (6) 115*f*.
jars, stackable, P (11) 239*i*.
laboratory, blowing of, (9) 186*j*.
packaging tray, P (3) 56*c*.
pressed, composition of, (3) 51*a*.
scientific apparatus, manufacture in India on small scale, (11) 254*b*.
stamping, acid, apparatus, P (8) 164*g*.
wax coating to prevent chipping, P (11) 238*f*.
water absorption, during grinding, (2) 31*c*.
water attack on, electron microscope investigation, (5) 92*i*.
waviness, in window, (9) 186*d*.
weathered, surface of, (6) 112*j*.
weathering, of Assyrian, 8th to 6th century B. C., (9) 182*c*.
weathering, of optical, effect of SiO_2 on, P (10) 212*f*.
wedge, defect in sheet, optical inspection for, P (8) 164*h*.
welding, elements, electrically, P (3) 56*a*.
wetting of, by metals, B (8) 164*c*.
window. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, plate*.

Glass, window (*continued*)
crystallization of, as function of Al_2O_3-MgO coefficient, (5) 91*i*.
double-glazed, sealing of pores, P (11) 238*f*.
explosion resisting, P (3) 55*h*.
Fourcault, defects, in surface, causes, (9) 186*d*.
Fourcault, Libbey-Owens, and Pittsburgh methods, (9) 187*h*.
resonant, fabrication techniques, (1) 5*g*.
shipping, loading for, (1) 5*h*.
wool, (2) 31*i*. See also *Glass, fiber*.
wool, chemical control of melting, (8) 164*b*.
X-ray absorption coefficients. See *Glass: absorption*.
in yearbook, 1954/55, B (3) 68*i*.
Young's modulus, dynamic method of measurement, (4) 72*j*.
zinc in, determination, by nephelometric method, (7) 142*c*.
zinc oxide in, (2) 30*j*.
Glass industry, containers, statistical methods used, (2) 33*c*.
in Germany, fuel and power used, (1) 20*d*.
institutions and institutional research for, (11) 237*f*.
Japanese, optical, (2) 32*i*.
in Mexico, primitive, (11) 231*h*.
natural gas used, (11) 238*b*.
new ideas, seedbed for, (3) 52*j*.
old migratory glass works, 15th, 17th, and 18th century, (9) 187*d*.
statistical quality control, (11) 237*h*.
in Venice and Murano, history, (11) 237*b*.
in Yugoslavia, (6) 127*f*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Grinding and polishing; Molds*.
ampul constricting apparatus, P (1) 5*d*.
for annealing. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, lehrs*.
of sheet glass, in continuous process, P (5) 94*c*.
tempering apparatus with cooling air streams, P (5) 94*i*.
for attenuating fibers, P (6) 114*b*.
method and apparatus, P (6) 115*i*.
and severing, fibers simultaneously, P (6) 115*c*.
batch and cullet incorporated in molten bath, P (1) 7*i*.
batching scales maintenance, (2) 30*j*.
bending, apparatus, for guiding sheets during molding, P (6) 115*a*.
mold, for sheet glass, P (8) 165*c*.
for sheet glass, P (8) 165*a*; P (10) 211*g*.
sheets or plates, method and apparatus, P (10) 211*c*.
blender, P (1) 6*h*.
blowing machine, P (6) 115*b*.
bottle decorating machine, work supporting and registering apparatus, P (4) 76*b*.
bottle machines, mold mechanisms for, P (4) 75*a*.
bottle machines, thimble nickel-base alloy insert, (1) 5*g*.
for bottles, control mechanism, P (9) 188*f*.
for bulb washing and reflector coating, P (6) 114*e*.
for burning-off hollow glassware, P (6) 114*c*.
for coating glassware to prevent chipping, P (11) 238*f*.
cutting machine, P (7) 143*e*.
for lenses, P (7) 143*c*.
for sheets, P (10) 212*c*; P (11) 238*c*.
for tubing, (9) 195*c*.
cutting tools for, P (6) 114*g*.
for decorating ware, P (4) 74*b*.
for drawing glass, process and apparatus, P (6) 115*j*.
for electric melting, (4) 72*j*.
etching, of surfaces, apparatus for, P (3) 55*b*.
feeder, vertically reciprocable implement, means for supporting and operating, P (10) 211*a*.
feeder plunger operating mechanism, cam controlled, P (5) 94*d*.
for feeding batch materials, P (11) 239*d*.
for feeding untwisted multifilament strand, method and apparatus, P (6) 115*j*.
for fibers, P (1) 5*e*.
coating method and apparatus, P (4) 75*a*.
conveying and severing apparatus, P (3) 55*i*.
drawing apparatus, P (3) 55*j*; P (10) 211*i*.
handling continuous strands, P (3) 56*e*.
to make rods of, P (4) 75*b*.
method and apparatus, P (3) 55*j*.
fire finisher, automatic, for tumblers, (4) 72*e*.
for forming body, by manual blowing, P (4) 74*d*.
for grinding. See *Grinding and polishing*.
for high frequency preparation of molten glass, (10) 211*e*.
for hollow, stemmed, glassware, shaping of, (9) 187*j*.
for joining objects permanently, P (9) 188*c*.
for laminated glass, pressing, P (1) 8*a*.
lehrs, annealing, P (5) 93*i*.
annealing, improvements and characteristic figures in, (6) 113*c*.
annealing, vertical, (10) 212*e*.
temperature control, (2) 33*a*.
for lenses, forming of, method and apparatus, P (10) 211*h*.
lens marking devices, (10) 211*a*.
level control apparatus, automatic, P (1) 6*a*.
level in tanks, measurement, P (11) 238*e*.
level in tanks, measurement and control, by radioisotopes, (9) 187*a*.
mandrel, for shaping tubing, P (9) 189*j*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for melting glass, fusion of materials improved, P (1) 5*g*.
mixers, power and conical, (2) 33*e*.
molds. See *Molds*.
for packing glass sheets, P (11) 238*i*.
for paste mold glassware, P (10) 211*d*.
for polishing. See *Grinding and polishing*.
preform machine, for fibers, P (6) 115*i*.
for pressed glassware, molding, (3) 51*a*.
presses, mechanical problems, (3) 53*b*.
for press-molding glass articles, P (7) 143*j*.
refiner and forehearth, role in glass conditioning, (11) 236*i*.
for ribbon formation, P (1) 5*i*.
for rods of fine filaments, P (4) 75*b*.
rollers, for feeding continuous strand, P (1) 8*b*.
rollers, in manufacture of corrugated glass sheets, P (7) 143*b*.
rolling apparatus, for curved laminated automotive glass, P (6) 115*e*.
sealing apparatus, for lamps, P (3) 55*f*.
for sheet glass, corrugated, continuous manufacture, P (5) 93*j*.
for staple cordage, P (1) 7*i*.
for stirring, P (8) 165*d*.
electrical, P (11) 239*h*.
for optical glass, P (11) 239*f*.
surfacing, both sides of moving ribbon, apparatus, P (3) 55*f*.
take-out mechanism, for glassware, P (5) 95*c*; P (11) 239*g*.
tempering. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, annealing*.
transfer mechanism, for glassware, adjustably controlled, P (9) 188*a*.
transferring device, to remove defectives from processing line, P (1) 6*j*.
tubing, gauging and marking lengths of, apparatus for, P (3) 55*d*.
tubulating machine chuck, P (7) 144*g*.
for working both faces of glass sheet, P (11) 239*a*.
Glass plants and manufacturers, Corning Glass Works, vendor-consumer relations, (2) 46*g*.
Glass Factory Directory, 1956, B (7) 143*g*.
Owens-Illinois, Technical Center, facilities and research program, (3) 54*b*.
Webb Corbett works, (6) 112*f*.
Glazes. See also *Decoration*.
abrasion resistance and hardness, determination, (2) 37*b*.
adjustment to porcelain body, (9) 192*e*.
ash-glaze stoneware, (7) 137*i*.
blisters in, (10) 215*i*.
boro-lead, microscopic investigation of dullness, (4) 79*g*.
Bristol, study, (11) 242*j*.
calcium borate, transparent, (8) 169*a*.
chipping of, prevented by sodium carboxymethylcellulose (CMC), (8) 169*b*.
clear, with pattern of clusters of crystals, (11) 232*b*.
color variations in, (10) 215*d*.
copper oxide, red, veining effect with, (11) 232*b*.
copper-red, (10) 204*i*.
copper-red, reduction of, (10) 204*i*.
crackle, mat, (2) 28*b*.
crazing, problem, II, (3) 58*j*.
defects in, causes and rectification, (7) 147*f*.
devitrification of, (7) 147*f*.
for earthenware, (5) 98*g*.
effect of boric acid, soluble in frit on, (8) 169*c*.
for faience, (5) 98*g*.
in ferromagnetic inductance core, P (4) 79*i*.
fit, II, (3) 58*j*.
fitting to structural clay products, (7) 144*j*.
index system for filing, (10) 215*c*.
lead borosilicate, thermal expansion of, effect of zircon and zirconia on, (8) 169*d*.
lead-free boron, for Seger cone 05a to 03a, (8) 169*a*.
lead oxide content, reduction of, (10) 215*j*.
lead solubility of, reduction, (7) 147*c*.
mat, (8) 169*j*.
medieval, of Uzbekistan, (5) 88*g*.
mottled effects on tile, P (1) 14*b*.
in 1954, (11) 254*f*.
for one-fire process, P (8) 170*d*.
opacification, white, comments by W. Kerstan, (7) 147*e*.
opaque, with pattern of clusters of crystals, (11) 232*b*.
pinholes in, (10) 215*i*.
platinum alloy applied to, (10) 204*i*.
porcelain, black spots in, (10) 215*k*.
defects in, and causes, (1) 11*i*.
effect of kiln gases on maturing behavior, (10) 215*i*.
effect of Li_2O on, (2) 37*c*.
raw and auxiliary materials used in, (8) 174*i*.
reds and pinks, brilliant, (11) 232*b*.
for Roman pottery, B (4) 70*c*.
scientific aspects of glazing, (4) 79*i*.
for sewer pipe interior, (7) 145*c*.
snakeskin, development and application possibilities, (10) 215*g*.
spraying of, exhaust system, (11) 243*b*.
spraying of, method, P (2) 30*a*.
strontium-boron and boron-free, for faience and earthenware, (5) 98*g*.
surface tension, role in development of snakeskin glazes, (10) 215*g*.
thermal expansion of, factors affecting, (9) 192*e*.
for tile, structural, wet-column and dry-ware glazing, (8) 166*a*.
for whiteware and stoneware, effects of sodium-titanium silicates in, (10) 215*f*.
zinc, for facing ceramic shapes, (6) 119*b*.

Gloss, image, distinctness of, measurement, P (2) 40*c*.
Glossaries. See *Nomenclature*.
Glycerin, in glassmelting tank furnace model investigations, (7) 141*j*.
Gneisses, Austrian, liquid-magmatic and high-temperature growth of K feldspars in, (3) 65*i*.
Goethite, D. T. A. curves for, (10) 226*j*.
Gold, adhering to nonporous ceramic surface, P (5) 99*b*.
in alloys, acid resistant, P (1) 22*h*.
bright, application of, (9) 193*a*.
bright, decoration, faults in, (10) 215*f*.
colloidal, color of, (7) 153*b*.
as crucible material for melting tellurite glasses, (8) 163*i*.
for glass, decorating, (1) 4*h*.
in glass, for electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
in glass, tellurite, effect on color, (1) 4*i*.
for patching chemical equipment, P (2) 30*e*.
Goniophotometer, for enamel gloss measurement, (4) 72*b*.
Grading machines. See *Machinery and equipment*.
Grains. See *Particles*.
Granite, biotite, weathering, soils yielded by, B (10) 224*d*.
micro-, structure and genesis of certain types, (2) 42*a*.
Sierran miarolitic, quartz from, (10) 226*d*.
structure and genesis of, (2) 42*a*.
Granular materials. See also *Powders*.
of different particle sizes, mixer for, P (5) 101*a*.
distribution, nonclogging device for, P (5) 101*d*.
feeding apparatus, P (6) 120*d*.
Granular substances, heaters for. See *Heaters*.
Granulation. See *Crushing and Grinding*.
Granules, application, for decorative pattern in sheet materials, P (4) 71*g*.
artificially colored, process of making, P (11) 240*e*.
colored building, preparation, P (3) 56*j*.
roofing, radiation-reflective, coating process, (5) 99*c*.
Granulometric analysis. See *Particles*.
Graphite, (6) 123*d*. See also *Carbon*.
boron removal from, method, P (6) 118*c*.
coating, protective, method, P (10) 209*b*.
colloidal, solution, for welding glass elements, P (3) 56*a*.
as construction material at elevated temperatures, (2) 35*b*.
diffusion of uranium through, (11) 248*h*.
electrodes, inferior to Mo, (4) 73*j*.
equilibrium pressure for different temperatures between diamond and, (9) 200*j*.
high purity, production method, P (6) 118*a*.
Indian flaky, for crucibles, (11) 247*g*.
in 1954, (3) 57*h*.
production, consumption, exports, and imports, (4) 83*i*.
purification, P (6) 118*g*.
in quartz, effect on color, (9) 200*d*.
as special refractories for nuclear energy, (6) 117*f*.
titanium tetrachloride in H, reaction with, (8) 167*i*.
Graphs, device for scanning and integrating, P (11) 245*f*.
Gravel, dredging, by using floating conveyers, (5) 100*f*.
Gravity, separation method, P (3) 60*a*.
Grease, glass mold residue, (4) 73*f*.
Grinding (size reduction). See *Crushing and grinding*.
Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives; Diamonds*.
of $BaTiO_3$ for metallographic examination, (2) 44*h*.
crocus, from iron vitriol, (5) 87*h*.
crocus, for polishing, production from pyrite cinders, (5) 87*e*.
with diamonds and hard metals, B (11) 231*f*.
of electrical ceramics, for dimensional tolerance and finish, (1) 12*f*.
of gemstones, lapidary wheel, P (9) 181*g*.
of glass, B (11) 231*f*.
Bohemian nonlead crystal, (10) 210*c*.
to dull surface, (8) 162*a*.
edge, machines, P (10) 211*g*.
edge, of optical lenses, P (10) 211*g*.
effect on structure of surface layer, (5) 93*a*.
electron microscope study, (4) 72*g*.
grindability, (4) 73*d*.
lap, for surfacing plate glass, (3) 55*h*.
lens grinders, cooling system, P (11) 238*c*.
machine, P (3) 55*a*.
machine, for lens, and method, P (10) 211*j*.
materials for polishing, (2) 32*h*.
means for maintaining constancy of working plane of tools, P (11) 239*a*.
optical, Japanese, (2) 32*i*.
optical, scum prevention, (8) 163*a*.
plaster bed for holding during, P (9) 189*d*.
plaster bed for holding during, smoothing of, P (9) 189*f*.
plate, lap and method for, P (3) 55*h*.
plate, rouge trough hanger, (P) (1) 5*b*.
polishing process, electron microscope investigation, (6) 112*j*.
propulsion head for machines, P (10) 212*b*.
rouge, efficiency of different types, (2) 32*h*.
study of incompletely polished surfaces, (11) 237*g*.
lapidary template and dop-stick, P (6) 109*i*.
machine, cold, grinding, P (6) 109*e*.
polishing device containing magnetic particles, P (6) 109*i*.
polishing material, method of making, P (9) 181*i*.
polishing tools, felt, for glass, cleaning device for, P (10) 211*f*.
Grinding and polishing (*continued*)
sharpening or polishing device, P (6) 110*a*.
spot grinding, for finishing rock thin sections, P (10) 222*d*.
Grinding wheels. See *Abrasives, wheels*.
Grog, refractory, from kyanite, Kenya, (5) 95*j*.
Guinand, Pierre-Louis, optician and inventor of guinand and guinandage, (7) 141*i*.
Guns. See *Cement; Kiln guns; Refractories*.
Gypsum, (6) 110*j*; (7) 151*j*. See also *Cements; Molds; Plaster*.
aqueous solution of, action on dolomite, in presence of carbonic acid, (5) 104*i*.
calcination, compositions of Brazilian plasters obtained from, (11) 233*h*.
in cement, masonry, (10) 206*i*.
Portland, role of, (10) 207*e*.
unfired, water resistance, (4) 71*h*.
for ceramic purposes, I, (9) 183*i*.
clay-, raw materials for large-pore concrete, (8) 159*a*.
in dental casting investments, (6) 111*a*.
formation from potassium sulfate reacted with calcium chloride, P (11) 234*b*.
hardening of bonding materials, theory, (7) 139*a*.
internal structure, absorption capacity, size of crystals, and pore spaces, of molds, (10) 216*d*.
plaster. See *Plaster*.
in plaster mold, permeable, P (10) 208*d*.
polycrystalline, X-ray studies, (4) 71*a*.
raw stones, impact mill, for crushing, (6) 111*b*.
setting process, investigation, (2) 29*e*.
setting time, factors affecting, (9) 183*i*.
-silica molds, porous, from, P (2) 38*d*.
-slag-clinker, in blast-furnace cements, (8) 168*d*.
as stabilizer in insulating brick, (3) 57*f*.
substitute, anhydrite binder, (3) 49*i*.
suspensions of, aqueous, structure formation in, (10) 206*g*.
wallboard, low-density cellular, production process, P (5) 90*f*.
water of crystallization, determination in vacuum, (5) 89*b*.

Hackmanite, tenebrescent properties, (11) 249*c*.
Hafnium, (6) 123*d*.
alkali metal double fluorides of, P (8) 180*b*.
carbide, as superrefractory, (6) 117*j*.
determination, gravimetric and titrimetric, with cupferron, (9) 201*i*.
disilicide, physical and X-ray study of, (2) 45*a*; correction, (7) 154*d*.
oxide, in zircon refractories, P (10) 214*i*.
Halides, metal, melting and boiling points, B (8) 179*g*.
phase diagrams of systems, B (4) 86*e*.
Hall coefficient, in lead sulfide and lead telluride, temperature dependence of, (3) 65*j*.
Halloysite, in clays, of New South Wales, (1) 21*h*.
D. T. A. of, quantitative, (8) 177*i*.
forms of, unusual, (8) 179*d*.
high-temperature phases from, (11) 249*e*.
hydrated, in Blue Hill shale, B (10) 224*c*.
in system quartz-halloysite, (1) 25*g*.
spectra, infrared absorption, (9) 201*f*.
staining of, with fluorescent dyes, (1) 25*a*.
structure and morphology, relations between, (3) 67*i*.
in Utah (Utah County), (9) 198*a*.
Halogen compounds. See also *Halides*.
of group V, B (8) 179*g*.
oxygen, B (8) 179*g*.
Hardness, bibliography, B (11) 245*j*.
diamond pyramid, of glass, (10) 209*i*.
grinding, related to class symmetry, (11) 248*i*.
indentation, of diamond, (11) 245*d*.
micro-, abrasion, determination, (10) 221*h*.
determination, optical expedients, (11) 251*a*.
testing, effect of applied load, (8) 172*g*.
microindentation, (11) 249*g*.
of raw materials, testing for, (3) 62*g*.
porosity related to, Berezhnoi equation, (6) 124*e*.
testing, by plastometer machine, P (11) 246*b*.
Haze meter. See *Photoelectric haze meter*.
Health. See also *Air, pollution; Dusts; Safety; Silicosis*.
determinations of respirable quartz dusts, (9) 202*g*.
hazards, of "newer" metals, (9) 202*f*.
heat work in ceramic furnaces, experimental results, (4) 86*j*.
toxicology, of enamels, (2) 29*g*.
Heat. See also *Conductivity, thermal; Temperature*.
absorption or evolution, phase changes with, (2) 45*h*.
balance, in kiln calculation, (10) 207*i*.
balance, of tank furnace, meaning of, (6) 113*d*.
capacity, of specimen in vacuum calorimeter system, computation, (10) 220*i*.
consumption, of lime, in kiln, (8) 159*e*.
convection and radiation used in enameling furnace, (11) 235*e*.
convection patterns, effect of magnetic field on, (8) 162*b*.
exchangers, thermal ratio of, (6) 123*b*.
flow, in glass. See also *Glass*.
from flame to glassmelt, (3) 52*d*.
measurement of rate through thermal insulation, (10) 220*i*.
radiative, in glassmelting tanks, (11) 237*c*.
in region bounded internally by circular cylinder, (6) 126*d*.
in furnaces, effect on workmen entering them, (4) 86*j*.
radiant energy in nonhomogeneous flame, emission and absorption of, (5) 102*h*.
radiation, emission of, by transparent materials, (9) 186*e*.
Heat (*continued*)
transfer. See also *Conductivity, thermal*.
chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
digital computer solution for heat transfer to temperature probes, (1) 24*g*.
at flame tube walls of aero gas turbine combustion chamber, (5) 96*c*.
in furnaces, industrial, (6) 122*i*.
in molten glass, (11) 237*c*.
processes, in coal flame, (9) 197*b*.
in temperature probes, calculation of errors, (1) 25*c*.
treatment of solid materials, apparatus for, P (1) 16*j*.
of vaporization, of elements, (5) 106*f*.
waste, utilization, (11) 246*h*.
from wires to gases, (1) 24*c*.
Heat conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.
Heaters, electric resistor, bodies, $MoSi_2$ with CrB_2 in solid solution, P (9) 185*h*.
with layer of carbides of Mo and Si, P (9) 185*c*.
with Mo structure having $MoSi_2$ layer, P (9) 185*e*.
for glassmelting, electric, P (11) 239*h*.
for granular material, especially cement raw material, P (11) 233*j*.
Heat exchanger, spiral plate, (11) 246*h*.
Heating, flash, apparatus for pulverulent material, P (10) 223*a*.
in furnaces, (11) 246*i*.
rapid, in ceramic industry, (9) 202*h*.
Heating elements. See also *Electrodes*.
electric, ceramic embedding mass for, P (4) 79*f*.
electric, SiC, for mock-up laboratory furnaces, (2) 41*a*.
for electric furnace, and heating unit therefor, P (9) 197*e*.
graphite or molybdenum, for high temperature furnaces, (9) 196*j*.
for industrial furnaces, B (2) 41*c*.
SiC, for electric kilns, (8) 173*i*.
in tunnel kiln walls, P (1) 21*a*.
Heating panel, from plastic and refractory, P (5) 95*a*.
Heavy clay industry. See *Structural clay products industry*.
Helium, liquid, as refrigerant, (7) 150*i*.
Hematite, on chrome-spinellide polished grains, thermal etching of, (4) 85*j*.
reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$, (8) 159*f*.
in sands, gold-containing, of Gomsa River, (4) 83*j*.
Hewettite, and metahewettite, (11) 249*d*.
History, ceramic, notable dates in, V–VII, (2) 46*d*; VIII, 1920–1930, (5) 108*h*.
science and technology as forces in, (7) 156*e*.
Hollow ware, drying of, by radio-frequency heating, P (1) 17*b*.
Hoppers. See also *Feeding apparatus*.
control apparatus and method, P (5) 101*c*.
mobile, P (6) 121*c*.
Hornblende, reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$, (8) 159*f*.
Hot topping. See *Metallurgy*.
Hot water storage tanks, enameled. See *Enamels*.
Humidity, chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
curves of clay, during drying, (3) 56*g*.
determination, apparatus for, P (1) 19*b*.
in drying of clay, (1) 16*c*.
measurement, (3) 61*a*.
measuring and controlling, instruments, (11) 245*d*.
psychrometric diagram calculation, (11) 251*d*.
Humus, in clay deposits, origins of, (1) 22*c*.
Hydrargillite. See *Gibbsite*.
Hydration, (adsorption) isotherms of montmorillonites, (3) 65*d*.
of calcium silicates, (8) 176*j*.
of cement, reactions and thermochemistry at ordinary temperature, (9) 184*b*.
of cement-clinker minerals, crystallization during, (5) 89*f*.
compounds of calcium silicate, structures of, (9) 184*b*.
of gypsum, and theory of hardening, (7) 139*a*.
heat of, calorimeter for study of, (11) 232*d*.
in concrete, (3) 49*e*.
determination, by heat of solution method, (11) 232*i*.
incipient, of cement, (6) 111*a*.
of lime. See *Lime*.
reactions of cement and related materials at 25° to 175° C., (9) 183*i*.
Hydraulic transport, of solid materials in pipe, (5) 100*h*.
Hydrocarbons, high boiling point, cracking, P (8) 179*h*.
lubricant, for refractory dolomitic masses, P (1) 11*g*.
storage of liquid, concrete for tanks, (2) 28*f*.
temperatures for producing chemical changes in, (3) 66*f*.
Hydrochloric acid, in activation of pozzolans, (1) 2*g*.
in leaching iron sulfide from clays and minerals, P (10) 225*h*.
in making fused vitreous quartz, P (3) 59*d*.
separation from sol, P (2) 42*j*.
in wolframite determination in scheelite, (10) 228*a*.
Hydrocyclones. See *Cyclones, hydro-*.
Hydrofluoric acid, attack on glass, (1) 4*i*.
as cleaning agent for calibrated glassware, (9) 187*e*.
Hydrogen, chloride, from magnesium chloride conversion process, (11) 241*d*.
effect on C formation, (10) 213*h*.
and enamel defects, elimination, P (1) 4*g*.
equilibrium of reduction of FeO with, (3) 64*h*.
in metals, effects, (11) 235*h*.

Hydrogen (*continued*)
peroxide, in fluid for removing abradants from vermiculite, P (9) 198*j*.
sulfide, recovery from $CaSO_4$, P (7) 139*d*.
Hydrogen ion concentration, of alumina suspensions, effect of aging on, (6) 126*a*.
as determinant in clay minerals formation, (2) 44*g*.
measurement, glass electrodes and, (1) 24*b*; P (10) 222*e*.
measuring equipment, (4) 82*h*.
Hydrohausmannite, oxidation product of pyrochroite, $Mn(OH)_2$, (11) 250*j*.
Hydrometers, chain, for particle size distribution analysis, (1) 18*f*.
Hydrosols. See *Colloids*.
Hydrothermal experimentation, aids in, II, mixtures for equilibrium studies, (5) 104*j*.
Hydrothermal synthesis, of andalusite, (9) 201*a*.
of benitoite, (1) 25*c*.
of clay minerals, B (10) 224*a*.
of single crystals of silicates, (11) 250*g*.
Hygiene. See *Health*.
Hygrometers, dew-point, P (1) 19*h*.
electric, fast responding, (1) 18*h*.
survey of types, (3) 61*a*.
wood membrane, P (4) 82*i*.
Hygroscopicity, expansion mechanism, in dental casting, (6) 111*a*.

Illite, in clays, of New South Wales, (1) 21*h*.
in clays, from western Pacific Ocean, (3) 62*h*.
in Devonian K-bentonites, (11) 249*g*.
in Enfield shale, from New York, (9) 198*c*.
expansion of, during firing, (7) 154*e*.
in Gulf Coast outcrop samples, B (10) 223*i*.
in Italian mountains, (4) 83*g*.
in loess, southwestern Iowa, B (10) 224*e*.
minerals, in bentonites, New Zealand, (3) 62*j*.
minerals, in clay, of Neuse River Estuary, (2) 41*j*.
in pottery stones, (6) 123*j*.
related to beidellite and montmorillonite, B (10) 224*d*.
spectra infrared absorption, (9) 201*f*.
staining of, with fluorescent dyes, (1) 25*a*.
thermal expansion compared with that of sericite, (2) 45*f*.
Illumination, congress, international, on, (1) 26*g*.
Ilmenite, extraction of Ti from, B (7) 156*f*.
metamorphic changes of, rutile formation in, (5) 106*f*.
Impact, apparatus for measurement of time of, (10) 226*i*.
Indium, for coating siliceous material, method, P (9) 193*i*.
for glass soldering, P (1) 7*b*.
oxide, in electroconductive article, P (9) 188*d*.
German work with, B (10) 230*g*.
in system La_2O_3–In_2O_3–Y_2O_3, (2) 44*i*.
phosphate, in glass, for increased chemical stability, P (4) 75*c*.
in solder, P (9) 194*a*.
Infrared, absorption spectra, of clay minerals, (9) 201*f*.
analysis apparatus, P (1) 26*a*.
analyzer, multicomponent, P (1) 26*a*.
analyzers, nondispersive, fundamental principles of, (2) 44*d*.
drying of clay. See *Drying*.
radiation, thermocouples for measurements, (11) 245*i*.
reflection, study of structure of quartz, cristobalite, and vitreous silica, (4) 85*j*.
Inspection. See *Quality control*.
Instrumentation. See also *Controls*.
in color control, (10) 208*h*.
kiln, brick, study on, (5) 102*b*.
kiln, rotary, (5) 101*j*.
vacuum, B (2) 46*a*.
Instruments. See also *Testing* and specific types.
for abrasiveness measurement, (1) 18*i*.
for absorption coefficients of glass measurement, (2) 33*h*.
analyzer, electronic, P (9) 196*b*.
analyzer, oxygen, P (4) 82*g*.
calibration methods, standard, (2) 40*g*.
in ceramic manufacture, (8) 173*e*.
for color measurement of substantially white substances, P (1) 19*b*.
electronic, measuring, B (8) 173*b*.
electrothermal element for measuring moisture in porous media, P (1) 19*h*.
for gases, analysis of, P (4) 82*i*.
for gloss measurement, P (2) 40*c*; (4) 72*b*.
for inspecting metallic parts, (2) 46*i*.
photoelectric, in chemical analysis, (9) 195*f*.
for roundness measuring and/or recording, P (2) 40*g*.
for soils, moisture in, measurement, P (4) 82*c*.
infrared analysis apparatus, P (1) 26*a*.
infrared analyzer, multicomponent, P (1) 26*a*.
kiln, operations, (4) 82*e*.
photoelectric analytical apparatus, (3) 61*a*.
recording, synchronizing and reference marking of photoelectric and potentiometric curves, (1) 25*g*.
for scanning and integrating graphs, P (11) 245*f*.
temperature control and measurement. See *Temperature*.
Zeiss microhardness tester, for hardness and abrasion resistance determinations, (2) 37*b*.
Insulating brick. See *Refractories*.
Insulation, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Glass: Porcelain; Spark plug insulators*.
coating for, of Al_2O_3 and binder, P (2) 30*g*.
electrical characteristics, relating to composition and structure, (3) 58*h*.

Insulation, electrical (*continued*)
magnesium silicate bodies, with mechanical strength and low dielectric loss, P (1) 14*a*.
mica, with $Mg(OH)_2$ coating, P (1) 14*f*.
refractory, for high-frequency, manufacture, P (1) 14*c*.
sheet from ceramic powder, P (6) 119*g*.
spacers and supports for electron discharge devices, fabrication method, P (5) 94*b*.
zircon refractories for, P (10) 214*i*.
Insulation, thermal. See also *Glass: fiber, wool; Mineral wool; Refractories, insulating*.
ash of amelcorn, as raw material, P (4) 78*j*.
of buildings, factory, economic advantages, (11) 254*c*.
of buildings, requirements, (2) 34*j*.
cement containing mineral wool, (4) 71*a*.
composition, and preparation thereof, P (10) 207*h*.
heat flow through, measurement, (10) 220*i*.
high-temperature, vermiculite for, (6) 117*d*.
lime-silica, manufacture of, P (1) 10*j*.
materials for architectural use, (11) 235*i*.
poranite, building material, (10) 207*d*.
radiation shields, ceramic and metallic, P (4) 83*e*.
from slag, foamed, P (1) 9*f*.
suit for wear at high temperatures, (11) 254*b*.
thermal conductivity, measurement, (10) 221*g*.
Interferometer, P (6) 122*a*.
for examining structure of reflecting surfaces, P (9) 196*e*.
for microstructure of diamond surfaces study, B (3) 68*a*.
in study of attack on aggregates, (2) 28*j*.
Interferometry, for crystal growth observations, (4) 84*j*.
crystal interference figures, by interferential method of two waves, (3) 63*g*.
Intermetallic compounds. See *Chemical compounds*.
Iodides, iodomethyl mercury iodide solution in methylene iodide, as liquid separating medium, P (4) 81*e*.
Iodic acid, in volumetric analysis of carbon, (3) 66*j*.
Ionization, multifunctional, of clay minerals, B (10) 224*d*.
Ions, adsorption energies of, I, from electrolyte solutions by SiO_2, (5) 106*a*.
-exchange, capacity, in sedimentary materials, B (10)224*i*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
on clay minerals, thermodynamics of, B (10) 224*e*.
hydroxyl, tetrahedral configuration, and orthoantigorite, (11) 251*d*.
phosphoric, adsorption by clays, (2) 43*h*.
substitution, in diopside-ferropigeonite series of clinopyroxenes, (8) 177*d*.
Iridium, in thermocouples, (11) 245*h*.
Iron. See also *Enameling metals; Hematite; Steel*.
carbides, role in deposition of C from CO, (10) 213*h*.
carbonates, (ferrous), thermal decomposition of, (6) 126*d*.
cast, for dies, brick, (6) 116*d*.
cast, super-alloy, Ni-Hard, (5) 100*f*.
castings, reverberatory furnace for manufacture of, P (10) 214*g*.
chromium-, alloys, for glass-to-metal sealing, (1) 5*a*.
coating on sand, removal of, P (1) 21*e*.
determination, in cement, (11) 232*g*.
in cements, by amperometric titration, (5) 89*c*.
in glass, by spot method, (7) 142*r*.
in siliceous materials, flame spectrophotometric, (9) 201*c*.
by spectrophotometry, ultraviolet, (10) 228*a*.
in feldspars, as cause of clouded plagioclase, (9) 199*j*.
ferromagnetic polyoxide of spinel structure, P (4) 80*a*.
ferrous and ferric, simultaneous determination in refractory minerals, (10) 221*a*.
filings, in model of clay–water system, (7) 153*i*.
finely divided, for bonding abrasives, P (1) 11*c*.
in glass, irradiated, effect on coloration, (1) 5*c*.
explanations of color, (7) 141*c*.
as network formers, (3) 52*h*.
spectrophotometric and magnetic studies, (3) 53*d*.
tellurite, effect on color, (1) 4*i*.
in heat resistant TiC body, P (10) 203*i*.
hydroxide, effect on sinterability of alumina, (6) 124*h*.
as material of construction, (2) 35*e*.
mineralizer, for burning of magnesite, (5) 96*a*.
molten, desulfurization, (4) 78*c*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
in bauxite deposits of Jamaica, (11) 249*h*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
effect on sintering and grain growth of alpha-alumina, (11) 252*h*.
in enamels, and copperheading, (2) 29*i*.
in glass sand, spectrographic determination, (7) 142*c*.
as impurity in sodium aluminate, P (11) 248*e*.
in mixed ferrite, P (10) 217*c*.
pigment, red, production process, P (10) 226*b*.
red, from copperas, effect of thermal conditions on coloration, (8) 176*b*.
removal from glass sands, (8) 162*i*.
rouge, for polishing glass, (2) 32*h*.
oxide, ferric, in brown bottle glass, (2) 31*c*.
in cement clinker granules, (11) 233*h*.
crocus from iron vitriol, (5) 87*h*.
crocus from pyrite cinders, (5) 87*e*.
D. T. A. of, (10) 226*j*.
diffusion into SiO_2, effect of crystallographic transition on, (11) 251*e*.
in ferrites, P (1) 14*c*.

Iron, oxide, ferric (*continued*)
for ferromagnetic material, P (10) 217*g*.
in ferrospinel composition, P (2) 38*e*.
in fire clay, effect of CO on, P (3) 58*c*.
in glass, effect on color, (8) 161*i*.
in glass, sources and control, (10) 211*b*.
in magnesia refractory brick, P (8) 168*f*.
in magnetic ceramics, effect on properties, (1) 12*a*.
in magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*j*; P (6) 129*d*.
[illegible]netic core, P (10) 217*i*.
[illegible]netic material of spinel structure, P 216*j*.
polishing of glass with, (8) 163*a*.
in pozzolanic cements, (3) 49*d*.
reactivity with CaO, (11) 251*e*.
red hydrous, manufacture of, P (1) 23*b*.
in refractory clays, (6) 125*d*.
in removal of chlorides from uranium compounds, P (11) 253*f*.
in semiconductive material, P (6) 119*j*.
in silica brick, to increase slag resistance, (4) 78*a*.
oxide, ferrous. See also *Systems*.
in crucibles, reduction by C, (4) 77*f*.
diffusion in Al_2O_3, (1) 12*d*.
metal articles, Al coating of, P (5) 91*f*.
in solid solution with MgO, (3) 64*h*.
pig, effect on refractories, blast-furnace carbon, (4) 77*f*.
powdered, for sealing, (11) 242*h*.
removal from bauxite, (3) 63*b*.
research, at Max Planck Institute, B (5) 97*b*.
in salt solutions, removal, P (10) 209*e*.
sand beds of Japan, saponite found, (3) 62*i*.
scaling of, chemistry of, (5) 91*f*.
separation of Ti from, B (7) 156*f*.
spots, in silica brick, effect on durability, (4) 78*a*.
sulfate, ferric, occurrence as jarosite, (11) 250*j*.
sulfate, ferrous, salts, crystallized from pickling solution, P (8) 161*e*.
sulfide, leaching from clays and minerals, P (10) 225*h*.
sulfide, vanadium associated with, (1) 21*j*.
titaniferous, digestion in concentrated H_2SO_4, P (3) 63*b*.
hydrometallurgical treatment of, P (5) 104*h*.
separations, P (11) 248*f*.
in titanium carbide base ceramals, (11) 240*i*.
-titanium oxide minerals in layered gabbros of Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland, I, (3) 65*c*; II, (3) 65*e*.
vitriol, crocus from, preparation, (5) 87*h*.
Isotherms, hydration (adsorption), of montmorillonites, (3) 65*d*.
Isotopes, radio-, in cement industry, (10) 207*b*.
for material transport in kilns investigation, (2) 28*f*.
for measurement and control of level of glass in tank, (9) 187*a*.
for nickel dip study, (3) 50*e*.
tracer tests in rotary kilns with La^{140}, (11) 247*d*.
tracers, B (8) 179*g*.

Jadeite, structure and optical behavior of, (4) 85*h*.
Jarosite, occurrence in underclays, (11) 250*j*.
Jena glass. See *Glass*.
Jewelry. See *Art and artware*.
Jewels. See *Gem stones*.
Jiggering, of circular flatware, tool for, P (1) 13*g*.
of cup bowls, (11) 242*i*.
Jiggers, apparatus, P (8) 171*h*.
automatic, defective rims prevented, P (1) 14*b*.
for formation of ceramic ware, P (1) 14*h*.
tool mountings for, P (1) 15*f*.
Journals, refractory composition for, P (10) 214*f*.

Kalignost. See *Potassium, determination*.
Kaolin, beneficiation, (11) 247*h*.
in Brazil, prospecting for, (3) 63*a*.
in brick and tile, effect on expansion, (1) 8*d*.
catalysis from, P (4) 80*c*.
catalytic influence in oxidation of ethyl alcohol, (9) 201*d*.
-chlorite structure, mixed-layer, B (10) 224*b*.
in clays of New South Wales, (1) 21*h*.
content, determination in clays or sand, (1) 21*e*.
deposits, in Bavaria, eastern, (Upper Palatinate) (6) 123*e*.
Novo-Selitskoe (U.S.S.R.), (5) 103*j*.
in Saskatchewan, (8) 175*g*.
in Turkey, (10) 204*g*.
dielectric properties of body containing, P (4) 79*b*.
D. T. A. of, (6) 105*e*.
effect of admixtures, on processes occurring during heating, (6) 105*a*.
effect on viscosity of lignite slag, (6) 118*c*.
elutriation of, importance of rotating flow, (8) 171*b*.
energy changes when heated, (5) 105*j*.
fired, mullite in, (11) 252*d*.
Florida plastic, mining and refining of, (6) 123*g*.
Georgia, strength of, effect of firing temperature on, (2) 37*h*.
industrial uses, B (1) 22*g*.
in Italian soils, (4) 84*a*.
lime absorption, (4) 71*b*.
paper clays, from Georgia, (7) 152*e*.
pigments, improvement, P (3) 63*e*.
production in 1954, (7) 152*a*.
from Pugu, Tanganyika, mineralogy of, (10) 229*f*.
quartz and feldspar in, X-ray determination, (7) 155*g*.
reaction with calcium carbonate, (6) 125*g*.
reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$, (5) 104*c*.

Kaolin (*continued*)
as refractory material, (2) 31*g*.
softening behavior of, after prefiring, (3) 67*d*.
staining of, with fluorescent dyes, (1) 25*a*.
structure and morphology, relations between, (3) 67*i*.
suspension, in organic liquids, dispersion of, (1) 23*j*.
suspension, structural-mechanical characteristics of, (6) 126*e*.
in tile, in Czechoslovakia, (10) 216*a*.
tubular, structure of, (2) 45*a*.
Kaolinite, in bauxite deposits of Jamaica, (11) 249*h*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
in clay minerals, of Neuse River Estuary, (2) 41*j*.
crystal shape correlated with particle size, and effect on ceramic behavior, (2) 42*d*.
deposits, Pugu, Tanganyika, mineralogy of, (10) 229*f*.
D. T. A. of, B (10) 224*a*.
D. T. A. of, quantitative, (8) 177*i*; (8) 178*b*.
ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 106*e*.
in fire clay, Japanese, (2) 36*a*.
firing of clays, phase composition change during, (6) 105*a*.
flakes, surface smoothness of, note on, (1) 24*g*.
flocculation of, due to attraction of oppositely charged crystal faces, (2) 44*a*.
formation at various temperatures, time required, (9) 201*f*.
in Gulf Coast outcrop samples, B (10) 223*i*.
high-temperature phases from, (11) 249*e*.
homoionic, electroosmotic flow in, (3) 64*f*.
in Italian mountains, (4) 83*g*.
kaolinitic minerals, in concretions, in New South Wales, (1) 21*b*.
in limestone soil profile, B (10) 224*d*.
permeability of, (1) 24*i*.
phosphates adsorption by, (2) 43*h*.
in pottery stones, (6) 123*j*.
spectra, infrared absorption, (9) 201*f*.
in structural materials, (5) 90*c*.
suspensions, viscosity of, effect of electrolytes on, (3) 63*c*.
Kernite, Raman spectra of, (8) 178*c*.
Kieserite, waste, in pastes of artificial stone, (6) 111*c*.
Kiln furniture, pillar-type, adjustable, P (1) 13*j*.
saggers, design of, for tile, wall, (8) 167*c*.
particle size distribution in mixes, (2) 35*g*.
for porcelain kilns, P (2) 38*h*.
silicon carbide, porcelain fired in, defects, (2) 37*a*.
silicon carbide, technology of, (6) 118*b*.
studs, separable, loading onto pottery ware supports, P (1) 13*b*.
supports for tableware, P (2) 38*g*.
supports for unfired faience, P (2) 38*i*.
for tile, wall, (8) 167*c*.
tile stackers, P (8) 169*h*.
Kiln guns. See also *Cement; Refractories.*
shooting interfering scale rings with, (1) 3*h*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Instrumentation; Ovens.*
ancient, used in Germany in 2000 B. C., (7) 137*j*.
atmospheres. See *Atmospheres.*
brick, with chambers, P (1) 20*a*.
brick, heat balance in, (7) 151*e*.
car, P (1) 20*h*.
cars, time study, of cleaning and servicing, (2) 39*d*.
cement, for burning clinker in suspended layer, (7) 138*c*.
helical gearing for drives, (2) 38*j*.
thermodynamics of, (10) 207*i*.
continuous, in Denmark, (3) 61*j*.
continuous, fuel utilization in, (5) 95*g*.
conversion, from solid fuel to oil, (4) 78*i*.
conveyer belts in, increasing life of, P (1) 20*g*.
cylindrical rotatably mounted, for lightweight aggregates, P (2) 43*e*.
electric, SiC heating elements for, (8) 173*i*.
for enameling, B (8) 161*c*.
feeds, preheating, method and apparatus for, P (5) 103*b*.
firing of, changes during, (7) 154*e*.
Hoffmann, heat balance in, (7) 151*e*.
oil firing in, (11) 246*g*; (11) 246*h*.
what happens in, I, (7) 151*e*; II, (9) 197*h*; III, (9) 197*i*; IV, V, (10) 223*d*.
industrial, ceramic, (6) 122*i*.
instruments, I, (4) 82*e*; (4) 82*g*.
insulated, P (4) 83*e*.
insulation, advantages of, (7) 147*a*.
Lepol, performance, (6) 122*j*.
lime, coke-fired shaft, heat consumption in, (8) 159*e*.
coke-fired shaft, heat economy, (10) 222*h*.
shaft, heat economy, effect of CO formation on, (10) 222*i*.
muffles for. See *Refractories.*
in Norwegian brickworks, (4) 76*h*.
periodic, built of insulating firebrick, operation, (7) 151*f*.
crowns of, used for salt glazing, (2) 41*f*.
fuel costs compared, (6) 122*e*.
repair, hot, suit for wear during, (11) 254*b*.
rotary, addition for flashing heating powders, (10) 223*a*.
bloating test, to predict suitability of samples for, (8) 174*j*.
cement, clinker formation in, effect on refractories, (8) 158*g*.
cement, equations for, (10) 207*i*.
cement, lining refractories for, (3) 49*a*.
cement, oil firing in, (11) 233*d*.
cement, operation, stable, with heat recuperators, (5) 103*a*.
as cooler for lime, (1) 3*g*.
Kilns, rotary (*continued*)
with enlarged preheating and burning zones and internal dam construction, (1) 3*a*.
grinding mill combined with, P (8) 174*c*.
heat losses, (7) 146*g*.
heat losses, from dust formation, (5) 102*j*.
heat recoverable from clinkers, (11) 246*g*.
high angle, for heat-treating flowable solid material, P (8) 174*a*.
instrumentation, (1) 18*f*.
with integral preheating or cooling means, P (7) 151*f*.
lime, heat expenditure, calculation, (7) 138*j*.
long wet-process, firing bituminous and brown powdered coals in, (2) 40*j*.
manufacturing process for hydraulic cement in, P (11) 234*e*.
material transport in, (2) 28*f*.
operation, correct, (5) 101*j*.
performance and development, VI, (1) 3*g*; VII, (2) 29*b*; VIII, (2) 29*d*.
radioactive isotopes for observing action in, (10) 207*b*.
shell temperature and radiation losses in, (11) 247*a*.
statistical estimation of lining consumption in, (6) 123*a*.
tracer tests in, with La^{140}, (11) 247*d*.
two-side charging of, (7) 139*e*.
round downdraft, insulation of, (1) 20*f*.
schedules, changing, economics of, (8) 173*f*.
shaft, cement, costs, (2) 29*b*.
shaft, for lime, soft-burned, production, (5) 90*d*.
for studio pottery, (9) 182*f*.
with suspension type heat exchanger, performance, (6) 122*j*.
"top hat," for biscuit firing, (8) 169*h*.
tunnel, Austrian, (3) 56*h*.
brick, with large number of tunnels, P (2) 41*f*.
car, oil firing in, (11) 246*h*.
car construction, (5) 103*c*.
cars, cement for, (8) 168*d*.
combustion principles, (4) 83*d*.
combustion process, stabilization of, during firing of porcelain, (5) 102*j*.
design, German, (8) 173*g*.
electric, using counterflow principle, (10) 223*a*.
in Europe and U. S., patents, (8) 173*i*.
evolution of, (2) 41*c*.
firing in, new approach, (7) 146*i*.
for firing tile and brick together, (5) 95*f*.
fuel costs compared, (6) 122*e*.
with metal flange extending from car deck into groove along kiln wall, P (1) 21*a*.
open-ended, P (7) 151*h*.
oval decorating, pilot model of, (2) 41*a*.
portable, P (4) 83*e*.
sandwich and normal, energy consumption compared, (2) 41*d*.
semisilica brick in, (8) 168*h*.
for sewer pipe manufacture by continuous process, (6) 116*c*.
for stoneware pipe work, design improvements, (7) 151*g*.
temperature gradient in, measurement, (10) 221*f*.
wet-process, long, clinker burning in, (8) 158*h*.
Kinetics, of clay dehydration, (5) 106*b*.
of thermal decomposition, (6) 124*f*.
Klystron tubes. See *Electron tubes.*
Komplexon III. See *Analysis; Titration.*
Kyanite, Kenya, refractory grog from, (5) 95*j*.
North American, processing into volume-stable, dense, and high refractory aggregate, (10) 213*g*.
and related minerals, (3) 62*g*; (6) 123*d*.
in thermal shock resistant material, P (1) 13*h*.

Laboratories. See *Research and research laboratories.*
Labradorite, analysis, errors in, (2) 31*c*.
Lampblack, in extruded carbon rods, (3) 63*f*.
Lamps. See *Art and artware.*
Lanthanum, carbonate, separation from rare earth ores, P (6) 124*a*.
in manganites, with Sr, (3) 66*h*.
oxide. See also *Systems.*
oxide, in glass, optical, P (10) 212*f*.
radioisotope La^{140}, for tracer tests in rotary kilns, (11) 247*d*.
Lapidary template, and dop-stick, P (6) 109*i*.
Lapidary wheel, P (9) 181*g*.
Laterites, of Uganda Protectorate, Entebbe peninsula, composition and origin, (5) 103*j*.
Latex, plasticized, in cement floorings, (6) 111*c*.
Lath, clay, as basis for plaster finishes, (9) 202*e*.
Leaching, chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
of iron sulfide from clays and minerals, P (10) 225*h*.
Lead. See also *Glass; Glazes.*
borate, in glass marking ink, P (4) 76*a*.
ceriate, in dielectric of high specific inductive capacity, P (7) 148*b*.
in coating for glass, P (11) 239*b*.
in glass, for electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
glazes, reduction of solubility in, (7) 147*c*.
indium-, alloy, for glass soldering, P (1) 7*b*.
-manganese activated calcium-strontium-silicate, as luminescent material, P (1) 7*e*.
nitrate, thermal expansion of, (4) 86*a*.
orthophosphate, as charging material, in optical glass making, P (4) 75*c*.
oxide. See also *Systems.*
in ferroelectric composition, P (5) 99*i*.
in glass, content balanced with Bi_2O_3, P (5) 94*i*.
in glass, effect on solarization, (4) 74*c*.
in piezoelectric ceramic, P (4) 79*i*.
Lead, oxide (*continued*)
in piezoelectric material, to improve vitrification, P (2) 38*a*.
red, in precision casting, P (2) 36*e*.
silicates, vitreous, ternary, electrical resistivity in, (8) 176*h*.
sulfide, measurement of temperature dependence of conductivity and Hall coefficient, (3) 65*j*.
telluride, measurements of temperature dependence of conductivity and Hall coefficient, (3) 65*j*.
titanate, in dielectric of high specific inductive capacity, P (7) 148*b*.
titanate, in transducers, piezoelectric, P (11) 243*e*.
zirconate, hydrothermal study of, (8) 177*a*.
Lehrs. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment.*
"Lembergite," re-examination of, (3) 62*i*.
Lepidocrocite, D. T. A. curves for, (10) 226*j*.
Lepidolite, in heavy clay body, for improvement of properties, (5) 95*h*.
Lepisil, in calcium silicate porous product, P (10) 208*d*.
Light, scattering, by inhomogeneous solid, (7) 154*h*.
transmitted in particle size determination, (7) 154*j*.
trichromatic coefficients, determination, P (11) 245*b*.
Lightweight aggregates. See *Aggregates.*
Lignite, electron photomicrographs of, (10) 226*e*.
slag, viscosity of, (6) 118*c*.
Lignosulfonates, used in ceramic manufacture, (8) 166*b*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Glass; Systems.*
absorption, by silica materials, (4) 71*b*.
artificial stone from, method for producing, P (8) 160*c*.
in building materials, (11) 254*c*.
Buna, sand-lime brick from, (2) 28*h*.
calcination of, by indirect-fired batch process, (2) 28*d*.
calcining apparatus for producing, P (8) 174*c*.
in calcium silicate, porous product, P (10) 208*d*.
carbide, powdered, use in construction, (11) 233*d*.
in cement, effect of silica on excess, (1) 3*f*.
in cement, Portland, harmful presence, (4) 70*i*.
-clay, structural materials, conditions of formation, (8) 159*j*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
in clays, raw, to reduce expansion of fired bodies, (1) 8*d*.
-clay-sand structural materials, hardening of, (5) 90*c*.
in cooler, rotary kiln, (1) 3*g*.
crystal structure, (3) 49*e*.
dolomitic, Alpine, petrographic studies, (5) 104*a*.
free, in cement, importance of, (7) 138*b*.
hydration of, effect of initial temperature on rate, (3) 49*a*.
effect of SO_4 ions in, (5) 89*c*.
temperature as index of quality, (8) 159*i*.
hydraulic, constitution of, (9) 182*j*.
including calcium, (6) 110*j*.
magnesian, overcoming unsoundness, (3) 49*c*.
quick-, ground, effect of salt solutions on slaking rate, (8) 159*g*.
ground, reaction with water, microscopic investigation, (8) 159*c*.
ground, slaking temperature as index of quality, (8) 159*i*.
reaction with mineral wool fibers, (6) 111*e*.
reaction with refractories, (1) 9*i*.
recovery from $CaSO_4$, P (7) 139*d*.
-sand shapes, autoclaving of, basic problems, B (6) 111*e*.
-silica, thermal insulation, P (1) 10*j*.
-silicate mixtures, hydrothermal treatment of, processes in, (8) 159*f*.
slaked, in manufacture of dolomite refractories from sea water, (6) 117*h*.
slaking of. See *Lime, hydration of.*
in sludges, calcining of, P (7) 139*a*.
soft-burned, production at doubled shaft kiln output, (5) 90*d*.
thermal conductivity of, (3) 65*b*.
Limestone. See also *Glass.*
bauxites from, origin, (8) 175*c*.
brick and tile from, (9) 190*i*.
burning of, for hydraulic lime, (9) 182*j*.
calcium and magnesium in, determination, Trilon B used, (6) 126*g*.
in cement, masonry, (10) 206*i*.
for cement industry, in India, (11) 232*e*.
German, quarry, (1) 21*g*.
iron determination in, by spectrophotometry, (9) 201*c*.
magnesia in, spectrographic determination, (4) 85*d*.
-marl mixtures, for brick, (9) 190*j*.
in Poranite, porous anhydrite building material, (10) 207*d*.
reactions in system Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, (7) 142*j*.
soil, profile, clay minerals in, B (10) 224*d*.
in Tanganyika, (1) 22*f*.
thermal conductivity of, (3) 65*b*.
Limonite, in sands, gold-containing, of Gomsa River, (4) 83*j*.
Linings, for cylinders, accurately aligned, reinforced with metal, P (10) 217*f*.
Liquids, apparatus for proportioning dry material and, P (10) 218*g*.
immersion, with high refractive index, (10) 227*a*.
infrared analysis of, (2) 44*d*.
refractometer for, P (4) 82*i*.
separation, hydrocyclones for, P (10) 220*f*.
specific gravity of, changes in, apparatus for sensing, P (1) 19*e*.
thermal conductivity of, accurate determination, (1) 23*h*.

Lithia. See *Lithium, oxide.*
Lithium, aluminum silicates, thermal expansion of, (8) 179*b*.
carbonate, in magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*j*.
carbonate, in welding flux, P (9) 186*b*.
chloride, for blast furnace linings treatment, P (3) 58*a*.
determination, application of Volhard titration to 2-ethyl-1-hexanol separation method for, (9) 199*j*.
disilicate, electrical resistivity of, (9) 200*g*.
in fabrication of semiconductors, P (3) 58*i*; P (3) 59*b*.
fluoride. See *Systems.*
oxide. See also *Systems.*
effect on cement clinker mineral formation, (7) 138*e*.
in enamels, rules for introducing, (4) 72*b*.
in glazes, effects, (2) 37*c*.
from petalite, (11) 247*j*.
in porcelain composition, effect on quartz, P (4) 80*b*.
in production of magnetic material of spinel structure, P (10) 216*j*.
pentaborate, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
in silicate rocks, flame photometric determination, (9) 201*a*.
Loess. See *Soils.*
Lubricants, glass, for extruding metal, (7) 140*j*.
Luminescence, of glass, B (8) 164*c*.
of silica, vitreous, of short and long duration, (10) 229*d*.
spectrum of (Ba, Sr)O, (10) 227*g*.
Luminescent materials, abstracts on, B (8) 169*c*.
chemically stable, P (11) 253*a*.
electro-, preparation method, P (5) 94*f*.
lead and manganese activated calcium-strontium-silicate, P (1) 7*e*.
magnesia, P (6) 115*g*.
manganese-activated zinc-phosphate-silicate, P (1) 7*d*.
method of making, from ZnO and CdO activated by Mn and Ag, P (6) 115*h*.
silicates, P (6) 115*h*.
sodalite, natural and synthetic, (8) 177*h*.
zinc, cadmium, and zinc-cadmium sulfides, P (5) 108*c*.
Lye, sulfite, reducing water content needed for liquefaction, P (4) 86*b*.

Machinery and equipment. See also *Materials handling* and specific types.
chemical, apparatus, enameling of, (3) 50*f*.
chemical, reconstruction of, P (2) 30*e*.
for cooling lumpy material, P (1) 16*h*.
cylinder power used in, (7) 149*c*.
cutting-off machine for small components, (8) 171*a*.
for cutting sheet material, P (1) 17*i*.
for fissuring fibrous materials, P (1) 11*d*.
German, reconstruction of factories for manufacture, (2) 46*g*.
grading machine, P (4) 81*a*.
for shaping or finishing clay articles, P (1) 18*d*.
vacuum, (2) 46*a*.
Machining, by abrasion, high-frequency vibratory, P (6) 120*i*.
chemical, of glass, photosensitive, (10) 209*i*.
Magnesia. See also *Catalysts; Refractories; Systems.*
in alumina, fine-grained, (8) 167*e*.
amorphous, in refractory material, P (11) 242*b*.
analysis, German specification DIN 51073, (7) 152*j*.
in calcium aluminate, tricalcium, lattice, (1) 25*j*.
in calcium silicate and calcium aluminate preparation, (7) 152*h*.
in cement, flooring, oxychloride, (11) 232*j*.
in cement, Portland, clinker, (9) 183*c*.
compressibility, isothermal, (10) 229*b*.
in cylinder liners, reinforced, P (10) 217*f*.
determination, (3) 67*e*.
determination, rapid, in dunite and forsterite refractories, (5) 97*d*.
from dolomite, P (5) 104*c*.
from dolomite decomposition, (2) 45*i*; (4) 85*d*.
in enamels, effect on crystallization, (4) 71*j*.
failure at elevated temperatures under impact loading, (3) 61*f*.
in ferrites, P (1) 14*c*.
in ferrospinel formation, P (2) 37*j*.
in glass. See *Glass: alumina-magnesia, magnesia.*
on glass bulbs, light-diffusing layer applied, P (6) 115*d*.
high-purity, sintering of, (5) 97*h*.
in insulating coatings for magnetic sheets, P (8) 161*c*.
lattice frequency, principle of, (6) 125*a*.
light, densification, P (3) 50*a*.
in limestone, spectrographic determinations, (4) 85*d*.
luminescent, P (6) 115*g*.
from magnesium chloride conversion process, (11) 241*d*.
in magnetic ceramics, effect on properties, (1) 12*a*.
in magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*j*.
in precision casting, P (2) 36*e*.
reaction with refractories, (1) 9*i*.
refractory, dependence between phase composition and softening temperature under load, (7) 153*g*.
in refractory clays, (6) 125*d*.
rods, embedded in precision castings, P (1) 11*e*.
silica-, catalysts, regeneration, P (11) 253*j*.
sintered, reaction with CO_2 and H_2O, (2) 45*g*.
in slags, significance, (2) 35*g*.
in slags, used in cements, (8) 160*a*.
Magnesia (*continued*)
in solid solution with FeO, (3) 64*h*.
in spark plug insulator, P (10) 218*b*.
stabilized zirconia, (7) 154*c*.
with titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
in zirconia, effect on mineral properties, (11) 247*j*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories.*
in ceramic bodies, to reduce expansion, (1) 8*d*.
forsterite bond formation in, during sintering, (7) 146*f*.
thermal decomposition, kinetics of, (6) 124*f*.
Satkinsk, burning of, with Fe mineralizer, (5) 96*a*.
Yugoslav, (7) 146*j*.
Magnesium, -aluminum-silicate material, crystalline, P (5) 100*b*.
atoms in melilite series, (11) 251*f*.
borate, from Isère, France, and Swift River, Yukon Territory, (10) 223*j*.
carbonate, in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
in electrical insulating bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
as enamel mill addition, effect on abrasion resistance, (5) 91*a*.
chloride, in cement flooring, (11) 232*j*.
conversion into MgO, HCl, (11) 241*d*.
in plates of artificial stone, (6) 111*c*.
purification of solutions, P (11) 253*d*.
separation, by paper chromatography, (7) 154*i*.
solution, in cement composition, P (10) 207*d*.
solution, sulfate-free and potassium-free, P (11) 234*b*.
and compounds, uses and economics, (2) 42*c*.
determination, in glass and raw materials, by flame photometry, (10) 220*j*.
in limestones and dolomites, Trilon B used, (6) 126*g*.
simultaneous, effect of extraneous ions in, (10) 221*d*.
titration procedures, (11) 250*h*.
ferrite, in MgO bodies, (7) 153*g*.
fluoride, in abrasives, P (5) 87*i*.
in alumina, fine-grained, (8) 167*e*.
impurity in uranium oxide, removal, P (11) 253*g*.
in glass, flame spectrophotometric analysis, (11) 236*g*.
in glass, tellurite, effect on color, (1) 4*j*.
hydroxide, for coating mica insulator, P (1) 14*f*.
from dolomite, P (5) 104*c*.
in insulating coatings for magnetic sheets, (8) 161*c*.
from natural solutions, used in glass, (11) 237*j*.
in lye, sulfite, P (4) 86*b*.
metasilicate, in turbine blade composition, P (10) 216*c*.
oxychloride, for bonding reconstituted block talc, (10) 216*f*.
sericite, polymorphism of, (2) 45*d*.
silicate, rock, hydrous, refractories from, P (11) 242*b*.
silicate, specific refractive capacity, (11) 250*d*.
sulfate, in cement, effect on volume stability, (11) 233*b*.
sulfate, in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
thorate, in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
titanate, in capacitor, low dielectric, P (8) 169*i*.
titanate, in system MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2, (5) 106*g*.
tungstate, X-ray diffraction powder patterns, (8) 173*c*.
zirconate, in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
Magnetic cores. See also *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials.*
ferrite, manufacturing method, P (10) 217*i*.
Magnetic field, effect on thermal convection patterns in silver layer on glass, (8) 162*b*.
Magnetic materials. See also *Ferrites; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials.*
ceramics, V, (1) 12*a*.
compositions, P (6) 119*j*; P (6) 119*d*.
in electrical engineering, (2) 36*j*.
permanent, sintering of, (10) 216*f*.
of spinel structure, for cores in electrical apparatus, P (10) 216*j*.
Magnetism, ferro-. See *Ferromagnetism.*
Magnetite, in chrysotile, determination, (10) 228*c*.
reactions with magnesiochromite at 1350°C., (10) 213*c*.
titaniferous, from East Greenland, magnetic measurements on, (3) 65*e*.
Magnetrons, design trends in ceramic-to-metal seals for, (5) 98*g*.
manufacturing techniques, (3) 68*g*.
Magnets, electro-, in batchmeter, (7) 138*b*.
materials and manufacture, P (10) 217*g*.
in sifter, P (1) 18*a*.
grate, for separator, P (5) 100*f*.
magnetic particles, in polishing device, P (6) 109*i*.
magnetic particles, in sharpening or polishing device, P (6) 110*a*.
permanent, ceramic, preparation and properties, (7) 147*i*.
permanent, in pulleys, P (1) 17*g*.
in separator, P (1) 23*f*; P (10) 219*a*.
sheet material, insulating coatings for, P (8) 161*c*.
in temperature measuring device, P (11) 246*a*.
Majolica, Mexican, early, (11) 231*h*.
Romagnese, 16th century, (8) 158*e*.
Management. See also *Efficiency; Personnel.*
circuit scheme, for factories exchanging visitors, (3) 68*f*.
foreman selection and training, (8) 180*g*.
in refractories industry, and higher productivity, (10) 213*g*.
and technology in modern industry, (11) 254*d*.
vendor-consumer relations, Corning Glass Works, (2) 46*g*.
wage agreements, in England and Wales, in refractories industry, (2) 46*f*.
Manganese, -activated zinc-phosphato-silicate, as luminescent material, P (1) 7*d*.
in activation of luminescent material, P (11) 253*a*.
in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
boride-silicon cermets, (4) 77*h*.
carbonate, conversion into MnO_2, P (11) 253*c*.
carbonates, (manganous), thermal decomposition of, (6) 126*e*.
in cement, flame photometric determination, (10) 206*i*.
determination, flame photometric, (9) 201*a*; (11) 249*a*.
determination, in glass and raw materials, by flame photometry, (10) 220*j*.
dioxide, battery grade, production, P (11) 253*c*.
in ferrites, P (1) 14*c*.
in ferrospinel composition, P (2) 38*a*.
in glass batch, P (1) 6*g*.
effect on refractories, (6) 118*a*.
in glass, irradiated, effect on coloration, (1) 5*c*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
hydroxide, effect on sinterability of alumina, (6) 124*h*.
as iron substitute, in system CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (9) 183*d*.
-Pb activated calcium-strontium silicate, as luminescent material, P (1) 7*e*.
in luminescent materials, as activator, P (6) 115*h*.
metallurgy of, B (2) 46*b*.
oxide. See also *Systems.*
in brown bottle glass, (2) 31*c*.
in coloring enamel, (7) 139*h*.
in crucibles, reduction by C, (4) 77*f*.
effect on sintering and grain growth of alpha-alumina, (11) 252*h*.
hydrohausmannite and woodruffite, (11) 250*j*.
in magnetic ceramics, effect on properties, (1) 12*a*.
in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
in welding medium, P (10) 208*i*.
powdered, for sealing, (11) 242*h*.
in refractories, effect on dissolution of C in pig iron, (4) 77*f*.
in spodumenes, (10) 227*c*.
substitution for iron in system CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (9) 183*d*.
in thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
Manganites, mixed La and Sr, properties of, (3) 66*h*.
Manganpyrosmalite, relation to friedelite and schallerite, (10) 229*e*.
Marble, flour, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
powdered, behavior under intense electrostatic fields, (7) 152*g*.
Marl, as Portland cement raw material, (11) 233*a*.
surface, screening of, (2) 34*g*.
Marshallite, as microfiller for concretes, (8) 159*b*.
Masonry. See also *Brick; Tile.*
blocks, hand truck for, P (2) 39*d*.
construction unit, surface finished, P (10) 212*j*.
cutting machine, P (1) 17*j*.
effects of soluble salts and lime-cement mortar in, (11) 232*f*.
mortar. See *Mortar.*
paint for, polyvinyl acetate cement compositions, P (6) 111*g*.
pattern, simulated, application of granules, P (4) 71*g*.
porous, moisture-proofing, P (11) 234*a*.
reinforced, construction in German earthquake areas, (6) 116*f*.
Mass transfer, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
Materials handling. See also *Conveyers; Feeding apparatus; Hoppers.*
apparatus, for distributing granular material over a given path, P (6) 121*c*.
apparatus, with shaker movement, P (11) 244*h*.
bagged material for pallet shipment, preparation of, (4) 80*j*.
in bags, equipment for filling, weighing, and transport, (5) 100*i*.
of brick, lifting apparatus, P (8) 166*h*.
of brick, packed, (11) 240*b*.
in brick plant, (8) 166*b*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
of clay, handling and storing, (4) 80*j*.
fork lift truck, with gripping device for brick, P (1) 9*a*; P (1) 9*c*.
hand truck for masonry blocks, P (2) 39*d*.
hydraulic transport of solids in pipe, (5) 100*h*.
loading machine for minerals and other mined products, P (2) 43*g*.
loading system, for brick, etc., P (10) 213*a*.
method of transferring solids, P (1) 17*e*.
palletized loading, of refractories, equipment and procedure, B (10) 214*h*.
pallets, removing means for tile making machines, (6) 116*i*.
pallets, for structural clayware handling, (3) 56*j*.
of powdery materials, measuring and delivering apparatus and silos and other containers incorporating such apparatus, P (10) 219*f*.
of pulverulent materials, tank car for, P (1) 23*f*.
of solids, finely comminuted, method of transporting, P (10) 220*a*.
storage systems, for glass raw materials, segregation in, (4) 73*f*.
of structural clay products, from plant to building site, (3) 56*f*.
Mathematics, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
Matter, behavior at extremely high temperatures, (10) 226*h*.
at pressure, high, properties of, (3) 66*g*.
Measurement, units of weight and measure, definitions and tables of equivalents, (8) 180*h*.

Meetings, international, on color, illumination, and ceramics, (1) 26*g*.
International Glass Congress meets in Paris, (10) 210*e*.
Melilite, crystal structure of, (11) 251*f*.
Melts, silicate, liquid miscibility in, (1) 24*e*.
Membrane, wood, in hygrometer, P (4) 82*i*.
Mercury, in alumina production, P (9) 199*c*.
impression of porous bodies, for studying structure, (5) 121*i*.
mercurous chloride-ammonia reactions, B (8) 179*g*.
sulfide, mercuric, in arsenic tribromide solutions, as immersion medium, (10) 227*a*.
Metallizing. See *Coating*.
Metallography, of ferrites, (4) 84*d*.
microscopy-, of enameling steel, applications of vertical illumination, (11) 234*f*.
Metallurgy, aspects of vitreous state, B (6) 114*b*.
basic research on iron and steel, at Max Planck Institute, B (5) 97*b*.
hot-topping practices, special, (7) 146*c*.
of manganese, B (2) 46*b*.
processes, ceramic materials for, (2) 35*a*.
powder. See *Powder metallurgy*.
vacuum applications in, (2) 46*a*.
Metals. See also *Enameling metals* and specific types.
casting, reactions with molds inhibited, P (10) 208*b*.
-ceramic materials. See *Cermets*.
corrosion of, by cement, (5) 90*c*.
detection and separation of metallic foreign bodies, distortion of low frequency electrical field used, (1) 21*b*.
fluorescent image on, P (11) 252*j*.
gases in, problems, (11) 235*h*.
high-purity, preparation, B (2) 30*a*.
liquid, for permeability determinations, on porous solid materials, P (3) 61*f*.
liquid, pumps, centrifugal, for, (3) 59*h*.
and minerals, yearbook, 1952, B (4) 84*c*.
nonferrous, industry in Yugoslavia, (6) 127*f*.
nonvolatile, sintering of, (5) 106*g*.
optical constants of, derivation, (7) 153*b*.
oxides, phase diagrams of systems, B (4) 86*c*.
refractory ceramic coatings for, (8) 161*a*.
spectrographic solution and powder methods applied, (3) 63*i*.
wetting of, by glasses, B (6) 114*b*.
Methoxylating, siliceous material, surface of, process and resulting product, P (6) 120*b*.
Methylene blue, adsorption by high-silica sands, (9) 199*i*.
Mica, (6) 123*d*; (6) 123*h*. See also *Allevardite* and other specific types.
as barrier in glass resistivity determinations, (7) 140*j*.
block and film, fabricated in second half of 1956, (3) 58*i*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
firing of, changes during, (7) 154*e*.
hydrous, polymorphism in, (8) 178*e*.
illite, polymorphism in, (8) 178*e*.
insulator, $Mg(OH)_2$ coating for, P (1) 14*f*.
investigations, VI, fluor-phlogopite, X-ray and optical data, (8) 178*j*.
muscovite, selection considerations, grades, and fabrication, (8) 175*a*.
natural, disintegration, P (4) 79*f*.
packing density of, (8) 169*i*.
parting compound, to prevent fusion or marring of sheet glass during bending, P (5) 94*g*.
phlogopite, selection considerations, grades, and fabrication, (8) 175*a*.
potassium, dioctahedral, correlation on basis of charge relations, (7)153*d*.
products, new, (4) 79*h*.
in soils, analysis, B (10) 224*f*.
synthetic, fluorine, effect on refractories, (1) 9*j*.
from pure oxides and fluorides, (4) 85*e*.
sheet, lamellar crystal, P (8) 170*f*.
thermal expansion compared with that of sericite, (2) 45*f*.
Micrometers, optical, for particles diameters measurement, P (4) 82*e*.
Microscopes, electron, for glass study, B (8) 164*c*.
for mineralogic studies, (10) 226*e*.
for silica gels structure study, (7) 153*d*.
flying spot, for particle analysis, (2) 40*e*.
high-temperature heating stage for, (10) 221*j*.
illuminator for, inexpensive, (10) 221*a*.
interference, P (9) 196*e*.
interference, for surface quality of solid bodies, study, P (5) 102*b*.
objective for, with negative factor in Petzval sum, P (1) 19*d*.
for particle size measurement below 0.06 mm., (8) 177*j*.
petrographic, Chayes point counter stage for, modification, (11) 245*g*.
petrographic, point counter based on Leitz mechanical stage, (8) 173*b*.
phase, P (2) 40*e*.
polarizing, indirect determination of beta and 2V with, (11) 249*a*.
polarizing, in works laboratory, (10) 221*i*.
resolving power, method of increasing, (9) 195*h*.
thermomicroscope, new, (3) 61*e*.
Vickers projection, at Owens-Illinois Technical Center, (3) 54*b*.
X-ray, P (10) 222*g*.
X-ray, high resolutions, (7) 150*d*.
Microscopy, of ceramics and cements, including glasses, slags, and foundry sands, B (5) 108*c*.
electron, of glass attack by water, (5) 92*i*.
of glass polishing, (4) 72*g*; (6) 112*j*.
of effect of surface-active substances on crystal formation, (5) 89*f*.
of silicates, phyllitic, synthetic, (2) 44*g*.
electron-diffraction, of calcium silicate hydrates, (11) 232*g*.
Microscopy (*continued*)
glazes, boro-lead, studied, (4) 79*g*.
-metallography, of enameling steel, application of vertical illumination, (11) 234*f*.
optical, of clay mineral, (2) 44*g*.
optical, diagenetic changes in clays studied, (2) 44*c*.
ore, of iron-titanium oxide minerals in East Greenland, (3) 65*c*.
replica method, for study of silica gel and porous glass, (8) 179*e*.
ruler, parallel, for adapting universal stage for petrofabric analysis, (10) 221*h*.
slides, sections, and specimens, protected with plastic spray, (11) 251*g*.
study, of refractories corrosion, by fluoride-silicate melts, (1) 9*j*.
techniques for examination of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, (2) 44*g*.
thin sections, rock, preparation, (10) 221*c*.
thin sections, rock, spot grinding technique for finishing, (10) 222*d*.
ultraviolet light, optical fused quartz in, (11) 237*h*.
Microspectroscope. See *Spectroscope, micro-*.
Millerite, in concretions, in New South Wales, (1) 21*b*.
Milling, of ceramic materials, (1) 22*g*.
Mills. See also *Crushing and grinding*.
ball, with risers on liners to throw balls and oversize material toward feed end of mill and to progress smaller balls toward discharge end, P (8) 171*g*.
ball, shaping clay balls for, P (1) 18*d*.
bucket-conveyer type, operation, (11) 244*a*.
for cement grinding, (7) 139*c*.
drum type, feeding materials to, P (4) 81*i*.
edge runner type, P (1) 17*g*.
"geometrical similarity," principle applied, (1) 15*j*.
grinding, combined with rotary kiln, P (8) 174*c*.
hammer, assembly, P (5) 100*h*.
feed device, including rotary spreader and thrower, P (10) 219*d*.
gear power take-off drive for, P (1) 17*g*.
with plural screens, P (8) 171*f*.
with separately usable, P (5) 100*j*.
helical gearing, for drives, (2) 38*j*.
horizontally rotatable rod, P (10) 220*f*.
impact, advantages, (6) 120*c*.
designed to eliminate need for preliminary crushing, (8) 171*f*.
in gypsum industry, (6) 111*b*.
jet grinding, P (6) 120*g*.
of rotary cylinder type, P (1) 17*f*.
pug, design and operation of dies for, (11) 243*j*.
guard arrangement for feed hopper, P (1) 18*a*.
heating by blowing air, (5) 100*c*.
one hundred years of, (6) 120*e*.
paddle mounting, P (4) 81*i*.
vacuum, used in extruding thin ceramic plates for tile, (8) 169*f*.
rock grinding, P (6) 121*e*.
rotary grinding, support and drive system for, P (3) 60*d*.
separator or compound, for blast-furnace cement, (10) 207*f*.
Mineral fibers. See also *Glass: fiber, wool; Mineral wool; Refractories, fiber*.
behavior under intense electrostatic fields, (7) 152*g*.
shot determination in, (1) 10*g*.
Mineralizers. See also *Fluxes*.
effect on forsterite bond formation in magnesite masses during contact sintering, (7) 146*f*.
iron, burning of magnesite with, (5) 96*a*.
study of, (4) 85*i*.
Mineralogy, carbonate, research program of Illinois State Geological Survey, (1) 25*g*.
of chamosite, (1) 21*j*.
Chayes point counter stage, modification, (11) 245*g*.
clay, phase equilibrium data applied to, B (10) 224*a*.
and geological works, V, X-ray card file on clay and sediment minerals, B (3) 68*b*.
Ohio State University department of, X-ray diffraction in, (3) 68*f*.
significance of crystallochemical problems in, (4) 84*i*.
Minerals. See also *Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types
abrasiveness of, measurement, (1) 18*i*.
alkali resistance of, determination,(3) 66*c*.
artificial, boron carbide, as hardest, (4) 69*f*.
bond type, problems of, (11) 251*b*.
in cement clinker, point method on polished sections used in study, (8) 160*b*.
clay. See *Clays*.
concentration of, P (10) 225*d*; P (11) 244*c*.
concretions and associated minerals in New South Wales, (1) 21*b*.
deposits, of Barstow quadrangle, San Bernardino County, Calif., (1) 21*f*.
deposits, South Dakota, (8) 174*g*.
facts and problems, B (9) 198*h*.
formation processes, in Dinas, during service, (5) 97*b*.
kyanite related, (3) 62*g*.
loading machine for, P (2) 43*j*.
mounting methods, for X-ray powder diffraction patterns, (11) 249*j*.
photomicrographic study of, apparatus for, (5) 102*a*.
production, U. S., at new high, (1) 26*h*.
refractory, iron determination in, by polarographic method, (10) 221*a*.
research, unclassified, (6) 123*d*.
sediment, determination, X-ray card file for, B (3) 68*b*.
Minerals (*continued*)
sulfur in, determination, vanadium pentoxide used in combustion method, (10) 214*e*.
synthetic, electron photomicrographs of, (10) 226*e*.
transitional between micas and clay minerals, (1) 22*d*.
in Virginia, localities, additions to, (2) 41*g*.
yearbook, metals and minerals, 1952, B (4) 84*c*.
Mineral wool. See also *Mineral fibers; Glass: fiber, wool; Refractories, fiber*.
apparatus for making, with two horizontal gas blasts, P (4) 81*b*.
apparatus and process for forming, P (4) 81*b*.
in cement, (4) 71*a*.
insulation in downdraft kilns, (1) 20*f*.
in mortar or coating, P (4) 71*g*.
process for making, insulation in board form, P (5) 94*e*.
process for making, with waterproofing, P (6) 116*a*.
production of, slag removal from Fe distributors used in, P (5) 95*e*.
raw materials for, laboratory results on testing, (8) 174*i*.
reaction of lime and Portland cement hydration products with, (6) 111*e*.
temperature stability of fibers, (5) 93*e*.
Mines and mining, of ball clay in U. S., (8) 174*g*.
in Black Hills, South Dakota, mineral atlas, (8) 174*g*.
of chalk at Rügen (Germany), new technology for, (3) 62*f*.
of coal, brown, by bucket wheel excavators with belt conveyers, (3) 62*h*.
explosives for quarrying, (1) 21*d*.
of kaolin, Florida, plastic, (6) 123*g*.
limestone quarry, German, (1) 21*g*.
pit machinery, at industrial fair at Hannover, Germany, (10) 230*g*.
roof supports, movable, apparatus with, and method, P (1) 23*e*.
of sands, glass, in Germany, (8) 163*f*.
Mirrors. See *Glass*.
Mixers, and batch feeding apparatus, for aggregates, P (4) 81*d*.
for concrete, expanded cellular, P (5) 101*d*.
continuously charging, P (11) 244*d*.
for granular materials of different particle size, P (5) 101*a*.
hot-metal, basic lined, (10) 213*g*.
for pulverulent or fine-grained materials, P (2) 39*g*.
Mixing, chemical engineering unit operations review, (9) 194*c*.
dry, in dinnerware plant, (6) 118*h*.
dry, of white-tile body, experiments in, (10) 215*d*.
Models, mechanical, of concrete inelastic deformation, (11) 233*f*.
and molds, template, horizontal, method, I, II, III, (6) 110*e*.
Modernization, of brickworks, Norwegian, (4) 76*h*.
in West German stoneware production, (2) 34*c*.
Modulus of elasticity. See *Elasticity*.
Moisture. See *Humidity; Water*.
Molding, of abrasives, defects occurring during, (7) 137*f*.
for nonplastic materials, P (1) 10*h*.
press-, of glass articles, apparatus for, P (7) 143*j*.
Molds. See also *Presses; Slip Casting; Slips*.
for brick, sand-faced, soft clay process, P (1) 8*e*.
carrying turret, P (1) 13*h*.
for clayware, and method for manufacture thereof, P (5) 99*e*.
glass, bending, P (8) 165*c*.
for bending sheets, P (8) 165*a*; P (10) 211*g*.
for bending sheets or plates, P (10) 211*c*.
cleaning without damage, (4) 73*f*.
copying equipment, hydraulic, (3) 52*c*.
in glassblowing machine, P (6) 115*b*.
materials and processes, I, (2) 32*b*.
paste, apparatus for, P (10) 211*d*.
placing of, (3) 53*b*.
for powdered, slip, P (1) 7*d*.
pressures, Owens-Illinois study, (3) 54*b*.
release agents, boron nitride, P (4) 74*e*.
for shaping sheets, (6) 115*a*.
temperatures, Owens-Illinois study, (3) 54*b*.
of glass, for alloys, high temperature, (5) 92*d*.
machine for sealing metal leads through glass disk, P (1) 7*i*.
for manual forming, of glass body, P (4) 74*d*.
mechanisms, for glass machines, P (4) 75*a*.
and models, template, horizontal, method, I, II, III, (6) 110*e*.
mold carrier, for pottery-casting machine, P (1) 16*g*.
plaster, dewatering of slip mechanism, I, (9) 193*b* II, (9) 193*h*; III, (9) 193*j*; IV, (9) 193*b*.
gypsum, for metals, P (10) 208*b*.
permeable, P (10) 208*d*.
removal of scrap from, P (5) 99*d*.
water movement in, (10) 216*d*.
porous, from gypsum and silica, P (2) 38*d*.
for refractories, P (1) 11*b*; P (11) 242*f*.
refractory, dip coat for application to destructible pattern to be invested in, P (10) 214*a*.
sillimanite, bonded with amine-modified ethyl silicate, die-casting in, (10) 213*j*.
for tile, dry molding of, P (4) 81*d*.
Molecules, diffraction of electrons and neutrons by, (3) 64*i*.
X rays and the, (1) 26*a*.
Molybdenum, in aluminum cutting tools, (5) 87*g*.
carbide, layer on electric resistor, P (9) 185*c*.
in carbides, effect on wettability, (3) 57*c*.
in catalytic composite, P (11) 253*i*.
in ceramic to metal bonding, P (2) 37*i*.
in cermet body, (1) 10*d*.
coating of, with metal phosphide, P (7) 139*j*.

Molybdenum (*continued*)
dioxide, structure type, (6) 125*f*.
disilicide, as coating for graphite, P (10) 209*b*.
effect of metal additions on properties, (11) 240*i*.
in heater, electric resistor, bodies, P (9) 185*h*.
in metal-ceramic materials, P (9) 193*g*.
electrodes, for glass industry, (4) 73*j*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
in heater, electric resistor body, P (9) 185*e*.
in heat resistant TiC body, P (10) 203*i*.
and molybdenum wolfram oxides of the homologous series Me_nO_{3n-1}, (6) 126*a*.
oxide, catalyst, P (8) 180*a*.
oxide, in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
powdered, for sealing, (11) 242*h*.
in silicate rocks, simultaneously determined with W, (7) 155*e*.
silicide, as superrefractory, (2) 36*g*.
silicide (Mo_5Si_3), crystal structure of, (6) 124*f*.
as superrefractory material, (2) 36*g*.
sulfide, catalyst containing, P (8) 180*e*.
trioxide, thermal decomposition, *in vacuo*, (2) 45*e*.
in vapor deposition of Al, P (5) 94*i*.
Monazite, natural, X-ray study of, I, (4) 84*b*.
Montmorillonite. See also *Systems*.
-acetone interlaminar complexes, I (9) 201*j*.
activation of, by iron exchange, (1) 23*h*.
activation of, physicochemical study on, (3) 66*d*.
in bentonites, colloid-chemical determination, (9) 200*b*.
bi-ionic, hydration isotherms of, (3) 65*d*.
chemical determination of tetrahedral ions in, B (10) 224*f*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
chlorites transformed into, (2) 44*j*.
chromium-bearing (volkonskoite), American occurrence, B (10) 224*c*.
in clays and bentonites with maximum swelling, (7) 152*j*.
with collapsed lattice, bentonites containing, (3) 62*j*.
colloid science of, B (10) 224*g*.
complex, unusual, (11) 252*f*.
dehydrated, Fourier syntheses of, (3) 65*j*.
in Devonian K-bentonites, (11) 249*g*.
in fire clay, Japanese, (2) 36*a*.
firing of, changes during, (7) 154*e*.
firing of clays, phase composition change during, (6) 105*a*.
in Gulf Coast outcrop samples, B (10) 223*i*.
in loess, southwestern Iowa, B (10) 224*e*.
-organic complexes, observations on, (10) 224*g*.
organic derivatives, preparation of, (1) 24*h*.
related to "illite" and beidellite, B (10) 224*e*.
phosphates adsorption by, (2) 43*h*.
spectra, infrared absorption, (9) 201*f*.
structure of, (1) 25*e*.
tetra-alkyl ammonium, sorption complexes of, (1) 23*h*.
Montmorin, in soil, analysis, B (10) 224*f*.
Mordenite, as alteration product of pitchstone glass, (11) 250*a*.
Mortars. See also *Cement; Concrete; Pozzolans*.
acid resistant, (3) 48*g*.
binders for. See *Binders*.
for blast-furnace linings, P (3) 58*a*.
calcium hydroxide in, thermogravimetric analysis, (11) 232*d*.
cement, testing, freezing and thawing, (1) 2*j*.
chemical resistance of, (3) 48*g*.
for Dinas, lightweight, (5) 96*b*.
frost resistance of, effect of mineral composition of cement on, (5) 89*e*.
frost resistant, (4) 70*j*.
on glass blocks, coating for repelling, P (5) 94*f*.
hardening of, by CO_2 absorption, investigations, (5) 89*e*.
lime-cement, effects in masonry, (11) 232*f*.
from magnesian limes, unsoundness, (3) 49*c*.
masonry, water-retaining capacity of, (5) 90*e*.
"Ocrated," (3) 48*g*.
plasticity and pore structure, (3) 49*e*.
properties, needed for use in underground storage tanks, (2) 28*f*.
pozzolana-lime, strength increase, (1) 2*g*.
pozzolana-lime, strength test and pozzolanic activity, (1) 3*a*.
pozzolanic, structure of, (3) 49*j*.
volume changes, (4) 71*e*.
water resistance of, effect of compounds in cement on, (10) 205*j*.
Mosaics. See *Art and artware*.
Muffles. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.
Mulling, machine, P (11) 244*d*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories*.
content, determination in fire-clay refractories, (7) 146*e*.
crystals, formed during prefiring, (3) 67*d*.
in cylinder liners, reinforced, P (10) 217*f*.
determination, quantitative chemical methods, (6) 105*b*.
in fire clay, Japanese, B (2) 36*a*.
formation, during alunite decomposition, (1) 22*i*.
and analytical determination, B (10) 229*j*.
in ceramic products, (6) 124*j*.
high-temperature phase from kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 249*e*.
on Isle of Mull, formation, (5) 104*c*.
from kaolin dehydration, (5) 105*j*.
phase in porcelain, formation and microstructure, (11) 252*d*.
"secondary," process of formation, (4) 84*j*.
synthesis, from kyanite and bauxite, (5) 95*j*.
synthesis, by sintering clay and Al_2O_3, (8) 178*i*.
in system, $BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (11) 251*d*.
Mullite (*continued*)
X-ray diffraction pattern confused with sillimanite, (7) 155*a*.
Muscovite. See also *Mica*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
in Devonian K-bentonite, (11) 249*g*.
Fourier syntheses of, (3) 65*j*.
in sillimanite gneiss, (10) 228*d*.

Naphthazarin, in thorium determination, (10) 227*i*.
Nepheline, crystal structure, determination, (10) 227*i*.
syenite, (6) 123*b*.
syenite, in heavy clay body, for improvement of properties, (5) 95*h*.
Nephelometry, industrial experience with, (7) 150*a*.
Nickel, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
as binder in TiC superrefractory, P (10) 204*a*.
carbonyl, for coating fiber glass, P (11) 239*g*.
in ceramic to metal bonding, P (2) 37*i*.
chromium, titanium alloy as soft glass solder, P (7) 144*c*.
in corrosion-resistant TiC material, P (6) 109*f*.
determination, by flame photometry, (11) 249*a*.
determination, by polarography, (10) 229*e*.
dipping of steel, radioisotope study, (3) 50*e*.
on enameling metal, to promote adherence, P (10) 209*d*.
in glass, irradiated, effect on coloration, (1) 5*c*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
in heat resistant TiC body, P (10) 203*i*.
magnetic particles, in model of clay–water system, (7) 153*i*.
as material of construction, (2) 35*e*.
in molybdenum disilicide, effect on properties, (11) 240*i*.
oxide, in magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*d*.
in magnetic core, P (10) 217*i*.
in mixed ferrite, P (10) 217*c*.
in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
in sealing, glass-to-metal, P (4) 75*h*.
in thermocouple alloy, (9) 195*d*.
in thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
on tile, antistatic, P (6) 119*d*.
in titanium carbide base ceramals, (11) 240*i*.
-titanium carbide powders, vibratory compaction, (1) 10*f*.
titanium tetrachloride in H, reaction with, (8) 167*i*.
in welding electrode, P (8) 161*g*.
Niobates (Columbates), in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
Niobium (Columbium), determination, modified ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid–tannic acid procedure, (10) 229*h*.
filament, for vapor deposition of Al, P (5) 94*i*.
hydride of, in sealing, P (3) 58*j*.
in India, (4) 84*b*.
pentoxide, in ferroelectric composition, P (5) 99*i*.
pentoxide, in piezoelectric ceramic, P (4) 79*i*.
in thermocouple alloy, (9) 195*d*.
in thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
Nitrides, pure, preparation, B (2) 30*a*.
structure of, B (8) 179*g*.
superrefractory, (11) 254*h*.
Nitrogen. See also *Atmospheres*.
adsorbed on rutile, thermodynamic properties of, (5) 107*a*.
behavior at extremely high temperatures, (10) 226*h*.
in electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*h*.
oxygen compounds of, B (8) 179*g*.
1-nitroso-2-naphthol, in polarographic determination of Cu, Ni, Zn, and Cd, (10) 229*e*.
Noise. See *Sound*.
Nomenclature, cement plant glossary, (9) 182*j*.
ceramic, English/American-German dictionary, B (3) 68*g*.
of clay minerals, report of Clay Minerals Group Sub-Committee on, (4) 84*g*.
"cut-off scar," use of term, (3) 52*d*.
of enamel defects, (4) 71*j*.
jargon, what price, (7) 156*e*.
Nomographs, in assessment of fuels with high ballast contents, (6) 122*d*.
Nontronite, chemical determination of tetrahedral ions in, B (10) 224*f*.
Nozzles, ceramic, for flameless gas burners, (3) 62*b*.
fiberizing, P (8) 171*e*.
Nuclear energy. See *Energy; Radiation*.

Obsidian, crystallization of, influence of water vapor on, (3) 65*a*.
Oil, fields, Austrian, development, (8) 173*i*.
firing, Crypto impulsive, (11) 246*h*.
firing, in Hoffmann kilns, (11) 246*g*.
fuel, for burning refractories, (4) 78*i*.
combustion and gasification of, (5) 102*g*.
cost compared in periodic and tunnel kilns, (6) 122*e*.
in firing rotary cement kilns, (11) 233*d*.
for glassmelting furnace, (3) 51*c*.
heavy, for brick firing, (8) 173*i*.
paraffinic, adsorbed on cement, (11) 233*j*.
Olivine, in basaltic rocks, origin, (11) 251*b*.
in Scotland, B (2) 42*e*.
Opal, reaction with soda, (2) 28*j*.
Open hearths. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.
Optics, and appearance instrumentation, (3) 61*g*.
Ores, abrasiveness of, measurement, (1) 18*i*.
analysis of, new rapid method, (3) 66*f*.
beneficiation method, P (2) 43*e*.
concentrates, method for treating, P (3) 63*b*.
concentrators, P (1) 23*e*.
pellets, phase $CaO·2Fe_2O_3$ in system $CaO–Fe_2O_3$ and its importance as binder in, (8) 177*c*.
Ores (*continued*)
titaniferous, concentrates, treatment to form titanium sulfate, P (3) 63*e*.
Ornamentation. See *Decoration*.
Orthoclase, turbidity, (11) 250*i*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns*.
conveyer belts in, increasing life of, P (1) 20*g*.
for heating crystals, single, for X-ray diffraction intensity measurements, (10) 222*a*.
industrial, catalytic combustion, (11) 246*e*.
piezoelectric crystal, P (9) 196*i*.
Oxalates, titanyl, in dielectric bodies preparation, P (1) 13*c*.
Oxidation, catalytic, mechanism, (11) 246*e*.
of cobalt-alumina mixtures, study of, (4) 84*g*.
prevention, in high temperature furnace, (9) 196*j*.
Oxides. See also *Systems* and specific types.
acidic metallic, B (8) 179*g*.
alkaline, effect on mineral formation in cement clinker, (7) 138*e*.
alkaline-earth, with titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
in cements, functions, (1) 3*b*.
in cement system, solid state reactions, (4) 71*c*.
ceramic, production of, textbook on, B (5) 108*i*.
coating for high temperature resistance, (8) 161*a*.
for cutting tools, (8) 157*e*.
double, formation by solids reactions at high temperatures, radioactive tracer investigation, (11) 252*a*.
double, of trivalent and tetravalent ions, pyrochlore-type compounds, (6) 125*b*.
glassforming, network forming and modifying, (2) 33*c*.
glass mold residue, (4) 73*f*.
heavy metal, in silicate glasses, (2) 30*j*.
hydrous, adsorption of vanadium anions by, (6) 123*h*.
metal, powdered, for enamel coating in cathode ray picture tube, P (11) 235*j*.
nonmetal, phase diagrams of systems, B (4) 86*e*.
pigments, inorganic, prepared from, P (7) 152*a*.
pure, bodies, as materials of construction, (2) 35*c*.
in mica synthesis, (4) 85*e*.
preparation, B (2) 30*a*.
as special refractories for nuclear energy, (6) 117*f*.
refractories, products from single oxide, P (8) 168*d*.
refractory, in emissive electrode, P (10) 208*j*.
in metal-ceramic compositions, P (9) 193*g*.
in molten glass, polarization of, (11) 237*i*.
relationship of surface tension, viscosity, and density in, (9) 202*c*.
slip casting in aqueous or acid media, (11) 241*g*.
in sealing, P (1) 7*j*.
sintering, of refractory, P (1) 11*g*.
superrefractory, (11) 254*h*.
thermodynamic data on, at elevated temperatures, (1) 25*f*.
Oxidizing agents, reactivity of powdered glass to, (9) 187*f*.
Oxygen, adsorbed on rutile, thermodynamic properties of, (6) 107*a*.
analyzer, P (4) 82*g*.
analyzer, in combustion efficiency, (11) 246*f*.
atoms, kinetics of recombination at glass surface, (8) 163*c*.
determination, continuous, in gases, (9) 200*g*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
in metals, effects, (11) 235*h*.
meters, magnetic, (9) 196*f*.
potential of glasses, (5) 93*c*.

Packaging. See also *Shipping*.
panel discussion on, (9) 193*c*.
of pottery, investigation, (7) 147*i*.
Packing apparatus, for glass sheets, P (11) 238*i*.
Paints, heat-resistant, German work on, B (10) 230*g*.
Palladium, in alloys, acid resistant, P (1) 22*h*.
-alumina catalysts, manufacture, P (9) 199*a*.
color of, in glass, (6) 112*j*.
Pallets. See *Materials handling*.
Palygorskite, in Shetland Islands, (5) 103*j*.
Panels. See *Structural materials*.
Paper clays. See *Kaolin*.
Paraffin, for weather proofing plates of artificial stone, (6) 111*c*.
Particles. See also *Colloids*.
abrasive characteristics, of alumina, (1) 1*f*.
attrition of, in elutriation system, P (4) 81*a*.
clay, dispersion in organic media, (1) 23*j*.
clay, negative-charge on, organoclay derivatives and, (1) 24*h*.
counting, automatized, production of transparent profiles as aid, (11) 251*c*.
cube form, from impact milling, (6) 120*c*.
determination, of distance between surfaces of adjacent grains, (9) 200*c*.
electrically charged, separation, P (8) 172*c*.
fine and ultrafine, production of, method and apparatus, P (10) 219*j*.
interaction coefficient, in suspensions of spheres, (3) 67*i*.
microscopic, measurement of diameter, P (4) 82*e*.
shape analysis, expressing sphericity, (11) 250*b*.
size, of brick, importance in manufacture and quality, (6) 116*i*.
calculation, of cement, in air separation process, (5) 88*j*.
classification, of colloidal, from clays, (11) 251*i*.
effect on powder reactions, (11) 252*d*.
in glass batch mixing, importance, (2) 33*e*.
and grinding efficiency, (1) 15*j*.
of kaolinite, correlated with crystal shape, (2) 42*d*.
measurement, below 0.06 mm., I, microscopical methods, (8) 177*j*.

Particles, size (*continued*)
measurement, of grinding fineness by manual and mechanical sifting, (5) 89*h*.
of quartz, in porcelain, effect on strength, (1) 12*g*.
range, extraction, layer method for, B (10) 224*h*.
ratio, factor in extrusion, (11) 243*j*.
roundness, sphericity, error in determination, (6) 126*e*.
separation, in clays and refractories, (1) 22*h*.
of silica, effect of temperature on, P (5) 104*g*.
of tungsten carbide-cobalt alloy, strength as function of, (11) 231*f*.
of uranium dioxide, effect on bulk density and strength properties, (6) 118*h*.
and shape measurements, mounting technique, (6) 125*i*.
size, analysis, of colloidal particles from clays, (11) 251*i*.
of Jacksonian sediments of Mississippi and adjacent areas, (11) 247*f*.
Wiegner method, (1) 18*f*.
size, determination, B (8) 173*c*.
for abrasives, (1) 1*i*.
analyzing sifter for, (5) 88*j*.
by areometric method of Casagrande, (7) 153*e*.
of clay, in water suspensions by X-ray diffraction, (8) 178*g*.
methods of, (10) 222*c*.
microscope with counting apparatus for, (2) 40*e*.
of powdered or dispersed materials, apparatus, P (1) 19*c*.
in suspensions, by measuring transmitted light, (7) 154*j*.
size, distribution, analysis, by hydrometer, chain, (1) 18*f*.
in cement, effect on burnability, (10) 206*j*.
in firebrick mixture, mathematical derivation, (1) 10*f*.
and forming properties of powders, (1) 10*f*.
in refractories, effect on shock and slag resistance, (2) 35*e*.
and sagger mixes, (2) 35*g*.
in sediments, interpretation of, (6) 126*d*.
from settling data, (2) 39*j*.
of soil, plummet balance for measuring, (10) 229*d*.
speed of fall, in sedimentation theory, (4) 85*c*.
spherical, manufacturing process, P (6) 127*a*.
suspended, separation from gases, P (1) 16*b*.
Particulate materials. See *Powders*.
Patents, law, for machines, for nonmetallic products processing and manufacturing, (2) 46*j*.
P.C.E. See *Pyrometric cones, equivalents*.
Pegmatites, genesis of, I, occurrence and origin of giant crystals, (9) 201*i*.
Perchloric acids, method, for silicic acid determination in bauxite, (3) 67*d*.
Periclase, crystallization, in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2$, (5) 106*g*.
in refractory brick, basic, oriented elongation of crystals, (9) 191*b*.
Periodic table, new form, and new periodic functions, (11) 250*g*.
including Fr and transuranium elements, B (8) 179*g*.
Perlite, in abrasive bodies, P (6) 109*g*.
aggregates, lightweight, from, P (5) 95*h*.
deposits in U. S., (8) 175*d*.
production and uses, (8) 175*d*.
Permanganate, in bentonitic clays, P (3) 63*d*.
reactivity of powdered glass to, (9) 187*f*.
Permanganic acids, for electrodes, glass, reconditioning, (2) 45*h*.
Permeability. See also *Porosity*.
air-, Blaine method for determining fineness, (1) 3*d*.
air, of refractories, Brazilian, (3) 57*b*.
effective nonwetting phase, determination of, P (3) 61*f*.
gas, of refractories, (4) 77*f*.
of kaolinite, (1) 24*i*.
magnetic, of ferrospinel, increased by copper oxide P (2) 38*e*.
of magnetic ceramics, in system $MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3$, (1) 12*a*.
Perovskite, structures, fluorides with, (5) 104*j*.
type compounds, in system $La_2O_3–In_2O_3–Y_2O_3$, (2) 44*i*.
Personnel. See also *Management*.
human factor at Webb Corbett works, (6) 112*f*.
operator errors, in use of Powers roundness images, (6) 126*e*.
shipping, carelessness of, during summer, (2) 46*e*.
in refractories industry, and higher productivity, (10) 213*g*.
Petalite, use in glass, enamel frits, and whiteware, (11) 247*j*.
Petrology, in archeology, (2) 28*a*.
of refractories, high alumina fused cast, (11) 241*e*.
pH. See *Hydrogen ion concentration*.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies; Systems*.
for $Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3$ system, proposed, (2) 45*e*.
applied to steel-plant refractories problems, (5) 106*h*.
of $CaO–Fe_2O_3$ system, revision in Fe_2O_3-rich portions, (8) 177*c*.
of $CaSiO_3–CaF_2$-system, (6) 126*c*.
for ceramists, B (4) 86*e*.
distribution, by years, countries, and U. S. periodicals, (2) 46*f*.
of $La_2O_3–ZrO_2$ system, revision, (6) 125*b*
of $Nd_2O_3–ZrO_2$ system, revision, (6) 125*b*.
$K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, calculations of mineralogical constitution of refractories from, (2) 36*i*.
of silica, (3) 58*a*.
Phi-millimeter conversion table, (6) 125*j*.
Pholerite, chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
Phosphates. See also *Glass* and specific types.
acid, salt of ethanolamine, in product for treating metallic articles before coating, P (6) 112*b*.
aluminum, beneficiation of Florida ore, (1) 21*e*.
in cement, composition, P (10) 207*d*.
in cement, effect on hardening and strength, (5) 90*f*.
concentration of material containing, P (3) 59*g*.
in enamels, effect on crystallization, (4) 71*j*.
fertilizers, fused, refractories for, II, (6) 117*e*.
fluorine in presence of, effect on clinker minerals reactions, (5) 89*a*.
ions, adsorption by clays, (2) 43*h*.
minerals, electron photomicrographs of, (10) 226*e*.
in ores, concentration, P (10) 224*j*.
ortho-, water soluble, P (7) 152*e*.
rock, estimation of Si in presence of F in, (9) 201*a*.
Florida, glass sand as by-product, (6) 113*a*.
fluorine determination in, (9) 200*e*.
for production of tricalcium phosphate, (1) 20*h*.
in system $CaO–P_2O_5$, bonding characteristics, (10) 205*g*.
tailing, settling of solids in, effect of ultrasonic energy on, (1) 24*j*.
in titanium carbide production, P (5) 88*b*.
in waste material discharged in preparing Florida phosphate rock, (1) 22*d*.
Phosphides, metal, for coating refractory metals, P (7) 139*j*.
Phosphoric acid, in kyanite processing, (10) 213*g*.
in volumetric analysis for carbon, (3) 66*j*.
Phosphoric anhydride, in coating of Al_2O_3 particles, P (1) 26*b*.
Phosphorus, oxidation products, in applying light-diffusing layer to glass, P (6) 115*d*.
pentoxide, in cement, effect on strength and shape, (4) 70*g*.
pentoxide, in system $CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5$, (4) 84*h*.
Photoconduction. See *Conductivity, electrical*.
Photoelectric cells, in color measurement, of white substances, P (1) 19*b*.
Photoelectric haze meter, surface of bottle glass studied with, (2) 31*f*.
Photographs, caliper for measuring, (3) 60*i*.
Photography. See also *Cameras*.
color filters, antireflective coating for, P (9) 188*d*.
elimination of second image in double-coated film, (3) 60*i*.
on glass, method of producing, P (7) 144*f*.
photographic plates, flatness of, testing, (8) 178*a*.
Photogravure. See *Decoration*.
Photometers, (3) 61*a*.
flame, simple, of high sensitivity, (2) 45*j*.
instruments, applications and operation, (3) 61*g*.
tristimulus, P (2) 40*i*.
Photometry, flame, in ceramic laboratories, (3) 60*j*.
determination of Ca in furnace slag, (10) 213*f*.
for determination of Li in silicate rocks, (9) 201*a*.
determination of Mn in cement, (10) 206*i*.
for determination of Na, K, Ca, Mg, Mn, in glass and raw materials, (10) 220*j*.
determination of nickel, cobalt, chromium, and manganese, (11) 249*a*.
determination of Sr in Portland cement, (9) 183*f*.
effect of extraneous ions in simultaneous determinations, (10) 221*d*.
industrial experience with, (7) 150*a*.
mutual interferences and elimination of calcium interference in, (9) 202*c*.
simultaneous determination of Mo and W in silicate rocks, (7) 155*e*.
Photomicrography, illuminator for, P (7) 150*j*.
low-power, new apparatus, for study of brick and minerals, (5) 102*a*.
Phyllites, structural parameters of, influence of isomorphous substitutions on, (3) 65*j*.
Physics, encyclopedia of, Vol. VII, Part I, crystal physics, B (7) 155*i*.
Pickling. See *Enameling metals*.
Picotite, in sands, gold-containing, of Gomsa River, (4) 83*j*.
Piezoelectricity, aging effects in crystals, prevention, P (4) 86*a*.
aluminum phosphate crystals, grown for, P (3) 68*b*.
in $BaTiO_3$, made active by poling, (3) 67*a*.
crystal, with zero temperature coefficient, P (8) 170*h*.
germanium oxide, in composition, P (2) 38*a*.
lead oxide and niobium oxide body, for transducer, P (4) 79*i*.
piezoelectric constants, effect of firing on, (1) 12*a*.
piezoelectric crystal oven, P (9) 196*i*.
properties, of $BaTiO_3$, effect of firing on, (1) 12*a*.
transducers, using lead titanate and lead zirconate, P (11) 243*e*.
Pigeonite, in diopside-ferropigeonite series of clinopyroxenes, (8) 177*d*.
Pigments. See also *Coloring materials; Stains*.
for building granules, P (3) 56*j*.
composite, preparation method, P (9) 198*c*.
ferric oxide, red to purple, manufacture of, P (1) 23*b*.
for granules, (11) 240*e*.
from kaolin treated by comminution, P (3) 63*e*.
oxide, neutral inorganic, preparation of, P (7) 152*a*.
red iron oxide, production process, P (10) 226*b*.
silicate, P (7) 152*c*.
titania, reducing tendency to "plate," P (10) 225*b*.
titania, water dispersible, preparation, P (9) 199*c*.
titanium, production of, (6) 124*a*.
ultramarine, blue, enamel, P (4) 72*c*.
enamel, for electric lamp bulbs, P (1) 6*c*.
method of making, P (11) 248*f*.
zinc oxide, manufacture, P (9) 199*g*.
Pipe. See also *Glass*.
cement, asbestos, apparatus for making, P (3) 50*b*.
drying of, improvement of system, (7) 151*e*.
pressing, semidry of, (5) 95*h*.
sewer, with egg-shaped cross section, West German, (2) 34*c*.
glass lining for, (7) 145*c*.
inverting sections of tile, apparatus for, P (1) 16*a*.
joints, root-proof, development, (7) 144*j*.
manufacture by continuous process, in tunnel kiln, (6) 116*c*.
stoneware, automatic extrusion and transport, (7) 151*g*.
traps, and bends, machine formed, (10) 212*i*.
Pitch powder. See *Refractories*.
Pitchstone, glass, mordenite as alteration product, (11) 250*a*.
Plagioclase. See also *Feldspar*.
clouded, (9) 199*j*.
Plant nutrients. See *Fertilizers*.
Plaster. See also *Molds*.
applicator, for laying thin bed of, P (9) 189*d*.
applicator, smoothing of slurry, P (9) 189*f*.
Brazilian, properties, (11) 233*h*.
control of, for ceramic use, (9) 183*c*.
high expansion compositions, P (8) 160*g*.
gypsum, as binder, for aggregate, P (1) 3*c*.
building, testing, (4) 70*i*.
containing vermiculite and fiber glass, P (9) 184*b*.
nonreactive mold composition, P (10) 208*b*.
one cast, structural, physical and mechanical properties, (9) 183*f*.
from magnesian limes, unsoundness in, (3) 49*c*.
modeling method, for lithophane, (3) 48*e*.
plasticity of, (3) 49*e*.
strength of finishes, (6) 111*h*.
testing, dynamic and static, (10) 213*c*.
wall board, applying granules to, P (4) 71*g*.
water absorption from slip, (9) 193*b*.
water-retaining capacity of, (5) 90*e*.
Plaster of Paris. See *Gypsum*.
Plasticity, of ceramic materials and mixes, (11) 251*h*.
of clays, (2) 45*b*.
effect of deformation velocity on, of ceramic bodies, (9) 201*c*.
measurement, plastometer, P (2) 40*f*; P (11) 246*b*.
meter, at industrial fair at Hannover, Germany, (10) 230*g*.
of raw materials, measurement, (3) 62*g*.
reduction in tile, agents for, (10) 216*a*.
Plastics. See also *Resins*.
for bonding fiber glass, (4) 73*d*.
in dielectric plates, ceramic fabrication of, P (9) 193*j*.
expanded, in abrasive bodies, P (6) 109*g*.
for glass rod coating, P (4) 75*b*.
laminated glass, P (1) 8*a*.
as materials of construction, (2) 35*f*.
reinforced, finish for glass, P (4) 74*b*.
reinforced, laminates, method and apparatus for making, P (5) 94*a*.
"rigid vinyl," for microscope relief images, (7) 150*d*.
spray, for preparing slides and sections and strengthening and protecting specimens, (11) 251*g*.
thermosetting, Castolite, for mounting particles, (6) 125*i*.
Plastometers. See *Plasticity, measurement*.
Plating. See *Electroplating; Vapor coating*.
Platinum, alloys, for metallic glaze decorating techniques, (10) 204*i*.
-alumina catalysts, manufacture, P (9) 199*a*.
color of, in glass, (6) 112*j*.
in molybdenum disilicide, effects on properties, (11) 240*i*.
on Ta and Nb base, P (1) 4*c*.
in thermocouple, (11) 245*f*; (11) 245*h*.
thermometers, in temperature range 0° to 1063°C., (3) 61*b*.
Pleochroism, measurement of, in rubies, artificial, (3) 64*f*.
of quartz, amethyst, (8) 177*f*.
of quartz, amethyst, origin of, (8) 178*c*.
Plumbing fixtures. See *Enameled ware*.
Plutonium, peroxy compounds of, B (8) 179*g*.
Polarizability, specific, as measure of moisture in clay, (2) 43*i*.
Polarization, anomalous, in $BaTiO_3$, undiluted, (10) 215*b*.
in ferroelectric materials, (11) 243*e*.
of refractory oxides in molten glass, (11) 237*i*.
Weyl's theory, surface effects of glass related, (11) 237*i*.
Polarography, for determination of copper, nickel, zinc, and cadmium in rocks, using rubeanic acid and 1-nitroso-2-napthol, (10) 229*e*.
for determination of FeO and Fe_2O_3 in refractory minerals, (10) 221*a*.
for determination of tin, (10) 229*e*.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing*.
Polymers. See also *Glass*.
bonding of, to siliceous solid of high specific surface area and product, P (4) 86*e*.
Polysilicic acid, esters of, B (5) 107*g*.
Poranite, porous anhydrite building material, (10) 207*d*.
Porcelain. See also *Art and artware; Dental materials; Dinnerware*.
body, adjustment of glaze to, (9) 192*e*.
Chinese, 4000 years of, (7) 137*i*.
Chinese, modern, (2) 37*j*.
composition, quartz modified with Al_2O_3 and Li_2O, P (4) 80*b*.
defects, in firing, in SiC saggers, (2) 37*a*.
dielectric. See *Dielectrics*.
elastic modulus, of homogeneous body, (9) 192*e*.

Porcelain (*continued*)
elastic-plastic behavior of body from wet plastic to fully fired state, (7) 147*g*.
electrical. See also *Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators.*
with blue titania coating, P (1) 14*j*.
graphite embedded in scratches, P (8) 170*a*.
high-alumina, (11) 243*g*.
manufacture in Europe, (8) 169*e*.
I, product; II, raw materials; III, body preparation, (11) 243*d*.
factories, in Minas Gerais State, possibilities, (2) 37*b*.
ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 106*e*.
filters, manufacture, P (1) 15*i*.
firing of, (9) 202*h*.
changes during, (7) 154*e*.
stabilization of combustion during, (5) 102*j*.
formation, electron optical and X-ray studies, (11) 252*d*.
function and esthetics of, (10) 215*i*.
grinding of, B (11) 231*f*.
high-fired, realm of, VIII, (2) 28*b*; IX, (3) 48*b*; X, (8) 158*d*; XI, (8) 158*e*; XII, (11) 231*j*.
high-voltage, mechanical strength of, effect of alternating stresses on, (9) 192*i*.
high-voltage, mechanical strength of, elastic modulus as characteristic, (9) 192*e*.
industry, silicosis in, proposition to combat, (2) 46*e*.
in mortars, (3) 48*g*.
rods, embedded in precision castings, P (1) 11*e*.
strength of, influence of quartz on, (1) 12*g*.
texture of surfaces, (2) 37*d*.
thermal expansion, factors affecting, (9) 192*e*.
from West Bengal clays, (2) 41*k*.
Porosimeters, for studying structure of porous bodies, by impression of mercury, (6) 121*i*.
Porosity. See also *Permeability.*
of enamels, determination, P (10) 208*i*.
hardness related to, Berezhnoi equation, (6) 124*e*.
measurement, nondestructive methods, applied to abrasive wheels, (10) 203*e*.
size distribution of pores, in plaster mold, (9) 193*j*.
size distribution of pores, in refractories, (2) 35*h*; (9) 191*d*.
variations, in normally fired or underfired ware, (2) 37*d*.
X-ray investigation, with aid of contrasting substances, (6) 125*b*.
Porous materials. See also *Cements; Concretes; Insulation, thermal.*
moisture in, electrothermal element for measuring, P (1) 19*h*.
waterproofing with ethylsiloxanol, P (4) 77*a*.
Potash feldspar. See *Feldspar.*
Potassium. See also *Alkalis.*
aluminum borate, in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
analysis, flame photometric, (9) 202*c*.
determination, by flame photometer, in K_2SiO_3 solutions, (2) 45*j*.
in glass and raw materials, by flame photometry, (10) 220*j*.
Kalignost used in, (6) 113*f*.
simultaneous, effect of extraneous ions in, (10) 221*d*.
fluoride, effect on tricalcium aluminate at elevated temperatures, (5) 96*h*.
fluotitanate, preparation process, P (1) 22*i*.
fluozirconate, production, P (9) 199*e*.
in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
metaphosphate, for hygrometer, manufacture of, (1) 18*h*.
niobates (columbates), in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
nitrate, as enamel mill addition, harmful effect on abrasion resistance, (5) 91*a*.
as refining agent, in glass, (4) 74*c*.
thermal expansion of, (4) 86*d*.
oxide. See also *Systems.*
in cement, Portland, Swiss, (11) 233*a*.
determination, (3) 67*e*.
silicate, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
silicate, on glass to be soldered, P (1) 7*b*.
sulfate, reject liquor, magnesium recovery from, P (11) 253*d*.
sulfate, reject liquor, reaction with $CaCl_2$ to form gypsum, P (11) 234*b*.
tantalates, in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
thiocyanate, for blast furnace linings treatment, P (3) 58*a*.
in welding flux, P (2) 30*d*.
Potentiometer, curves, automatic placement of synchronous reference timing marks on charts, (1) 25*g*.
Potter's flint, effect on shrinkage of reconstituted block talc, (10) 216*f*.
Potter's wheel. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment.*
Pottery. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Designs; Dinnerware; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Whiteware.*
ancient American, B (10) 205*e*.
Australian, with aboriginal design, (9) 182*b*.
backstamps, ancient and modern methods, (1) 2*a*.
books and periodicals on, (2) 46*f*.
bowls, shallow, thrown on potter's wheel, (8) 158*c*.
bowls and dishes from Franciscan monastery, in 14th and 15th centuries, (6) 110*d*.
Chinese, introduction to, B (1) 2*a*.
decoration of. See *Decoration.*
and design, (9) 182*b*.
firing, reducing atmospheres in, (5) 88*h*.
Indian, ancient, excavated at Rupar, (2) 27*i*.
iron age, from Swabia, (1) 2*c*.
Leach, at St. Ives, (6) 110*e*.
Pottery (*continued*)
mix, plasticity of, (11) 251*h*.
New England, tradition in, (6) 110*e*.
packaging, investigation, (7) 147*i*.
pitcher, thrown on potter's wheel, (8) 158*c*.
in Poland, effect of agricultural life on shape, (2) 27*i*.
from Poole, modern factory at harborside, (6) 110*d*.
raw materials, (2) 41*h*.
Roman, B (4) 70*d*.
slab-built, ancient Mexican and other, (5) 88*e*.
stones, constituent minerals of, (6) 123*j*.
studio, effects of oxidation and reduction on, (9) 182*f*.
teapots, production of, (2) 28*a*.
throwing huge shapes, (6) 110*e*.
transplanting pots, set of, P (8) 170*b*.
washing of, P (1) 15*h*.
Pottery industry, of Japan, (11) 254*f*.
in Minas Gerais State, possibilities of, (2) 37*b*.
in Omdurman, Khartoum, and Khartoum North, Sudan, (6) 127*h*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Jiggering; Jiggers; Kiln furniture; Kilns; Materials handling; Molds.*
abrading machine, foot, P (8) 170*e*.
automatic dinnerware making machine, P (1) 13*j*.
casting machine, continuous, mold carrier for, P (1) 16*g*.
centering and holding device, for dinnerware, P (5) 98*i*.
cup finishing machine, P (6) 119*h*.
cup machine, automatic, (11) 242*i*.
decorating, banding and lining machine, P (1) 14*j*.
drying apparatus, P (1) 17*a*.
for drying ware, P (1) 14*b*.
for fettling green ware, P (10) 216*b*.
handles, attachment to cups, P (1) 14*j*.
handles and appendages, preparation and affixing, mechanized, P (1) 15*g*.
handles and other fittings, fixing of, P (1) 14*g*.
jolley tool, P (1) 14*h*.
lathes and chucks, P (5) 99*i*.
for loading separable studs onto pottery ware supports, P (1) 13*b*.
mold carrying turret, P (1) 13*h*.
for perforate ceramic ware, P (6) 120*b*.
rim decoration, apparatus for making, P (1) 16*g*.
steadying device, for ware received from conveyer, P (1) 18*c*.
for supporting ware in kiln, P (1) 13*j*.
tool mountings, for batting-out and jiggering machine, P (1) 15*f*.
for transfer printing, P (1) 15*e*.
for washing off transfer paper, P (1) 15*h*.
wheel, throwing on, cutting the foot rim, (8) 158*c*.
Potterymaking plants and manufacturers, Carter, Stabler & Adams, Ltd., history of, (6) 110*d*.
Dorchester Pottery Works, producer of high-temperature stoneware, (6) 110*e*.
in Monte Carlo, Kerina factory, (2) 27*j*.
Powder metallurgy, international seminar on, (1) 10*f*.
sintered articles by, P (8) 168*h*.
method for air cooling of turbine blades, (8) 167*g*.
Powders. See also *Granular materials.*
with agglomerating tendencies, elutriation of fines from, P (1) 23*a*.
apparatus for crushing, P (10) 218*f*.
apparatus for proportioning liquids and, P (10) 218*g*.
behavior under intense electrostatic fields, (7) 152*g*.
boride, refractory metal, and boron, homogeneous mixture of, P (6) 109*j*.
classifier, centripetal, P (10) 218*d*.
coarse grained, determination of specific surfaces, (7) 153*g*.
conveying apparatus for, P (7) 149*j*.
density determination, apparatus, P (1) 19*e*.
dispensing of, at superatmospheric pressure, P (1) 16*i*.
drier for, P (9) 197*b*; P (9) 197*g*.
electrostatic deposition, apparatus and method, P (9) 194*c*.
feeding of. See *Feeding apparatus.*
flash heating of, apparatus for, P (10) 223*a*.
measurement of particle size, shape factor, specific surface, and concentration, P (1) 19*c*.
measuring and delivering apparatus, P (10) 219*f*.
metal, for seals, (11) 242*h*.
reactions, effect of particle size on, (11) 252*d*.
refractory, "freeze casting" method for forming, (11) 241*h*.
silica, process for making, P (11) 248*d*.
specific gravity of, determination, simple apparatus for, (7) 155*c*.
thermal conductivity of, (5) 106*d*.
transporting method, P (10) 220*a*.
vibratory compaction, (1) 10*f*.
Power. See also *Energy.*
in Germany, resources and utilization, (1) 20*d*.
Power factor. See *Electric power factor.*
Pozzolans. See also *Cements; Mortars.*
activation, by acid, (1) 2*g*.
activity, of natural and artificial, (4) 71*b*.
and pozzolana-lime mortar test, (1) 3*a*.
and surface area as determined by Blaine air-permeability method, (1) 3*d*.
calcium hydroxide reactions with, (3) 67*h*.
in cement, P (10) 207*j*.
aluminous, (3) 49*h*.
chemical control, (3) 48*j*.
chemistry of, I, (3) 48*i*; II, (3) 48*j*.
and mortar, structure, (3) 49*j*.
Portland, (3) 49*d*.
Portland, admixtures, II, (11) 233*e*.
optimum proportions, (3) 49*d*.
in concrete, for marine applications, (3) 48*i*.
Pozzolans (*continued*)
in concrete, mechanical properties of, (9) 183*h*.
content of Italian Portland cements, identification and determination, (9) 182*j*.
in expansion prevention, due to alkali-aggregate reaction, (3) 48*j*.
fly ash, pulverized fuel, as, (6) 116*h*.
Lazio, classification, (3) 49*a*.
lime-, reaction, (11) 232*f*.
mechanism of action, (3) 49*b*.
in reduction of material extractable from cement, (3) 49*e*.
Praseodymium, health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
Precipitators, electrical, P (1) 17*c*.
electronic, for dust removal in cement works, (8) 159*d*.
electrostatic, dust collection by, (6) 122*f*.
Prehnite, in albitite dike, (8) 177*h*.
Presses, developments in, (10) 218*e*.
extrusion, containers and liners for, elastic-plastic theory of, (3) 59*f*.
filter, theory, separation in, (9) 202*f*.
hydraulic, for tile, dry molding, P (4) 81*d*.
at industrial fair at Hannover, Germany, (10) 230*g*.
molding, for building elements, P (8) 171*c*.
screw, friction drive, P (1) 17*e*.
screw, power-operated, safety device for, P (1) 17*i*.
for tile, checker, P (2) 39*e*.
Pressing, Berezhnoi equation of, constants of, (6) 124*e*.
dry, of blocks, pug mill used in, (6) 120*e*.
dry, of brick, in Austria, (3) 56*h*.
semidry, of pipe, (5) 95*h*.
shale ash bodies, P (4) 76*i*.
Pressure, distribution, apparatus for obtaining goniometric measurements, P (10) 222*e*.
high, flowmeters, thermal, for small flows at, (1) 18*j*.
high, properties of matter at, (3) 66*g*.
Prestressing, of ceramics, (7) 145*a*.
Printing. See *Decoration.*
Psychrometry. See *Humidity.*
Pug mills. See *Mills.*
Pulleys, magnetic, permanent, P (1) 17*g*.
magnetic separator, P (10) 219*d*.
Pulpstones. See *Abrasives.*
Pulverizing. See *Crushing and grinding.*
Pulverulent materials. See *Powders.*
Pumice, in brick manufacture, (11) 240*c*.
and pumicite, (6) 123*h*.
and pumicite in 1954, (7) 152*a*.
Pumps, centrifugal, high-temperature, (3) 59*h*.
Pyridine, in montmorillonite complex, (11) 252*f*.
Pyrite, as adulteration in kaolin deposit in Kiev region of Ukraine, (5) 103*j*.
cinders, crocus from, (5) 87*e*.
in concrete, damaging effect of, (8) 158*i*.
vanadium associated with, (1) 21*j*.
Pyrochlore, -type, compounds containing double oxides of trivalent and tetravalent ions, (6) 125*b*.
Pyrometers, calibration, (8) 127*h*.
contact, (9) 195*i*.
for glass and other surfaces, (8) 163*i*.
incandescent-wire, Milliscope for instantaneous temperature measurement, (9) 195*j*.
optical, P (10) 222*f*.
optical, cinematographic, for comparison of brightness, (11) 245*c*.
radiation, double beam, P (7) 150*g*.
for measuring glass temperatures, (2) 33*h*.
surface, (8) 163*i*.
suction, design of, (3) 60*i*.
suction, in furnaces, pulverized-fuel-fired, (5) 103*d*.
surface, for glass, (9) 186*f*.
tubing for, (9) 191*g*.
Pyrometric cones, adaption to enamel melting control, (10) 208*g*.
calibration of, (3) 60*g*.
equivalents, of 35% Al_2O_3 refractories, factors, (1) 10*e*.
Seger cones, testing of, (5) 102*b*.
Pyrophyllite, (6) 123*d*; (7) 151*j*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
compared with montmorillonite, (1) 25*e*.
determination in clays, (1) 21*e*.
faience face plates from, (8) 169*f*.
Fourier syntheses of, (3) 65*j*.
industry, in 1954, (3) 62*g*.
infrared absorption spectra of, (9) 201*f*.
phosphates adsorption by, (2) 43*h*.
in refractories, castable and plastic, (9) 192*a*.
Pyrrhotite, in concrete, damaging effect of, (8) 158*i*.

Quality control, analyzing sifter, for grinding control, (5) 88*j*.
electronic, for abrasive products, (3) 47*f*.
infrared method for analysis of liquids and gases, (2) 44*d*.
inspection methods for metallic parts, (2) 46*i*.
of refractory materials, gas permeability used, (5) 96*a*.
statistical, analyses of bubbles in glass, (1) 4*i*.
for enameled steel, (1) 4*e*.
in glass industry, (11) 237*h*.
program at Corning Glass Works, effect on customer relations, (2) 46*g*.
in stiff mud manufacture, (2) 35*h*.
testing equipment for laboratory and production, (4) 82*h*.
Quarrying. See *Mines and mining.*
Quartz. See also *Glass; Refractories; Silica; Systems.*
absorption spectra, of smoky, from Arkansas vein and Sierran miarolitic granite, (10) 226*d*.

Quartz (*continued*)
amethyst, structure and genesis in nature, (8) 178*a*.
amethyst, structure and origin of pleochroism, (8) 178*c*.
analysis, errors in, (2) 31*c*.
artificial, liquid inclusion in, (8) 177*g*.
in bauxite deposits of Jamaica, (11) 249*h*.
and bone ash mixture, calcium phosphate from, (2) 42*i*.
in clays, of New South Wales, (1) 21*h*.
color of black and gray, from Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada, (9) 200*d*.
color centers of, (11) 236*g*.
cryptocrystalline, optical behavior of, (4) 84*e*.
crystalline, effect on forsterite bond formation, (7) 146*f*.
crystalline, thermoluminescence of, (11) 236*g*.
crystals, artificial, growth of, (4) 84*j*.
electronic grade, (4) 83*i*; (6) 123*d*.
mosaic structure in, (8) 177*b*.
piezoelectric, P (8) 170*h*.
surfaces observed in microrelief, (3) 63*g*.
decrepitation phenomena, (3) 64*a*.
dielectric constant of, as function of frequency and temperature, (6) 105*h*.
in dusts, of respirable size, determination, (9) 202*g*.
electrokinetic properties and surface reactions, (9) 200*i*.
embedded in lime, dolomitic, Alpine, (5) 104*a*.
feldspar replacement of, crystallographic control of, (9) 200*h*.
fused, ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 106*e*.
optical, contributions to research, (11) 237*h*.
vitreous, method for making, P (3) 59*d*.
future of, (11) 236*j*.
grains, dissolution in feldspathic melts, (8) 176*j*.
grinding of, (11) 231*f*.
inclusions, radioactivity in, (4) 84*f*.
in kaolin, X-ray determination, (7) 155*g*.
mechanism of "solution" in water at elevated temperatures and pressures, (11) 249*b*.
phase difference and accidental birefringence measurement, (3) 65*i*.
physical measurement on, for determination of atomic weight of silicon, (1) 24*e*.
pleochroism of, and absorption spectra, (8) 177*f*.
in porcelain, composition modification, P (4) 80*b*.
in porcelain, influence on strength, (1) 12*g*.
in pottery stones, (6) 123*j*.
reactions during heating, (6) 125*g*.
reactions in system Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, (7) 142*j*.
in sands, gold-containing, of Gomsa River, (4) 83*j*.
in sillimanite gneiss, (10) 228*d*.
structure of, (6) 113*j*.
structure of, infrared reflection study, (4) 85*j*.
surfaces, adhesion and charging of, (1) 23*h*.
suspensions, effect of temperature on sedimentation, (3) 64*a*.
wafers, ultrasonic cutting of, (6) 120*i*.
X-ray quartz powder diffraction patterns, variance in, (11) 250*i*.
Quartzite, D. T. A. of, (2) 44*d*.
Oriskany, (11) 247*j*.
physical properties, change upon firing, (7) 152*h*.
in precision casting, P (2) 36*e*.
Quicklime. See *Lime*.

Radar systems, resonant windows for, (1) 5*g*.
Radiant energy. See *Heat*.
Radiation. See also *Heat; Infrared*.
destructive effect of, and defects in lattice structure, B (7) 155*i*.
high energy, for decorating glassware, P (11) 238*c*.
high energy, of glass, effect on color, (9) 186*j*.
for inspecting containers, glass, interior surfaces, P (10) 219*i*.
in inspection equipment, automatic, for containers, P (10) 218*i*.
glass sensitive to, P (4) 75*g*.
neutron, of metal coatings, for thickness measurement, P (2) 40*g*.
nuclear, shield, transparent, P (11) 239*j*.
phenomena in melting of glass, (11) 237*c*.
relationship to true temperature, (8) 173*a*.
and shell temperature, in rotary kilns, (11) 247*a*.
shield block, P (1) 9*e*.
thermal. See *Heat*.
Radioactive tracers, investigation of formation of silicates and double oxides by solids reactions at high temperatures, (11) 252*a*.
Radioactivity. See also *Isotopes*.
elements, new, B (8) 179*g*.
in quartz inclusions, (4) 84*f*.
rays, apparatus for integrating measurement of, P (10) 222*a*.
Radiography, gamma, for refractory block examination, (3) 57*e*.
X and gamma rays, for examination of coarse structures, (7) 154*h*.
Radioisotopes. See *Isotopes*.
Radiometer, glass, P (9) 196*c*.
Radium, salts, effect on soda-glass vessels, (6) 112*g*.
Rare earths, alkali and alkaline-earth metals, B (8) 179*g*.
determination, in cerium earth minerals and ores, (10) 228*g*.
electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
ores, method of treating, P (6) 124*a*.
oxide, for polishing, (2) 52*h*; P (9) 181*i*.
separation from uranium, P (1) 26*b*.
Raw materials. See also *Sands; Rocks*.
Bavarian clay-silica sand deposit, (2) 42*h*.
blast furnace, chemical analysis, (2) 35*g*.
blending of, improved system, (7) 144*j*.

Raw materials (*continued*)
bone china, in India, (2) 37*j*.
for brick. See *Brick*.
for cement. See *Cement*.
ceramic, formulas, physical characteristics, properties, and uses, (2) 41*h*.
coal ash as, for lightweight brick, (2) 34*a*.
dressing of, (3) 62*g*.
feldspar as, (2) 42*g*.
fineness of, sedimentation methods of assessing, (10) 222*c*.
from Florida beach-sand concentrator wastes, (10) 223*g*.
for glass. See *Glass; Sands*.
of Kazakh S. S. R., for autoclaved structural materials, (8) 159*j*.
in 1954, (11) 254*f*.
plastic, high silica, coal containing, firing of, (8) 173*g*.
and processes, in ceramic industry, (1) 22*g*.
Quaternary clays as, (11) 251*j*.
ratios, in whitewares, effect on absorption, (2) 37*f*.
for refractories, technical considerations, (2) 36*h*.
of West Bengal, china clay resources, (2) 41*h*.
in yearbook, 1954/55, B (3) 68*i*.
zirconium, in India, (2) 42*a*.
Reactors, nuclear ceramics for, (2) 35*a*.
Reagents, colorimetric beta-mercaptopropionic acid as, for Co determination, (10) 227*a*.
Realgar, description in textbook style, (1) 22*h*.
Reconstruction, in Germany, ten years of, 1945–55, (3) 68*j*.
Rectifiers, dry surface contact, manufacture of, P (2) 38*f*.
semiconductor, testing, P (9) 196*e*.
titanium dioxide, method of making, P (10) 209*c*.
Recuperators. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.
Reflectometer, for color control of sanitary ware, (8) 160*h*.
Hunter multipurpose, (4) 72*b*.
Refractive index, of glass. See *Glass*.
of immersion media, compilation and classification, (10) 227*a*.
and specific gravity, equation relating, (11) 250*d*.
Refractive materials, barium titanate as, preparation of, P (6) 120*a*.
strontium titanate, monocrystalline composition, P (5) 99*g*.
Refractometer, cell, P (9) 196*c*.
with linear scale, P (4) 82*h*.
for liquids, P (4) 82*i*.
Refractories. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Insulation, thermal; Kiln furniture; Silicon, carbide*.
abrasion, determination, instrument and procedure for, (7) 150*e*.
abrasion, by rubbing, impingement, and impact, (9) 191*a*.
acid, brick for furnace roofs, P (11) 242*a*.
acid, developments in, (9) 191*f*.
in Africa, (5) 95*j*.
agalmatolite, as raw material for highly refractory products, (8) 167*c*.
alkali attack on, (7) 146*a*.
alkali content, effect on properties, (2) 36*i*.
alumina. See also *Refractories, high-alumina*.
brick, for blast furnace linings, P (5) 97*f*.
cement mortars, (11) 241*a*.
with Cr and Cr_2O_3, P (1) 11*f*.
on corundum base, for kiln lining, (3) 49*a*.
determination in, (3) 64*d*.
Fe determination in, by flame spectrophotometry, (9) 201*c*.
nature, constitution, properties, (2) 36*i*.
phosphate-bonded, castable, (8) 167*e*.
product from fused particles, P (8) 168*d*.
in tank blocks, P (1) 11*h*.
alumina-silica, distinctive contours worn by glasses, (3) 53*a*.
aluminosilicate, brick, mullite formation in, (10) 213*j*.
mechanical characteristics, (9) 191*g*.
for open hearths, standardization of size—physicochemical characteristics, (6) 117*a*.
aluminous, developments in, (9) 191*f*.
base for transparent electroconducting article, P (4) 80*g*.
basic. See also specific types of basic refractories under *Refractories*.
all-, furnace roofs, international trials, (10) 213*j*.
block, composite, P (6) 118*f*.
brick, for furnace roofs, P (11) 242*a*.
ceramic reactions-wear relationship, (1) 10*e*.
for checker-brick, (7) 146*d*.
developments in, (9) 191*f*.
experts answer questions on, (8) 167*e*.
new kinds, (4) 78*g*.
reinforced for furnace lining, P (1) 11*d*.
support for, P (3) 58*b*.
thermal conductivity of, (5) 97*j*.
binders, P_2O_5, (11) 241*a*.
black core, in silicoaluminous, influence on characteristics, (3) 57*c*.
blast-furnace, alkali attack on, (7) 146*a*.
carbon, (4) 78*d*.
cement, calcium hydroxide in, thermogravimetric analysis, (11) 232*d*.
cement, effect of Portland cement clinker quality on, (8) 167*b*.
cements, Italian, (6) 117*b*.
cement, mechanical properties, (9) 183*h*.
cement, mills for grinding, (10) 207*f*.
cement, from slag-clinker-gypsum mixture, (8) 168*d*.
effect of pig iron and slag on, (4) 77*f*.
efflorescence of, (2) 35*g*.
erosion of lining, petrographic studies, (6) 117*j*.
linings. See *Refractories, linings*.
stacks, Zn and ZnO reactions in, (5) 97*e*.

Refractories (*continued*)
bloating, (10) 213*j*.
blocks, composite furnace, P (6) 118*f*.
for cupola furnace lining, P (4) 78*g*.
fusion-cast, γ-radiographic examination, (3) 57*s*.
for row mounting, P (7) 147*b*.
tank, mullite-zircon, P (1) 11*h*.
bottoms, for converter, (11) 240*h*.
bottoms, furnace, magnesia, forming process, P (10) 214*c*.
brick, lightweight, made with foaming agent, P (1) 8*i*.
calcium silicate, (6) 117*i*.
carbon, at Appleby-Frodingham, (2) 35*i*.
for blast furnaces, (4) 78*d*.
brick, effect of alkali on, (7) 146*a*.
effect of pig iron and slag on, (4) 77*f*.
for melting ferroalloys, (6) 117*c*.
for carbonizing plant, life of, (3) 57*e*.
cast, composition for, in system Al_2O_3–SiO_2–ZrO_2, (8) 178*f*.
castable, from Canadian fire clay, (8) 167*h*.
phosphate-bonded alumina, (8) 167*e*.
pyrophyllite in, (9) 192*a*.
casting, investment, P (11) 242*e*.
cement. See also *Refractories, blast-furnace*.
alumina mortars, refractoriness under load, (11) 241*a*.
for lining repair, P (6) 118*d*.
for tunnel kilns, (8) 168*d*.
checker-brick, basic and clay, comparison, (7) 146*d*.
checker-brick, superduty and high-alumina, (7) 145*j*.
chemical analysis, (2) 35*g*.
chemically bonded, magnesite-chrome, P (1) 11*b*.
china clay, in tank blocks, P (1) 11*h*.
chrome, brick, Yugoslav, (7) 146*j*.
for gunning maintenance, (7) 147*e*.
gunning material, (7) 146*h*.
iron oxide reaction with, (1) 10*e*.
ore, for gun maintenance, (7) 146*c*.
ore, for melting ferroalloys, (6) 117*c*.
regenerator, (1) 9*i*.
roof, for gunning maintenance, (7) 146*d*.
chrome-magnesite. See also *Refractories, magnesite-chrome*.
brick, bursting expansion in, mechanism of, (10) 213*c*.
effect of iron oxides on, (8) 167*a*.
experimental production of, (4) 78*g*.
manufacture, (2) 35*b*.
for melting ferroalloys, (6) 117*c*.
periclase crystals in, (9) 191*b*.
pore size distribution in, (9) 191*d*.
regenerator, (1) 9*i*.
wear in roller furnaces, (8) 168*a*.
chromic oxide, with Al_2O_3 and Cr, P (1) 11*f*.
chromite brick, insulating, porous, (2) 35*e*.
chromite brick, literature review, (2) 35*c*.
chromite-magnesite, production of, (3) 57*h*.
chromium ore, as aggregates, (11) 241*a*.
coatings. See *Coatings*.
coke-oven, mechanical characteristics of Dinas, (5) 96*i*.
composition, containing magnesium silicate rock, magnesia, and chrome ore, P (11) 242*b*.
composition, for journals, bearings, etc., P (10) 124*f*.
consumption, in open-hearth furnace, Japanese, (3) 61*j*.
contamination, (10) 213*j*.
coping, soaking pit, P (11) 242*e*.
corundum, as aggregates, (11) 241*a*.
electrical conductivity of, at elevated temperatures, (5) 96*c*.
for glass tank blocks, (2) 31*g*.
crucibles, for glass, optical, Spanish, (9) 187*e*.
for glass, used in Egypt about 1370 B. C., (8) 158*e*.
Indian flaky graphite for, (11) 247*g*.
lining, for high-frequency induction furnaces, (6) 117*f*.
manufacture in England, Battersea Works 1856–1956, B (11) 254*h*.
thoria, preparation of, (10) 213*e*.
crystals, X-ray thermal expansion measurements of, (9) 192*b*.
elasticity, modulus of, determination, (10) 213*c*.
expansion, bursting, (10) 213*j*.
expansion, bursting, mechanism of, (10) 213*c*.
deformation under load, apparatus for determination, (8) 167*d*.
Dinas, coke-oven, mechanical characteristics, (5) 96*i*.
lightweight, coatings and mortars for, (5) 96*b*.
mineral formation processes during service in electric tin smelter roof, (5) 97*b*.
in nozzles, replaced by forsterite, (7) 146*a*.
service of, in tanks for melting heat-resistant glass, (5) 93*e*.
dolomite, brick, water-resistant, (8) 168*f*; (8) 168*j*.
clinker, stabilized, (4) 78*g*.
for gun maintenance, of open hearth furnaces, (7) 146*b*.
mass, with pitchy powder, and lubricating agent, P (4) 78*i*.
as material for basic air refining process, (11) 240*h*.
with pitch powder, P (1) 11*g*.
from sea water and slaked lime formed from carbide, (6) 117*h*.
dunite, determination of SiO_2 and MgO in, (5) 97*d*.
dusting resistant, (6) 117*i*.
electric furnace, B (2) 36*d*.

Refractories (*continued*)
in electric tin smelter roof, mineral formation in, (5) 97*b*.
electrocast, used in U. S. A. and England, (8) 163*f*.
elements, molybdenum, (2) 36*g*.
energy of activation, and experimental data on fluidity of refractory glassforming substances, (6) 125*f*.
expansion, during heating, avoiding damage, (11) 246*i*.
fiber body, and method of making, P (5) 97*i*.
fibers, shot determination in, (1) 10*g*.
firebrick, developments in, (9) 191*f*.
insulating, kaolin base, (2) 41*f*.
insulating, for lining in rotary kilns, I, (7) 146*g*.
kiln for production of, (1) 20*f*.
manufacture and use, characteristics, (3) 57*e*.
materials, softening behavior of, after prefiring, (3) 67*d*.
particle size distribution in, mathematical derivation, (1) 10*f*.
testing, dynamic and static, (10) 213*c*.
Zn and ZnO reactions with, (5) 97*e*.
fire clay. See also *Fire clay*.
abrasion of, (9) 191*a*.
brick, crystal lattice, reorientation of atoms in, (10) 213*j*.
brick, effect of firing temperature on, (6) 117*e*.
brick, modulus of rupture values compared, (2) 40*a*.
brick, superduty and high-duty, load test for, (9) 191*i*.
brick, thermal shock resistance, (5) 96*f*.
CO effect on, determination, (3) 57*h*.
disintegration retarded, P (3) 58*c*; P (3) 58*a*.
for firing wall tile, (8) 167*c*.
heat transmission in slags, (3) 57*b*.
insulating, manufacture by gas release method, (3) 57*f*.
for melting ferroalloys, (6) 117*c*.
pore size distribution in, (9) 191*d*.
by stiff mud process, (2) 35*h*.
theory, I, (2) 36*i*; II, (7) 146*e*.
firing of, oil, (4) 78*i*.
floor tile, for fluent fuel burning furnaces, (9) 197*f*.
for fluoride-silicate melts, (1) 9*j*.
fluxing action of Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 in, (10) 213*j*.
forming method, P (11) 242*f*.
forsterite, determination of SiO_2 and MgO in, (5) 97*d*.
effect of iron oxide on, (8) 167*a*.
manufacture in Soviet Union, (5) 96*c*.
regenerator, (1) 9*i*.
in regenerators of open-hearth furnaces, (7) 146*a*.
furnace arch, supporting nose bracket for, P (2) 36*i*.
furnace structure and mounting, P (7) 147*b*.
for gas fires and like space heating means, P (5) 97*h*.
for gas industry, (4) 77*j*.
gas permeability of, (5) 96*a*.
for gas retorts, (2) 36*d*.
glass, attack, (2) 31*g*; B (10) 229*j*.
glass attack, surface tension and mechanism of, (3) 53*a*.
glassmelting, blocks, corrosion of, (2) 31*g*.
blocks, testing of, German standards, (8) 164*a*.
blocks, thermal shock resistance of, (5) 96*f*.
borosilicate, Corhart ZAC blocks, (8) 162*g*.
composition, P (10) 214*i*.
corrosion of, (5) 91*i*.
high-alumina fusion-cast, (8) 163*j*.
magnesite, (6) 117*g*.
Monofrax blocks, (8) 163*f*.
pots, excavated from old migratory glassworks, (9) 187*d*.
structural spalling of, (3) 58*a*.
tank blocks, zircon, crystals grown from, (9) 187*h*.
zircon, bonded, (3) 52*e*.
grains, with organic binders, P (4) 78*i*.
gun maintenance, of back walls, front walls, roofs, and skews, (7) 146*e*.
of back walls, skewbacks, and roofs of open furnaces, (7) 146*b*.
of open-hearth furnaces, (7) 146*c*.
heat-radiating, hollow, for gas fires, P (1) 10*j*.
high-alumina, behavior in presence of carbon, (2) 45*e*.
blocks, for glass tanks, (5) 93*e*.
in checker-brick settings, (7) 145*j*.
fused cast, Monofrax, (8) 163*j*.
fused cast, petrology of, (11) 241*e*.
silicate, natural, developments, (9) 191*f*.
hot face, insulating brick, for intermittent kilns, (1) 20*f*.
hot face, insulating brick, in mock-up laboratory furnaces, (2) 41*a*.
hot tops, refractory-lined metal and clay, comparison, (7) 146*c*.
immiscibility, due to divalent cations, (10) 213*j*.
in India, at National Metallurgical Laboratory, (2) 36*d*.
insulating, brick, shrinkage in, (5) 97*f*.
brick, tripoli used in, (4) 84*c*.
firebrick, for construction of periodic kilns, (7) 151*f*.
firebrick, for crowns of salt-glazing kilns, (2) 41*f*.
firebrick, in industrial furnaces, (4) 83*c*.
firebrick, for lining rotary kilns, I, (7) 146*g*; II, III, (8) 159*h*.

Refractories, insulating (*continued*)
manufacture by gas release method, (3) 57*f*.
material, from ash of ameleorn, P (4) 78*j*.
shrinkage in, (5) 97*f*.
utilizing, (7) 147*a*.
for iron and steel industry, in India, (2) 35*i*.
kaolin, blocks, for glass tanks, (5) 93*e*.
kaolin, stabilized by phosphate, (2) 31*g*.
ladle brick, analyses and mechanical properties, (6) 118*a*.
ladles, stopper rod with solid head for, P (6) 118*e*.
light, tripoli used in, (4) 84*c*.
linings, acid, for induction furnace, (5) 96*g*.
alumina-silica, for reverberatory furnace, P (10) 214*g*.
aluminum silicate tamped, (3) 57*f*.
basic, for furnaces, P (1) 11*d*.
basic, for hot metal-mixers, (10) 213*g*.
blast-furnace, P (5) 97*f*.
blast-furnace, erosion of, petrographic studies on, (6) 117*j*.
crucibles for high-frequency induction furnaces, (6) 117*f*.
for cupola furnace, P (4) 78*g*.
disintegration retarded in, P (3) 58*c*; P (3) 58*a*.
for ferroalloy arc furnace, (6) 117*c*.
insulating firebrick, for rotary kilns, I, (7) 146*g*.
for gas turbine combustion chamber, (11) 241*f*.
for iron and steel melting, (7) 151*d*.
repair by blowing silica and refractory cement at high pressure, P (6) 118*d*.
for rotary cement kiln, (3) 49*a*; (8) 159*h*.
statistical estimation of consumption, in rotary kilns, (6) 123*a*.
luting sand, for furnace linings, (7) 151*d*.
machines and equipment for manufacture, (3) 57*e*.
magnesia, brick, with Fe_2O_3, silica, lime, and other sesquioxide, P (8) 168*f*.
furnace bottom, P (10) 214*c*.
in glass furnace regenerators, (1) 10*i*.
high purity and density, (1) 10*a*.
for kiln lining, (3) 49*a*.
product from fused particles, P (8) 168*d*.
magnesite, brick, thermal shock resistance of, (5) 96*f*.
changes in, in rotary cement kilns during clinker formation, (8) 158*g*.
chromite-, production of, (3) 57*h*.
dependence between phase composition and softening temperature under load, (7) 153*g*.
for glassmelting furnaces, (6) 117*g*.
for glass tank bottoms, (2) 31*g*.
for melting ferroalloys, (6) 117*c*.
periclase crystals in, (9) 191*b*.
permeability determination, (4) 77*f*.
pore size distribution in, (9) 191*d*.
regenerator, (1) 9*i*.
sintered, for furnace linings, (7) 151*d*.
slag attack on, (1) 10*e*.
Yugoslav, (7) 146*j*.
magnesite-chrome. See also *Refractories, chrome-magnesite*.
with Al_2O_3, P (1) 11*b*.
for kiln lining, (3) 49*a*.
materials, analysis of, new rapid method, (3) 66*f*.
materials, separation into size ranges, (1) 22*h*.
metallurgical, compress laminated block, P (11) 242*d*.
in metallurgy, review, I–V, (10) 213*i*.
metal reinforcement of, (8) 167*a*.
for mica melting, (1) 9*j*.
monolithic, basic, for furnace bottom, P (10) 214*c*.
monolithic, magnesite-chrome, P (1) 11*b*.
mortar, for sealing expansion joints, (11) 246*i*.
muffle plates, "checkered," (3) 57*b*.
muffles, for kiln, tunnel, portable, P (4) 83*e*.
muffle structures, for ovens and kilns, P (1) 11*d*.
mullite, brick, for blast furnace linings, P (5) 97*f*.
formation, and solubility of Al_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3 in HCl, (3) 57*f*.
in glass tank blocks, P (1) 11*h*; (2) 31*g*.
from kyanite, (10) 213*g*.
network formation in, effect on slag attack, (6) 117*g*.
in 1954, progress, (11) 254*f*.
notch strength, evaluation of thermal shock resistance from, (5) 96*f*.
nozzles, forsterite as Dinas replacement, (7) 146*a*.
for nuclear energy, (6) 117*f*.
for oil-fired glassmelting furnace, (3) 51*c*.
open-hearth, aluminosilicate, standardization, (6) 117*a*.
factors influencing consumption, (11) 241*b*.
gun maintenance, (7) 146*b*; (7) 146*c*; (7) 146*d*; (7) 146*e*; (7) 146*h*.
policy on prolongation of furnace life, repairs, preheating, (9) 191*j*.
for ovens, coke, (11) 241*c*.
oxides, melting of, high temperatures for, (3) 66*f*.
oxides, sintering, P (1) 11*g*.
particle size distribution, effect on slag and shock resistance, (2) 35*e*.
periclase in, effect of iron oxides on, (8) 167*a*.
of periclase–spinel system, for phosphate fertilizers, II, (6) 117*e*.
permeability, air, of Brazilian, (3) 57*b*.
permeability, gas, determination of, (4) 77*f*.
for phosphate fertilizers, II, (6) 117*e*.
phosphorus pentoxide in, effect on steel, (8) 168*f*.
pitch powder, in dolomite mixture, P (1) 11*g*.

Refractories (*continued*)
pitch powder, in dolomite mass, P (4) 78*i*.
plastic, mechanical properties, dynamic and static tests, (10) 213*c*.
plastic, pyrophyllite in, (9) 192*a*.
pore size distribution, (2) 35*h*; (9) 191*d*.
powdered, for mold inner surface, P (1) 7*d*.
powders, forming by "freeze casting," (11) 241*h*.
precision casting, molding material for, P (2) 36*e*.
molds for, P (1) 11*b*.
rods embedded in, P (1) 11*c*.
prefabricated blocks, for walls, bottom, or roof, P (11) 242*d*.
production technique, with respect to new requirements, (10) 213*i*.
P. C. E. of, factors influencing, (1) 10*e*.
quartz blocks, (5) 93*e*.
from quartz glass, tridymitized, (8) 167*g*.
quartzite, for furnace linings, (7) 151*d*.
ramming mixes, for monolithic linings, coatings, and repairing, (2) 41*b*.
ramming mixture, for chromite brick, (2) 35*d*.
raw materials, in California and Nevada, (8) 168*b*.
in Orissa, India, (11) 247*h*.
Yugoslav, (7) 146*j*.
recrystallization processes, (9) 202*c*.
recuperator tube tile structure, P (5) 97*g*.
refractoriness, determination, improved device for, (5) 102*b*.
refractoriness, under load, equipment for testing, (11) 241*a*.
regenerator, basic, in glass wool furnace, (1) 9*i*.
forsterite brick in, (7) 146*a*.
magnesia, high, performance, (1) 10*i*.
reinforced, brick, P (1) 11*d*.
with iron wire, (2) 35*f*.
with metal, P (3) 58*b*.
repair, in glass furnace, (4) 73*i*.
research in Jamshedpur, India, (2) 35*i*.
resistance to attack, effect of grain size, material, and firing on, (8) 167*a*.
resistance to sudden temperature changes, test for, (10) 214*c*.
resistor coating, for sheets, P (3) 56*c*.
retort, gas, (2) 36*d*.
retort, with rotating stirrer, for lime, (2) 28*d*.
rigidity, modulus of, (9) 191*g*.
roofs, all-basic furnace, international trials of, (10) 213*j*.
composite, construction, P (11) 242*a*.
for metallurgical furnaces, P (1) 11*e*.
silica, floating skewback for, P (1) 10*i*.
sprung, P (1) 20*j*.
wear in, (9) 197*d*.
rupture, modulus, determination, (10) 213*c*.
saggers. See *Kiln furniture*.
sagging, (9) 191*g*.
semisilica brick, for ceramic industry, (8) 168*h*.
shipment. See *Shipping*.
shrinkage, in insulating materials, (5) 97*f*.
silica, brick, beneficiation of, (1) 10*j*.
brick, for coke ovens, (11) 241*c*.
brick, from flint, developments in, (9) 191*f*.
brick, iron spots in, II, (4) 78*a*.
brick, properties, (3) 58*a*.
brick, properties, changes in, at high temperatures, (10) 213*j*.
clayless, P (2) 36*f*.
coarse and fine, for lining repair, P (6) 118*d*.
coke-oven blocks, efflorescence on, (9) 191*h*.
for firing tile, wall, (8) 167*c*.
manufacture, D. T. A. in, (2) 44*d*.
permeability determination, (4) 77*f*.
pore size distribution in, (9) 191*d*.
product from fused particles, P (8) 168*d*.
roof, floating skewback for, P (1) 10*i*.
superduty, Czechoslovak, (9) 191*a*.
thermal shock resistance of, (5) 96*f*.
Young's modulus in, (4) 78*c*.
silica-alumina, brick, for coke ovens, (11) 241*c*.
silicic acid-alumina ramming mixes, (7) 151*d*.
silicoaluminous, "black core" influence on characteristics, (3) 57*c*.
structural spalling of, (3) 58*a*.
tests on reheating, (11) 241*i*.
silicon carbide, brick, for blast furnace linings, P (5) 97*f*.
silicon carbide, brick, thermal shock resistance, (5) 96*f*.
sillimanite, for firing tile, wall, (8) 167*c*.
sillimanite, mold castings, (10) 213*j*.
slag attack, on blast-furnace lining, (6) 117*j*.
by capillarity and diffusion, (6) 117*g*.
resistance of chromite, (2) 35*d*.
soda ash desulfurization effect on, (4) 78*c*.
for space heaters, P (5) 97*h*.
spinel-bearing, flaking of, (10) 213*j*.
standardization of, German specifications, (6) 117*a*.
for steam raising, (2) 35*j*.
steel-casting brick, survey of information on, (6) 118*a*.
steelmaking, dolomite brick, water-resistant, (8) 168*f*.
steel-plant, phase diagrams applied to problems, (5) 106*h*.
by stiff mud process, automation of, (4) 77*e*.
storage of, (3) 57*e*.
structural, technical considerations in manufacture, (2) 36*h*.
structure, and crack propagation, (5) 96*f*.
structure, effect on thermal conductivity, (10) 213*j*.
sulfur in, determination, vanadium pentoxide used in combustion method for, (10) 214*e*.
super-, by ethyl silicate casting process, (6) 117*j*.

Refractories, super- (*continued*)
hafnium carbide, (6) 117*j*.
materials, (2) 36*g*.
TiC with Ni_3Al binder, P (10) 204*a*.
superduty, in checker-brick settings, (7) 145*j*.
fire-clay brick, CO tests on, (10) 213*h*.
fire-clay brick, load test for, (9) 191*i*.
from kyanite, (10) 213*g*.
silica, Czechoslovak, (9) 191*a*.
tamping mixes, zirconium-containing, refractoriness under load, (11) 241*a*.
tank blocks. See *Refractories; blocks, glassmelting*.
for temperatures above 1500°, (2) 35*a*.
testing, for abrasion, (7) 150*e*; (9) 191*a*.
of borosilicate glassmelting, Corhart ZAC blocks, (8) 162*g*.
in cross-bending, evaluation of thermal shock resistance from, (5) 96*f*.
dynamic and static, for mechanical properties, (10) 213*c*.
load, apparatus for, (8) 167*d*.
load, of fireclay brick, (9) 191*i*.
refractoriness-under-load, (4) 78*j*; (11) 241*a*.
on reheating of silicoaluminous, (11) 241*i*.
for resistance to sudden temperature changes, (10) 214*c*.
standards, (9) 202*f*.
standards, German, for tank blocks, (8) 164*a*.
in textbook, Russian, B (6) 127*i*.
thermal conductivity of, determinations with calorimeter, (5) 97*j*.
thermal conductivity of, improved by metal reinforcement, (8) 167*a*.
thermal efficiency, of carbon brick, (4) 78*d*.
thermal expansion, differential, of silica brick, (10) 213*j*.
thermal expansion, X-ray measurements, (9) 192*b*.
thermal shock, causes, (10) 213*j*.
thermal shock resistance, evaluation of, from easily measured properties, (5) 96*f*.
thoria, crucibles and tubes, (10) 213*e*.
for titanium, studied, (8) 167*i*.
titanium coating on, forming method, P (9) 192*c*.
tubes, of dense thoria, preparation of, (10) 213*e*.
tubes, uses, (9) 191*g*.
wear on. See *Refractories, abrasion*.
Young's modulus, (4) 78*c*; (9) 191*g*.
Yugoslav, (7) 146*j*.
zircon, bonded, for glass industry, (3) 52*e*.
for electrical insulation, P (10) 214*i*.
as material, I, II, (6) 118*e*.
modified high, P (10) 214*b*.
in tank blocks, P (1) 11*h*.
zircon-mullite, in glass tanks, (2) 31*g*.
zirconia, as aggregates, (11) 241*a*.
binary systems containing, German work on, B (10) 230*g*.
stabilized, for high temperature propane-oxygen furnace, (10) 222*i*.
in tamping mixes, refractoriness under load, (11) 241*a*.
Refractories industry, in California and Nevada, (8) 168*b*.
in England and Wales, wage agreements in, (2) 46*f*.
English, technical implications of Clean Air Bill in, (10) 213*b*.
high productivity in, (10) 213*g*.
in India, (2) 35*i*; (11) 247*h*.
recent developments in, (9) 191*f*.
in Yugoslavia, (6) 127*f*.
Regenerators. See also *Furnaces; Refractories*.
apparatus with flue gas separators, P (5) 103*e*.
system with revolving checkerwork elements, P (5) 103*f*.
Replica method. See *Microscopy*.
Reports, technical, preparation and use in industry and government, B (7) 156*d*.
Research and research laboratories, advantages of, independent laboratory, (8) 180*h*.
for brick industry, (9) 190*j*.
British Glass Industry Research Association, (6) 113*j*.
in ceramic industry, need for, (11) 254*e*.
ceramic laboratories, flame photometer in, (3) 60*j*.
Illinois State Geological Survey, program in carbonate mineralogy, (1) 25*g*.
in India, Central Building Research Institute, (2) 46*d*.
National Metallurgical Laboratory, ceramic activities, (2) 36*e*.
refractories research, (2) 35*i*.
in 1954, (10) 230*f*.
design, (3) 68*g*.
ground glass parts for, care and maintenance of, (3) 68*e*.
Norwegian Institute (of Silicate Science), (11) 254*f*.
Planck, Max, Institute for Iron Research, ten years of iron research, 1945 to 1955, B (5) 97*b*.
testing laboratories. See *Testing*.
Resins. See also *Plastics*.
-asphalt mixture, as acid resisting film on glass, P (4) 74*g*.
coating, dyed, for glass fabrics, P (4) 75*f*.
coating, for metal, to inhibit corrosion, (5) 90*e*.
epoxy, glass fiber reinforcement, (11) 237*e*.
hydrocarbon substituted polysiloxane, in aromatic hydrocarbon solvent, for water proofing masonry coatings, P (11) 234*a*.
phenol-formaldehyde, for bonding abrasive wheel, P (9) 181*j*.
phenol-formaldehyde, for bonding grinding wheel, P (9) 181*e*.
Resins (*continued*)
phenolic, bond for abrasives, containing porous granules, P (6) 109*g*.
phenolic, as coating for graphite, P (10) 209*b*.
polyamide, for sizing glass fibers, P (4) 75*j*.
polyester, for coating masonry construction unit, P (10) 212*j*.
polysiloxane, for ground glass coating, P (3) 55*c*.
polystyrene, for coating building granule, P (3) 56*j*.
polytetrahaloethylene, in resistor elements, P (4) 79*g*.
synthetic, for casing on abrasive stone, P (10) 203*j*.
synthetic, for coating asbestos-cement products, P (1) 3*g*.
thermoplastic, binder, for spark plugs, P (3) 59*c*.
in cement, P (11) 233*h*.
in ceramic embedding mass for electric heating elements, P (4) 79*f*.
thermosetting, in abrasives, P (6) 109*f*.
in faience manufacture, P (2) 38*f*.
for glass, fiber, pipe, P (7) 143*j*.
in lightweight structural materials, P (1) 8*i*.
phenolaldehyde, in abrasives, P (5) 87*g*.
phenol-formaldehyde, in abrasives, P (5) 87*i*.
Resistors. See *Electric resistors*.
Resonance, method used in concrete structural changes investigation, (10) 207*c*.
Retinite, crystallization of, influence of water vapor on, (3) 65*a*.
Retorts. See *Refractories*.
Rheology, phenomena, apparatus for study of, P (10) 222*e*.
Rhodium, color of, in glass, (6) 112*j*.
in thermocouple, (11) 245*h*.
in thermocouple alloy, (11) 245*f*.
Rocks. See also *Silicates*.
abrasiveness of, measurement, (1) 18*i*.
alkali resistance of, determination, (3) 66*c*.
alumina determination in, (3) 64*d*.
analysis of, new rapid method, (3) 66*f*.
concentration of heavy accessories from large samples, (10) 220*h*.
Cretaceous, of Georgia, stratigraphy of, (7) 152*e*.
metamorphic, high grade, decrepitation characteristics, (9) 200*j*.
metamorphic, mode of, determination, (10) 228*d*.
monoclinic, ultrasonics transmission through, (8) 179*c*.
phosphate, Florida, glass sand as by-product from, (6) 113*a*.
sedimentary, sulfur content, determination by combustion method, (10) 228*h*.
silicate, Mo and W in, simultaneous photometric determination, (7) 155*e*.
silicate, rapid analysis of, (6) 125*e*.
soft and hard, separation, method and apparatus, P (6) 121*f*.
thin sections, preparation of, (10) 221*c*.
thin sections, spot grinding technique for finishing, (10) 222*d*.
volcanic, white hydrothermally altered dacitic, thermal properties, (1) 22*d*.
Roentgenographic. See *X rays*.
Roofing materials. See also *Tile, roofing*.
plates of artificial stone for, (6) 111*c*.
profiles, and utilization of attics, (4) 76*i*.
properties and uses, (4) 76*i*.
Rubber, liquid depolymerized, in abrasives, P (5) 87*g*.
Rubeanic acid, in polarographic determination of Cu, Ni, Zn, and Cd, (10) 229*e*.
Rubies, artificial, optical and morphological properties, (3) 64*f*.
Rupture, modulus of, determination, for dry clay, reproducible technique, (8) 172*i*.
of structural clay products, (2) 34*d*.
comparison of values obtained using center- and third-point loading, (2) 40*a*.
Ruthenium, in glasses and stains, P (9) 190*a*.
Rutile, crystallization, in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2$, (5) 106*g*.
deposits, Australian, (1) 21*c*.
formation, in metamorphic changes of ilmenite, (5) 106*f*.
monocrystalline, preparation of, P (10) 225*g*.
nitrogen and oxygen adsorbed on, thermodynamic properties of, (5) 107*a*.
separation of Ti from, B (7) 156*f*.

Safe transit. See *Shipping*.
Safety. See also *Health*.
chemical, supervision, B (7) 156*e*.
combustion, (4) 83*d*.
device in presses, power-operated screw, P (1) 17*i*.
device for pug mills, P (1) 18*a*.
in fume control, (11) 246*e*.
in industrial furnace operation, B (2) 41*c*.
in kiln gun use, (1) 3*h*.
standards, on grindstones, (10) 203*e*.
suit for high temperature protection, aluminum on fiber glass, (11) 254*b*.
Saggers. See *Kiln furniture*.
Salicylic acid, as indicator, in TiO_2 determination, (11) 233*c*.
Salt glazing, kiln crowns for, (2) 41*f*.
Salts, fused, pumps, centrifugal, for, (3) 59*h*.
molten, electrical conductivity of, (10) 210*j*.
soluble, in ceramic bodies, determination, rapid methods for, (3) 67*e*.
effects in masonry, (11) 232*f*.
leaching methods of determination, (3) 56*j*.
vanadium content in, (1) 21*j*.
in West Bengal clays, (2) 34*b*.
solutions, iron removal from, P (10) 209*e*.
Sampling. See also *Testing*.
methods, for particle size determination, B (8) 173*c*.
Sands, Australian beach, industry, (1) 21*e*.
beach-, Florida, concentrator wastes, ceramic materials from, (10) 223*g*.
classifying apparatus, P (2) 42*g*.
density, in-place, measurement, (9) 198*g*.
dredging by using floating conveyers, (5) 100*f*.
with ferruginous coating, purification of, P (1) 23*e*.
foundry, microscopy of, B (5) 108*c*.
glass, Aral, flotation of, (8) 162*i*.
as by-product from Florida phosphate rock, (6) 113*a*.
in Germany, (8) 162*a*; (8) 163*f*.
iron oxide in, spectrographic determination, (7) 142*c*.
revised specification, (8) 163*d*.
gold-containing, of Gomsa River, mineralogical granulometric examination of, (4) 83*j*.
grading, and shrinkage in mortar and concrete, (4) 71*e*.
Indian, glass from, (2) 32*d*.
iron, beds of Japan, saponite in, (3) 62*i*.
lime-, shapes, autoclaving of, basic problems, B (6) 111*e*.
-lime-clay structural materials, hardening of, (5) 90*c*.
molding, water content, determination, (10) 221*g*.
proportioning of fines, grits, and masons, graphic method, (7) 138*j*.
quartz, fabrication into disks, P (3) 59*d*.
quartz, firing of, changes during, (7) 154*e*.
roundness used to determine depositional environments, (8) 175*a*.
screening, dry, heated, (10) 218*d*.
silica, adsorption of CO_2 at −79°C., (9) 199*h*.
adsorption of methylene blue by, (9) 199*i*.
deposits, in Saskatchewan, (8) 175*g*.
sizing and classifying, (11) 244*b*.
specific gravity, raw, and viscosity of, influence of temperature on, (3) 62*h*.
temperature effect, on crude weight and viscosity, (3) 49*f*.
water content, effect on density measurement, (9) 198*g*.
Sandblasting. See *Blasting*.
Sanitary ware, color control of, (8) 160*h*.
color tolerances, commercial, (1) 11*j*.
fire-clay slip-cast, texture of surfaces, (2) 37*d*.
in Italy, (8) 169*a*.
stoneware, sodium silicate in, (11) 243*b*.
technical characteristics and trade requirements, (10) 216*d*.
water-closet basins, P (1) 15*i*.
Saponite, iron-rich, from Tertiary iron sand beds of Japan, (3) 62*i*.
Sapphire, microhardness of, (8) 167*e*.
sintering of spheres, (5) 106*j*.
Saws, lapidary, P (8) 171*h*.
Scaling, of iron. See *Iron*.
Scawtite, from Ballycraigy, Larne, N. Ireland, study of, (10) 227*g*.
Schallerite, polymorphic relation of manganpyrosmalite to, (10) 229*e*.
Scheelite, deposits, in Turkey, (8) 175*i*.
wolframite in, determination, (10) 228*a*.
Schools. See *Education*.
Science, in history, (7) 156*e*.
Scientific societies. See *Societies*.
Scoria, in brick manufacture, (11) 240*c*.
Screen process printing. See *Decoration*.
Screens, tricolor phosphor, P (11) 240*a*.
Screens and sieves, in apparatus for cooling lumpy material, P (1) 16*h*.
assay test sieve shaker, P (4) 81*d*.
cleaning device, for plansifter sieve, P (1) 17*h*.
clogging of, and prevention, (6) 120*g*.
for dust removal in cement works, (8) 159*d*.
electrically heated, (2) 34*g*.
filter, pressure, for, P (1) 17*j*.
gyratory, cascade-type, P (1) 18*d*.
gyratory, sifter, P (2) 39*d*.
in hammer mill, of different mesh, P (8) 171*f*.
in hammer mill, separately usable, P (5) 100*j*.
nonblinding, P (2) 39*g*.
principles and applications of screening, (1) 16*e*.
"resonance" system, for difficult materials, (2) 39*c*.
screening in ceramic industry, survey, (8) 171*d*.
of clays and shales, (7) 145*h*.
machine for high efficiency, (8) 171*c*.
processes, I, (6) 120*f*; II, (6) 120*g*.
vibratory, apparatus, for short and long discrete materials, P (10) 220*d*.
wet, apparatus for, P (10) 220*d*.
screens, electrically heated, at sand quarry, (10) 218*d*.
screens, vibrating, freely movable, mechanism for operation, (10) 219*i*.
sieve analysis, of enamels, milled, (5) 90*j*.
sieve openings, standard sizes, B (8) 173*c*.
sieves, test, aperture tolerances, British amendments in, (10) 222*d*.
sifter, analyzing, (5) 88*j*.
with electromagnet, P (1) 18*a*.
mills, operation, (11) 244*a*.
for simultaneous operation on 1, 2, or 3 screens, (5) 89*h*.
sifting mechanisms, P (2) 43*f*.
technique, (4) 80*j*.
vibrating, P (4) 82*a*; P (10) 220*b*.
for classifying, P (2) 39*h*.
getting the most out of, (2) 39*b*.
moist material on, (6) 120*f*.
vibratory screen mounting, P (4) 82*a*.

Scrubbers, impingement and venturi, dust collection by, (6) 122*f*.
Sculpture. See *Art and artware.*
Scumming. See also *Efflorescence.*
in brick and tile, from West Bengal clays, (2) 34*b*.
Seals and sealing. See also *Bonding; Soldering.*
of cathode-ray tubes, P (1) 7*g*; P (1) 7*f*.
of cathode-ray tubes, apparatus, P (1) 6*f*; P (7) 143*b*.
ceramic-to-metal, developments reviewed, (4) 79*c*.
direct, with very thin coating between parts, P (1) 14*d*.
forming method, P (3) 58*j*.
for magnetrons, trends in, (5) 98*g*.
processes, II, (11) 242*h*; alumina bodies, III, (11) 242*j*.
surface energies and wetting, role of, (5) 98*f*.
vacuum-tight, P (2) 37*i*.
in vacuum tubes, (5) 98*f*.
of electrical ceramics, (1) 12*f*.
glass, for metal sealing, P (9) 188*g*.
of glass, soft, alloy for, P (7) 144*c*.
of glass, Ti-containing alloy for, P (7) 143*i*.
glass-to-metal, bulbs, for color television, (5) 93*h*.
compressed, (3) 51*g*.
method, P (1) 7*j*.
steel alloy blanks for, P (9) 190*e*.
in thyratron assembly, (1) 5*a*.
vacuum-tight, (9) 187*c*.
iron cone to glass window, P (4) 75*h*.
of lamp envelopes, P (9) 188*i*.
in lamps, apparatus, P (3) 55*f*.
in lamps, ultraviolet discharge, soft glass for, P (4) 76*g*.
metallic bonding, in electron tubes, P (1) 13*g*.
molding machine, for sealing metal leads through glass disk, P (1) 7*i*.
in radar systems, glass and ceramic windows, to tube envelopes, (1) 5*g*.
steel-glass, and steel therefor, P (9) 190*f*.
vacuum, for soft glass, P (7) 144*c*.
Sedimentation, balance, for settling rates of slurries determination, P (2) 39*j*.
continuous, and thickening, (1) 24*a*.
mechanism of continuous, (1) 24*a*.
method, for fineness assessing of raw materials, (10) 222*c*.
in particle size determination, B (8) 173*c*.
pipettes, P (1) 19*h*.
of quartz suspensions, effect of temperature on, (3) 64*a*.
of solids in phosphate tailing, effect of ultrasonic energy on, (1) 24*j*.
of suspensions of spheres, (1) 25*h*.
theory of, (4) 85*c*.
Sediments, clayey, diagenetic phenomena in, (2) 44*c*.
Jacksonian, of Mississippi and adjacent areas, (11) 247*f*.
marine, recent, clay mineral fractions of, studies on, (3) 62*h*.
sphericity of particles, expression, (11) 250*b*.
Seger cones. See *Pyrometric cones.*
Seignette ceramics. See *Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials.*
Selenium, in arsenic tribromide solution, as immersion medium, (10) 227*a*.
dioxide, X-ray diffraction powder pattern, (8) 173*c*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
oxygen compounds of, B (8) 179*g*.
ultramarine pigment, P (11) 248*f*.
Semiconductors, abstracts on, B (8) 169*c*.
alumina, sintered, P (4) 79*j*.
crystals, method of making, P (4) 80*b*.
defects in lattice structures, B (7) 155*i*.
device and manufacture, P (10) 217*j*.
fabrication, P (3) 58*i*.
characteristics, and applications, P (11) 254*h*.
and heat treatment, P (3) 58*h*.
lead telluride as, above 500°K., (3) 65*j*.
manganites, mixed La and Sr, properties of, (3) 66*h*.
manufacture of material, P (6) 119*j*.
methods of producing, by introducing seed into molten mass, P (4) 80*h*.
monatomic, P (8) 170*a*.
plastic working of, P (3) 59*a*.
pn junctions in, method of preparing, P (3) 59*b*; P (4) 80*f*.
pn junction units, method of making, P (1) 15*a*.
rectifiers, testing, P (9) 196*e*.
in textbook on electro- and oxide ceramics, B (5) 108*i*.
thermal characteristics, measurement, (3) 61*b*.
titanium dioxide, of nonstoichiometric composition, P (2) 38*f*.
zinc oxide, with other acidic oxides, P (1) 13*i*.
Separation. See also *Beneficiation; Flotation; Sonics.*
air process, (5) 88*j*.
of Bavarian clay-silica sand deposit, (2) 42*h*.
centrifugal, methods and devices for, P (1) 17*e*.
of clay-size material from soils, layer extraction method, B (10) 224*h*.
density, method and apparatus, P (3) 60*b*.
electrostatic, (7) 152*g*.
of ores, P (2) 43*e*.
of garnet, P (6) 124*b*.
finer material from coarser, P (8) 172*b*.
of fusible materials, continuous process for, P (7) 148*g*.
gravity, of coal and other minerals, method and apparatus, P (7) 152*f*.
gravity, method, P (3) 60*a*.
heavy media process, P (3) 60*e*.
Separation (*continued*)
of iron from titaniferous iron materials, P (11) 284*f*.
with liquid medium, P (4) 81*e*.
of materials having different specific gravities, process and apparatus, P (6) 121*b*.
of minerals, centrifuge tube for, (10) 221*g*.
of rock, soft from mixture of soft and hard, method and apparatus, P (6) 121*f*.
of short and long discrete materials, screening and separating unit, P (10) 220*d*.
of solid particles from liquids, device for, P (10) 218*h*.
of solids, P (3) 60*d*.
of solids of different densities, P (9) 195*a*.
of solids and fluids, centrifugal apparatus for, P (8) 171*j*.
whirlpool, of particulate materials, P (3) 60*e*.
of talc from asbestos, P (11) 248*a*.
Separators. See also *Cyclones.*
centrifugal, P (8) 171*j*.
centrifugal, combined with mill, (11) 244*a*.
for concentrating asbestos fibers, P (7) 152*b*.
cone, P (6) 120*d*.
cyclone, combined with heater for granular material, P (11) 233*j*.
cyclone, mounted on rotary kiln, P (7) 151*f*.
electrostatic, and method, P (8) 172*c*.
and filter combination, P (2) 42*h*.
gravity, air control for, P (1) 22*i*.
gravity, apparatus, P (2) 43*b*.
heavy-liquid, continuous flow, (10) 220*h*.
hindered settling, P (7) 149*b*.
jig, multiple cell, P (9) 189*a*.
magnetic, P (1) 23*f*; P (9) 195*b*; P (10) 219*a*; P (11) 244*g*.
cross-belt, P (3) 59*i*.
endless belt, P (9) 194*e*.
with grate magnet, P (5) 100*f*.
pulley, P (10) 219*d*.
and transporting device, P (8) 171*i*.
spiral, for classifying solid particles, P (7) 149*h*.
Sericite, polymorphism of, (2) 45*d*.
in pottery stones, (6) 123*j*.
thermal expansion of, (2) 45*f*.
Serpentine, in chromite-magnesite refractories, (3) 57*h*.
ortho-antigorite variety, X-ray study of, B (10) 224*c*.
in Scotland, B (2) 42*e*.
in Shetland Islands, (8) 175*e*.
Settling. See *Sedimentation.*
Sewer pipe. See *Pipe.*
Shadowgraph, of flame, flat, (11) 246*j*.
Shaking. See *Vibration.*
Shale, ash, bodies from, P (4) 76*i*.
bituminous, of Braunschweig and Lehrte, improving workability, (9) 198*d*.
deposits, in Belgium, for brickmaking, (11) 240*c*.
German, geological classification of, (4) 83*h*.
Utah (Utah County), (9) 198*a*.
D. T. A. of, (8) 176*e*.
Enfield, from New York, illite in, (9) 198*c*.
expansion of, Dakota, in rotary kiln, (8) 174*j*.
lignosulfonates, as additions, (8) 166*b*.
Pennsylvanian, of Indiana and Illinois, clay minerals in, B (10) 223*g*.
preparation by grinding and screening, (7) 145*h*.
in Scotland, for brickmaking, (2) 34*b*.
screening of, (2) 34*g*.
sulfur in, determination, vanadium pentoxide used in combustion method, (10) 214*e*.
Shaping, of bodies, carbon, crystalline, P (6) 110*c*.
Shipping. See also *Packaging.*
bagged material for pallet shipment, (4) 80*j*.
in bags, (5) 100*i*.
of brick, truck loading methods, (7) 145*d*.
of brick and tile, (6) 116*c*.
carloading methods for brick, (5) 100*e*.
damage, combatting seasonal trend in, (2) 46*e*.
of glass, sheets, curved, containers for, P (9) 189*c*.
of glass, window, segmental loading reduces damage, (1) 5*h*.
of refractories, equipment and procedure for, B (10) 214*h*.
safe transit tests correlated with packaged product shipments, (2) 46*h*.
tank car for pulverulent materials, P (1) 23*f*.
of ceramic materials for use above 1500°, (2) 35*a*.
Shock resistance, thermal, of brick, from chromite, magnesite, and Fe_2O_3, (2) 35*c*.
ceramics with, I, (4) 86*h*; II, (11) 243*b*.
effect of mullite on, (6) 124*j*.
in ceramic turbine blades, (11) 241*b*.
material with, P (1) 13*h*.
of structural clay products, (2) 34*d*.
Siderite, in clays, of New South Wales, (1) 21*h*.
in process for rendering titanium minerals and ores soluble in acids, P (11) 248*e*.
Sifters. See *Screens and sieves.*
Silica. See also *Catalysts; Cristobalite; Glass; Quartz; Quartzite; Refractories; Sands; Systems; Tridymite.*
adsorption of ions by, (5) 106*a*.
-alumina catalyst, for cracking hydrocarbons, P (8) 179*h*.
from feldspars, P (1) 15*h*.
spherical, process for making, P (9) 190*e*.
-alumina reactions, mullite formation during, (4) 84*j*.
amorphous, aggregates, dense, process of preparing, P (5) 108*e*.
high temperature phase from kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 249*e*.
reactions with Al_2O_3, (7) 155*d*.
in calcium silicate, porous product, P (10) 208*d*.
in catalytic composite, P (11) 253*i*.
Silica (*continued*)
cellulated, manufacturing process, P (9) 190*c*.
in cement, clinker granules, (11) 233*h*.
in cement, reactive, effect on alkali, (1) 3*f*.
in clay minerals, (2) 41*h*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
colloidal, B (5) 107*g*.
aquasols, preparation, P (8) 180*c*.
solution, for coating lamp bulbs, P (11) 238*a*.
colloid chemistry of, B (5) 107*g*.
in dental casting investments, (6) 111*a*.
determination, in fluorosilicates without removal of fluorine, (10) 220*i*.
in glasses, soda-lime, (7) 140*e*.
spectrographic, (10) 229*g*.
rapid, in dunite and forsterite refractories, (5) 97*d*.
diffusion of Fe_2O_3 into, effect of crystallographic transition on, (11) 251*e*.
effect on viscosity of lignite slag, (6) 118*c*.
in electrical insulating bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
energy values of valence chemical bonds in, (6) 125*f*.
finely divided, of predetermined grain size, P (5) 104*g*.
flour, in investment molding, P (10) 214*a*.
fluorine determination in presence of, (9) 200*c*.
fused, history, (11) 237*h*.
internal friction of, (8) 162*d*.
rods, embedded in precision castings, P (1) 11*e*.
future of, (11) 236*j*.
gel, adsorption characteristics, effect of dehydration and hydration of surface of, (5) 105*c*.
amorphous, B (5) 107*g*.
catalyst from, P (4) 80*c*.
compressibility of, (6) 110*h*.
electron microscope study by replica method, (8) 179*e*.
low density, P (11) 248*a*.
structure of, electron microscope study, (7) 153*d*.
washing with aqueous solution containing alkali or alkaline earth, P (4) 86*g*.
-gypsum molds, porous, from, P (2) 38*d*.
high-, region, in system Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibria, (9) 202*a*.
hydrosols, manufacture of, P (3) 68*c*; P (11) 253*c*.
in hydrothermal treatment of apatite, (3) 65*f*.
from kaolin dehydration, (5) 105*j*.
lime-, thermal insulation, P (1) 10*j*.
in living organisms, B (5) 107*g*.
-magnesia, catalyst, regeneration, P (11) 253*j*.
-metal oxide spheroids, manufacture of, P (2) 38*g*.
monoxide, in heat sensitive resistor, P (3) 58*g*.
Neuburg, (2) 42*h*.
particles, method of activating and esterifying surface silanol groups, P (6) 119*i*.
in pigments, P (7) 152*c*.
powders, B (5) 107*g*.
behavior under intense electrostatic fields, (7) 152*g*.
with organophilic properties, preparation, P (5) 104*c*.
process for making, P (11) 248*d*.
quantitative collection and recovery of, by ion-exchange column, (3) 67*b*.
reactions with cement during hydration, (9) 183*i*.
reaction with refractories, (1) 9*i*.
as refractory, (3) 58*a*.
in refractory composition, for glassmelting, P (10) 214*i*.
separation from phosphatic mixture, P (3) 59*g*.
in silicon carbide synthesis, P (4) 69*i*.
solid solution of, in $BaTiO_3$, (1) 25*c*.
sols, of 5 to 8 mμ particles, P (10) 226*a*.
solubility in hydrogen beidellite, B (10) 224*a*.
specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
in steatite, effect on dielectric properties, (5) 98*j*.
-structure phases, studies, I, $GaPO_4$, $GaAsO_4$, and $GaSbO_4$, (11) 252*c*.
surface chemistry of, B (5) 107*g*.
surfaces, adhesion tendency of, (1) 23*i*.
with titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
vitreous, luminescence of, (10) 229*d*.
in polishing material, P (9) 181*i*.
structure of, infrared reflection study, (4) 85*j*.
in welding flux, P (9) 186*a*; P (9) 186*b*.
in welding medium, P (10) 208*i*.
in zirconium ore, separation, P (2) 38*f*.
Silicates. See also *Systems.*
alkali, crystal geometry of, (8) 176*c*.
alkali, determination in, sources of error, (7) 142*h*.
alkali lead, electrical resistivity in, (8) 176*h*.
alkali metal, in silica gel formation, P (11) 248*a*.
alumina determination in, (3) 64*d*.
aluminum in, complexometric determination, (6) 105*c*.
analysis, modern methods of, (7) 153*j*.
analysis, new rapid method, (3) 66*f*.
bond, for zircon refractories, P (10) 214*i*.
bonding energies of, (10) 227*c*.
chemistry and technology of, Russian and Soviet contributions, (5) 108*h*.
for coating thermistances, P (2) 38*a*.
colloidal, B (5) 107*g*.
colloid chemistry of, B (5) 107*g*.
distribution of aluminum in tetrahedra, (10) 228*f*.
formation by solids reactions at high temperatures, radioactive tracer investigation, (11) 252*a*.

Silicates (*continued*)
hydrocalcium, formation in structural materials, (5) 90*c*.
in insulation, thermal, composition, P (10) 207*h*.
interstratified layer, in soil, analysis, B (10) 224*f*.
lattice layer, ekmanite related to, (11) 250*b*.
lime-base, autoclave hardening, (3) 49*h*.
lime-, mixtures, hydrothermal treatment of, processes in, (8) 159*f*.
liquid, electrical conductance in, (5) 105*g*.
electric transport in, (8) 176*d*.
miscibility in melt, (1) 24*e*.
lithium-aluminum, thermal expansion of, (8) 179*b*.
lithium-sodium, ternary, electrical resistivity of, (9) 200*g*.
low-density, finely divided, production process, P (9) 199*b*.
luminescent, P (6) 115*h*.
magnesium-aluminum-, material, crystalline, production process, P (5) 100*b*.
ortho-, hydrolyzed ethyl, solution, for making fused vitreous quartz, P (3) 59*d*.
phyllitic, synthetic, electron microscope study of, (2) 44*g*.
physical chemistry of, publications during 1954, (7) 154*c*.
rocks, fluorine determination in, (9) 200*e*.
rocks, lithium determination in, flame photometric, (9) 201*a*.
single crystals, hydrothermal synthesis, (11) 250*g*.
sodium-titanium, in whiteware and stoneware glazes, (10) 215*j*.
soluble, B (5) 107*g*.
structure of, from X-ray analysis, (1) 26*a*.
surface chemistry of, B (5) 107*g*.
systems, gas phase in, processes of osmotic distillation and dissolving of, (4) 84*f*.
water-soluble, in formation of silicic acid sols, P (3) 68*a*.
vitreous, H_2O reaction with, (4) 73*d*.
vitreous, structure as shown by low-angle scattering of X rays, (1) 25*f*.
Siliceous materials, acid treating, P (5) 104*g*.
iron determination in, flame spectrophotometric, (9) 201*c*.
indium coating for, method, P (9) 193*i*.
inorganic, chemical process and product, P (8) 180*a*; P (8) 180*d*; P (8) 180*e*; P (8) 180*f*.
methoxylating surface of, process and resulting product, P (6) 120*b*.
Silicic acid, in bauxite, determination, (3) 67*d*.
chemistry of, B (5) 107*g*.
determination of, rapid, (3) 66*h*.
esters of, B (5) 107*g*.
filter paper impregnated with, in chromatography, (2) 44*f*.
free, as silicosis cause, (2) 46*e*.
sols, preparation, P (3) 68*a*.
Silicides, intermetallic compounds, B (8) 179*g*.
pure, preparation, B (2) 30*a*.
as special refractories for nuclear energy, (6) 117*f*.
superrefractory, (11) 254*h*.
Silicon, abstracts on, B (8) 169*c*.
atomic weight, determination by physical measurements on quartz, (1) 24*e*.
atoms in melilite series, (11) 251*f*.
boride, cermets, (4) 77*h*.
carbide. See also *Refractories*.
abrasive grains, bonded, P (1) 11*c*.
for abrasive lining of cylindrical shell, P (4) 69*j*.
in abrasive whetstone, P (10) 204*a*.
bodies for muffles, saggers, etc., technology of, (6) 118*b*.
bonded with silicon nitride, P (10) 214*h*.
coatings for high temperature resistance, (8) 161*a*.
crystal faces, macroscopic spirals measured, (3) 63*g*.
as diamond substitute, (4) 69*f*.
extracting germanium monoxide from material containing, P (11) 253*b*.
heat transmission in slabs, (3) 57*b*.
layer on electric resistor, P (9) 185*c*.
particle size determination, (1) 1*i*.
polytypism of, appearances of disorder and their connection with, (3) 63*g*.
siliconizing of, apparatus, P (3) 47*g*.
in silicon tetrachloride manufacture, P (7) 152*d*.
single crystals, preparation, (1) 10*c*.
structure of, system of designation of SiC types, (4) 84*d*.
synthesis of, P (4) 69*i*.
trace elements in, quantitative spectrochemical determination, with carbon arc, (7) 154*d*.
in turbine blade composition, P (10) 216*c*.
wheel, for cutting glass, (10) 210*c*.
coexistence and condensation with boron tetrahedra, (10) 227*e*.
dioxide. See *Silica*.
in enameling metals, with Ti, effect on defects, P (6) 112*c*.
estimation in presence of fluorine, application to phosphate rock and wet-process phosphoric acid, (9) 201*a*.
monoxide, formation in firing of chinaware, (10) 215*h*.
nitride, in abrasive whetstone, P (10) 204*a*.
nitride, bond for SiC refractories, P (10) 214*h*.
organic compounds, as flux in sintering powders, P (8) 168*h*.
pn junctions in, method for portraying, P (7) 148*d*.
in refractories, effect on dissolution of C in pig iron, (4) 77*f*.

Silicon (*continued*)
in refractory fiber body, P (5) 97*i*.
as semiconductors, P (3) 58*i*; P (3) 59*b*; P (4) 80*f*; P (4) 80*h*.
as semiconductor, method of making crystals, P (4) 80*b*.
siliconizing, of silicon carbide, apparatus, P (3) 47*g*.
tetrachloride, manufacture, P (7) 152*d*.
in thermocouple element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
for titanium replacement, in $BaTiO_3$ ceramic, (5) 98*d*.
Siliconeş, coating, for glass beads, P (7) 144*b*.
for efflorescence prevention, (11) 240*g*.
oil, in building tile, to plug voids and capillary openings, P (5) 99*a*.
resinous, for bonding glass fiber bearings, P (7) 143*g*.
siloxanes for coating glass blocks, to repel mortar, P (5) 94*f*.
for surface protection of malt beverage bottles, (5) 93*b*.
Siliconis. See also *Health*.
causes, investigation of solubility of quartz dust, P (8) 180*i*.
in porcelain industry, proposition to combat, (2) 46*e*.
treatment of, in porcelain workers, (7) 156*c*.
Silk screen printing. See *Decoration*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories*.
gneiss, mode of, (10) 228*d*.
rods, embedded in precision castings, P (1) 11*e*.
slip casting in aqueous or acid media, (11) 241*g*.
X-ray diffraction pattern confused with mullite, (7) 155*a*.
Silver, in alloys, acid resistant, P (1) 22*h*.
in Al_2O_3 body pores, P (5) 99*a*.
in glass, for electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
in lead coating for glass, P (11) 239*b*.
in luminescent materials, as activator, P (6) 115*h*.
titanates, preparation, P (11) 243*g*.
vapors, deposited on dielectric material, P (1) 14*h*.
Silvering, of mirrors. See *Glass, mirrors*.
Single crystals. See *Crystals*.
Sintering, and aggregates, lightweight, I, (8) 166*i*; II, (8) 166*j*.
aggregates, lightweight, produced by, in semiautomatic plant, (10) 212*j*.
of alumina, alpha-, (11) 252*h*.
effect of preparation and degree of dispersion, on sinterability in presence of admixtures, (6) 124*h*.
for preparation of finely divided particles, P (10) 225*d*.
in various systems, (6) 126*b*.
of brazing pellet, of borate glass and powdered brass, P (9) 185*j*.
of cement or lime, in rotary kiln, (8) 158*h*.
ceramics without vitreous phase, (11) 254*h*.
of cermet bodies, study, fundamental, (1) 10*d*.
cooling apparatus for sinter, P (8) 174*b*.
effect of mineralizers on forsterite bond formation in magnesite masses, (7) 146*f*.
by evaporation-condensation, initial stages, (2) 45*c*.
of glass, powdered, P (1) 7*d*.
of glass, by viscous flow, (11) 237*e*.
of magnesia, high-purity, (5) 97*h*.
of magnetic compositions, P (6) 119*j*.
of magnetic material, (10) 216*g*.
mechanism, fundamental investigation, (3) 64*j*.
mechanism, material transport during, correction, (1) 24*f*.
optimum, of ceramic ware, considerations, (9) 202*h*.
plastic-flow theory, (5) 106*j*.
process, for clay, aglite, (10) 212*h*.
process, for manufacture of articles, P (8) 168*h*.
and reactivity of solids, B (10) 229*j*.
of refractory oxides, P (1) 11*g*.
by self-diffusion, initial stages, (2) 45*c*.
of titania, P (1) 15*a*.
of turbine blades, P (10) 216*c*.
by viscous flow, initial stages, (2) 45*c*.
by volume diffusion, (5) 106*g*.
Size reduction. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Slag, aluminum in, complexometric determination, (6) 105*c*.
analysis, new rapid method, (3) 66*f*.
attack on refractories. See *Refractories*.
basic, open-hearth, basicity determination, (4) 77*g*.
blast-furnace, in cements, (10) 207*h*; P (10) 207*j*.
in cements, in South Africa, (11) 254*d*.
granulated, as stabilizer in expansive cement, (10) 206*g*.
for cement, Portland, process of burning solid fuel for, P (9) 184*e*.
chemical analysis, (2) 35*g*.
-clinker-gypsum, in blast-furnace cements, (8) 168*d*.
for concrete, lightweight, flowable, P (2) 29*c*.
construction unit of, P (10) 212*j*.
crushed, for concrete, use of, (6) 111*g*.
effect on refractories, blast-furnace carbon, (4) 77*f*.
foaming, P (1) 9*f*.
formation from fly ash, (11) 247*b*.
-forming body, for use in belt welding, P (10) 209*c*.
furnace, Ca in, flame photometric determination, (10) 213*f*.
granulated, in aggregate, P (1) 3*c*.
granulated, blast-furnace, B (6) 111*d*.
and impurities removal in open-hearth furnace, III, (2) 35*j*.

Slag (*continued*)
lignite, viscosity of, (6) 118*c*.
magnesia, used in cements, (8) 160*a*.
microscopy of, B (5) 108*c*.
products, technical developments in processing, I, (7) 139*b*; II, (8) 159*g*.
properties, (2) 35*g*.
properties, comparative study of, (6) 117*b*.
reduction of basicity, in Siemens-Martin furnace, (2) 36*f*.
removal, from Fe distributors used in mineral wool production, P (5) 95*e*.
thermodynamic aspects of, B (6) 114*b*.
thermodynamic properties of, some aspects of, (2) 45*b*.
titaniferous, drying and grinding of, P (1) 22*j*.
Slaking. See *Lime, hydration of*.
Slates, ashes, artificial stone from, method for producing, P (8) 160*c*.
powder, in plates of artificial stone, (6) 111*c*.
Slime, phosphatic, potential mineral asset, (1) 22*d*.
Slip casting, of calcium oxide, mixed with ethyl alcohol, P (1) 11*f*.
control, instrument for, (10) 221*b*.
"freeze casting," method for forming refractory powders, (11) 241*h*.
German work on, B (10) 230*g*.
with heated slip, (4) 79*a*.
investigation, (7) 147*j*.
pottery-casting machine, continuous, mold carrier for, P (1) 16*g*.
process, diffusion theory of, (9) 193*b*.
of refractories, by ethyl silicate process, (6) 117*j*.
of refractory bodies, P (11) 242*f*.
of refractory oxides, in aqueous or acid media, (11) 241*g*.
structural-mechanic characteristics of, (6) 126*e*.
surface tension, importance in process, (2) 37*d*; (9) 192*f*.
Slips. See also *Suspensions*.
apparatus for measuring mechanical characteristics, (6) 126*c*.
bacteria in, effect on viscosity and thixotropy, (3) 58*f*.
behavior, factors affecting, (7) 147*j*.
blunger apparatus for, P (1) 16*d*.
consistency of, (10) 215*e*.
contaminated with Ca ions, regeneration, (2) 43*h*.
decorating technique, pâte-sur-pâte, (6) 110*f*.
decoration, (9) 182*c*.
determination of water-solids content, mathematical method, (3) 58*h*.
dewatering mechanism, (9) 193*b*.
heating, casting with, (4) 79*a*.
preparations with heated water, (10) 218*e*.
testing equipment for measuring properties, (4) 82*k*.
water diffusion coefficient, calculation, (9) 193*h*.
Slurry, bleaching, P (11) 248*b*.
continuous settling and thickening of, (1) 24*a*.
densifying of solids-liquid mixtures, P (3) 59*i*.
in dewatering apparatus, method of controlling solids accumulation, P (3) 60*f*.
feeder for, P (8) 172*d*.
plasticizing addition in, determination, (5) 89*d*.
of refractory materials, for investment casting, (11) 242*e*.
settling rates of, determination, (2) 39*j*.
test laboratory determines friction loss and carrying velocities, (7) 150*h*.
for wallboard, gypsum containing, P (5) 90*f*.
Soapstone, (6) 123*d*; (7) 151*j*. See also *Steatite; Talc*.
industry, in 1954, (3) 62*g*.
Societies, scientific and technical, in U. S. and Canada, B (1) 26*h*.
Soda. See *Sodium, carbonate*.
Sodalite, luminescence and tenebrescence of, (8) 177*h*.
pink, evanescent. See *Hackmanite*.
Sodium. See also *Alkalis*.
alginate, solutions, SiO_2 determination in, (3) 67*b*.
aluminate, solutions, seeding with hydrargillite crystals to form aluminum hydroxide, (3) 65*f*.
stable solid, manufacture, P (6) 123*j*.
stabilized, P (11) 248*e*.
aluminum silicate, specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
analysis, flame photometric, (9) 202*c*.
carbonate, in efflorescence on silica coke-oven blocks, (9) 191*h*.
phase, in feldspars, determination of composition, (10) 226*e*.
reactions in system Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, (7) 142*j*.
Russian plants, lime used in, (3) 65*b*.
from Na_2SO_4, B (5) 104*f*.
carboxymethylcellulose (CMC), used in ceramic mixes, (8) 169*b*.
chloride, density determination by modified suspension method, X-ray molecular weight and soundness, (9) 200*a*.
to counteract scumming, (2) 34*b*.
sintering of, (2) 45*c*.
in cryolite melts, determination, (7) 154*b*.
in deflocculation of kaolinite, (2) 44*a*.
determination, (3) 67*e*.
in glass and raw materials, by flame photometry, (10) 220*j*.
simultaneous, effect of extraneous ions in, (10) 221*d*.
disilicate, crystal structure of, (3) 63*i*.
disilicate, electrical resistivity of, (9) 200*g*.
fluoride, from alkaline-earth fluoride, process for producing, P (6) 127*b*.

Sodium, fluoride (*continued*)
effect on tricalcium aluminate at elevated temperatures, (5) 96*h*.
in high expansion plaster, P (8) 160*g*.
sintering of, fundamental investigation, (3) 64*j*.
in glass, tellurite, effect on color, (1) 4*j*.
hydroxide, attack on glass, (1) 4*i*.
hydroxide, in sound deadening composition, P (10) 208*e*.
hypochlorite, in fluid for removing abradants from vermiculite, P (9) 198*j*.
niobates (columbates), in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
in cement, Portland, Swiss, (11) 233*a*.
effect on cement clinker mineral formation, (7) 138*e*.
in pigments, P (7) 152*c*.
in quartz glass, effect on refractoriness, (8) 167*g*.
polysulfide, as cause of luminescence in sodalite, (8) 177*h*.
salts, of alcohols, as deflocculants, (1) 23*j*.
silicate, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
in efflorescence on silica coke-oven blocks, (9) 191*h*.
on glass to be soldered, P (1) 7*b*.
hydrate, formation of complex, (2) 28*j*.
in investment molding, P (10) 214*a*.
in sanitary stoneware, (11) 243*b*.
in sound deadening composition, P (10) 208*e*.
in silicate glaze frits, (10) 215*j*.
silicofluoride, as refining agent, with sulfate, (4) 74*c*.
sulfate, in efflorescence on silica coke-oven blocks, (9) 191*h*.
in glass, effect on color, (8) 161*i*.
physicochemical characteristics, deposits, processing, B (5) 104*f*.
as refining agent, (4) 74*c*.
sulfide, effect on decomposition of aluminate solutions, (6) 124*j*.
in glass, effect on color, (8) 161*i*.
from Na_2SO_4, B (5) 104*f*.
sulfite, in firebrick, effect on disintegration, (3) 58*c*.
tantalates, in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
tetraborate, in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
thiocyanate, for blast furnace linings treatment, P (3) 58*a*.
thiosulfate, for blast furnace linings treatment, P (3) 58*a*.
Soils, analyses, of montmorin,. vermiculite, mica, chlorite, and interstratified layer silicates, B (10) 224*f*.
-cement, hardening of, ultrasonic pulse measurements, (11) 233*e*.
colloids, X-ray analysis, B (10) 224*f*.
Italian, mineralogy of, (4) 84*a*.
kaolinitic, thermograms, effect of water vapor pressure on, B (10) 224*a*.
loess, southwestern Iowa, clay fraction of, B (10) 224*e*.
moisture in, apparatus for measuring, P (4) 82*c*.
organic matter in, constitution and properties of, (6) 105*g*.
particles, size distribution of, plummet balance for measuring, (10) 229*d*.
profiles, limestone, clay minerals in, B (10) 224*d*.
profiles, mineralogy of, Iredell and Durham soils from Piedmont province of North Carolina, B (10) 224*d*.
separating clay-size material from, layer extraction method, mathematical analysis of, B (10) 224*h*.
Solar furnace. See *Furnaces*.
Soldering. See also *Seals and sealing*.
brazing, German practices, (4) 79*c*.
brazing pellet for, sintered, P (9) 185*j*.
for ceramic to metal bonding, P (2) 37*i*.
to metallic films and nonmetallic substances, method, P (9) 194*a*.
between metallic part and ceramic body, P (4) 79*a*.
silver, in sealing, P (3) 58*j*.
solder glass, (4) 73*i*.
wetting of ceramic by, (11) 242*h*.
Solids, activated, reactions with, (11) 251*e*.
Bingham, fluorides behavior as, during sintering, (3) 64*j*.
classification of, P (3) 59*j*.
concentration, (1) 22*h*.
fluidized, transfer of, P (1) 17*e*.
moisture movement through, (9) 202*b*.
reactivity of, Proceedings of International Symposium on, Gothenburg, 1952, B (10) 229*j*.
specific heat of, B (7) 155*i*.
surface energy determination, (1) 1*i*.
suspended, hydraulic sizer for, P (2) 39*f*.
thermal conductivity of, accurate determination, (1) 23*h*.
Solid solutions. See also *Equilibrium studies*.
in dielectric compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
formation, mechanism, in system ZrO_2–CaO, (5) 106*f*.
Solid state, reaction, for calcium zirconate production, P (2) 38*f*.
in cement system, (4) 71*c*.
and ceramic technology, B (10) 229*j*.
of Na_2CO_3 and $CaCO_3$ in, B (10) 229*j*.
theories, extended to liquid state, (5) 93*g*.
Sols. See *Colloids*.
Soluble salts. See *Salts, soluble*.
Solvents, nonpolar, quartz suspension in, effect of temperature on sedimentation volume, (3) 64*a*.
Solvents (*continued*)
organic, separation of fission products by adsorption from, P (1) 26*b*.
Sonics, for production of fine and ultrafine particles, P (10) 219*j*.
sonic rinsing of glass molds, (4) 73*f*.
separation of minerals, method and apparatus for, P (10) 225*f*.
supersonic vibration, of clay, during molding, (2) 31*g*.
ultra-, in abrasive products quality control, (3) 47*f*.
for cutting of quartz wafers, (6) 120*i*.
for defectoscopy of concrete, (5) 89*a*.
degreasing, (11) 235*j*.
effect of radiation on viscosity and thixotropy, (7) 155*f*.
energy, effect on settling of solids in phosphate tailing, (1) 24*j*.
pulse measurements, of hardening of soil-cement, (11) 233*e*.
for testing concrete, (7) 138*j*.
transmission through rocks, (8) 179*c*.
waves, refraction of light in solids by, (8) 178*e*.
Sound, acoustics, glass, cast, for, (7) 140*d*.
acoustics, requirements, in buildings, (2) 34*j*.
deadening composition, P (10) 208*e*.
insulation, Poranite, (10) 207*d*.
noise, bibliography on measurement, effects, and control, B (10) 230*h*.
Spark plug insulators, with auxiliary gap, P (1) 15*b*.
ceric oxide containing, P (10) 218*b*.
shaping method, P (3) 59*c*.
Specific gravity, determination, apparatus for, (7) 155*c*.
and index of refraction, equation relating, (11) 250*d*.
of liquid, changes in, apparatus for sensing, P (1) 19*e*.
raw, of sands, influence of temperature on, (3) 62*h*.
Spectra, absorption. See *Absorption*.
luminescence. See *Luminescence*.
Spectrochemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Spectrographs, (3) 61*a*.
exciter stand for, P (5) 102*e*.
mechanical indicator for, P (2) 46*c*.
system, with motor controlled dispersing element, P (6) 122*b*.
system, with receiver for reference band illumination, P (6) 122*b*.
X-ray, for comparing pair of stationary specimens, P (10) 222*g*.
Spectrography, electrode holder, rotating, for, P (11) 246*d*.
for iron oxide determination, in glass sand, (7) 142*c*.
for magnesia determination in limestone, (4) 85*d*.
microphotometric scanning, application of, (8) 175*j*.
for silica determination, (10) 229*g*.
Spectrometers, (3) 61*a*.
flame, multichannel, (10) 221*c*.
Geiger-counter, patterns made at National Bureau of Standards, (8) 173*c*.
mass, P (9) 196*f*; (11) 245*i*.
microilluminator for, P (4) 82*e*.
rapid scanning, P (2) 40*f*.
X-ray, focusing-type, specimen preparation, (11) 251*j*.
high-temperature attachment for, (7) 150*f*.
in study of opacifying crystals in enamels, (4) 71*j*.
temperature controlled oven for, (10) 222*a*.
Spectrometry, flame, effect of extraneous ions in simultaneous determinations, (10) 221*d*.
flame, instrumentation and principles of, (10) 221*c*.
fluorescent X-ray, for quantitative determination of Th and U in solutions, (10) 221*e*.
fluorescent X-ray, thorium determination by, (10) 228*e*.
mass, P (1) 26*a*.
powder X-ray, mounting samples for, method, (11) 250*e*.
Spectrophotometers, accessory for fluorescence measurement, P (1) 10*g*.
for analysis of silicate rocks, (6) 125*e*.
automatic, in ultraviolet and visible range, I, II, (11) 245*a*.
in colorimetry, (11) 235*a*.
flame, atomizer assembly for, P (10) 222*c*.
hydrogen flame attachment and photomultiplier tube used in glass and raw materials analysis, (10) 220*j*.
with slit-width control, P (9) 196*d*.
slitless, P (1) 26*c*.
Spectrophotometry, for determination of thorium as naphthazarin complex, (10) 227*i*.
differential, for beryllium determination, (10) 228*b*.
differential, for zirconium determination, (10) 228*d*.
direct, for uranium determination in aqueous solutions, (10) 228*d*.
flame, analysis of glasses, II (11) 236*g*.
flame, for determination of Fe in siliceous materials, (9) 201*c*.
of glass, transmission curves measured, (4) 74*c*.
reflectance accessory for evaluating fluorescent characteristics of opaque materials, P (1) 19*g*.
ultraviolet, for iron determination, (10) 228*a*.
Spectroscopes, analytical, direct reading, P (10) 222*d*.
micro-, construction of, (10) 222*a*.
Spectroscopy, in determination of alloy constituents in metallic materials, P (2) 40*b*.
fluorescent X-ray, conversion tables for, (7) 153*c*.
microwave, B (1) 12*i*.
solution and powder methods, application of, to analysis of miscellaneous samples, (5) 63*i*.
Spectrum analysis. See *Analysis*.
Sphene, barium analogue of, (1) 25*c*.
Spheres. See also *Particles*.
crystal, technique and apparatus for making, P (6) 121*f*.
Spinel. See also *Refractories*.
binary mixtures, relation between volume expansion and solid solution formation, (10) 213*c*.
chrome, grains, thermal studies, (11) 241*j*.
crystallization, in system MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2, (5) 106*g*.
electrical conductivity of, (5) 105*h*.
as enamel opacifiers, (11) 235*f*.
solution in caustic soda, kinetics and mechanism of, (6) 125*c*.
Spodumene, composition, tenebrescence, and luminescence of minerals, (10) 227*c*.
flotation of, P (10) 225*f*.
Spraying. See also *Electrostatics*.
apparatus and method for coating articles, P (10) 209*b*.
atomizing and coating system and method, P (10) 208*i*.
of enamels, (4) 72*a*.
equipment, technique, (4) 72*a*.
organic dyes used in, (5) 91*c*.
method and apparatus for coating articles, P (1) 17*c*.
organic dyes as aid in, (5) 91*c*.
overspray removing apparatus, P (1) 16*h*.
in pickling of enameling metals, P (6) 112*d*.
recirculation system for glazes, P (2) 39*a*.
in sanitary fire-clay industry, (11) 243*b*.
Stains, ruthenium, P (9) 190*a*.
Standardization, legal implications of, (7) 156*d*.
Stannates, electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
Standards, British, yearbook 1955, B (1) 26*h*.
Stannic oxides. See *Tin*.
Statistical analysis, of sediments, theoretical curve for, (6) 126*d*.
Statistical design, multiple-factor, applied to absorption of whiteware, (2) 37*f*.
Statistics, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
in glass industry, container, (2) 33*c*.
Steam, high-pressure, cement hardening during treatment with, (5) 89*i*.
for hot preparation of ceramic bodies, (6) 116*h*.
Steatite. See also *Agalmatolite; Soapstone; Talc*.
base for turbine blade, P (10) 216*c*.
grinding of, B (11) 231*f*.
physical structure, apparent density as means for evaluating, P (11) 242*g*.
pressing, dry and moist, B (5) 108*i*.
in titania coating, for porcelain, P (1) 14*j*.
vitreous phase of, effect on properties, (5) 98*j*.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals; Iron*.
alloy, blanks, for glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 190*e*.
alloy, carbides in, behavior, (9) 191*b*.
coatings for, high temperature and velocity resistant, (2) 29*i*.
as concrete reinforcement, effect of $CaCl_2$ on corrosion, (6) 110*i*.
for dies, brick, (6) 116*d*.
with hollow building units, (4) 76*f*.
hardened, as diamond substitute, (4) 69*f*.
as material of construction, (2) 35*e*.
for seals, steel-glass, P (9) 190*f*.
structural, for kiln cars, (5) 103*c*.
testing, dynamic and static, (10) 213*c*.
Sterilization, of glassware and contents, by high energy radiation, P (11) 238*c*.
Stirring, air, in bomb calorimetry, (6) 124*a*.
Stoneware, acid-resistant, for chemical and technical use, (2) 36*j*.
ash-glazed, (7) 137*i*.
firing of, changes during, (7) 154*e*.
production, German, 10 years of reconstruction and improvement, (2) 34*c*.
Storage, in bins, arching or funneling eliminated, (5) 100*g*.
of cement, changes in, during, (6) 111*a*.
of cement, Portland, effect on properties, (7) 138*f*.
Strain, gauge system, P (6) 122*a*.
Stress, determination, porcelain enamel as tool, (6) 111*j*.
required to cause creep in tension, determination, (6) 121*i*.
-strain measurements, at high temperatures, (6) 122*a*.
Strontium, in cement, Portland, flame photometric determination, (9) 183*f*.
determination, by flame photometer, (2) 45*j*.
determination, simultaneous, effect of extraneous ions in, (10) 221*d*.
in dielectric compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
in electrical insulating bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
in glass, tellurite, effect on color, (1) 4*j*.
ions, interaction with dolomite, semisublimed, (9) 201*g*.
nitrate, thermal expansion of, (4) 86*a*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
in cathodes, Ba impregnated, (9) 192*i*.
cathodoluminescence study of, (10) 227*g*.
in cement, Portland, (4) 70*i*.
compressibility, isothermal, (10) 229*b*.
as flux, (2) 35*d*.
in piezoelectric material, to improve dielectric constant, P (2) 38*a*.
titanate. See also *Systems*.

Strontium (*continued*)
titanate, monocrystalline refractive composition, and preparation, P (5) 99*g*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Pipe; Structural materials; Tile.*
black coring and bloating, reduction with NH_4Cl, (7) 145*b*.
bodies, expansion and deterioration of, (1) 8*d*.
as building materials, (11) 254*c*.
cooling schedules, safe, (2) 34*d*.
effect of structure on frost resistance, (8) 166*e*.
efflorescence on, (3) 56*h*.
frost resistance, measurement of, (4) 76*g*.
glazes for, fitting of, (7) 144*j*.
heavy, thermochemical reactions during firing, (7) 145*a*.
hollow units, building, P (7) 145*f*.
hollow units, with prestressed steel, (4) 76*f*.
hot preparation of, with steam, (6) 116*h*.
machine for, Clark gully trap, (10) 212*i*.
machinery, hard surfacing for, (8) 166*d*.
testing, standards, (9) 202*f*.
Structural clay products industry, architecture today in, (10) 212*i*.
automation in, (7) 149*a*.
blending in, improved system, (7) 144*j*.
books and periodicals on, (2) 46*f*.
fuel utilization and heat recovery in, (5) 95*g*.
means for rationalization in, (6) 116*c*.
in Omdurman, Khartoum, and Khartoum North, Sudan, (6) 127*i*.
rationalization in, as exemplified in stoneware pipe works, (7) 151*g*.
Structural materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Cement; Concrete; Enameled ware; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Masonry; Roofing materials; Structural clay products.*
from antiquity to Middle Ages, (9) 182*c*.
autoclaved, raw materials of Kazakh S. S. R., (8) 159*j*.
building blocks, description, P (1) 8*f*.
drying of, (2) 33*j*
dry pressing of, pug mill used in, (6) 120*e*.
hollow, coreless, P (2) 34*h*.
hollow, for dampness prevention, (2) 34*j*.
hollow, frangible, P (4) 76*j*.
hollow, with puttylike jointing material, P (1) 9*h*.
interlocking, P (1) 8*e*.
interlocking, hollow, P (1) 8*i*.
lightweight, made with foaming agent, P (1) 8*i*.
lightweight, from coated aggregate, P (1) 9*a*.
machine, for manufacture, P (1) 8*j*.
tongued-and-grooved, self-aligning, P (1) 8*j*.
clay-lime, conditions of formation, (8) 159*j*.
column texturing machines for, P (10) 212*i*.
enamel, architectural porcelain panel, (4) 71*i*.
enamel, units, (9) 185*e*.
facing elements, of lime and sand, colored, (8) 165*j*.
foam glass, (9) 186*j*.
formation by means of expansion of tubes, sacks or other elements made of flexible material within rigid forms, P (8) 171*c*.
from fusible materials, P (10) 211*h*.
lath, clay, as basis for plaster finishes, (9) 202*e*.
lime-clay-sand, hydrothermally processed, hardening theory, (5) 90*c*.
machine for separating from pallet, P (1) 9*f*.
panel construction, adhesives for bonding, (11) 235*j*.
panel construction, raw materials for, (11) 235*i*.
Poranite, porous, anhydrite, (10) 207*d*.
research on, in India, (2) 46*d*.
slabs, lightweight, from coated aggregate, P (1) 9*a*.
partitions, lightweight, made with foaming agent, P (1) 8*i*.
tongued-and-grooved, self-aligning, P (1) 8*j*.
survey of progress, (11) 254*c*.
testing of, loading, (11) 240*e*.
in textbook, Russian, B (6) 127*i*.
Structure, coarse, radiography for examination of, (7) 154*h*.
determination, diffraction of electrons and neutrons by crystals and molecules as aid, (3) 64*i*.
micro-, of diamond surfaces, B (3) 68*a*.
Studio pottery. See *Art and artware; Kilns.*
Sublimation, of dolomite, (9) 201*g*.
Sugar, in production of artificial stone from slate ashes and lime, P (8) 160*c*.
Sulfamide, hydride of fifth group elements, B (8) 179*g*.
Sulfates, alkali metal acid, for pickling, P (2) 30*h*.
bisulfate solution, for electrodes, glass, reconditioning, (2) 45*h*.
as cause of seeds, (4) 74*a*.
determination, (3) 67*e*.
effect on cement products, (10) 205*j*.
effect on slaking rate of ground quicklime, (8) 159*g*.
formation in firing with S containing coal, (3) 62*a*.
in glass, as cause of seeds, (3) 53*c*.
in glazes, as cause of pinholes, (1) 11*i*.
ions, in cement, determination, rapid by anion exchange resin, (6) 111*d*.
ions, effect in slaking of lime, (5) 89*c*.
in Poranite, porous anhydrite building material, (10) 207*d*.
as refining agent, combined with Na_2SiF_6, (4) 74*c*.
resistance of cement, testing, (11) 233*b*.
as scum cause, in brick and tile, (2) 34*b*.
solutions, conversion of superphosphates with, P (7) 152*e*.
Sulfides, as cause of seeds, (4) 74*a*.
in concrete, as cause of damage, (8) 158*i*.
glass mold residue, (4) 73*f*.
luminescent, P (5) 108*c*.
phase diagrams of systems, B (4) 86*e*.
in quartz, effect on color, (9) 200*d*.
superrefractory, (11) 254*h*.
ternary metal, in which S is combined with Ba and Ti, P (4) 85*f*.
Sulfites, alkali, in preparation of chromic compounds, P (11) 253*i*.
in glass, as cause of seeds, (3) 53*c*.
Sulfur, in arsenic tribromide solutions, as immersion medium, (10) 227*a*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
compounds of group V, B (8) 179*g*.
determination, in sedimentary rocks, by combustion method, (10) 228*h*.
determination, vanadium pentoxide used in combustion method, (10) 214*e*.
dioxide, atmospheres, effect on efflorescence, (8) 166*b*.
detection of, P (6) 121*j*.
in seeds, in glass, (4) 74*a*.
effect on carbide formation, (10) 213*h*.
in glass, radiation sensitive, P (4) 75*g*.
glass mold residue, (4) 73*f*.
in open-hearth furnace, desulfurization of the metal, (2) 35*j*.
organic, in coal, (6) 122*j*.
oxides, in combustion gases, corrosive nature, (1) 19*j*.
oxygen compounds of, B (8) 179*g*.
particles, for making grinding wheel, P (9) 181*e*.
removal, from iron, molten, (4) 78*c*.
trioxide, formation during alunite decomposition, (1) 22*i*.
vanadium associated with, in stains on fired brick, (1) 21*j*.
Sulfuric acids, on Al, for enameling, P (1) 4*e*.
for digesting oxidic ore of titanium, P (3) 63*c*.
for digesting titaniferous iron concentrate, P (3) 63*b*.
for extraction of Al_2O_3 from clays, (1) 21*e*.
for gas release in insulating brick, (3) 57*f*.
pickling solution, reconditioning, P (8) 161*e*.
in wollastonite treatment, P (9) 199*f*.
Sulfurous acids, for electrodes, glass, reconditioning, (2) 45*h*.
in silica hydrosols manufacture, P (3) 68*c*.
Superrefractories. See *Refractories.*
Supersonics. See *Sonics.*
Surface, area, Blaine air-permeability for determining, (1) 3*d*.
behavior, and colloids, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
finish, measurement, methods and French apparatus, (8) 173*b*.
finishing device, P (10) 203*g*.
flatness measurement, (2) 40*e*.
irregularities, measuring apparatus, P (4) 82*a*.
quality of, microscope, interference, examination, P (5) 102*b*; P (9) 196*e*.
specific, determination, in coarse-grained powders, (7) 153*g*.
structure of, reflecting, interferometric apparatus for examining, P (9) 196*e*.
Surface active substances, effect on concrete, steamed, strength of, (7) 138*h*.
effect on crystal formation during hydration of minerals in cement clinkers, (5) 83*f*.
Surface energy, determination of, (1) 1*i*.
in sealing, role of, (5) 98*f*.
Surface plates, ceramic oxides used in, (5) 98*i*.
Surface tension, effect on texture of ceramic surfaces, (2) 37*d*.
of slip, importance in casting process, (9) 192*f*.
Surfactants. See *Surface-active substances.*
Suspensions. See also *Slips.*
capillary sampling device, P (1) 19*h*.
centrifuge for collection of fine particles from, P (8) 171*c*.
clay. See *Clays.*
density variations in, (7) 153*e*.
separating solid particles from, device for, P (10) 218*h*.
of spheres, sedimentation of, (1) 25*h*.
of spheres, viscosity of, particle interaction coefficient, (3) 67*i*.
wall effect and viscometry of, (6) 127*c*.
Symposium, international, on the reactivity of solids, B (10) 229*j*.
on vacuum, transactions, 1954, B (2) 46*a*.
Synthesis, hydrothermal. See *Hydrothermal synthesis.*
Syringes, hypodermic, method of making, P (9) 189*g*.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams.*
alkali–clinker, (9) 182*i*.
Al_2O_3, (8) 167*e*.
Al_2O_3–MgO, (8) 167*e*.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (8) 167*e*.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2–ZrO_2, study, (8) 178*f*.
Al_2O_3–ThO_2, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
Al_2O_3–TiO_2, (8) 167*e*.
Al_2O_3–TiO_2, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
Al_2O_3–ZrO_2, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, phase diagram, (11) 251*d*.
BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, molten glasses in, surface tension of, (8) 163*g*.
$BaTiO_3$–SiO_2, phase equilibria in, (1) 25*c*; correction, (4) 84*h*.
(Ba, Ca, Sr)TiO_3, structural behavior in, (1) 25*i*.
Ca–Al–Si, two new ternary bimetallic compounds in, (7) 155*g*.
CaF_2–NaF, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, ferrite phase in, (9) 183*d*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, solid state reactions, (4) 71*c*.
Systems (*continued*)
CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5, equilibrium in, (4) 84*h*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5, note on, (11) 250*i*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, relationship of surface tension, viscosity, and density in, (9) 202*c*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, solid state reactions, (4) 71*c*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO, aluminous cement in, (10) 205*i*.
CaO–CaF_2, electrical conductivity, (5) 105*h*.
CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3, behavior of MgO in, (7) 152*h*.
CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3, relationship of surface tension, viscosity, and density in, (9) 202*c*.
CaO–MgO–SiO_2, behavior of MgO in, (7) 152*h*.
CaO–MgO–SiO_2, relationship of surface tension, viscosity, and density in, (9) 202*c*.
CaO–P_2O_5, calcium phosphates in, bonding characteristics of, (10) 205*g*.
CaO–SiO_2, ionic conductance in, (8) 176*d*.
CaO–SiO_2, viscosity and structure in, (6) 125*j*.
CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, hydrothermal reactions in, B (10) 229*j*.
CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, phase diagram and modes of crystallization of, (11) 232*g*.
tricalcium phosphate–anorthite–silica, high-temperature phase studies, (6) 105*f*.
$CaSiO_3$–CaF_2, (6) 126*c*.
clay–mineral oil–water, results and aspects, (11) 251*i*.
clay–water. See *Clays.*
FeO–Al_2O_3, e.m.f. measurements in, (1) 12*d*.
iron oxide–Al_2O_3, studies in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (7) 154*b*.
FeO–SiO_2, ionic conductance in, (8) 176*d*.
La_2O_3–In_2O_3–Y_2O_3, perovskite type compounds and mixed crystals in, (2) 44*i*.
PbO–B_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, high-Pb region of, (4) 73*i*.
PbO–SiO_2, ionic conductance in, (8) 176*d*.
LiF–NaF–KF, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, thermal properties of bodies in, (11) 247*j*.
Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, reactions in, II, phase equilibria in high-silica region, (9) 202*a*.
Li_2O–SiO_2, ionic conductance in, (8) 176*d*.
MgO–Al_2O_3, e.m.f. measurements in, (1) 12*d*.
MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, relationship of surface tension, viscosity, and density in, (9) 202*c*.
MgO–Al_2O_3–TiO_2, (5) 106*g*.
MgO–BeO, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures, (5) 106*h*.
MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, ferrites within, (1) 12*a*.
MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, square hysteresis loop ferrites in, (9) 193*d*.
MgO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, sintering of Al_2O_3 in, (6) 126*b*.
MnO–Al_2O_3, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
MnO–SiO_2, ionic conductance in, (8) 176*d*.
montmorillonite–Cs–Sr, thermodynamics of ion exchange in, B (10) 224*e*.
oxide, binary, ZrO_2 reactions in, (6) 127*d*.
K_2O–SiO_2, cationic transport numbers in melts, (8) 176*d*.
K_2O–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, sintering of Al_2O_3 in, (6) 126*b*.
quartz–halloysite, thermal expansion of, and use in mineralogical analysis, (1) 25*g*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, sintering of Al_2O_3 in, (6) 126*b*.
SiO_2–$GaPO_4$, (11) 252*c*.
silica–water, B (5) 107*g*.
silicate, binary, thermodynamics and statistical mechanics of, B (6) 114*b*.
gas phase in, processes of osmotic distillation and dissolving of, (4) 84*f*.
visual–polythermal method used in study of, (5) 107*d*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, properties of glasses in, B (8) 164*c*.
Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, reaction velocity in, (7) 142*j*.
Na_2O–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, sintering of Al_2O_3 in, (6) 126*b*.
SrO–SiO_2, investigations, (4) 70*i*.
SrO–SiO_2–CaO, investigations, (4) 70*i*.
TeO_2–WO_2, glasses in, density, expansion coefficient, and electrical resistivity of, (8) 163*i*.
Ti–Zr–O, (7) 154*c*.
UO_2–Al_2O_3, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
UO_2–MgO, thermodynamic data, (2) 45*b*.
zinc–iron spinel, radioactive tracer investigation, (11) 252*a*.
Zn–Sb, new phase transformation in, (10) 229*c*.
ZrO_2–CaO, solid solutions in, mechanism of formation, (5) 106*f*.
ZrO_2–C, equilibrium at high temperatures, (8) 177*b*.

Tableware. See *Dinnerware.*
Talc, (6) 123*d*; (7) 151*j*. See also *Soapstone; Steatite.*
from Arkansas and Texas, laboratory flotation of, (10) 223*i*.
block, reconstituted, bonded with magnesium oxychloride, (10) 216*f*.
California, for wall tile, investigation, (1) 12*j*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
in electrical insulating bodies, P (1) 14*a*.
industry, in 1954, (3) 62*g*.
in Scotland, B (2) 42*f*.
separation from asbestos, P (1) 248*a*.
Spanish, study of, B (10) 229*j*.
spectra, infrared absorption, (9) 201*f*.
Tanks. See *Furnaces, glassmelting.*
Tannic acid, in determination of niobium, tantalum, and titanium, (10) 229*h*.
Tantalates, in $BaTiO_3$ material, P (8) 170*g*.
Tantalites, columbite-, density-composition relationship in, (3) 67*a*.
Tantalum, determination, modified ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid–tannic acid procedure, (10) 229*h*.
filament, for vapor deposition of Al, P (5) 94*i*.

Tantalum (*continued*)
hydride, in sealing, P (3) 58*j*.
hydride, in weld backings, P (8) 161*h*.
in India, (4) 84*b*.
platinizing, P (1) 4*c*.
Teapots. See *Dinnerware*.
Technetium, element 43, B (8) 179*g*.
Technical societies. See *Societies*.
Technology, and management in modern industry, (11) 254*d*.
Tektite, artificial mixtures approximating, (1) 24*e*.
Television tubes. See *Glass, tubes*.
Tellurium, dioxide. See *Systems*.
glassmelting experiments with, (6) 113*b*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
oxide, glasses, color in, (1) 4*j*.
oxygen compounds of, B (8) 179*g*.
Temperature, change detectors, and production method, P (5) 102*c*.
control. See also *Controls*.
barium titanate, P (5) 102*e*.
of cement, Portland, viscosity at constant moisture content, (5) 89*e*.
with forepump vacuum and partial pressure of gas as heat transfer media, (1) 18*b*.
in furnaces, electric, (2) 41*a*.
in glass industry, (2) 33*a*.
instruments for, selection, (1) 18*e*.
by regulating rate at which fuel is fired, (5) 103*a*.
thermistor, (9) 196*a*.
dependence of conductivity and Hall coefficient in PbS and PbTe, (3) 65*j*.
effect on sedimentation volume of quartz suspensions, (3) 64*a*.
effect on specific gravity, raw, and viscosity of sands, (3) 62*b*.
and fuel consumption, (2) 32*a*.
in furnace linings, rapid indication of fluctuation, P (4) 83*f*.
high, production and application of, (3) 66*f*.
(4000° to 50,000°K.), behavior of matter at, (10) 226*b*.
(up to 55,000°C.), production in laboratory, (3) 68*b*.
measurement. See also *Pyrometers; Pyrometric cones; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
in Germany, (9) 196*a*.
in hot gases, radiation-conduction correction for, (1) 25*e*.
International Temperature Scale, (8) 173*a*.
measuring device, P (11) 246*a*.
measuring instruments, calibration of, P (8) 172*h*.
measuring instruments, in glass tanks, (2) 32*d*.
mechanical characteristics of ceramic materials as function of, (9) 191*g*.
operating, in rotary kiln, (2) 29*b*.
probes, heat transfer in, calculation of error, (1) 25*e*.
probes, heat transfer to, digital computer solution for, (1) 24*g*.
recorder, thermistor, profile, P (9) 196*g*.
scales, comparison, B (4) 86*e*.
surface, of solids, measurement, (11) 249*d*.
Teniolite. See also *Micas*.
structure and morphological peculiarities, (4) 85*d*.
Terminology. See *Nomenclature*.
Terra cotta, in architecture, B (8) 166*d*.
Indian, ancient, excavated at Rupar, (2) 27*i*.
prehistoric, from Vintscha near Belgrade, ceramic aftertreatment of, (10) 204*f*.
testing of frost resistance, (8) 166*f*.
Terra sigillata, and other ancient polished clay techniques, (10) 216*j*.
German work on, B (10) 230*g*.
Testing. See also *Analysis* and specific types.
A.S.T.M., for sulfate resistance of Portland cement, (9) 183*e*.
assay test sieve shaker, P (4) 81*d*.
of batch settling, (9) 194*e*.
bend-test method, of determining stress required to cause creep in tension, (6) 121*i*.
of bonding strength, in sealing, (5) 98*g*.
of brick. See *Brick*.
of cement. See *Cement*.
of clays. See *Clays*.
of concrete and aggregates, B (4) 71*d*.
drop, of impact strength, (5) 101*j*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
equipment for laboratory and production control, (4) 82*b*.
for flatness or straightness, (8) 173*e*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
for hardness, diamond indenter, importance of correct shape, (9) 201*c*.
for hardness, micro-, effect of load, (8) 172*g*.
impact, apparatus for measurement of time, (10) 226*i*.
for cermets, (9) 195*d*.
in material control, (9) 195*c*.
inspection methods for metallic parts, (2) 46*i*.
laboratories, directory of commercial and college, B (1) 26*i*.
loading, philosophy, (11) 240*e*.
at Morris Machine Works, of slurry, (7) 150*b*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
report of Standards Committee, 1955–1956, (9) 202*f*.
of resilient materials, dynamic and static, (10) 213*c*.
safe transit. See *Shipping*.
tension, apparatus for temperature range, −320° to −452°F., (7) 150*i*.
tension, reduction of eccentricity in, (7) 150*b*.
wear resistance, apparatus for, P (1) 19*f*.
Thallium, as internal standard in spectrometric determination of thorium, (10) 228*e*.
Thermal analysis, deflection, fundamental, of enamel–metal systems, (9) 185*e*.
differential, of alunite, and weight-loss study, (1) 22*i*.
apparatus, automatic, (8) 176*e*.
of cement, with regard to setting and hardening, (10) 206*d*.
of ceramic materials from Barstow quadrangle, Calif., (1) 22*d*.
in ceramic research and industry, III, (2) 44*d*.
of chlorites, coarsely crystalline, (4) 83*i*.
of clays, preparation of samples, new method, (1) 24*f*.
consequences of assuming reaction to be first-order, (6) 105*e*.
curves, derived, (10) 227*h*.
curves, from portable unit, (8) 178*i*.
of dolomite decomposition, III, (3) 46*g*.
for evaluation of firing process, (8) 176*g*.
for identification of ferric oxides, natural hydrous, (10) 226*j*.
of manganous and ferrous carbonates, (6) 126*e*.
quantitative, of endellite, halloysite, and kaolinite, (8) 177*i*.
of shales, clay, (8) 176*e*.
high-temperature, equipment and procedure, (6) 125*e*.
with sample consisting of droplet attached to junction of thermocouple, (9) 184*e*.
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.
Thermal decomposition. See *Decomposition, thermal*.
Thermal diffusion. See *Diffusion*.
Thermal expansion. See *Expansion, thermal*.
Thermal shock resistance. See *Shock resistance, thermal*.
Thermistors. See *Electric resistors*.
Thermocouples. See also *Controls; Temperature*.
alloy for high-temperature, (11) 245*f*.
calibration, (8) 172*h*.
Chromel-Alumel, longer life for, (3) 60*j*.
composed of two metals braided and wound to form disk, P (6) 122*c*.
in conductimeters, for heat flow measurement, (10) 220*i*.
element composition, P (11) 246*c*.
with enamel coated junction, P (11) 236*c*.
gaseous, temperature measuring means, (1) 19*i*.
for high temperatures measurement, (11) 245*h*.
for infrared radiation measurement, (11) 245*i*.
in kiln operation, (4) 82*e*.
measurement in r-f field, (5) 102*c*.
operation, (9) 195*i*.
radiation, P (9) 196*a*.
for reducing atmosphere, (9) 195*d*.
refractory sheaths for, (9) 191*g*.
traveling, for temperature gradient measurement in tunnel kilns, (10) 221*f*.
W-Mo, for high-temperature thermal analysis, (6) 125*e*.
Thermodynamics, chemical engineering review, (9) 201*h*.
data on oxides at elevated temperatures, (1) 25*i*.
of ion exchange on clay minerals, B (10) 224*e*.
in psychrometric diagram calculation, (11) 251*d*.
of slags, properties, some aspects of, (2) 45*b*.
and the vitreous state, B (6) 114*b*.
Thermogravimetric analysis, apparatus for, (7) 150*a*.
of calcium hydroxide, in pastes and mortars prepared with pozzolan and blast-furnace cement, (11) 232*d*.
of clay and claylike minerals, B (10) 224*j*.
of dolomite decomposition, (4) 85*d*.
of manganous and ferrous carbonates, (6) 126*e*.
Thermometers, calibration, (8) 172*h*.
contact, technical temperature measurement with, I, (9) 195*i*; II, (9) 195*j*.
electrical resistance, P (7) 150*j*.
liquid-in-glass, (9) 187*a*.
metal-film resistance, for measuring surface temperatures, (11) 249*d*.
platinum resistance, in temperature range 0° to 1063°C., (3) 61*b*.
tungsten resistance, (3) 61*d*.
Thermomicroscopes. See *Microscopes*.
Thermopairs. See *Thermocouples*.
Thickeners, determining unit areas, (9) 194*e*.
Thickening, and settling, continuous, (1) 24*a*.
Thixotropy, of bentonite suspensions, (5) 106*b*.
effect of ultrasonic radiation on, instruments for determining, (7) 155*f*.
factors affecting, (7) 147*j*.
Thoria. See also *Refractories*.
coating, for thermionic cathode, P (4) 72*b*.
as pore conductor, properties, (2) 37*b*.
slip casting of crucibles and tubes, (10) 213*e*.
Thorite, hydroxyl substitution in, (11) 249*i*.
Thorium, chemistry of, determination as naphthazarin complex, (10) 227*e*.
determination, in cerium earth minerals and ores, (10) 228*g*.
quantitative, by fluorescent X-ray spectrometry, (10) 221*e*.
by spectrometry, fluorescent X-ray, (10) 228*e*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
hydride of, in sealing, P (3) 58*j*.
in monazite, (4) 84*b*.
Thorogummite, hydroxyl-containing variant of thorite, (11) 249*i*.
Thread guide, ceramic oxides used in, (5) 98*i*.
Thyratron. See *Electron tubes*.
Tile. See also *Pipe*.
antistatic, method of making, P (6) 119*d*.
in architecture, B (8) 166*d*.
Tile (*continued*)
from ash, bonded with Na silicate or bentonite, P (1) 9*c*.
body, white-, dry mixing, experiments in, (10) 215*d*.
building, body with silicone oil to reduce water absorption, P (5) 99*a*.
checker, press for molding, P (2) 39*e*.
concrete, separation from pallet, P (1) 9*f*.
decorative, method of making, (7) 138*a*.
dies, critical study of, I, (7) 144*i*.
drain, cutting handling costs, (7) 144*j*.
drying of, body slip, (2) 37*c*.
drying of, irregularity in, (6) 116*j*.
Dutch floor, wall, and roofing, 16th century, (11) 231*h*.
expansion of, effect of composition on, (1) 8*d*.
frost resistance, (2) 34*j*.
frost testing, (2) 34*h*.
from fusible materials, P (10) 211*h*.
gauging machine, automatic, (11) 243*i*.
glazed, mottled, manufacture of, P (1) 14*b*.
heat transfer structure, for recuperators, P (5) 97*g*.
hollow, building, for flooring, steel reinforced, (3) 56*j*.
building unit, P (7) 145*f*.
manufacture, (6) 116*c*.
from limestone, Hawaiian, (9) 190*i*.
machine, for loading on pallets, P (1) 9*a*.
microdimensioned, method and apparatus for producing, P (5) 101*g*.
mosaic, bond strength of, (5) 98*g*.
mosaic, fabrication of, P (1) 2*d*.
panel, with backing sheet, P (8) 170*d*.
panel, building, apparatus for making, P (8) 166*f*.
perforated, press, hydraulic, for dry molding, P (4) 81*d*.
prestressed, as beams, (7) 145*a*.
for refractory furnace arches, P (2) 36*i*.
roofing, advantages, (4) 76*j*.
roofing, in architecture, present, (4) 76*i*.
engobe on, to prevent scumming, P (1) 9*g*.
German standard, DIN 456, (7) 145*c*.
history and quality development, (4) 76*i*.
in India, P (9) 190*h*.
interlocking, (4) 76*j*.
interlocking shingle, (4) 76*j*.
laying of, (4) 76*j*.
machine for making, P (6) 116*i*.
manufacture, fuel utilization and heat recovery in, (5) 95*g*.
molding of, P (3) 57*a*.
particle size of, importance in manufacture and quality, (6) 116*i*.
rain protected, P (2) 34*j*.
related to surroundings, (8) 166*b*.
ventilation in, (8) 166*c*.
of San Francisco Monastery at Bahia City, B (8) 158*f*.
scoring and breaking of, hand tools for, P (5) 99*a*.
setter, P (5) 100*a*.
stove, hot preparation, with steam, (6) 116*h*.
stoves, decoration, bright, on, (7) 137*i*.
stoves, history, (10) 205*c*.
structural, fired with brick, in same kiln, (5) 95*f*.
structural, drying and glazing of, (8) 166*a*.
unglazed, construction unit of, P (10) 212*j*.
wall, California talc for, (1) 12*j*.
colored, of Nebuchadnezzar II, (5) 88*e*.
presses, screw, for making, P (1) 17*i*.
from pyrophyllite, (8) 169*f*.
wall and floor, production in Czechoslovakia, (10) 216*a*.
wall and floor, specification, German, DIN 18155, (5) 98*j*.
wollastonite bodies, (8) 169*j*.
Time study. See *Efficiency*.
Tin, α-, X-ray diffraction powder patterns, (8) 173*c*.
chlorides, for irisation of glass, (5) 92*h*.
determination, in ores, by polarography, (10) 229*e*.
in electroconductive films, P (11) 238*i*.
finely divided, for bonding abrasives, P (1) 11*c*.
in glass, for electrical resistance elements, P (1) 6*j*.
indium-, alloy, for glass soldering, P (1) 7*b*.
as material of construction, (2) 35*f*.
oxide, in dielectric composition, (7) 148*c*; P (4) 79*e*.
film, transparent electroconductive, P (11) 238*h*.
in glazes, effect on opacification, (7) 147*e*.
in glazes, red, (10) 204*i*.
stannic, reaction with zinc oxide powder, (11) 252*a*.
volatilized to increase strength of chromite refractory, (2) 35*e*.
Titanates. See also specific types.
alkaline earth metal, preparation, P (11) 243*e*.
(Ba, Ca, Sr) TiO_3, structural behavior and relation to dielectric characteristics, (1) 25*i*.
electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
production of, textbook on, B (5) 108*i*.
silver, preparation, P (11) 243*g*.
in use, III, (2) 37*h*.
Titania. See also *Enamels; Rutile; Systems*.
in alkali metal titanium double fluorides production, P (2) 43*c*.
in alumina, effect on grain size, (8) 167*e*.
in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
arsenic and antimony impurities in, (3) 67*g*.
blue, as coating for porcelain, P (1) 14*j*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
determination, titrimetrically, in cement, (11) 233*c*.

Titania (*continued*)
in dielectric composition, P (4) 79*e*; P (7) 148*c*.
effect on clinker formation, (5) 89*d*.
effect on sintering and grain growth of alpha-alumina, (11) 252*h*.
electrically conductive films, P (1) 15*d*.
in ferroelectric composition, P (5) 99*i*.
free-flowing nondusting, P (2) 42*j*.
in glass marking ink, P (4) 76*a*.
iron-free, preparation, P (5) 104*h*.
-iron oxide minerals in layered gabbros of Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland, I, (3) 65*c*; II, (3) 65*e*.
monoxide, production, P (5) 104*g*; P (9) 199*a*; P (10) 225*a*.
nonstoichiometric, as semiconductor, P (2) 38*f*.
pigments, water dispersible, preparation, P (9) 199*c*.
polycrystalline, high-voltage polarization in, (3) 65*b*.
production of, textbook on, B (5) 108*i*.
raw, flocculation of sol by, to separate out HCl, P (2) 42*j*.
in rectifier, P (10) 209*c*.
reducing tendency to "plate," P (10) 225*b*.
in refractory clays, (6) 125*d*.
rutile type, production, P (5) 104*e*.
in semiconductive material, P (6) 119*j*.
separation of Ti from, B (7) 156*f*.
in sheet, for camera pickup tube, P (3) 58*e*.
in silver titanates preparation, P (11) 243*g*.
in slags, P (1) 22*j*.
specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
in welding medium, P (10) 208*i*.

Titanium. See also *Systems*.
alkali metal double fluoride of, production of, P (3) 63*c*.
carbide. See also *Cermets*.
in body, heat resistant, and method of making, P (10) 203*i*.
ceramals containing nickel or iron, (11) 240*i*.
cermet, data, (8) 168*e*.
cermets, effect of binders on strength, strength variation, and stress rupture tests, (8) 168*e*.
cermets, impact testing, (9) 195*d*.
cermets, microstructure, (3) 57*c*.
corrosion-resistant cemented material, P (6) 109*f*.
as diamond substitute, (4) 69*f*.
high-temperature parts, (9) 191*a*.
nickel-, powders, vibratory compaction, (1) 10*f*.
from phosphates, method of making, P (5) 88*b*.
as superrefractory, (2) 36*g*.
superrefractory, with Ni_3Al binder, P (10) 204*a*.
in titanium monoxide preparation, P (9) 199*a*.
carbonization, investigation of conditions, IV, (11) 235*c*.
chromium, nickel alloy as soft glass solder, P (7) 144*c*.
coating, with metal phosphide, P (7) 139*j*.
coating, on refractory body, forming method, P (9) 192*c*.
coloration of, in glass, (4) 72*h*.
determination, in cements, (11) 232*g*.
gravimetric and titrimetric, with cupferron, (9) 201*i*.
modified ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid–tannic acid procedure, (10) 229*h*.
disilicide, physical and X-ray study of, (2) 45*a*; correction, (7) 154*c*.
in enameling metals, effect on defects, P (1) 4*g*.
in enameling metals, with Si, effect on defects, P (6) 112*c*.
fluoride salts of, complex, P (1) 22*i*.
in glass, effect on transmission, (3) 52*j*.
sealing alloy, P (7) 143*i*.
silicate, effect on, (7) 140*e*.
hydride of, in sealing, P (3) 58*j*.
hydroxide, effect on sinterability of alumina, (6) 124*h*.
in iron material, separating iron from, P (11) 248*f*.
metallurgy of, B (7) 156*f*.
minerals and ores, acid soluble, process for rendering, P (11) 248*e*.
oxalate, in alkaline earth metal titanate preparation, P (11) 243*e*.
pigments, production of, (6) 124*a*.
pigments, from rutile, P (9) 198*c*.
in silicate glaze frits, (10) 215*j*.
sulfate, formation from titaniferous ore concentrates, P (3) 63*e*.
for preparation of calcium titanate composition, P (10) 225*f*.
in pigment preparation, P (9) 198*c*.
ternary alkaline earth metal sulfides of, preparation, P (4) 86*f*.
tetrachloride, combustion with oxygen, P (10) 225*b*.
tetrachloride, reaction with H in contact with refractories, (8) 167*i*.
with valence of less than 4, preparation, P (2) 43*c*.
wire, in thermocouples, to improve accuracy, (3) 60*j*.

Titanomagnetite, extraction of Ti from, B (7) 156*f*.

Titration. See also *Analysis*.
amperometric, for Fe and Al determination in cermets, (5) 89*c*.
of calcium, with (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetate, as indicator, (11) 250*h*.
of calcium, in presence of magnesium, calcein as indicator, (10) 228*j*.
coulometric, P (8) 180*c*.
in titania determination, using Titriplex III or Komplexon III, (11) 233*c*.

Titration (*continued*)
Volhard method, for lithium determination, (9) 199*j*.

Titrator, automatic photometric, for analysis of silicate rocks, (6) 125*e*.

Titriplex III. See *Titration*.

Tobermorite, association of scawtite with, (10) 227*g*.
crystal structure of, (7) 153*f*.

Toby jugs. See *Art and artware*.

Tools, cutting, from ceramic and mixed-ceramic materials, (5) 87*g*.
for glasslike material, P (6) 114*g*.
saws, lapidary, P (8) 171*h*.
tips, ceramic oxides used in, (5) 98*i*.
for "unmachinable" materials, (8) 157*e*.
diamond, rotary, P (8) 157*i*.
dressing, diamond, P (8) 157*i*.
hand, for scoring and breaking tile, P (5) 99*a*.

Towers, spray, dust collection by, (6) 122*f*.

Toxicology. See *Health*.

Transducers, ceramic, with annular elements, P (5) 99*b*.
ferroelectric composition for, P (4) 79*i*.
piezoelectric, using lead titanate and lead zirconate, P (11) 243*e*.

Transformers, linear variable, for sensing sample dilation, (11) 245*a*.
television sweep, mixed ferrite body for, P (10) 217*c*.

Transistor, with reduced minority carrier storage, P (3) 58*h*.

Transportation, equipment, at industrial fair at Hannover, Germany, (10) 230*g*.

Translations, of foreign articles, on glass technology, (6) 128.

Tricolorimeter, photoelectric tristimulus instrument, (11) 235*a*.

Tridymite, D. T. A. of, (2) 44*d*.
modification, in glazes, as cause of dullness, (4) 79*g*.
structural anomalies of, (7) 155*g*.
structure of, (6) 113*j*.
in system $BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (11) 251*d*.

Trilon B, for rapid determination of Ca and Mg in limestones and dolomites, (6) 126*g*.

Tripoli, of Seifhennersdor, used for light refractory and insulating brick, (4) 84*c*.

Transfers. See *Decoration*.

Trucks. See *Materials handling*.

Tubes. See *Cathode-ray tubes; Electron tubes; Glass; Refractories*.

Tubulating machine, for joining vitreous exhaust tube to metallic disk base, P (5) 101*a*.

Tungsten. See also *Cermets*.
carbide, bonded, as diamond substitute, (4) 69*f*.
cermets, microstructure, (3) 57*c*.
-cobalt alloy, strength as function of temperature and grain size, (11) 231*f*.
combustion of, by high frequency induced radiant heating, (9) 200*f*.
in sintered composition, P (5) 88*c*; P (5) 88*b*.
in coating on electrodes, P (7) 140*a*.
in heat resistant TiC body, P (10) 203*i*.
molybdenum, oxides of the homologous series, Me_nO_{3n-1}, (6) 126*a*.
oxide, in ferroelectric composition, P (5) 99*i*.
oxide, in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
in silicate rocks, simultaneously determined with Mo, (7) 155*e*.
silicide (WSi_2), crystal structure of, (6) 124*f*.
in thermocouple, (11) 245*h*.
in thermocouple alloy, (11) 245*f*.
thermometer, with stability equal to that of Pt thermometers, (3) 61*d*.
in vapor deposition of Al, P (5) 94*i*.

Turbidimeters, as photoelectric analytical apparatus, (3) 61*a*.

Turbines, blades. See also *Aircraft ceramics*.
air cooling of, (8) 167*g*.
German attempts at development, B (10) 230*g*.
NBS body for, investigation, (11) 241*b*.
precision castings for, P (1) 11*e*.
with root for affixing blade in position, P (4) 80*d*.
sintered, with predetermined airfoil contour, P (10) 216*c*.
for turbojet engine, root designs for, III, curved-root, (11) 241*j*.
for turbosupercharger, from refractory powders, (11) 241*j*.
combustion chamber lining, ceramic, (11) 241*f*.
gas, aero, heat transfer at flame tube walls of combustion chamber, (5) 96*c*.

Turquois, isomorphous relations of zinc analogue, (11) 248*j*.

Ultrasonics. See *Sonics*.

Ultraviolet, glass transparent to, P (3) 55*b*.
lamp, soft glass, P (4) 76*b*.
quartz lamp, for identifying compounds in refractories, (3) 52*e*.
radiation, in photochemical mirroring process, P (5) 95*a*.
rays, luminescent material excited by, P (1) 7*e*.

Uranium, in aluminum phosphate ore, in Florida, (1) 21*e*.
compounds, recovery from acid solution, P (11) 253*i*.
compounds, removal of chlorine from, P (11) 253*f*.
determination, quantitative, by fluorescent X-ray spectrometry, (10) 221*e*.
spectrophotometric, direct, (10) 228*d*.
in uranium concentrates, use of ethyl acetate, (10) 228*j*.

Uranium (*continued*)
diffusion through graphite, (11) 248*h*.
dioxide. See also *Systems*.
bulk density and strength properties, effect of particle size on, (6) 118*h*.
X-ray diffraction powder patterns, (8) 173*c*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
in minerals, electron photomicrographs of, (10) 226*e*.
oxide, reducing fluorine content, P (11) 253*g*.
oxide, thermal conductivity of powder, in gases, (5) 106*d*.
rare earth values separated from, P (1) 26*b*.
trioxide, processes of producing, P (2) 46*c*.
water-soluble product, P (11) 254*a*.

Utensils. See *Enameled ware*.

Vacuum, chamber, coating by thermal evaporation in, P (11) 239*b*.
high-, apparatus, melting-in for, (9) 187*c*.
melting, systems and gauges, (8) 173*f*.
symposium transactions, 1954, B (2) 46*a*.

Vacuum tubes. See *Electron tubes*.

Vanadium, in clays, occurrences, I, (1) 21*j*; II, (1) 22*a*; III, (1) 22*b*.
IV, adsorption of vanadate anion by clay minerals, (6) 123*h*.
V, adsorption of vanadium anions by hydrous oxides, (6) 123*h*.
compounds, recovery from acid solution, P (11) 253*i*.
determination, concurrent with uranium determination, (10) 228*d*.
in glass, irradiated, effect on coloration, (1) 5*c*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
hydride of, in sealing, P (3) 58*j*.
oxide, in mixed ferrite, P (10) 217*c*.
in refractory composition, for glassmelting, P (10) 214*i*.
in titania, effect on electrical conductivity, P (1) 14*j*.
pentoxide, used in combustion method for sulfur in refractory materials, (10) 214*e*.

Vapor coating, B (2) 30*a*.
for aluminum deposition, method, P (5) 94*i*.
plural metal, P (3) 50*g*.

Ventilation, plant and process, B (2) 46*i*.

Vermiculite, (4) 83*i*.
in aggregate, with granulated slag, P (1) 3*c*.
chemical and structural variations in, (2) 41*h*.
in coating for surfaces, P (4) 71*f*.
in enamel, glass bonded, (3) 50*e*.
exfoliated, removal of abradant substances from, P (9) 198*j*.
for insulation, high temperatures, manufacture and use, (6) 117*d*.
magnesium, crystal structure of, (10) 227*e*.
in 1954, (3) 62*g*.
in plaster composition, P (9) 184*b*.
in soils, analysis, B (10) 224*f*.
water, interlayer, diffusion of, (8) 176*g*.

Vibration, compacting, of metal and ceramic powders, (1) 10*f*.
forming of ceramic products, (6) 120*c*.
high-frequency, machining by, P (6) 120*i*.

Viscometer, electrical, P (11) 245*e*.
electrically operated recording, of falling weight type, (10) 221*b*.
rotating-cylinder, (10) 215*e*.

Viscosimeters, rotation, for deformation measurement, at different velocities, (3) 64*c*.
ultrasonic radiation in, (7) 155*f*.
for workability of clay–water systems measurement, (4) 82*d*.

Viscosity, of cement, Portland, effect of temperature on, (5) 89*e*.
effect of ultrasonic radiation on, instruments for determining, (7) 155*f*.
effect on vitreous state formation, (7) 142*f*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
factors affecting, (7) 147*j*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of plastic ceramic masses, dependence on deformation velocity, (3) 64*a*.
of sands, influence of temperature on, (3) 62*h*.
of suspension, of spheres, particle interaction coefficient, (3) 67*i*.
of suspension, wall effect and, (6) 127*c*.

Visual-polythermal method, for study of silicate systems, (5) 107*d*.

Vitreous phase, ceramics without, (11) 254*h*.

Vitreous state, (6) 113*j*; B (6) 114*b*.
general remarks on, (10) 210*j*.
viscosity, role in formation, (7) 142*f*.

Vitreous surfaces, fluorescent image on, P (11) 252*j*.

Vitrifications, relaxation theory of, (6) 125*i*.

Volcanic glass, in aggregate, lightweight, P (4) 77*b*; P (4) 77*d*.
in clays, red, from western Pacific Ocean, (3) 62*h*.

Volkonskoite. See *Montmorillonite, chromium-bearing*.

Volume, changes, small, measurement of, (4) 82*b*.

Volumetric analysis. See *Analysis; Titration*.

Washers, wet, dust collection by, (6) 122*f*.

Waste heat. See *Heat*.

Water. See also *Humidity; Steam*.
absorption, of ball clays, (6) 123*d*.
attack on glass, (5) 92*i*.
content, determination in bulk material and formed pieces by measuring electrical conductivity, (10) 221*g*.
in cement, bound, (8) 160*c*.
in cement, chemically bound, determination, (5) 90*b*.

Water (*continued*)
ceramic bodies in contact with, (1) 8*d*.
clay-, system, dynamic model for demonstration of some characteristics, (7) 153*i*.
clay-, systems, workability of, measurement, (4) 82*d*.
in clays, content related to backlash, (7) 155*a*.
in clays, as impurity, (2) 42*b*.
demineralized, in refrigerator production, (2) 29*j*.
dewatering apparatus, P (3) 60*f*.
distilled, for electrodes, glass, reconditioning, (2) 45*h*.
electroosmotic flow of, in homoionic kaolinite, (3) 64*f*.
in furnace atmosphere, addition of, (5) 90*j*.
in gypsum, determination in vacuum, (5) 89*b*.
in hydration of quicklime, microscopic investigation of reaction, (8) 159*c*.
influence on crystallization of natural glasses, (3) 65*a*.
interlayer, in vermiculite, diffusion of, (8) 176*g*.
in lye, reduction of amount needed for liquefaction, P (4) 86*b*.
magnesia reaction with, and CO_2, (2) 45*g*.
moisture, apparatus, indicating, P (9) 196*i*.
in clays, dependence of decimeter wave band properties on, (2) 43*i*.
measurement, apparatus, P (11) 245*j*.
measurement, method and apparatus, P (11) 245*i*.
measurement, in soils, P (4) 82*c*.
movement, through solids, (9) 202*b*.
in porous media, electrothermal element for measuring, P (1) 19*h*.
permeability of cement, physicochemical investigations of, (5) 90*a*.
-plaster ratio, effect on physical and mechanical properties, (9) 183*f*.
-retaining capacity of plaster and masonry mortars, (5) 90*c*.
in slips. See *Slips*.
solubilities of quartz at elevated temperatures and pressures, (11) 249*b*.
in systems, phase diagrams of, B (4) 86*e*.
vapor, effect on carbide formation, (10) 213*h*.
and vitreous silicates, reaction between, (4) 73*d*.
Water glass. See *Sodium silicate*.
Waterproofing, of concrete, (10) 205*i*.
ethylsiloxanol, for porous materials, P (4) 77*a*.
of masonry, porous, P (11) 234*a*.
Wear resistance, testing, apparatus for, P (1) 19*f*.
Weathering, according to cationic bonding energies of colloids, B (10) 224*i*.
bacteria as factor in, (1) 22*c*.
Weighing. See also *Balances; Thermogravimetric analysis*.
apparatus, for thermogravimetric analyses, (7) 150*a*.
of batches, automatic, (11) 243*j*.
continuous, device for, P (9) 194*e*.
units of weight and measure, definitions and tables of equivalents, (8) 180*h*.
weights, precise, (8) 172*g*.
Welding, arc, nozzles, ceramic gas, for, P (4) 78*e*.
bolt, slag-forming body for use in, P (10) 209*c*.
electric, medium containing MnO_2, TiO_2, and SiO_2, P (10) 208*i*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
flux, and method, P (9) 186*b*.
ingredient, K supplying, P (2) 30*d*.
porous alloyed, P (9) 186*a*.
metal arc, of copper-nickel material, 90–10 type, P (9) 185*h*.
temperature measurement of operations, (9) 195*j*.
by use of weld backing, P (8) 161*h*.
Wetting, agents, for enamels, acids as, (5) 90*j*.
fatty acid ester of higher polyalcohol, P (1) 6*b*.
sodium salt of alkyl naphthalene sulfonic acid, P (1) 6*b*.
sorbitan monostearate polyoxyethylene, P (1) 6*b*.
of plaster, by slip water, (9) 193*j*.
in sealing, role of, (5) 98*f*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Bone china; Dielectrics; Dinnerware; Faience; Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Jiggering; Porcelain; Pottery; Sanitary ware; Spark plug insulators; Tile*.
absorption, effect of raw-material ratios on, (2) 37*f*.
acid-resistant stoneware, (2) 36*j*.
barite in, thermal behavior, (3) 58*e*.
basins, with metal cover, P (1) 13*h*.
chinaware, SiO formation in firing, (10) 215*h*.
cooling of glass phase, effect on thermal shock resistance, (6) 124*j*.
defects, manufacturing, (2) 46*i*; (4) 86*i*.
jugs, with metal cover, P (1) 13*h*.
raw materials, in Saskatchewan, (8) 175*g*.
semivitreous, triaxial, failure at elevated temperatures under impact loading, (3) 61*f*.
Whiteware (*continued*)
strand guide, support for, P (4) 80*f*.
testing, standards, (9) 202*f*.
in textbook, Russian, B (6) 127*i*.
thin plates, apparatus for making, P (1) 13*c*.
Whiteware industry, in Germany, fuel and power used, (1) 20*d*.
recent developments in U. S., (8) 169*j*.
Whiting, from chalk deposits on isle of Rügen, (3) 62*f*.
Wiegner method. See *Particles, size, analysis*.
Witherite, described in mineralogical textbook style, (5) 107*e*.
Wolframite, determination, in scheelite, (10) 228*a*.
Wollastonite, crystal structure of, (10) 227*g*.
in dielectric porcelains, (6) 118*i*.
dielectric properties of body containing, P (4) 79*b*.
in dinnerware body, semivitreous, (11) 243*c*.
treatment of, P (9) 199*f*.
Wood, waste, as filling material for cement, method and apparatus for producing, P (8) 160*a*.
Woodruffite, new manganese oxide, (11) 250*j*.
Wool, mineral. See *Mineral wool*.

Xonotlite, crystal structure compared with that of wollastonite, (10) 227*g*.
X rays, absorption characteristics of a material, determination, P (2) 40*h*.
analysis, method, (1) 26*a*.
analysis, of soil colloids, B (10) 224*f*.
apparatus for integrating measurement of, P (10) 222*a*.
beams, power in, measurement, (7) 152*j*.
caliper for measuring, (3) 69*i*.
camera, focusing back reflection, (3) 61*e*.
diffraction. See also *Diffractometers*.
alumina trihydrate pattern, new, (10) 229*j*.
analysis, apparatus for use in, P (7) 150*f*.
of chlorite, B (10) 224*a*.
of clay minerals, glycolating technique for, (8) 179*f*.
of electrons and neutrons by crystals and molecules, (3) 64*i*.
quartz powder patterns, variance in, (11) 250*i*.
high-temperature, of manganous and ferrous carbonates, (6) 126*e*.
low-angle, for size determinations of clay particles in water suspension, (8) 178*g*.
in Ohio State University department of mineralogy, (3) 68*f*.
powder patterns, minimizing effects of preferred orientation in, (11) 249*j*.
powder patterns, standard, (8) 173*c*.
of pyrochlore-type compounds with double oxides of trivalent and tetravalent ions, (6) 125*b*.
of sillimanite and mullite, problem, (7) 155*a*.
specimen preparation, (11) 251*j*.
study of opacifying crystals in enamels, (4) 71*j*.
diffractometers. See *Diffractometers*.
emission lines, (7) 150*d*.
of fire clay, properties, (2) 36*a*.
fluorescence analysis, problems and applications, (7) 150*i*.
in fluorescent spectroscopy, (7) 153*c*.
intensity measuring system, P (9) 196*h*.
-interference effects in crystals, B (10) 229*j*.
irradiation of glass, coloration produced by, (6) 112*i*.
irradiation of glass, color changes, P (4) 75*g*.
low-angle scattering of, structure in vitreous silicates shown by, (1) 25*f*.
luminescent material excited by, P (1) 7*e*.
molecular weight of NaCl, determination, (9) 200*a*.
and molecule, (1) 26*a*.
oscillation photograph, of alkali feldspars, (10) 226*e*.
powder diagrams, of antigorite, ortho-, (11) 250*f*.
powder patterns, of cubic materials, direct reading chart for, (3) 60*h*.
radiography with, (7) 154*h*.
spectrometer. See *Spectrometers*.
study, of cast texture, (9) 193*b*.
of chlorites, coarsely crystalline, (4) 83*i*.
of clay minerals by Guinier camera, (11) 252*g*.
of disilicides of titanium, zirconium, and hafnium, (2) 45*a*.
of dolomite, thermal decomposition of, (2) 45*i*.
of glass structure, (9) 187*b*.
of gypsum, polycrystalline, (4) 71*a*.
of gypsum setting process, (2) 29*e*.
of porosity, using contrasting substances (sergonsin, iodognost, and iodolipol), (6) 125*b*.
X rays (*continued*)
thermal expansion measurements of refractory crystals, (9) 192*b*.

Yarns, for abrasive products, flexible, P (7) 137*g*.
Young's modulus, sonic measurements, in silica refractories, (4) 78*c*.
Ytterbium, oxide, German work with, B (10) 230*g*.
oxide, in system La_2O_3–In_2O_3–Y_2O_3, (2) 44*i*.
Yttrium, oxide, in barium titanate dielectric body, P (7) 148*g*.
oxide, in ferrites, P (1) 14*c*.

Zeolites, in ceramic bodies, expansion cause, (1) 8*a*.
in making ultramarine pigment, P (11) 248*f*.
Zinc. See also *Systems*.
borate, X-ray diffraction powder pattern, (8) 173*c*.
compounds, in composition for forming fluorescent image, P (11) 252*j*.
determination, by nephelometric method, in glasses and enamels, (7) 142*c*.
determination, by polarography, (10) 229*e*.
in dielectric compositions, P (1) 13*f*.
effect on carbide formation, (10) 213*h*.
in electroluminescent materials, P (5) 94*f*.
indium, alloy, for glass soldering, P (1) 7*b*.
luminescent, P (5) 108*c*.
oxide, in arc welding electrode, P (6) 112*d*.
in dielectric composition, P (4) 79*e*; P (7) 148*c*.
electrical and optical properties, (3) 64*b*.
in ferrospinel composition, P (2) 38*e*.
in ferrospinel formation, P (2) 37*j*.
in glasses, silicate, (2) 30*j*.
in glazes, as KNaO substitute, (11) 242*j*.
in luminescent materials, P (6) 115*h*.
in magnetic compositions, P (6) 110*j*; P (6) 119*d*.
in magnetic core, P (10) 217*i*.
in mixed ferrite, P (10) 217*c*.
panchromatically sensitive, P (4) 86*c*.
pigments, manufacture, P (9) 199*g*.
reaction with firebrick, (5) 97*e*.
reaction with stannic oxide, (11) 252*a*.
reaction with firebrick, (5) 97*e*.
selenite, as decolorizer, (4) 74*c*.
sulfite, specific refractive capacities, (11) 250*d*.
over titania film, to render it electrically conductive, P (1) 15*d*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
crystals, of lathlike habit in glass tank, (9) 187*h*.
deposits, Australian, (1) 21*e*.
dissociation of, (11) 247*j*.
in glazes, effect on opacification, (7) 147*e*.
in glazes, effect on thermal expansion, (8) 169*d*.
hydroxyl substitution in, (11) 249*i*.
Zirconates, in sheet, for camera pickup tube, P (3) 58*e*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories; Systems*.
application, by atomization of Rokide rod, (2) 29*i*.
in capacitor, low dielectric, P (8) 169*i*.
in cylinder liners, reinforced, P (10) 217*f*.
in dielectric composition, P (4) 79*e*.
effect of CaO or MgO addition on mineral properties, (11) 247*j*.
electronic applications, (11) 243*a*.
in ferroelectric composition, P (5) 99*i*.
forms of, (8) 167*e*.
German work with, B (10) 230*g*.
in glass, optical, P (10) 212*f*.
in glazes, effect on thermal expansion, (8) 169*d*.
polishing of glass with, (8) 163*a*.
preparation in India, (2) 42*a*.
reactions in binary oxide systems, (6) 127*d*.
stabilization of, observations on, (7) 154*c*.
Zirconium, (6) 123*d*.
alkali metal double fluorides of, P (8) 180*b*.
carbide, formation in system ZrO_2–C, (8) 177*b*.
carbide, producing process, P (10) 214*d*.
as ceramic raw material, II, mineral properties, (11) 247*j*.
coating of, with metal phosphide, P (7) 139*j*.
determination, gravimetric and titrimetric, with cupferron, (9) 201*i*.
determination, spectrophotometric, differential, (10) 228*d*.
disilicides, physical and X-ray study of, (2) 45*a*, correction, (7) 154*d*.
health hazards of, (9) 202*f*.
hydride of, in sealing, P (3) 58*j*.
as nuclear material, (6) 123*j*.
ore, $CaZrO_3$ from, P (2) 38*f*.
as raw material, for ceramics, (2) 42*a*.
silicate, rods, embedded in precision castings, P (1) 11*e*.
volumetric analysis of, using ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, (6) 124*g*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 39, 1956

January [No. 1], pp. 1–38

1. L. M. Foster, G. Long, and M. S. Hunter: Reactions Between Aluminum Oxide and Carbon—The Al_2O_3–Al_4C_3 Phase Diagram 1–11
2. Perry G. Cotter, J. A. Kohn, and R. A. Potter: Physical and X-Ray Study of the Disilicides of Titanium, Zirconium, and Hafnium (correction, June issue, p. 228) 11–12
3. Frank Kulcsar: A Microstructure Study of Barium Titanate Ceramics 13–17
4. William R. Cook, Jr.: Domain Twinning in Barium Titanate Ceramics 17–19
5. W. C. Hackler, W. W. Kriegel, and R. J. Hader: Effect of Raw-Material Ratios on Absorption of Whiteware Compositions 20–25
6. Willard H. Sutton and Frederick R. Matson: Factors Affecting Strength of Clays in the Temperature Range 110° to 800°C 25–30
7. Irwin M. Lachman and J. O. Everhart: Development of Safe Cooling Schedules for Structural Clay Products 30–38

February [No. 2], pp. 39–82

8. Joseph C. Richmond, Harry B. Kirkpatrick, and William N. Harrison: A Radioisotope Study of the Nickel Dip 39–46
9. H. P. Beerman: Calibration of Pyrometric Cones 47–54
10. Malcolm McQuarrie: Role of Domain Processes in Polycrystalline Barium Titanate 54–59
11. Michael Humenik, Jr., and Niranjan M. Parikh: Cermets: I, Fundamental Concepts Related to Microstructure and Physical Properties of Cermet Systems 60–63
12. W. D. Kingery and J. Pappis: Note on Failure of Ceramic Materials at Elevated Temperatures Under Impact Loading 64–66
13. Charles H. Greene: Flaw Distributions and the Variation of Glass Strength with Dimensions of the Sample 66–72
14. Ralston Russell, Jr., Camilo Valencia, and H. W. Emrich: Barite in Ceramic Whitewares 73–82

March [No. 3], pp. 83–120

15. Alvin Perloff: Temperature Inversions of Anhydrous Gallium Orthophosphate 83–88
16. Philip E. Stone, Edward P. Egan, Jr., and James R. Lehr: Phase Relationships in the System CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5 (correction, October issue, p. 361) 89–98
17. H. H. Greger and M. Berg: Instrument for Measuring Workability of Clay–Water Systems 98–103
18. I. Nimeroff, H. K. Hammond III, J. C. Richmond, and J. R. Crandall: Specular-Gloss Measurement of Ceramic Materials 103–109
19. Robert H. Dalton: Solder Glass Sealing 109–12
20. Sam Spinner: Elastic Moduli of Glasses at Elevated Temperatures by a Dynamic Method 113–18

Discussions and Notes

P. Levesque and L. Gerlach: The Metallography of Ferrites 119–20

D. E. Rase and Rustum Roy: Correction for "Phase Equilibria in the System $BaTiO_3$–SiO_2" (November issue, 1955) 120

April [No. 4], pp. 121–58

21. Arnulf Muan and E. F. Osborn: Phase Equilibria at Liquidus Temperatures in the System MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 121–40
22. Louis Navias: Sintering Experiments on Sapphire Spheres 141–45
23. Rustum Roy: Aids in Hydrothermal Experimentation: II, Methods of Making Mixtures for Both "Dry" and "Wet" Phase Equilibrium Studies 145–46
24. P. D. S. St. Pierre: Constitution of Bone China: III, High-Temperature Phase Equilibrium Studies in the System Tricalcium Phosphate–Anorthite Silica 147–50
25. A. G. Allison, E. C. Sesler, Jr., N. L. Haldy, and W. H. Duckworth: Sintering of High-Purity Magnesia 151–54
26. William W. Coffeen: Antimonates as Additives to Barium Titanate Dielectric Bodies 154–58

May [No. 5], pp. 159–96

27. J. W. McBurney and Paul V. Johnson: Durability of Deaired Brick 159–68
28. H. E. Kissinger, H. F. McMurdie, and B. S. Simpson: Thermal Decomposition of Manganous and Ferrous Carbonates 168–72
29. G. E. Rindone and J. L. Rhoads: The Colors of Platinum, Palladium, and Rhodium in Simple Glasses 173–80
30. M. D. Burdick and H. S. Parker: Effect of Particle Size on Bulk Density and Strength Properties of Uranium Dioxide Specimens 181–87
31. Tin Boo Yee and A. I. Andrews: Relation of Viscosity, Nuclei Formation, and Crystal Growth in Titania-Opacified Enamel 188–95

Discussions and Notes

Robert S. Roth: Zirconia Reactions in Binary Oxide Systems 196

June [No. 6], pp. 197–228

32. B. C. Weber, H. J. Garrett, F. A. Mauer, and M. A. Schwartz: Observations on the Stabilization of Zirconia 197–206

Adolf Dietzel and Pol Duwez Comments 206–207

33. Arnulf Muan and C. L. Gee: Phase Equilibrium Studies in the System Iron Oxide–Al_2O_3 in Air and at 1 Atm. O_2 Pressure 207–14
34. V. K. Moorthy and F. V. Tooley: Effect of Certain Organic Liquids on Strength of Glass 215–17
35. Walter A. Hedden and Burnham W. King: Antimony Oxide Glasses 218–22
36. Robert T. Lewis and Lawrence R. Bickford, Jr.: Determination of Resistivity of Lossy Materials from Dielectric Measurements, Making Use of Interfacial Polarization 222–26

Discussions and Notes

J. R. Johnson and G. D. White: Note on a High-Temperature Attachment for an X-Ray Spectrometer 227–28

July [No. 7], pp. 229–60

37. J. M. Teague, Jr., and Henry H. Blau: Investigations of Stresses in Glass Bottles Under Internal Hydrostatic Pressure: I, Photoelastic Studies of Fosterite Models 229–38
38. J. M. Teague, Jr., and Henry H. Blau: Investigations of Stresses in Glass Bottles Under Internal Hydrostatic Pressure: II, Breakage Studies of Glass Bottles Under Internal Hydrostatic Pressure 239–48
39. J. M. Teague, Jr., and Henry H. Blau: Investigations of Stresses in Glass Bottles Under Internal Hydrostatic Pressure: III, Electric Strain Gauge and Brittle Coating Studies 248–52
40. T. M. Mike and W. E. Brownell: Effect of Sulfur Dioxide Atmospheres on Efflorescence 253–56
41. G. C. Godejahn, Jr., and R. L. Cook: Effect of Zircon and Zirconia on Thermal Expansion of Lead Borosilicate Glazes. 256–59

Discussions and Notes

L. Reed and G. Katz: Hydrothermal Study of Lead Zirconate 260

August [No. 8], pp. 261–92

42. Edwin J. Soxman, James R. Tinklepaugh, and Martin T. Curran: An Impact Test for Use with Cermets 261–35
43. T. I. Prokopowicz and F. A. Hummel: Reactions in the System Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: II, Phase Equilibria in the High-Silica Region 266–78
44. Robert Gardon: The Emissivity of Transparent Materials 278–87
45. J. H. Lauchner, R. L. Cook, and A. I. Andrews: Fundamental Thermal Deflection Analysis of Enamel-Metal Systems. 288–92

September [No. 9], pp. 293–322

46. R. E. Cowan, A. W. Allen, and A. L. Friedberg: Effect of Temperature on Modulus of Elasticity of Porcelain Enameled Steel 293–300
47. L. E. Mong and W. L. Pendergast: Dynamic and Static Tests for Mechanical Properties of Fired Plastic Refractories and Other More Resilient Materials 301–308
48. T. F. Berry, R. N. Ames, and R. B. Snow: Influence of Impurities and Role of Iron Carbides in Deposition of Carbon from Carbon Monoxide 308–18
49. Charles E. Weir and Leo Shartsis: Compressibility of Binary Alkaline-Earth Borate Glasses at High Pressures 319–22

October [No. 10], pp. 323–62

50. Milan Vukovich, Jr.: Effect of Wollastonite Substitutions in a Semivitreous Dinnerware Body 323–29
51. Elena C. Shafer and Rustum Roy: Studies of Silica-Structure Phases: I, $GaPO_4$, $GaAsO_4$, and $GaSbO_4$ 330–36
52. Harold P. Cahoon and Carl J. Christensen: Sintering and Grain Growth of Alpha-Alumina 337–44
53. Hal J. Kelly and Henry M. Harris: An Automatically Recording Thermal-Expansion Apparatus 344–48
54. G. C. Kuczynski and I. Zaplatynskyj: Sintering of Glass 349–50
55. J. P. Williams and P. B. Adams: Flame Spectrophotometric Analysis of Glasses: II, Calcium, Magnesium, and Barium, Including the Alkalis 351–57
56. D. G. Moore and A. G. Eubanks: Influence of Copper Ions on Adherence of Vitreous Coatings to Stainless Steel 357–61

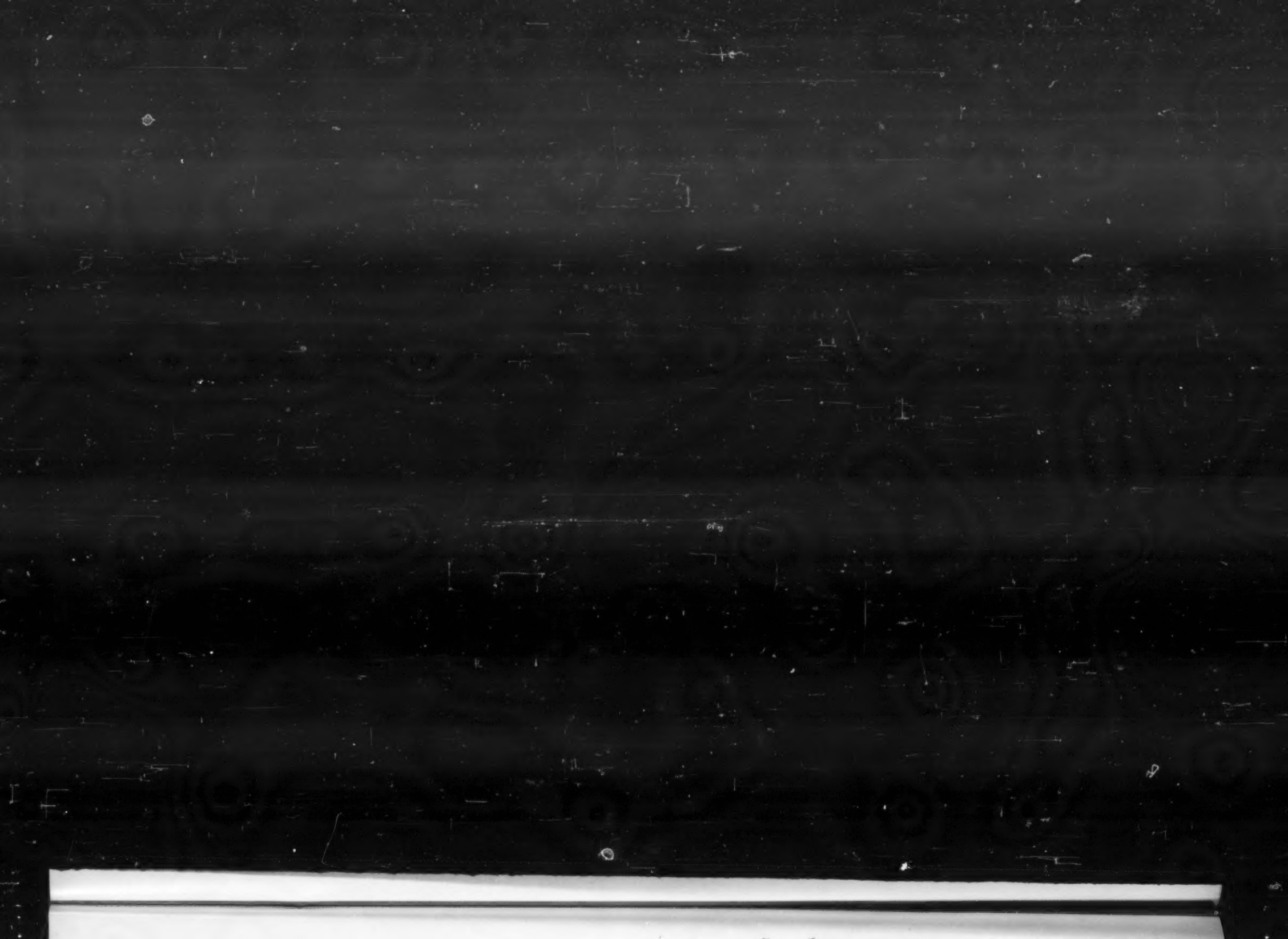
Discussions and Notes

P. D. S. St. Pierre: Note on the System CaO–Al_2O_3–P_2O_5 (correction, Stone paper, March issue) 361–62

November [No. 11], pp. 363–402

57. D. T. Livey and P. Murray: Surface Energies of Solid Oxides and Carbides 363–72
58. E. Christiaan de Wys and Wilfrid R. Foster: The Binary System Anorthite ($CaAl_2Si_2O_8$)–Åkermanite ($Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$) .. 372–76
59. R. L. Coble and W. D. Kingery: Effect of Porosity on Physical Properties of Sintered Alumina 377–85
60. R. A. Alliegro, L. B. Coffin, and J. R. Tinklepaugh: Pressure-Sintered Silicon Carbide 386–89
61. Sam Spinner and Albert Napolitano: Relation Between Refractive Index and Elastic Moduli of a Borosilicate Glass after Heat-Treatment 390–94
62. V. K. Moorthy, F. V. Tooley, and G. F. Stockdale: Influence of Water Immersion Treatment on Tensile Strength of Glass: Effect of Temperature 395–98
63. R. L. Eschenburg, R. L. Stone, and E. J. Weiss: Physical Properties of an Illitic Clay Due to Specific Base-Exchange Cations 398–402

December [No. 12], pp. 403–48

64. H. N. Ritland: Limitations of the Fictive Temperature Concept 403–406
65. G. Rothwell: The Cr[illegible]talline Phase in Fluoride Opal Glasses 407–14
66. S. M. Lang and F. P. [illegible]nudsen: Some Physical Properties of High-Density Thorium Dioxide 415–24
67. H. H. Kedesdy and A. Tauber: Formation of Manganese Ferrite by Solid-State Reaction 425–31
68. Frederick C. Langenberg and John Chipman: Determination of 1600° and 1700°C. Liquidus Lines in $CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$ and Al_2O_3 Stability Fields of the System CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 432–33
69. A. J. Majumdar and Rustum Roy: The System CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O 434–42
70. Osgood J. Whittemore, Jr., and Neil N. Ault: Thermal Expansion of Various Ceramic Materials to 1500°C. 443–44

Author Index to *The Journal* 445–46
Subject Index to *The Journal* 446–48